# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Undergraduate Catalogue ......................................................... 9
Academic Offerings .................................................................. 9
Undergraduate Majors .............................................................. 9
Undergraduate Minors and Undergraduate Certificates ............ 10
Courses ................................................................................... 11
Diversity Courses .................................................................... 11
Foundational Writing and Information Literacy Courses ........ 15
Quantitative Reasoning Courses .............................................. 15
Sustainability Courses ............................................................. 18
Course List ................................................................................ 19
  Agriculture & Life Science (CALS) ........................................... 19
  American Sign Language (ASL) .............................................. 20
  Anatomy & Neurobiology (ANDB) .......................................... 21
  Anatomy/Physiology (ANPS) .................................................. 22
  Animal Biosciences (ABIO) .................................................... 22
  Animal Science (ASCI) .......................................................... 23
  Anthropology (ANTH) .......................................................... 26
  Arabic (ARBC) ..................................................................... 29
  Art Education (EDAR) .......................................................... 30
  Art History (ARTH) .............................................................. 31
  Art Studio (ARTS) ................................................................. 32
  A&S Interdisciplinary (AS) ...................................................... 34
  Astronomy (ASTR) ............................................................... 35
  Athletic Training (AT) .......................................................... 36
  Biochemistry (BIOC) ............................................................. 37
  BioCore (BCOR) .................................................................. 38
  Bioengineering (BIOE) .......................................................... 39
  Biological Sciences (BSCI) ...................................................... 39
  Biology (BIOL) .................................................................... 39
  Biomedical and Health Sciences (BHSC) .............................. 41
  Biomedical Engineering (BME) .............................................. 43
  Biostatistics (BIOS) .............................................................. 45
  Business Administration (BSAD) .......................................... 45
  Cell Biology (CLBI) ............................................................... 50
  Chemistry (CHEM) .............................................................. 50
  Chinese (CHIN) ................................................................... 53
  Civil & Environmental Engr (CE) ......................................... 54
  Classics (CLAS) .................................................................... 57
  Clinical&Translational Science (CTS) ................................... 58
  College of Medicine Undergraduate (COMU) ...................... 58
  Comm Sciences & Disorders (CSD) ....................................... 59
  Community Development & Applied Economics (CDAE) .... 61
  Complex Systems (CSYS) ..................................................... 66
  Computer Information Systems (CIS) ................................. 66
  Computer Science (CS) ......................................................... 67
  Counseling (EDCO) ............................................................... 70
  Critical Race and Ethnic Studies (CRES) .............................. 71
  Curriculum & Instruction (EDCI) .......................................... 72
  Dance (DNCE) ..................................................................... 72
  Early Childhood Pre K-3 (EDEC) .......................................... 75
  Early Childhood Special Educ (ECSP) ................................... 77
  Economics (EC) ................................................................... 77
  Education (EDSS) ................................................................. 80
  Education for Cultural and Linguistic Diversity (ECLD) ...... 81
  Electrical Engineering (EE) .................................................... 82
  Elementary Education (EDEL) .............................................. 85
  Engineering (ENGR) ............................................................ 86
  Engineering Management (EMGT) ....................................... 88
  Engl for Spkr of Other Langs (ESOL) ................................... 88
  English (ENGS) ................................................................... 89
  Engr & Math Sciences (CEMS) ............................................. 93
  Environmental Sciences (ENSC) .......................................... 94
  Environmental Studies (ENVS) ............................................ 95
  Exercise Science (EXSC) ....................................................... 98
  Film & Television Studies (FTS) .......................................... 99
  Food Systems (FS) ............................................................... 101
  Foreign Language (LANG) ................................................... 102
  Forestry (FOR) ................................................................. 102
  Foundations (EDFS) .......................................................... 103
  French (FREN) .................................................................... 104
  Geography (GEOG) ........................................................... 105
  Geology (GEOG) ............................................................... 108
  German (GERM) ................................................................. 109
  Global and Regional Studies (GRS) .................................... 111
  Gndr, Sexuality, & Wms Stdies (GSWS) ............................. 112
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Internship (SINT)</th>
<th>115</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health (HLTH)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences (HSCI)</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew (HEBR)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education (EDHI)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Preservation (HP)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holocaust Studies (HS)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors College (HCOL)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors (HON)</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Development &amp; Fam Stds (HDFS)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Functioning and Rehabilitation Science (HFRS)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities (HUMN)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship (SINT)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (ITAL)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese (JAPN)</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Studies (JS)</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin (LAT)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership and Policy Studies (EDLP)</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Community (LC)</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Science (EDLI)</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics (LING)</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literacy (EDLT)</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics for Educators (MAED)</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (MATH)</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering (ME)</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Laboratory Science (MLS)</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micr &amp; Molecular Genetics (MMG)</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Level Teacher Education (EDML)</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Studies (MS)</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Physiology &amp; Biophys (MPBP)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music (MU)</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education (EDMU)</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Ensemble (MUE)</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Lessons (MUL)</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resources (NR)</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuroscience (NSCI)</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing &amp; Health Sciences (NH)</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (NURS)</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition and Food Sciences (NFS)</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics &amp; Gynecology (OGBY)</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation (ORNT)</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthopedic Surgery (ORTH)</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas Study Program (OSSP)</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks, Recreation and Tourism (PRT)</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology (PATH)</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology (PHRM)</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy (PHIL)</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education (PEAC)</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education-Prof (EDPE)</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics (PHYS)</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Biology (PBIO)</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant &amp; Soil Science (PSS)</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science (POLS)</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese (PORT)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Nursing (PRNU)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological Science (PSYS)</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration (PA)</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health (PH)</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation Therapy (RADT)</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehabilitation &amp; Movement Sci (RMS)</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion (REL)</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian (RUSS)</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education (EDSC)</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work (SWSS)</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology (SOC)</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish (SPAN)</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education (EDSP)</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech (SPCH)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics (STAT)</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery (SURG)</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Education (EDTE)</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre (THE)</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department/Minor/Courses</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Rsch Ctr (TRC)</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont Studies (VS)</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildlife &amp; Fisheries Biology (WFB)</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Literature (WLIT)</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges/Schools</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The College of Agriculture and Life Sciences</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Animal and Veterinary Sciences</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Science B.S.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Sciences Minor</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry B.S.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry Minor</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science B.S.</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Community Development and Applied Economics</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community and International Development B.S.</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community-Centered Design B.S.</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Entrepreneurship B.S.</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Communication B.S.</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Design Minor</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biosecurity Minor</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community and International Development Minor</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Entrepreneurship Minor</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Affairs Minor</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer and Advertising Minor</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Systems Minor</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Building and Community Design Minor</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Communication Minor</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Management Minor</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Sciences in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Sciences B.S.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies B.S.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies Minor</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Systems</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Systems B.S.</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Systems Minor</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology B.S.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Genetics B.S.</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioinformatics Minor</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology Minor</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Genetics Minor</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Nutrition and Food Sciences</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietetics, Nutrition and Food Sciences B.S.</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition and Food Sciences B.S.</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition and Food Sciences Minor</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Plant and Soil Science</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agroecology B.S.</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Landscape Horticulture B.S.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agroecology Minor</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil Science Minor</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Landscape Horticulture Minor</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Biology Department</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Biology B.S.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Biology Minor</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-Designed B.S.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Anthropology</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology B.A.</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology B.S.</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology Minor</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Art and Art History</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art History B.A.</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art: Studio Art B.A.</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Minor</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art History Minor</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Asian Languages and Literatures</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese B.A.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese B.A.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Minor</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Minor</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry in the College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Health and Society Minor ........................................ 299
Department of History ........................................... 299
History B.A. ....................................................... 300
History Minor .................................................... 301
Holocaust Studies Program ...................................... 301
Holocaust Studies Minor ........................................ 301
Individually Designed ............................................ 301
Individually Designed B.A. ..................................... 302
Individually Designed Minor .................................... 302
Linguistics .......................................................... 302
Linguistics B.A. .................................................... 303
Linguistics Minor .................................................. 303
Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages Undergraduate Certificate ................................... 304
Mathematics and Statistics in the College of Arts and Sciences ......................................................... 304
Mathematics B.A. ................................................... 304
Department of Music .............................................. 305
Music B.A. .......................................................... 305
Community Music: Organ Undergraduate Certificate ........................................................................... 308
Music Minor ........................................................ 308
Music Technology and Business Minor ...................... 309
Musical Theatre Minor ............................................. 309
Neuroscience in the College of Arts and Sciences .......... 310
Neuroscience B.S. ................................................... 310
Neuroscience Minor ............................................... 311
Department of Philosophy ....................................... 312
Philosophy B.A. ..................................................... 312
Philosophy Minor .................................................. 313
Department of Physics ............................................ 313
Physics B.A. ........................................................ 313
Physics B.S. ......................................................... 313
Astronomy Minor .................................................. 315
Physics Minor ....................................................... 315
Plant Biology in the College of Arts and Sciences ........... 315
Plant Biology B.S. .................................................. 315
Plant Biology Minor ............................................... 316
Department of Political Science ................................ 316
Political Science B.A. .............................................. 316
International Politics Minor ....................................... 317
Political Science Minor .......................................... 317
Public Policy Analysis Minor .................................... 317
Department of Psychological Science ......................... 318
Psychological Science B.A. ...................................... 318
Psychological Science B.S. ...................................... 319
Physical Activity Promotion in Children and Youth Undergraduate Certificate ................................... 319
Psychological Science Minor ................................... 320
Department of Religion ............................................ 320
Religion B.A. ....................................................... 320
Jewish Studies Minor ............................................. 321
Religion Minor ..................................................... 322
Religious Literacy in Professions Undergraduate Certificate ............................................................... 323
Department of Romance Languages and Cultures ....... 323
French B.A. ........................................................ 323
Italian Studies B.A. ............................................... 323
Spanish B.A. ...................................................... 324
French Minor ...................................................... 324
Italian Minor ....................................................... 325
Italian Studies Minor ............................................. 325
Spanish Minor ..................................................... 325
Department of Sociology ........................................ 326
Sociology B.A. ...................................................... 326
Gerontology Minor ............................................... 327
Law and Society Minor .......................................... 327
Sociology Minor .................................................. 328
Department of Theatre and Dance ............................... 328
Dance B.A. ........................................................ 329
Theatre B.A. ...................................................... 329
Dance Minor ...................................................... 329
Musical Theatre Minor .......................................... 309
Speech and Debate Minor ....................................... 330
Theatre Minor ...................................................... 330
The Grossman School of Business ............................... 330
Business Administration B.S.B.A. .............................. 333
Accounting Minor ................................................ 337
Business Administration Minor ................................. 338
Sports Management Minor ...................................... 338
The College of Education and Social Services .......................... 339
Department of Education .................................................. 340
Individually Designed B.S.Ed. ............................................. 342
Teacher Education / Art Education (Grades PreK-12) B.S.AE. .......................................................... 343
Teacher Education / Early Childhood Education (Birth-Grade 3) B.S.Ed. .............................................. 344
Teacher Education / Early Childhood Special Education (Birth-Age 6) B.S.Ed.? ........................................ 346
Teacher Education / Elementary Education (Grades K-6) B.S.Ed. ............................................................ 347
Teacher Education / Middle Level Education (Grades 5-9) B.S.Ed. ............................................................ 349
Teacher Education / Music Education (Grades PreK-12) B.S.MS. .......................................................... 351
Teacher Education: Physical Education (Grades PreK-12) B.S.Ed. .......................................................... 353
Teacher Education / Secondary Education (Grades 7-12) B.S.Ed. .......................................................... 354
American Sign Language Minor ........................................... 362
Coaching Minor ................................................................. 363
Computer Science Education Minor ..................................... 363
Education for Cultural and Linguistic Diversity Minors ................................................................. 363
Place-Based Education Undergraduate Certificate .......................................................... 364
Post-Baccalaureate Teacher Preparation .................................. 365
Special Education Minor ....................................................... 365
Sports Management Minor .................................................... 366
Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages Undergraduate Certificate ........................................... 367
Department of Leadership and Developmental Sciences .......................................................... 367
Human Development and Family Studies B.S. .............. 367
Human Development and Family Studies Minor ........... 369
Department of Social Work .................................................. 369
Social Work B.S.W. ............................................................. 369
The College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences ........ 371
Civil and Environmental Engineering .................................. 374
Civil Engineering B.S.CE. .................................................... 374
Environmental Engineering B.S.EV. .................................. 375
Electrical and Biomedical Engineering .............................. 377
Biomedical Engineering B.S.BME. ....................................... 377
Biomedical Engineering B.S.BME. ....................................... 377
Electrical Engineering B.S.EE. ............................................. 378
Electrical Engineering Minor .............................................. 380
Geospatial Technologies Minor ........................................... 380
Mechanical Engineering ..................................................... 381
Mechanical Engineering B.S.ME. ........................................ 381
Interdisciplinary Engineering Programs ................................ 382
Engineering B.S.E. ............................................................. 383
Engineering Management B.S.EM. ...................................... 384
Computer-Aided Engineering Technology Undergraduate Certificate ........................................... 385
Geospatial Technologies Minor ........................................... 380
Computer Science Department ............................................ 386
Computer Science B.S-CS. .................................................... 387
Computer Science and Information Systems B.S. .......... 388
Data Science B.S. ............................................................... 389
Computer Science Minor ..................................................... 391
Mathematics and Statistics Department ............................. 391
Data Science B.S. ............................................................... 389
Mathematics B.S.MSC. ....................................................... 393
Statistics B.S.MSC. ........................................................... 397
Mathematics: Pure Minor .................................................... 399
Statistics Minor ................................................................. 399
The College of Nursing and Health Sciences ....................... 400
Biomedical and Health Sciences ........................................... 401
Health Sciences B.S. .......................................................... 401
Medical Laboratory Science B.S. ......................................... 406
Medical Radiation Sciences B.S. .......................................... 409
Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders .......................................................... 410
Communication Sciences and Disorders B.S. ................. 411
Communication Sciences and Disorders Minor ............ 413
Department of Nursing .......................................................... 413
Nursing B.S. ................................................................. 414
Nursing (for Registered Nurses) B.S. ................................. 415
Department of Rehabilitation and Movement Science ............ 415
Athletic Training Education B.S. .......................................... 416
Exercise Science B.S. .......................................................... 416
Emergency Medical Services Minor ................................. 417
Integrative Health and Wellness Coaching
Undergraduate Certificate ........................................ 418
Integrative Health Care Undergraduate Certificate
................................................................. 418
The Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources
................................................................. 419
Environmental Sciences in the Rubenstein School of
Environment and Natural Resources .......................... 422
Environmental Sciences B.S. ...................................... 422
Environmental Studies in the Rubenstein School of
Environment and Natural Resources .......................... 426
Environmental Studies B.S. ...................................... 426
Environmental Studies Minor .................................... 426
Forestry Program ................................................. 426
Forestry B.S. ......................................................... 427
Forestry Minor ..................................................... 427
Geospatial Technologies Minor ................................ 428
Natural Resources Program ...................................... 428
Natural Resources B.S. .......................................... 429
Parks, Recreation and Tourism Program ....................... 432
Parks, Recreation and Tourism B.S. ............................. 432
Parks, Recreation, and Tourism Minor ......................... 433
Sports Management Minor ..................................... 433
Wildlife and Fisheries Biology Program ......................... 434
Wildlife and Fisheries Biology B.S. .............................. 434
Wildlife Biology Minor .......................................... 435
The Honors College .............................................. 435
Lerner College of Medicine ...................................... 437
Behavioral Change Health Studies Minor ..................... 437
Pharmacology Minor ............................................ 438
General Information .............................................. 439
Academic Information ............................................ 439
Academic Honors ................................................. 439
Academic Internships ............................................ 439
Academic Minors .................................................. 441
Academic Standing ................................................. 441
Alternative Methods for Earning Academic Credit .......... 442
Degree Requirements ............................................ 442
University Requirements ........................................ 443
Directory Information Exclusion ................................ 443
Exams and Grading .............................................. 444
FERPA Rights Disclosure ........................................ 446
Graduate Course Enrollment for Undergraduate Students
................................................................ 447
Independent Study Courses ..................................... 447
Repeated Courses ............................................... 447
Student Rights and Responsibilities ............................ 447
Transcripts ......................................................... 449
Undergraduate Certificates ...................................... 449
University Policies and Responsibility ......................... 450
Enrollment and Registration ..................................... 450
Enrollment ......................................................... 451
Registration ....................................................... 452
Academic Calendar ................................................ 453
Admission Information ............................................ 454
Admissions Requirements and Recommendations by
College/School .................................................... 454
Minimum Entrance Requirements .............................. 455
Matriculation Status ............................................. 455
Acceptable Proof of Graduation ................................ 455
Application and Supporting Materials for Undergraduates
.............................................................................. 456
Residency Regulations, In-State Status Regulations ........ 456
Admissions Programs for Undergraduate Students .......... 457
Admission to the Honors College ............................... 458
Application Deadlines and Notification Dates for
Undergraduates .................................................... 458
College Credit for High School Classes ....................... 458
Articulation Agreements ......................................... 459
Transfer Student Admissions .................................... 462
International Student Admissions .............................. 463
Nontraditional Undergraduate Student Admissions ......... 464
Reapplying to the University as an Undergraduate ........ 464
Financial Information ............................................ 465
Financial Aid and Scholarships ................................ 468
Financial Aid ....................................................... 468
Scholarships ....................................................... 469
Unique Learning Opportunities ................................ 470
Accelerated Master's Degree Programs ....................... 470
Continuing and Distance Education ............................ 471
Exchange Programs with New England State Universities
.............................................................................. 471
UNDERGRADUATE CATALOGUE

Students at the University of Vermont are responsible for knowing and complying with all requirements for their respective degrees as stated in the catalogue.

The University of Vermont reserves the right to make changes in the course offerings, mode of delivery, degree requirements, charges, regulations, and procedures contained herein as educational, financial, and health, safety, and welfare considerations require, or as necessary to be compliant with governmental, accreditation, or public health directives.

Mode and method of instruction for any given course, including, but not limited to, in-person vs. remote instruction (synchronous or asynchronous), use of mixed formats, and alternative scheduling, is at the discretion of the University.

ACADEMIC OFFERINGS

UNDERGRADUATE MAJORS

Agroecology B.S. (p. 249)
Animal Science B.S. (p. 216)
Anthropology B.A. (p. 261)
Anthropology B.S. (p. 262)
Art History B.A. (p. 265)
Art: Studio Art B.A. (p. 265)
Asian Studies B.A. (p. 292)
Athletic Training Education B.S. (p. 416)
Biochemistry B.S. (p. 222) (College of Agriculture and Life Sciences)
Biochemistry B.S. (p. 268) (College of Arts and Sciences)
Biological Science B.S. (p. 224) (College of Agriculture and Life Sciences)
Biological Science B.S. (p. 270) (College of Arts and Sciences)
Biology B.A. (p. 269)
Biomedical Engineering B.S.BME (p. 377).
Business Administration B.S.BA. (p. 333)
Chemistry B.A. (p. 275)
Chemistry B.S. (p. 275)
Chinese B.A. (p. 267)
Civil Engineering B.S.CE. (p. 374)
Classical Civilization B.A. (p. 277)
Communication Sciences and Disorders B.S. (p. 411)
Community and International Development B.S. (p. 226)
Community-Centered Design B.S. (p. 227)
Community Entrepreneurship B.S. (p. 229)
Computer Science B.A. (p. 279) (College of Arts and Sciences)
Computer Science B.S.CS. (p. 387) (College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences)
Computer Science and Information Systems B.S. (p. 388)
Dance B.A. (p. 329)
Data Science B.S. (p. 389)
Dietetics, Nutrition and Food Sciences B.S. (p. 247)
Economics B.A. (p. 280)
Economics B.S. (p. 280)
Electrical Engineering B.S.EE. (p. 378)

Engineering B.S.E. (p. 383)
Engineering Management B.S.EM. (p. 384)
English B.A. (p. 281)
Environmental Engineering B.S.EV. (p. 375)
Environmental Sciences B.S. (p. 236) (College of Agriculture and Life Sciences)
Environmental Sciences B.S. (p. 284) (College of Arts and Sciences)
Environmental Sciences B.S. (p. 422) (Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources)
Environmental Studies B.S. (p. 240) (College of Agriculture and Life Sciences)
Environmental Studies B.A. (p. 285) (College of Arts and Sciences)
Environmental Studies B.S. (p. 426) (Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources)
European Studies B.A. (p. 292)
Exercise Science B.S. (p. 416)
Film and Television Studies B.A. (p. 282)
Food Systems B.S. (p. 241)
Forestry B.S. (p. 427)
French B.A. (p. 323)
Gender, Sexuality and Women’s Studies B.A. (p. 286)
Geography B.A. (p. 287)
Geology B.A. (p. 288)
Geology B.S. (p. 289)
German B.A. (p. 290)
Global Studies B.A. (p. 294)
Greek B.A. (p. 277)
Health and Society B.A. (p. 298)
Health Sciences B.S. (p. 401)
History B.A. (p. 300)
Human Development and Family Studies B.S. (p. 367)
Individually Designed B.A. (p. 302)
Individually Designed B.S.Ed. (p. 342)
Italian Studies B.A. (p. 323)
Japanese B.A. (p. 267)
Latin B.A. (p. 277)
Latin American and Caribbean Studies B.A. (p. 294)
Linguistics B.A. (p. 303)
Mathematics B.A. (p. 304) (College of Arts and Sciences)
Mathematics B.S.MSC. (p. 393) (College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences)
Mechanical Engineering B.S.ME. (p. 381)
Medical Laboratory Science B.S. (p. 406)
Medical Radiation Sciences B.S.
Microbiology B.S. (p. 243)
Molecular Genetics B.S. (p. 244)
Music B.A. (p. 305)
Natural Resources B.S. (p. 429)
Neuroscience B.S. (p. 310)
Nursing B.S. (p. 414)
Nursing (for Registered Nurses) B.S. (p. 415)
Nutrition and Food Sciences B.S. (p. 247)
Parks, Recreation and Tourism B.S. (p. 432)
Philosophy B.A. (p. 312)
Physics B.A. (p. 313)
Physics B.S. (p. 313)
Plant Biology B.S. (p. 315) (College of Arts and Sciences)
Plant Biology B.S. (p. 252) (College of Agriculture and Life Sciences)
Political Science B.A. (p. 316)
Psychological Science B.A. (p. 318)
Psychological Science B.S. (p. 319)
Public Communication B.S. (p. 229)
Religion B.A. (p. 320)
Russian B.A. (p. 291)
Russian and East European Studies B.A. (p. 295)
Self-Designed B.S. (p. 252)
Social Work B.S.W. (p. 369)
Sociology B.A. (p. 326)
Spanish B.A. (p. 324)
Statistics B.S.MSC. (p. 397)
Sustainable Landscape Horticulture B.S. (p. 250)
Teacher Education: Art Education (PreK-12) B.S.AE. (p. 343)
Teacher Education: Early Childhood Education (Birth-Gr3) B.S.Ed. (p. 344)
Teacher Education: Early Childhood Special Education (Birth-6) B.S.Ed. (p. 346)
Teacher Education: Elementary Education (K-6) B.S.Ed. (p. 347)
Teacher Education: Middle Level Education (5-9) B.S.Ed. (p. 349)
Teacher Education: Music Education (Pre-K - 12) B.S.MS. (p. 351)
Teacher Education: Physical Education (Pre-K - 12) B.S.Ed. (p. 353)
Teacher Education: Secondary Education (7 - 12) B.S.Ed. (p. 354)
Theatre B.A. (p. 329)
Wildlife and Fisheries Biology B.S. (p. 434)
Zoology B.A. (p. 271)
Zoology B.S. (p. 272)

UNDERGRADUATE MINORS AND UNDERGRADUATE CERTIFICATES

Accounting (p. 337)
African Studies (p. 295)
Agroecology (p. 250)
American Sign Language (p. 362)
Animal Science (p. 221)
Anthropology (p. 264)
Applied Design (p. 231)
Art (p. 266)
Art History (p. 266)
Asian Studies (p. 295)
Astronomy (p. 315)
Behavioral Change Health Studies (p. 437)
Biochemistry (p. 269)
Bioinformatics (p. 245)
Biology (p. 273)
Biosecurity (p. 231)
Business Administration (p. 338)
Canadian Studies (p. 296)
Chemistry (p. 276)
Chinese (p. 267)
Classical Civilization (p. 277)
Coaching (p. 363)
Communication Sciences and Disorders (p. 413)
Community and International Development (p. 232)
Community Entrepreneurship (p. 232)
Community Music: Organ (p. 308) - Undergraduate Certificate
Computer-Aided Engineering Technology (p. 385) - Undergraduate Certificate
Computer Science (p. 391)
Computer Science Education (p. 363)
Consumer Affairs (p. 233)
Consumer and Advertising (p. 233)
Critical Race and Ethnic Studies (p. 279)
Dance (p. 329)
Economics (p. 281)
Education for Cultural and Linguistic Diversity (p. 363)
Education for Cultural and Linguistic Diversity: Endorsement
Electrical Engineering (p. 380)
Emergency Medical Services (p. 417)
English (p. 282)
Environmental Studies (p. 426)
European Studies (p. 296)
Film and Television Studies (p. 283)
Food Systems (p. 233)
Forestry (p. 427)
French (p. 324)
Gender, Sexuality and Women’s Studies (p. 286)
Geography (p. 287)
Geology (p. 289)
Geospatial Technologies (p. 428)
German (p. 291)
Gerontology (p. 327)
Global Studies (p. 296)
Greek Language and Literature (p. 278)
Green Building and Community Design (p. 234)
Health and Society (p. 299)
History (p. 301)
Holocaust Studies (p. 301)
Human Development and Family Studies (p. 369)
Individually Designed (p. 302)
Integrative Health and Wellness Coaching (p. 418) - Undergraduate Certificate
Integrative Health Care (p. 418) - Undergraduate Certificate
International Politics (p. 317)
Italian (p. 325)
Italian Studies (p. 325)
Japanese (p. 267)
Jewish Studies (p. 321)
Latin American and Caribbean Studies (p. 296)
Latin Language and Literature (p. 278)
Law and Society (p. 327)
Linguistics (p. 303)
Mathematics: Pure (p. 399)
Microbiology (p. 245)
Middle East Studies (p. 297)
Molecular Genetics (p. 245)  
Music (p. 308)  
Music Technology and Business (p. 309)  
Musical Theatre (p. 309)  
Neuroscience (p. 311)  
Nutrition and Food Sciences (p. 248)  
Parks, Recreation and Tourism (p. 433)  
Pharmacology (p. 438)  
Philosophy (p. 313)  
Physical Activity Promotion in Children and Youth (p. 319) - Undergraduate Certificate  
Physics (p. 315)  
Place-Based Education (p. 364) - Undergraduate Certificate  
Plant Biology (p. 252)  
Political Science (p. 317)  
Psychological Science (p. 320)  
Public Communication (p. 235)  
Public Policy Analysis (p. 317)  
Religion (p. 322)  
Religious Literacy in Professions (p. 323) - Undergraduate Certificate  
Reporting and Documentary Storytelling (p. 274)  
Russian (p. 291)  
Russian and East European Studies (p. 297)  
Sexuality and Gender Identity Studies (p. 286)  
Sociology (p. 328)  
Soil Science (p. 251)  
Spanish (p. 325)  
Special Education (p. 365)  
Speech and Debate (p. 330)  
Sports Management (p. 433)  
Statistics (p. 399)  
Sustainable Landscape Horticulture (p. 251)  
Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (p. 304) - Undergraduate Certificate  
Theatre (p. 330)  
Vermont Studies (p. 297)  
Wildlife Biology (p. 435)  
Writing (p. 283)  
Zoology (p. 273)  

**COURSES**

**TO VIEW THE COURSE LIST, SELECT "MENU" AND THEN "COURSE LIST"**

The university reserves the right to change course offerings at any time.

A student who lacks the stated prerequisites for a course may be permitted to enroll by the instructor. Such students must inform the instructor that they lack the prerequisites, and the instructor will make appropriate efforts to ascertain that they are properly qualified. Students enrolled who do not meet the prerequisites of a course may be disenrolled from that course. The instructor will notify the registrar of this action.

Courses are divided into three levels: introductory, intermediate, and advanced. Where appropriate, a department may limit enrollment in a particular course. Such limitations, other than class size, must be explicitly stated.

Some departments will make further subdivisions of courses at some levels.

**ABOUT UVM COURSES**

Courses numbered from 001-099 are introductory courses. Introductory courses emphasize basic concepts of the discipline. In general, they presuppose no previous college work in the subject. The only exceptions to this rule are those cases in which there is a two-semester introductory sequence. In such cases, the second semester course may have the first semester course as a prerequisite.

Courses numbered from 100-199 are intermediate courses. An intermediate course covers more advanced material than that treated in introductory courses. Students will be expected to be familiar with the basic concepts of the subject and the course will present more difficult ideas. Intermediate courses will generally be more specialized than introductory courses. An intermediate course will always have a minimum prerequisite of three hours prior study in the discipline or in another specified discipline.

Courses numbered from 200-299 are advanced courses. An advanced course presents concepts, results, or arguments which are only accessible to students who have taken courses in the discipline (or, occasionally, in a related discipline) at the introductory and intermediate levels. Prior acquaintance with the basic concepts of the subject and with some special areas of the subject will be assumed.

An advanced course will always have a minimum prerequisite of three hours prior study at the intermediate level in the discipline, or in a related discipline, or some specified equivalent preparation.

Course subjects are alphabetized by names. Course prefixes appear in major and minor requirement descriptions.

**SPECIAL TOPICS COURSE POLICY - INFORMATION FOR FACULTY**

A course offered under the Special Topics course rubric (i.e., X95/ X96) may be presented up to three times within a ten-year period before it must be submitted for review as a permanent course offering listed under a unique course number in the Catalogue.

**DIVERSITY COURSES**

All undergraduate degree students matriculating in Fall 2008 or later must successfully complete the University Approved Diversity courses: one three-credit course from Category One (Race and Racism in the U.S.) and a second three-credit course from either Category One or Category Two (the Diversity of Human Experience). These requirements will apply as well to undergraduate transfer students receiving bachelor’s degrees from May 2012 onward.

The following courses meet the diversity requirement.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 160</td>
<td>D1: North American Indians</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 164</td>
<td>D1: Indians of the NE: Vermont</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 169</td>
<td>D1: Latinos in the US</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 187</td>
<td>D1: Race and Ethnicity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 086</td>
<td>D1: Intro to Forensic Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 004</td>
<td>D1: US Food, Social Equity &amp; Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRES 011</td>
<td>D1: RaceRacismAcrsDisciplines</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRES 061</td>
<td>D1: Asian-American Experiences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRES 065</td>
<td>D1: Sociology of Race</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRES 075</td>
<td>D1: Diversity:Cont US Theatre</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNCE 150</td>
<td>D1: Jazz in American Dance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 053</td>
<td>D1: Political Economy of Race</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLD 056</td>
<td>D1: Lang Policy Issues, Race &amp; Sch</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDFS 001</td>
<td>D1: Race and Racism in the U.S.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 152</td>
<td>D1: Race, Bullying &amp;Discrim</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 152</td>
<td>D1: Race, Bullying &amp;Discrim</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 010</td>
<td>D1: Dvrstty Issues:Math/Sci/Egr</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 031</td>
<td>D1: Topics in Afr-Am Lit &amp; Cult</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 033</td>
<td>D1: Topics in Native Amer Lit</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 057</td>
<td>D1: Race&amp;Ethnic Lit Std Intro</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 111</td>
<td>D1: Race &amp; Ethnic in Lit Stdies</td>
<td>0,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 176</td>
<td>D1: Afr Am Lit Since Harlem Ren</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 177</td>
<td>D1: Topics 20C Afr Am Lit &amp; Cul</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 181</td>
<td>D1: Environmental Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 060</td>
<td>D1: Geography/ Race&amp;Ethnic in US</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 141</td>
<td>D1: Interrogating White Identity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 155</td>
<td>D1: Racism &amp; Health Disparities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 056</td>
<td>D1: Antiracism and Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 017</td>
<td>D1: North American Indian Hist</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 187</td>
<td>D1: Afr Amer Hst:1619-Civil War</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 188</td>
<td>D1: Afr Amer Hst:Civil War-pres</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 085</td>
<td>D1: Linguistic Diversity in US</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 176</td>
<td>D1: African American English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 005</td>
<td>D1: Intro to Jazz History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 010</td>
<td>D1: Blues &amp; Related Traditions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 012</td>
<td>D1: Music &amp; Culture:New Orleans</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 006</td>
<td>D1: Race &amp; Culture in NR</td>
<td>0,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 207</td>
<td>D1: Power, Privilege Envrnmt</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 129</td>
<td>D1: Const Law:Civil Rights Amer</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 251</td>
<td>D1: Race in American Youth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 128</td>
<td>D1: Religion in America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 165</td>
<td>D1: Islam and Race</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 019</td>
<td>D1: Race Relations in the US</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 119</td>
<td>D1: Race &amp; Ethnicity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 219</td>
<td>D1: Race Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 111</td>
<td>D1: SU:Race,Identity&amp; Lbr</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 264</td>
<td>D1: Border Literatures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWSS 001</td>
<td>D1: Ldrship for Racial Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWSS 060</td>
<td>D1: Racism &amp; Contemporary Issue</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 075</td>
<td>D1: Diversity:Cont US Theatre</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VS 164</td>
<td>D1: Indians of the NE: Vermont</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLIT 116</td>
<td>D1: Latino Writers US:Cont Pers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 021</td>
<td>D2: SU: Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 024</td>
<td>D2: SU: Prehistoric Archaeology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 026</td>
<td>D2: Biological Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 028</td>
<td>D2: Linguistic Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 059</td>
<td>D2: SU: Culture and Environment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 076</td>
<td>D2: Religion, Health, &amp; Healing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 085</td>
<td>D2: Food and Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 089</td>
<td>D2: SU: Global Health Dev &amp; Div</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 104</td>
<td>D2: Archaeology of the Americas</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 172</td>
<td>D2: Gender Sex Race &amp; the Body</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 173</td>
<td>D2: Fndns of Global Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 174</td>
<td>D2: Culture, Health and Healing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 179</td>
<td>D2: Environmental Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 189</td>
<td>D2: Aging in Cross-Cultr Persp</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 184</td>
<td>D2: Islamic Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 185</td>
<td>D2: Japanese Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 186</td>
<td>D2: The Hindu Temple</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 187</td>
<td>D2: Chinese Painting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 188</td>
<td>D2: Indian Painting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 120</td>
<td>D2: Understanding Deaf Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 127</td>
<td>D2: International Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 258</td>
<td>D2: Intn'l Market Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 002</td>
<td>D2: SU: World Food, Pop &amp; Develop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 003</td>
<td>D2: Intr to Dev Carib &amp; Cent Am</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 145</td>
<td>D2: Comparative Epic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 025</td>
<td>D2: Comm Diff &amp; Dis in Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 274</td>
<td>D2: Culture of Disability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 287</td>
<td>D2: Mindfulness &amp; Help Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNCE 005</td>
<td>D2: Intro to World Dance Cult</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNCE 006</td>
<td>D2: Intro Asian Theatre &amp; Dance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNCE 031</td>
<td>D2: African Forms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNCE 033</td>
<td>D2: Brazilian Dance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNCE 155</td>
<td>D2: Sex, Gender &amp; Performance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 040</td>
<td>D2: SU: Econ of Globalization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 045</td>
<td>D2: Latin American Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECSP 105</td>
<td>D2: Indiv Prac for Inclusion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECSP 202</td>
<td>D2: EI for Infants and Toddlers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 001</td>
<td>D2: Intr Early Care &amp; Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 122</td>
<td>D2: Culturally Responsive Educ</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHI 002</td>
<td>D2: Exploring Leadership &amp; Iden</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 005</td>
<td>D2: Iss Aff Persons W/ Disabil</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 117</td>
<td>D2: Behavior Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 201</td>
<td>D2: Foundations of Special Ed</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 043</td>
<td>D2: Top in Gender/Sexuality Lit</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 060</td>
<td>D2: Topics in Post-Colonial Lit</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 062</td>
<td>D2: Topics in Caribbean Lit</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 179</td>
<td>D2: Topics in African Lit</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 182</td>
<td>D2: Colonial/Post-Col World Lit</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 002</td>
<td>D2: SU: Solutions in Env Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 167</td>
<td>D2: Global Env History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 179</td>
<td>D2: Ecofeminism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 275</td>
<td>D2: Birding to Change the World</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 282</td>
<td>D2: Multiethnic France Lt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 050</td>
<td>D2: SU: Global Envmnts &amp; Cultures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRS 001</td>
<td>D2: SU: Intro to Global Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRS 157</td>
<td>D2: Int'l Politics Middle East</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRS 167</td>
<td>D2: Terrorism &amp; Counterterrorism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRS 200</td>
<td>D2: Seminar in Global Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSWS 001</td>
<td>D2: Gender Sexuality Wmn's Stdy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSWS 100</td>
<td>D2: Gender and Feminism(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSWS 105</td>
<td>D2: LGBT Politics and History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSWS 131</td>
<td>D2: Sex in Modern History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSWS 165</td>
<td>D2: Gender Sex Race &amp; the Body</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSWS 179</td>
<td>D2: Ecofeminism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSWS 280</td>
<td>D2: Queer Lives: LGBT History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 167</td>
<td>D2: Sexual &amp; Gender Identities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 092</td>
<td>D2: Mongolian Medicine &amp; Cultr</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 093</td>
<td>D2: CAM Therapies in Cuban Hlth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 105</td>
<td>D2: Cultural Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 241</td>
<td>D2: Exploring Healthcare Systms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 119</td>
<td>D2: Modern Jewish History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 103</td>
<td>D2: Fndns of Global Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSOC 089</td>
<td>D2: SU: Global Health Devl &amp; Div</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSOC 103</td>
<td>D2: Fndns of Global Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 009</td>
<td>D2: Global History to 1500</td>
<td>0,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 010</td>
<td>D2: Global History since 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 045</td>
<td>D2: Hst Islam &amp; Middle E to 1258</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 046</td>
<td>D2: Hst Islam &amp; Mid E since 1258</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 055</td>
<td>D2: History of China and Japan</td>
<td>0,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 063</td>
<td>D2: Modern Latin Amer History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 067</td>
<td>D2: Global Env History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 119</td>
<td>D2: Modern Jewish History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 141</td>
<td>D2: History of Southern Africa</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 142</td>
<td>D2: Nigeria: Giant of Africa</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 144</td>
<td>D2: Rel &amp; Pol in Islamic Hist</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 146</td>
<td>D2: Hist of Modern Middle East</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 150</td>
<td>D2: Modern China</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 151</td>
<td>D2: Modern Japan</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 160</td>
<td>D2: Sex in Modern History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 240</td>
<td>D2: Comparative Slavery</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 280</td>
<td>D2: Queer Lives: LGBT History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 230</td>
<td>D2: SU: Adv St Emerg Infec Dis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 007</td>
<td>D2: Intro World Music Cultures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 014</td>
<td>D2: Music of Latin Am &amp; Carib</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 107</td>
<td>D2: World Music Cultures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 063</td>
<td>D2: Obesity: What, Why, What to Do</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 073</td>
<td>D2: SU: Farm to Table: Food Sys</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH 180</td>
<td>D2: Social Justice and Sport</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 175</td>
<td>D2: Rural Lives in Global World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 026</td>
<td>D2: Intro PHIL-East and West</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 121</td>
<td>D2: Chinese Philosophy I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 119</td>
<td>D2: LGBT Politics and History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 157</td>
<td>D2: Int'l Politics Middle East</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 162</td>
<td>D2: Global Gender Inequality</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 167</td>
<td>D2: Terrorism &amp; Counterterrorism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 174</td>
<td>D2: Latin American Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 176</td>
<td>D2: Govt &amp; Politics of Japan</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POLS 177  D2: Pol Sys of Trop Africa  3
POLS 270  D2: Mexican Politics  3
PSYS 070  D2: TAP: Meanings of Madness  3
REL 020  D2: Comparing Religions  3
REL 021  D2: Religions in Asia  3
REL 023  D2: What is the Bible?  3
REL 029  D2: Religion and Globalization  3
REL 030  D2: Introducing Islam  3
REL 031  D2: Introducing Hinduism  3
REL 040  D2: Religion, Health, & Healing  3
REL 132  D2: Buddhist Traditions  3
REL 133  D2: Islam and Modernity  3
REL 141  D2: Religion in Japan  3
SOC 112  D2: Global Deviance  3
SOC 155  D2: Culture, Health and Healing  3
SOC 171  D2: Soc Chng&Dev Persp Gl South  3
SOC 212  D2: Int'l Migration & U.S. Soc  3
SOC 272  D2: Soc of African Societies  3
SPAN 145  D2: LatAm:Colonialism&Resistance  3
SPAN 146  D2: LatAm:Revoltn&l  3
SPAN 269  D2: Latin Amer City in Lit/Film  3
SPAN 294  D2: Modern Latin Amer Cultures  3
STAT 052  D2: QR: Stat & Social Justice  3
SWSS 147  D2: Theories in Social Work I  3
SWSS 148  D2: Theories in Social Work II  3
THE 077  D2: Intro Asian Theatre & Dance  3
WLIT 020  D2: Literatures of Globalizatin  3
WLIT 025  D2: Tales from the Global City  3
WLIT 109  D2: Japanese Lit-Premodern  3
WLIT 110  D2: Clscl Chinese Lit in Trans  3

WLIT 119  D2: Japanese Literature-Modern  3
WLIT 129  D2: Japanese Contemp Fiction  3
WLIT 145  D2: Comparative Epic  3

FOUNDATIONAL WRITING AND INFORMATION LITERACY COURSES
All undergraduate degree students matriculating in Fall 2014 or later are required to successfully complete a three-credit course which provides instruction and practice with foundational writing and information literacy.

The following courses meet the foundational writing and informational literacy requirement:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCOL 085 &amp; HCOL 086</td>
<td>FW: Honors Coll First Year Sem and Honors College First Year Sem</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RECOMMENDED ENROLLMENT:

College of Arts and Sciences Students
Teacher-Advisor Program (TAP) Seminars

Honors College Students
HCOL 085 and HCOL 086

Students in all other colleges
ENGS 001

Speakers of Other Languages
An "A" section of ENGS 001: "Written Expression: Intertnl"

Transfer Students
ENGS 002

QUANTITATIVE REASONING COURSES
All undergraduate degree students matriculating in Fall 2017 or later must meet a General Education requirement in quantitative reasoning. To meet this requirement, students must complete a course, curriculum, or co-curriculum prior to graduation that has been approved by the Faculty Senate's Quantitative Reasoning Curriculum Review Committee.

The following special topics courses and permanent courses meet the quantitative reasoning requirement.

SPECIAL TOPICS COURSES
HCOL 086 - when the topic is Knowledge and the Age of Big Data
### PERMANENT COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 113</td>
<td>QR: Introduction to Semantics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEMS 033</td>
<td>QR:SU: Sustainable Energy Srcs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 008</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Web Site Dev</td>
<td>0,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 020</td>
<td>QR: Programming for Engineers</td>
<td>0,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 021</td>
<td>QR: Computer Programming I</td>
<td>0,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 064</td>
<td>QR: Discrete Structures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 106</td>
<td>QR:Embedded Programming in C</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 110</td>
<td>QR: Intermediate Programming</td>
<td>0,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 120</td>
<td>QR: Advanced Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 121</td>
<td>QR: Computer Organization</td>
<td>0,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 124</td>
<td>QR: Data Struc &amp; Algorithms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 125</td>
<td>QR: Computability&amp; Algorithms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 142</td>
<td>QR: Advanced Web Design</td>
<td>0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 145</td>
<td>QR:Web Client Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 148</td>
<td>QR: Database Design for Web</td>
<td>0,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 166</td>
<td>QR: Cybersecurity Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 187</td>
<td>QR:Basics of Data Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 201</td>
<td>QR: Operating Systems</td>
<td>0,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 204</td>
<td>QR: Database Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 205</td>
<td>QR: Software Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 206</td>
<td>QR: Evolutionary Robotics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 222</td>
<td>QR: Computer Architecture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 224</td>
<td>QR:Algorithm Design &amp; Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 225</td>
<td>QR:Programming Languages</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 226</td>
<td>QR:Software Verification</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 228</td>
<td>QR: Human-Computer Interaction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 237</td>
<td>QR:Intro to Numerical Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 243</td>
<td>QR: Theory of Computation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 253</td>
<td>QR:Reinforcement Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 254</td>
<td>QR: Machine Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 265</td>
<td>QR: Computer Networks</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 266</td>
<td>QR:Network Secrty&amp;Cryptography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 275</td>
<td>QR:Mobile App Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 287</td>
<td>QR: Data Science I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 288</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSYS 266</td>
<td>QR:Chaos,Fractals&amp;Dynmcal Syst</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 170</td>
<td>QR:Economic Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 200</td>
<td>QR:Econometrics &amp;Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 202</td>
<td>QR: Economic Forecasting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 222</td>
<td>QR: Adv Macroeconomic Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHI 003</td>
<td>QR:Data Ltrcy to PromoteChange</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS 157</td>
<td>QR:Intro to Teaching Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS 257</td>
<td>QR:Tchg Math in Sec Schls</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE 106</td>
<td>QR:Embedded Programming in C</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 075</td>
<td>QR:Math Foundations of Lang</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 163</td>
<td>QR:Introduction to Semantics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 009</td>
<td>QR: College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 010</td>
<td>QR: Pre-Calculus Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 015</td>
<td>QR: Elementary School Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 016</td>
<td>QR:Fund Cncts Elm School Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 017</td>
<td>QR: Applications of Finite Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 018</td>
<td>QR: Basic Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I</td>
<td>0,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 020</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 022</td>
<td>QR: Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 023</td>
<td>QR: Transitional Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 030</td>
<td>QR: Algebra for Educators</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 052</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 121</td>
<td>QR: Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 122</td>
<td>QR: Applied Linear Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 124</td>
<td>QR: Linear Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 141</td>
<td>QR: Real Anlys in One Variable</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 151</td>
<td>QR: Groups and Rings</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 166</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Complex Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 173</td>
<td>QR: Basic Combinatorial Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 183</td>
<td>QR: Fndmntls of Financial Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 230</td>
<td>QR: Ordinary Diffrntl Equation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 235</td>
<td>QR: Mathematical Models&amp;Anlysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 237</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Numerical Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 240</td>
<td>QR: Fourier Series&amp;Intgrl Trans</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 241</td>
<td>QR: Anyl in Several Real Vars I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 242</td>
<td>QR: Anyl Several Real Vrbes II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 247</td>
<td>QR: Complex Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 251</td>
<td>QR: Abstract Algebra I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 252</td>
<td>QR: Abstract Algebra II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 254</td>
<td>QR: Topology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 255</td>
<td>QR: Elementary Number Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 259</td>
<td>QR: Cryptography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 260</td>
<td>QR: Foundations of Geometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 266</td>
<td>QR: Chaos,Fractals&amp;D Syst</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 268</td>
<td>QR: Mathematical Biology&amp;Ecol</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 271</td>
<td>QR: Adv Engineering Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 273</td>
<td>QR: Combinatorial Graph Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 265</td>
<td>QR: Integrated Product Dev</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 232</td>
<td>QR: Advanced Bioinformatics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 294</td>
<td>QR: Ecological Modeling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 013</td>
<td>QR: Introduction to Logic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 157</td>
<td>QR: Population Health Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 051</td>
<td>QR: Probability With Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 052</td>
<td>D2:QR: Stat &amp; Social Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 111</td>
<td>QR: Elements of Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 141</td>
<td>QR: Basic Statistical Methods 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 143</td>
<td>QR: Statistics for Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 151</td>
<td>QR: Applied Probability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 183</td>
<td>QR: Basic Statistical Methods 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 187</td>
<td>QR: Basics of Data Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 200</td>
<td>QR: Med Biostat&amp;Epidemiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 201</td>
<td>QR: Stat Computing&amp;Data Anlysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 211</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 221</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Methods II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 223</td>
<td>QR: Appld Multivariate Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 224</td>
<td>QR: Stats for Quality&amp;Productvty</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STAT 229 QR:Survivl/Logistic Regression 3
STAT 231 QR: Experimental Design 3
STAT 235 QR: Categorical Data Analysis 3
STAT 241 QR: Statistical Inference 3
STAT 251 QR: Probability Theory 3
STAT 253 QR:Appl Time Series&Forecastng 3
STAT 261 QR: Statistical Theory 3
STAT 287 QR: Data Science I 3
STAT 288 QR: Statistical Learning 3

BSAD 010 SU:The Business Enterprise I 0,3
BSAD 263 SU:Environmntl & Social Rprtng 3
CDAE 002 D2:SU:World Food,Pop & Develop 3
CDAE 061 SU:Principles of Comm Dev Econ 3
CDAE 105 SU: Food Waste to Value 3
CDAE 168 SU:Marketing:Com Entrepreneurs 3
CE 003 SU:Intro to Civil & Envr Engr 0,2
CE 132 SU: Environmental Systems 3
CE 134 SU: System Focused Design Engr 3
CE 151 SU: Water & Wastewater Engr 3
CE 175 SU: Capstone Design 3
CE 185 SU: Capstone Design I 3
CE 186 SU: Capstone Design II 3
CEMS 033 QR:SU: Sustainable Energy Srcs 3
CIS 001 SU: Cybersecurity Law & Policy 3
CLAS 150 SU:Sustainability Cultural Hst 3
EC 040 D2:SU:Econ of Globalization 3
EC 133 SU:Economics Envrnmtl Policy 3
EDEC 151 SU: Science of Everyday Life 3
EDEL 157 SU: Social Educ&Social Studies 3
EDTE 061 SU:Foundations of PBE 3
EDTE 074 SU:Science of Sustainability 3
EMGT 170 SU:Engineering Economics 3
ENSC 001 SU: Intro Environmental Sci 3
ENSC 274 SU:Climate Chg: Sci & Percept 3
ENVS 001 SU: Intro to Envrntl Studies 0,4

SUSTAINABILITY COURSES
All undergraduate degree students matriculating in Fall 2015 or later must meet a General Education requirement in sustainability. To meet this requirement, students must complete a course, curriculum, or co-curricular module prior to graduation that has been approved by the Faculty Senate’s Sustainability Curriculum Review Committee.

The following special topics courses and permanent courses meet the sustainability requirement.

SPECIAL TOPICS COURSES
ENG S 005 - when the topic is Writing Science, Nature, and Sustainability
ENG S 051 - when the topic is Writing Science, Nature, and Sustainability
HCOL 185 - when the topic is Sustainable Energy Resources, or Ecological History of Civilization
HCOL 186 - when the topic is One Health, or The Global Transportation System.
WLIT 017 - when the topic is Ulrich Grober's Sustainability: A Cultural History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 021</td>
<td>D2: SU: Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 024</td>
<td>D2: SU:Prehistoric Archaeology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 025</td>
<td>SU:Buried Cities,Forgotten Pst</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 059</td>
<td>D2:SU: Culture and Environment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 089</td>
<td>D2:SU:Global Health Devl &amp; Div</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 147</td>
<td>SU:Wildlife Hlth &amp; Consrvation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 102</td>
<td>SU:Ecology and Evolution</td>
<td>0,4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENVS 002  D2:SU:Solutions in Env Studies  0,4
ENVS 107  SU: Human Health & Envirnmt  3
ENVS 168  SU:Sustainability Cultural Hst  3
ENVS 188  SU:Sustainability Science  3
ENVS 212  SU:Advanced Agroecology  0-4
FOR 001  SU: Forest Conservation  3
GEOG 050  D2:SU:Global Envmnts & Cultures  3
GEOG 070  SU: Society, Place, and Power  3
GEOG 145  SU: Geography of Water  3
GEOL 006  SU: How the Earth Works  3
GEOL 007  SU: Earth Hazards  0,3
GEOL 110  SU: Earth Materials  0,4
GERM 052  SU: Intermediate  3
GRS 001  D2:SU: Intro to Global Studies  3
GRS 111  SU: Race, Identity & Migrant Labor  3
HLTH 107  SU: Human Health & the Envirnmt  3
HSCI 120  SU: Read and Eval Rsch in Hlth  3
HSOC 089  D2:SU: Global Health Devl & Div  3
ME 042  SU: Applied Thermodynamics  3
MMG 002  SU: Unseen Wrlds: Microbes & You  3
MMG 230  D2:SU: Adv St Emerg Infc Dis  3
NFS 073  D2:SU: Farm to Table: Food Sys  3
NR 009  SU: VT: Natural & Cultural Hst  0,4
NR 061  SU: Foundations of PBE  3
NR 102  SU: Water as a Natural Resource  3
NR 107  SU: Human Health & the Envirnmt  3
NURS 200  SU: Health and Sustainability  3
PBIO 004  SU: Intro to Botany  0,4
PBIO 006  SU: The Green World  3
PBIO 133  SU: How Plants Can Save World  3
PHYS 009  SU: Energy and the Environment  3
POLS 180  SU: Comparative Envir Pol  3
PSS 021  SU: Intro to Agroecology  3
PSS 161  SU: Fundmntls of Soil Science  0,4
PSS 212  SU: Advanced Agroecology  0,4
SOC 001  SU: Introduction to Sociology  3
SOC 121  SU: Sociology of Disaster  3
SPAN 080  SU: Intermediate II  3
SPAN 111  D1:SU: Race, Identity & Migrant Lib  3
WFB 074  SU: Wildlife Conservation  3

**COURSE LIST**

**AGRICULTURE & LIFE SCIENCE (CALS)**

**Courses**

**CALS 001. Foundations: Communication Meth. 0 or 3 Credits.**
Foundational course to acclimate College of Agriculture & Life Science First-Year students to college life and develop individual and group public speaking skills through giving and critically analyzing presentations.

**CALS 002. Foundation: Information Tech. 0 or 3 Credits.**
Foundational course to acclimate College of Agriculture & Life Science First-Year students to college life and develop information technology skills through use of computer hardware and software and internet applications.

**CALS 085. Computer Applications. 0 or 3 Credits.**
Use of computer operating systems, programming languages, electronic communications, word processing, spreadsheet modeling and graphics, and internet software related to the agricultural and life sciences.

**CALS 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.**
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
CALS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CALS 095. Introductory Special Topics. 0.5-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CALS 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CALS 125. Teaching Assistant Development. 3 Credits.
TAs develop skills in areas of leadership, group dynamics, interpersonal effectiveness, and assertiveness as group facilitators in Beginnings course. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing only; Instructor permission.

CALS 183. Communication Methods. 0 or 3 Credits.
Introduction to informational and persuasive public speaking. Developing individual and group oral communication skills through giving and critically analyzing presentations.

CALS 190. Internship. 0.5-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CALS 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CALS 195. Special Topics. 0.5-18 Credits.
Appropriate for interdepartmental and interdisciplinary topics in Agriculture and Life Sciences. Permission of Dean’s Office.

CALS 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Appropriate for interdepartmental and interdisciplinary topics in Agriculture and Life Sciences. Permission of Dean’s Office.

CALS 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CALS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CALS 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CALS 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CALS 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CALS 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CALS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (ASL)

Courses

ASL 001. American Sign Language I. 4 Credits.
Introduction of American Sign Language with emphasis on visual receptive and expressive use including facial expressions and gestures. Elements of the Deaf Culture are explored.

ASL 002. American Sign Language II. 4 Credits.
Discusses concepts and principles: advanced vocabulary, grammar patterns, use of space/modulation of signs for time/location. Further explores Deaf Culture. Prerequisites: ASL 001 or CMSI 001 or equivalent.

ASL 051. American Sign Language III. 4 Credits.
Stresses fluency of expressive and receptive skills for conversational competence. Introduces increasingly complex grammatical aspects. In-depth study of Deaf Culture. Prerequisites: ASL 002 or CMSI 002 or equivalent.

ASL 052. American Sign Language IV. 4 Credits.
Expansion of ASL III. Intended to refine competence in receptive and expressive abilities through exposure to stylistic and regional ASL renditions. Deaf Community involvement. Prerequisites: ASL 051 or CMSI 051 or equivalent.

ASL 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASL 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASL 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ASL 101. American Sign Language V. 3 Credits.
Designed to increase students’ ASL proficiency. Emphasis on grammatical and linguistic aspects of ASL, including ASL morphology, ASL syntax, pronominalization, classifiers, agreement verbs, pluralization, time concepts, and sociolinguistic aspects of Deaf people. Prerequisite: ASL 052.
ASL 102. American Sign Language VI. 3 Credits.
A continuation of ASL V. Focus on grammatical and linguistic aspects of ASL and the use of ASL discourses in formal settings. Prerequisite: ASL 101.

ASL 120. D2: Understanding Deaf Culture. 3 Credits.
Provides students a comprehensive orientation to Deaf communities as linguistic and cultural minorities. Students will explore various aspects of American Deaf culture.

ASL 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASL 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASL 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ASL 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASL 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASL 220. ASL Literature. 3 Credits.
Introduces students to ASL literature by exploring and examining a wide range of videos produced by Deaf artists. ASL literature covers classic and modern Deaf folklores, ASL storytelling/narratives, ASL poetry, Deaf humor, theatre, cinema, and other genres. Prerequisite: ASL 051.

ASL 280. Advanced Seminar. 3 Credits.
Serves as an interdisciplinary exploration of ASL and Deaf culture. Students will apply knowledge of ASL and Deaf culture to another discipline to create new and meaningful knowledge that could make a significant contribution to both disciplines. Prerequisites: ASL 102; ASL 120 or ASL 220.

ASL 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASL 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASL 295. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

ASL 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASL 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ANATOMY & NEUROBIOLOGY (ANNB)

Courses

ANNB 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ANNB 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ANNB 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.

ANNB 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ANNB 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ANNB 193. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ANNB 195. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ANNB 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ANNB 197. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Prerequisite: Department Permission.

ANNB 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Prerequisite: Department permission.
ANNB 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ANNB 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ANNB 293. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ANNB 295. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Undergraduate only.

ANNB 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ANNB 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ANATOMY/PHYSIOLOGY (ANPS)

Courses

ANPS 019. Ugr Hum Anatomy & Physiology 1. 4 Credits.
Part I of two-semester course sequence. Structure and function of human body.

ANPS 020. Ugr Hum Anatomy & Physiology 2. 4 Credits.
Part II of two-semester course sequence. Structure and function of human body. Prerequisite: ANPS 019.

ANPS 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ANPS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ANPS 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ANPS 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ANPS 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ANPS 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ANPS 193. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ANPS 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ANPS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1 or 18 Credit.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Prerequisite: Department permission.

ANPS 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ANPS 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ANPS 295. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.

ANPS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ANIMAL BIOSCIENCES (ABIO)

Courses

ABIO 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ABIO 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ABIO 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule for specific titles.
ANIMAL SCIENCE (ASCI)

Courses

ASCI 001. Introductory Animal Sciences. 0 or 3 Credits.
An overview of the genetics, nutrition, reproduction, and management of livestock and recreation species; introduction to animal behavior, animal disease, and biotechnology. Prerequisite: Animal Science major or Instructor permission.

ASCI 005. Intro to the Horse. 3 Credits.
Starting with evolution and domestication and progressing to current breeds, colors, uses, health, and management of horses, students gain a basic understanding of one of our most beloved domestic animals. No prior horse experience or knowledge is required.

ASCI 006. Companion Animal Care & Mgmt. 3 Credits.
Scientific principles of nutrition, breeding selection, health, management practices, pet therapy, and animal bonding. Primary emphasis on cat and dog.

ASCI 007. ABCs of Biosecurity. 3 Credits.
Covers the acronyms of relevant agencies, organizations, and preparedness strategies for agrosecurity, biosecurity, and communication to protect food and agriculture from disaster. Introduces food and agriculture threats, vulnerabilities, and disease disaster mitigation strategies.

ASCI 021. Horse Barn Cooperative. 1 Credit.
Develops skills in the practical aspects of equine management of individual horses and horses maintained in a group setting using hands-on experiences and peer teaching. Students care for their own horse or an Animal Science horse. Prerequisites: For students currently accepted into the UVM Horse Barn Cooperative Program or currently enrolled in ASCI 121; Instructor permission.

ASCI 030. Beginner Horseback Riding. 1 Credit.
Instruction in the basics of balanced seat horseback riding, including both ground skills (grooming, tacking and untacking) and mounted skills (mounting, dismounting, walking, trotting, cantering). Emphasizes safety and control.

ASCI 038. Understanding & Speaking Dog. 3 Credits.
With dogs as a model, explores the impact of genetic modification and selection, neonatal to adult development of the brain, the science of how the brain learns, human involvement and its impact, and the factual language of dogs. Prerequisite: Animal Science major or minor, Psychological Science major.

ASCI 043. Intro to Animal Nutrition. 3 Credits.
Comprehensive study of specific nutrients in terms of their digestion, availability, function, and utilization in animals. Prerequisite: ASCI 001 or BIOL 001 or BCOR 011.

ASCI 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASCI 095. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASCI 097. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ASCI 098. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ASCI 108. Equine Enterprise Management. 3 Credits.
Provides guidelines for understanding risks, liabilities and other pertinent topics necessary for running a successful equine-related business. Prerequisite: ASCI 001 or ASCI 005.

ASCI 110. Animal Nutrit, Metab & Feeding. 0 or 4 Credits.
Principles of meeting the nutrient requirements of animals, especially as they relate to the practical problems of formulation and production systems. Prerequisite: Minimum Sophomore standing.

ASCI 111. Animal Anatomy. 0 or 4 Credits.
A comprehensive study of anatomical structure of vertebrate animals with emphasis on domestic animals. Taught from a systemic anatomy approach and incorporating microscopic and developmental anatomy, comparative vertebrate anatomy, and applied/clinical anatomy. Some physiology will be introduced to reinforce the link between structure and function. Prerequisites: BIOL 001 or BCOR 011 or BCOR 021; CHEM 023 or CHEM 031; or Instructor permission.

ASCI 117. Horse Health and Disease. 3 Credits.
After an introduction to equine anatomy and physiology, students are presented with common diseases and their corresponding description, cause, clinical signs, diagnosis, treatment, prognosis and prevention. Weekly small-group case studies highlight core principles. Optional hands-on opportunities at UVM Horse Barn. Prerequisite: ASCI 001 or ASCI 005.

ASCI 118. Appl Animal Health. 0 or 3 Credits.
A study of small and large domestic animal diseases. Natural response to disease, methods of diagnosis, control, and treatment. Prerequisite: ASCI 001, a Biology course, or Instructor permission.

ASCI 119. Equine Training Techniques. 0 or 3 Credits.
Behavior modification and training of the young horse under saddle and in the cart. Introduction to interdisciplinary directions open to the equine athlete and to conditioning programs associated with these options. Prerequisite: ASCI 001 or ASCI 005.

ASCI 120. General Physiology. 3 Credits.
A comprehensive review of the physiology of mammalian animals. Prerequisites: ASCI 111 or ANPS 019 and ANPS 020; BIOL 001 or BCOR 011 or BCOR 021; CHEM 026 or CHEM 042 or CHEM 141.

ASCI 121. Equus. 2-4 Credits.
A hands-on equine management experience. Students perform horse duties, recordkeeping, and make financial and management decisions on a horse boarding operation. Prerequisites: ASCI 001 or ASCI 005.
ASC 122. Animals in Soc/Animal Welfare. 3 Credits.
Designed to heighten awareness and understanding of human-animal relationships in society, agriculture, and science. Prerequisites: Animal Science major; Sophomore standing.

ASC 125. Equine Instructing Techniques. 0 or 2 Credits.
Examines philosophies, concepts and teaching-learning strategies needed for the development of sound equine instructing skills. Students gain hands-on horseback riding teaching experience during the second half of the semester in a supported environment. Prerequisite: ASC 001 or ASC 005.

ASC 129. Horse Barn Coop Exec Committee. 1 Credit.
Student leaders, chosen by their Horse Barn Cooperative peers and Horse Barn Faculty Advisor(s), oversee the management of the UVM Horse Barn, including facilities, schedule, events, horse care, and student responsibilities. Students are supported by the Horse Barn Faculty Advisor(s). Prerequisites: ASC 021 and Instructor permission.

ASC 130. Intermediate Horseback Riding. 1 Credit.
Students gain further experience with balanced seat horseback riding, including ground skills (grooming, tacking and untacking) and mounted skills (walking, trotting and cantering). Emphasizes safety and control. Prerequisites: Instructor permission. Student should be able to walk, trot and canter off the lunge line.

ASC 134. CREAM. 4 Credits.
A two-semester course in which students perform the work and make the financial and management decisions associated with the CREAM dairy herd. Prerequisites: Sophomore standing; Instructor permission.

ASC 135. CREAM. 4 Credits.
A two-semester course in which students perform the work and make the financial and management decisions associated with the CREAM dairy herd. Prerequisites: Sophomore standing; Instructor permission.

ASC 141. Anat&Physiol Domestic Animals. 0 or 4 Credits.
A comprehensive review of the structure and function of domestic animals, emphasizing those of economic importance. Differences between mammalian and avian species are discussed. Prerequisite: ASC 001, BIOL 001, or BCOR 011. BIOL 002 or BCOR 012 recommended.

ASC 143. Forage and Pasture Mgmt. 4 Credits.
Forage crops and grasslands play a central role in sustainable and diversified agriculture. Covers the scientific principles and practical applications of the production, management, and utilization of perennial and annual forage crops used by livestock and equine. Pre/co-requisite: BIOL 001 or BIOL 002 or BCOR 011 or BCOR 012 or PBIO 004 or PBIO 006 or Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: PSS 143.

ASC 147. SU:Wildlife Hlth & Consrv. 3 Credits.
Explores wildlife health in the context of conservation. How is health defined? How does it relate to conservation at the population/species level? What are major threats to wildlife health? What tools can be used to understand, detect, and manage it? What ethical issues arise? What might a career in this field look like? Prerequisites: BCOR 011 and BCOR 012; or BIOL 001 and BIOL 002; or BCOR 021.

ASC 154. Canine Behavior. 3 Credits.
Identify, assess and treat/manage canine behavior issues. Learn bite prevention, interviewing and communication skills. Formulate and implement treatment plan or alternative options. Analyze efficacy of plan. Theoretical hands-on practice. Prerequisite: ASC 038.

ASC 156. Dairy Management Seminar. 2 Credits.
Seminar course addresses research, policy, and production topics in the dairy industry and develops leadership roles through guest speakers, field trips, and group projects. Prerequisites: Minimum Junior standing or with Instructor permission any student interested in dairy industry.

ASC 168. Animal Genetics. 3 Credits.
The study of DNA with an emphasis in genetics of animal species, included but not limited to livestock and companion animals. Topics include patterns of inheritance, molecular genetics, gene regulation, biotechnology, genomics, population and quantitative genetics. Prerequisite: BIOL 001 or BIOL 002 or BCOR 011 or BCOR 012 or BCOR 021.

ASC 171. Zoos, Exotics & Endang Species. 3 Credits.
From gorillas to golden lion tamarinds, how human attitudes, activities, utilization, and management strategies impact wild and captive animal populations. Prerequisite: ASC 001 or BIOL 001 or BIOL 002 or BCOR 011 or BCOR 012.

ASC 177. Animal Plagues & Global Health. 3 Credits.
Introduction to domestic animal and wildlife infectious disease ecology and epidemiology, emerging and zoonotic disease. Ecological and social issues of infectious disease control explored from a One Health perspective that considers environmental and agricultural sustainability. Prerequisites: BIOL 001 or BCOR 011; and BIOL 002 or BCOR 012; or BCOR 021.

ASC 181. Animal Science Career Seminar. 1 Credit.
Discussion and workshop activities exploring careers in animal and food science. Includes resume preparation and interview training. Prerequisite: Animal Science major.

ASC 187. Intro to Biochemistry: Lab. 1 Credit.
Introduction to techniques used to explore fundamental biochemistry concepts including enzyme kinetics, lipids, carbohydrate chemistry, and gene expression. Includes spectrophotometry, gel electrophoresis, and mass spectrometry. Pre-Co-requisites: PBIO 185, BIOC 201, or NFS 183. Cross-listed with: NFS 187.

ASC 191. Intermediate Special Topics. 0.5-15 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ASC 192. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ASC 193. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASC 194. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
ASCI 195. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

ASCI 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: Junior standing; Department Chair permission.

ASCI 208. Equine Industry Issues. 3 Credits.
Case-based course enhances students' abilities to integrate information, use logical thought processes, and produce concise, organized solutions to real problems, from individual horses to industry-wide. Prerequisite: ASCI 108 or ASCI 121 or ASCI 122.

ASCI 215. Physiology of Reproduction. 3 Credits.
Fundamental principles of the physiology of reproduction with emphasis on, but not limited to, farm animals. Prerequisite: ASCI 111 and ASCI 120; or ASCI 141; or Instructor permission.

ASCI 216. Endocrinology. 3 Credits.
Physiology of endocrine and autocrine/paracrine systems and growth factors. Prerequisites: BIOL 001, BCOR 011, or BCOR 021; CHEM 026 or CHEM 141; ASCI 120, ASCI 141, ANPS 019, or ANPS 020.

ASCI 217. Topics in Applied Reproduction. 1 Credit.
Laboratory for fundamental principles of the physiology of reproduction with emphasis on, but not limited to, farm animals. Must be taken concurrently with ASCI 215. Prerequisites: ASCI 111 and ASCI 120; or ASCI 141; or Instructor permission. Co-requisite: ASCI 215.

ASCI 220. Lactation Physiology. 3 Credits.
Physiological mechanisms that control and affect lactation in domestic and laboratory animals with emphasis on dairy cattle. Includes mammary anatomy, development and health, and milk synthesis. Prerequisite: CHEM 023 or CHEM 031; and ASCI 141 or both ASCI 111 and ASCI 120.

ASCI 221. Lameness in Horses. 0 or 4 Credits.
Focuses on normal equine anatomy related to movement and what happens when horses are injured. Students learn common causes of lameness, as well as how to diagnose, treat, and prevent those causes. Labs are hands-on with horses. Prerequisites: ASCI 117.

ASCI 225. Equus Advising. 1-6 Credits.
Students are responsible for overseeing the care and health of the 6 Animal Science teaching horses. In addition, these students schedule and teach riding lessons, provide instruction during class time, oversee and coordinate the completion of weekly chores, and share important information between Coop and Equus. Prerequisites: ASCI 108, ASCI 117, ASCI 121, ASCI 125 or Instructor permission.

ASCI 234. Advanced Dairy Management. 15 Credits.
An intensive, residential program at the Miner Institute providing an in-depth experiential program in the management of the dairy herd. Prerequisite: Junior standing or Farms 2+2 enrollment.

ASCI 235. CREAM Advising. 4 Credits.
Augments learning acquired during previous CREAM experience; students provide technical, logistical, organizational support to the current group of CREAM students. Prerequisite: ASCI 134 or ASCI 135.

ASCI 242. Advanced Animal Nutrition. 0 or 4 Credits.
This course will discuss the principles of meeting the nutrient requirements of animals, including an introduction to feedstuffs, animal metabolism and feed formulation for domestic or captive vertebrate animals. Prerequisites: ASCI 043 and ASCI 120 or Instructor permission.

ASCI 252. FARMS Senior Project. 1-18 Credits.
The students will conduct independent research focused on a project proposal that was developed and approved in previous course work (ASCI 156). Prerequisites: FARMS program enrollment; Senior standing.

ASCI 263. Clin Top: Companion Animal Med. 3 Credits.
Case studies in companion animal medicine are used to develop clinical, analytical, and diagnostic skills based on a knowledge of anatomy and physiology. This course also explores problem-based learning in medicine. Prerequisites: ASCI 118; and ASCI 141 or both ASCI 111 and ASCI 120; minimum Junior standing.

ASCI 264. Clin Topics: Livestock Medicine. 3 Credits.
An advanced study of diseases in cattle, sheep, goats, and pigs, emphasizing disease detection, pathobiology, treatment and prevention. Prerequisites: ASCI 118; ASCI 141 or both ASCI 111 and ASCI 120.

ASCI 265. Clin Topics Equine Med & Surg. 3 Credits.
Students work through medical and surgical cases from chief complaint to treatment, prognosis and prevention. Diagnostic techniques and treatment options prioritized. Hands-on opportunities include physical, orthopedic, and neurologic exams, as well as field trips to local equine facilities and the UVM Morgan Horse Farm. Prerequisite: ASCI 117.

ASCI 272. Adv Top: Zoo, Exotic, Endang Spec. 3 Credits.
An exploration of modern zoo philosophy and ethics and the extent of human intervention necessary for the preservation of endangered species. Prerequisites: ASCI 171 and Instructor permission.

ASCI 277. Animal and Human Parasitology. 3 Credits.
Emphasizes the morphology, life cycles, and pathogenesis of representative taxa from the parasitic protozoa, helminthes, and arthropods of humans and domestic animals. Prerequisite: BIOL 001 or BIOL 002 or BCOR 011 or BCOR 012 or BCOR 021; and ASCI 117 or ASCI 118 or another 100 level ASCI course; or Instructor permission.

ASCI 278. Molecular Epidemiol Infect Dis. 3 Credits.
Provides a foundation of knowledge on the use of molecular biology tools to study infectious disease problems; explores how biologists and health scientists link epidemiological methods and molecular biology techniques to address global health issues. Prerequisites: Minimum Junior standing, one 100-level course in BioCore, Biology, Health, Health Sciences, or Microbiology and Molecular Genetics or ASCI 118 or ASCI 177 or Graduate student standing or Instructor permission.
ASCi 279. One Health: Antimicrob Resist. 3 Credits.
Provides a foundation of knowledge on the problem of antimicrobial resistance and factors that contribute to the emergence and spread of resistant micro-organisms. Considers antimicrobial resistance from a One Health perspective, integrating animal, environmental and human health. Prerequisites: Minimum Junior standing, one 100-level course in BioCore, Biology, Health, Health Sciences, or Microbiology and Molecular Genetics or ASCi 118 or ASCi 177 or Graduate student standing or Instructor permission.

ASCi 293. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASCi 294. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASCi 295. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASCi 296. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASCi 297. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Written courses, seminars or topics beyond the scope of existing offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: Department Chair permission. May enroll more than once for maximum of fifteen hours.

ASCi 298. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Written courses, seminars or topics beyond the scope of existing offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: Department Chair permission. May enroll more than once for maximum of fifteen hours.

ANTH 021. D2: Cultural Anthropology. 3 Credits.
Introduction to cultural anthropology, using fieldwork-based concepts and methods to study diverse cultural views and practices, varied forms of social organization, and contemporary global issues.

ANTH 024. D2: Prehistoric Archaeology. 3 Credits.
Examination of the origins and development of culture from the earliest human fossils through the appearance of civilization; the nature of archaeological data and interpretations.

ANTH 025. SU: Buried Cities, Forgotten Past. 3 Credits.
Introductory examination of the rise and collapse of some of the earliest civilizations in many parts of the world, ranging from Southwest Asia and northern Africa to China and the Americas.

ANTH 026. D2: Biological Anthropology. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the study of the evolution and physical variation of humanity from a biocultural perspective.

ANTH 028. D2: Linguistic Anthropology. 3 Credits.
Introduction to linguistic anthropology, focusing on language and communication as they pertain to human culture and human social interaction.

ANTH 040. Parenting and Childhood. 2-3 Credits.
Introduction to the anthropology of parenting and childhood from birth to adolescence. Both biological anthropological and cultural anthropological approaches are explored through a cross-cultural perspective.

ANTH 059. D2: Culture and Environment. 3 Credits.
Integrated Social Science Program seminar exploring the importance of anthropological and cultural perspectives for critical understanding of global environmental issues.

ANTH 076. D2: Religion, Health, & Healing. 3 Credits.
Comparative and cross-cultural exploration of the relationships between religion, health, and healing. Cross-listed with: REL 040.

ANTH 085. D2: Food and Culture. 3 Credits.
Examination of the cultivation, preparation, and consumption of food as rich symbolic processes through which humans interact with our natural and social environments.

ANTH 089. D2: Global Health Devl & Div. 3 Credits.
An anthropological exploration of connections between global health, economic development, and cultural diversity in contemporary times. Considers ways in which informed global citizens can make a positive difference in human health, taking socioeconomic and cultural diversity into account. Cross-listed with: HSOC 089.

ANTH 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ANTH 093. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

ANTH 093. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

ANTH 093. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.
ANTH 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ANTH 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ANTH 104. D2: Archaeology of the Americas. 2-3 Credits.
Archaeological overview of North and South America from the peopling of the New World to European contact in the sixteenth century. Prerequisite: Minimum Sophomore standing.

ANTH 105. Introduction to the Major. 1 Credit.
Seminar-style introduction to the Anthropology major focusing on skill-building, course selection, internships, service learning, research or teaching assistantships, study abroad, fieldwork, senior projects/theses, and grant opportunities. Prerequisites: Anthropology major and one of the following: ANTH 021, ANTH 024, ANTH 026, or ANTH 028.

ANTH 106. Preserving the Past. 3 Credits.
Explores approaches to cultural heritage worldwide and the political, economic, and legal contexts that influence the preservation and destruction of cultural resources such as archaeological sites and architecture. Prerequisite: ANTH 021 or ANTH 024.

ANTH 112. Introduction to Syntax. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the syntax of natural languages and a rigorous approach to the analysis of sentence structure. Pre/co-requisite: LING 080 or ANTH 028. Cross-listed with: LING 166.

ANTH 113. QR: Introduction to Semantics. 3 Credits.
Students will engage with language as a logical system and explore how it is that linguistic utterances mean what they mean. They will learn to express linguistic constituents as logical expressions. Other topics include modification, entailments, quantification, negation, and idioms. Prerequisite: LING 080 or ANTH 028. Cross-listed with: LING 163.

ANTH 114. Language, Gender and Sexuality. 3 Credits.
Considers the field's emergence and evolution in relation to sociolinguistic and feminist theory. Examines how gendered identities are socially and linguistically constructed from a range of theoretical and methodological perspectives. Maintains a focus throughout on queer linguistic scholarship - looking beyond binaries, disentangling gender, sex, and sexuality, interrogating relationship of language to systems of power/oppression. Prerequisites: LING 080 or LING 085 or ANTH 028 or GSWS 001. Cross-listed with: LING 175, GSWS 115.

ANTH 124. People, Poison, Place. 3 Credits.
Focus on social inequality, toxin exposure, and human health impacts within the context of place, culture, history, and political economy. Examination of the interaction of political economy, toxic waste, history, culture, and place, and how constellations of inequality translate into exposure to various toxins. Prerequisite: ANTH 021.

ANTH 126. Topics in Cultural Anthro. 3 Credits.
Explores intermediate level topics in cultural anthropology. May be repeated for credit with different content. Sample topics include: Cultural Anthropology in the Media, Indigenous Cultures and Social Change, Economic Anthropology. Prerequisite: ANTH 021.

ANTH 135. Prehistory of the US Southwest. 3 Credits.
Archaeological overview of the American South west, from the peopling of the New World to European contact in the sixteenth century. Prerequisite: ANTH 024.

ANTH 136. Topics in Archaeology. 3 Credits.
Explores intermediate level topics in archaeology. May be repeated for credit with different content. Sample topics include: Archaeology of Disaster, Ruins, Archaeology in the Media. Prerequisite: ANTH 024.

ANTH 137. Europe: Neanderthals-Stonehenge. 3 Credits.
Traces the prehistory of Europe from the first hominids to set foot on the continent up through the earliest literate societies. Explores prehistoric developments such as the emergence of domestication, agriculture, and metallurgy; the florescence of regional artistic and ritual-religious traditions; and the development of socially-stratified, state-level societies. Prerequisites: ANTH 024 or ANTH 026.

ANTH 138. Hunters and Gatherers. 3 Credits.
Explores how "hunter-gatherer" as a category of human social organization has been studied over the years by anthropologists and archaeologists. The range of behavioral variation that exists among living and sub-recent hunter-gatherer groups will be discussed, along with the utility of this information, and the various stakeholder issues facing modern hunter-gatherers today. Prerequisite: ANTH 021 or ANTH 024.

ANTH 140. Primates and Anthropology. 3 Credits.
A survey of behavior and anatomy of nonhuman primates (monkeys, apes and prosimians) from an anthropological perspective. Prerequisite: ANTH 021 or ANTH 026.

ANTH 143. Forensic Anthropology. 3 Credits.
Examines forensic anthropological and archaeological methodologies in medico-legal contexts. Topics include search and recovery, biological profiles, skeletal trauma, pathological conditions, and taphonomic factors, as well as legal and ethical issues and anthropologists' roles amongst law enforcement and other forensic practitioners. Prerequisites: ANTH 024 or ANTH 026 or BCOR 101.

ANTH 146. Topics in Biological Anthro. 3 Credits.
Explores intermediate level topics in biological anthropology. May be repeated for credit with different content. Sample topics include: Bioarchaeology of Identities, Biological Anthropology of Race and Gender, Human Variation. Prerequisite: ANTH 026.

ANTH 160. D1: North American Indians. 3 Credits.
Ethnographic survey of major Native American cultures the United States against background of aboriginal culture history and problems of contact with European cultures. Alternate years. Prerequisite: ANTH 021 or 3 credits in a social science.

ANTH 164. D1: Indians of the NE: Vermont. 3 Credits.
Native peoples of Vermont from their earliest appearance in the region until today. Archaeological and ethnographic data reviewed in the broader perspective of aboriginal Northeastern cultural history. Prerequisite: ANTH 021 or ANTH 024. Cross-listed with: VS 164.
ANTH 169. D1: Latinos in the US. 3 Credits.
Survey of peoples of Latino/Hispanic descent living in the U.S. Course examines their similarities and differences in history, ethnic identification, and cultural practices. Prerequisite: ANTH 021.

ANTH 172. D2: Gender Sex Race & the Body. 3 Credits.
Cross-cultural study of gender, sex, sexuality, and race including exploring the cultural construction of categories and cultural practices related to the body and gender, sex, sexuality, and race. Prerequisite: ANTH 021 or GSWS 001. Cross-listed with: GSWS 165.

ANTH 173. D2: Fndns of Global Health. 3 Credits.
Explores global health and global health challenges affecting people primarily in developing or resource-constrained countries. Prerequisite: Minimum Sophomore standing. Cross-listed with: HSCI 103, HSOC 103.

ANTH 174. D2: Culture, Health and Healing. 3 Credits.
Introduction to medical anthropology. Social and cultural perspectives on health and illness experiences, doctor-patient interactions, healing practices, and access to health and health care. Prerequisite: ANTH 021 or ANTH 089 or three hours of Sociology. Cross-listed with: SOC 155.

ANTH 178. Sociolinguistics. 3 Credits.
Exploration of language and nonverbal interactions as cultural activities. Focus on rules and patterns people display appropriate to communication and social interaction. Prerequisite: ANTH 028 or LING 080. Cross-listed with: LING 178.

ANTH 179. D2: Environmental Anthropology. 3 Credits.
Introduction to how culture mediates human-environmental interactions. Topics include cultural, spiritual, and political ecology; forms of resource management; environmentalism; sustainable development; and environmental justice. Prerequisite: ANTH 021, ANTH 023, or ANTH 024 or Instructor permission.

ANTH 187. D1: Race and Ethnicity. 3 Credits.
Description and analysis of ethnic, racial, and religious groups in the United States. Examination of social/cultural patterns in the larger society and in these groups themselves. Prerequisite: Three hours of Anthropology or Sociology. Cross-listed with: SOC 119.

ANTH 189. D2: Aging in Cross-Cultrl Persp. 3 Credits.
Aging from an anthropological perspective. Topics include exploration of biological and sociocultural aspects of human aging across the adult lifecycle in a variety of cultural groups. Prerequisites: ANTH 021 or ANTH 026 or ANTH 089.

ANTH 190. LASP-SSS Thesis. 3 Credits.
Independent design, research, and writing of a thesis in the Liberal Arts Scholars Program (LASP) under the Social Sciences Scholars (SSS) designation. Prerequisites: LASP-SSS students only; Instructor permission.

ANTH 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

ANTH 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

ANTH 193. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

ANTH 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ANTH 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ANTH 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

ANTH 205. Advanced Proseminar in Anthro. 1 Credit.
Designed to be taken in conjunction with any 200-level class, this capstone pro-seminar in Anthropology will provide a forum for majors to build and package anthropological skill sets and to identify, explore, and plan for future educational and career opportunities. Prerequisites: Minimum Junior standing; Anthropology major. Pre/co-requisite: Any three-credit 200-level Anthropology course.

ANTH 210. Archaeological Theory. 3 Credits.
Development of archaeology from the 19th century to the present including concepts of form, space and time, intellectual attitudes, current systems theory, and research strategies. Prerequisites: ANTH 024 and one 100-level Anthropology course, or HST 121, HST 122, or HST 149, or HP 201, or graduate standing in Historic Preservation Program.

ANTH 240. Human Osteology. 0 or 4 Credits.
An exploration of the human skeleton as a means of reconstructing past lives both at the level of individuals (forensics) and populations (archaeology and bioarchaeology). Prerequisites: ANTH 024, ANTH 026, one 100-level Anthropology course in archaeology or biological anthropology (see major requirements for subdisciplinary designations), or Instructor permission.

ANTH 241. Human Diversity and Evolution. 3 Credits.
Advanced seminar integrating perspectives from biology and biological anthropology to investigate human evolution and diversity. Through critical analysis, reflective and analytical writing, and discussion, we will engage with a broad range of readings from both disciplines. Prerequisites: BCOR 101 or (ANTH 026 and one 100-level Anthropology course); Minimum Junior standing. Cross-listed with: BIOL 241.
ANTH 242. Research in Hum Biol Diversity. 4 Credits.
Lab-based course that explores methods from biology and biological anthropology to study human evolution and diversity through skeletal anatomy and genetic analyses. Heavy focus on research design and proposal development, literature research, data collection and interpretation, and dissemination of results. Prerequisites: BCOR 101 or (ANTH 026 and one 100-level Anthropology course); Minimum Junior standing. Cross-listed with: BIOL 242.

ANTH 245. Laboratory Archaeology Topics. 3 Credits.
Exploration of laboratory methods for analyzing excavated materials, such as ceramics, chipped stone, or fauna. May be repeated for credit when material and emphasis vary. Prerequisites: ANTH 024, one 100-level course in Anthropology.

ANTH 250. Museum Anthropology. 3 Credits.
The cultural context of selected archaeological and ethnographic collections at Fleming Museum; cataloguing, conservation, research, and interpretation of objects; exhibition design and ethical issues. Prerequisites: Three credits in Anthropology at the 100-level; Anthropology major or minor; minimum Sophomore standing. Alternate years.

ANTH 285. Anthropology of Food and Labor. 3 Credits.
Through investigating the ways that people work through, around, and with food in the public sphere, we will unpack the political, cultural, and economic dimensions of both local and global food systems. Prerequisites: ANTH 021; one course at the 100-level in cultural anthropology.

ANTH 288. Anthro Research Global Health. 3 Credits.
Examines core concepts, approaches, and findings of discipline of medical anthropology in examining problems of global health in resource-poor settings and considers the contributions of anthropology to interdisciplinary global health research. Trains students in critical review of related scholarly literature, research design, and proposal writing. Prerequisites: ANTH 021 or ANTH 026 or ANTH 089; ANTH 173 or ANTH 174.

ANTH 290. Ethnographic Field Methods. 3 Credits.
Examination of theoretical and ethical premises of field work methodology with practical experience in research design, proposal writing, participant observation, interviewing, and qualitative data analysis. Prerequisite: ANTH 021, one course at the 100-level in cultural anthropology.

ANTH 291. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

ANTH 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

ANTH 293. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

ANTH 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisites: ANTH 021, one 100-level course.

ANTH 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisites: ANTH 021, one 100-level course.

ANTH 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Minimum Junior standing; Instructor permission.

ARABIC (ARBC)

Courses

ARBC 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ARBC 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ARBC 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ARBC 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ARBC 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ARBC 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ARBC 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ARBC 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ARBC 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
ART EDUCATION (EDAR)

**Courses**

**EDAR 091. Internship. 1-3 Credits.**
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

**EDAR 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.**
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

**EDAR 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.**
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

**EDAR 177. Curriculum & Pract in Elem Art. 4 Credits.**
Study and implementation of curriculum in elementary school. Students work directly in an elementary classroom. Lectures and discussions. Prerequisite: Eighteen hours Studio Art; Junior standing.

**EDAR 178. Curriculum & Pract Middle/HS Art. 4 Credits.**
Study and implementation of curriculum in middle and high school. Students work directly in a middle or high school. Lectures and discussions. Prerequisite: Eighteen hours Studio Art; Junior standing.

**EDAR 179. Internship. 1-18 Credits.**
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

**EDAR 194. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.**
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

**EDAR 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.**
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

**EDAR 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.**
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

**EDAR 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.**
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

**EDAR 283. Current Issues in Art & Ed. 3 Credits.**
Research and discussion of issues relevant to contemporary art and the teaching of art. Prerequisite: Senior standing or permission.

**EDAR 284. Current Issues in Art & Ed. 3 Credits.**
Service-learning internship experience in the community providing a broader model for art education. Students work with galleries, museums, community centers, or other advocacy or outreach programs. Prerequisites: Art Education major; minimum Junior standing or Instructor permission.

**EDAR 291. Internship. 1-18 Credits.**
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

**EDAR 294. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.**
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

**EDAR 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.**
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

**EDAR 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.**
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
ART HISTORY (ARTH)

Courses

ARTH 005. Western Art: Ancient-Medieval. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the visual arts, primarily painting, sculpture, and architecture in the Western world from prehistoric through Gothic.

ARTH 006. Western Art: Renaissance-Modern. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the visual arts, primarily painting, sculpture, and architecture in the Western World from Renaissance to present. Prerequisite: It is recommended that ARTH 005 be taken before ARTH 006.

ARTH 008. Asian Art. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the artistic traditions and major architectural monuments of Islamic Lands, India, China, Japan, Southeast Asia, and the Pacific Islands.

ARTH 091. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. A contract must be obtained from and returned to the Department of Art and Art History before the end of the course add period. Prerequisites: Six hours of Art History courses at the 100-level; Junior standing; departmental permission.

ARTH 095. Introduction to Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Introductory courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ARTH 096. Introduction to Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Introductory courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ARTH 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ARTH 140. Hist of Optical Media as Art. 3 Credits.
Theory and development of the art of optical media: photography, film, and video. Emphasis on discovery and explication of technical, aesthetic, and expressive properties. Prerequisites: one of the following: ARTH 006, FTS 007, FTS 008.

ARTH 146. Egypt & the Ancient Near E. 3 Credits.
The development of sculpture, painting, and architecture in Mesopotamia and Egypt 3000-300 B.C. Prerequisite: ARTH 005.

ARTH 148. Greek Art. 3 Credits.
Development of painting, sculpture, architecture, and related arts in Greek lands 3000-30 B.C. Prerequisite: ARTH 005.

ARTH 149. Roman Art. 3 Credits.
Examination of the artistic experiments made by Roman painters, sculptors, and architects from 3rd century B.C. to 5th century A.D. Prerequisite: ARTH 005.

ARTH 158. Northern European 1400-1600. 3 Credits.
Netherlandish and German art of the period. Special attention to Jan van Eyck, Rogier van der Weyden, Hugo van der Goes, Durer, Bosch, and Bruegel. Prerequisite: ARTH 005.

ARTH 163. Italian High and Late Ren Art. 3 Credits.
Painting, sculpture, architecture, and decorative arts in Italy from 1500 to 1600. High Renaissance, Mannerism, Late Renaissance, and Early Baroque art in Italy. Topics include the Reformation, Counter-Reformation, court cities, foreign rule, and artistic exchanges between Italy and other countries. Prerequisites: ARTH 005 or ARTH 006.

ARTH 165. Topics European Art 1600-1800. 3 Credits.
Selected aspects of the painting, sculpture, and architecture of the Baroque, Rococo, and/or Neo-Classical periods. Material and emphasis vary with instructor. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: ARTH 006.

ARTH 170. Topics in Modern Art. 3 Credits.
Selected aspects of the painting, sculpture, and architecture of Europe and North America during the 19th and 20th centuries. Material and emphasis vary with instructor. May be repeated for credit with Instructor permission. Prerequisite: ARTH 006 or FTS 007 or FTS 008 or FTS 010.

ARTH 172. 19th-Century European Painting. 3 Credits.
Examination of major movements in European painting from Neo-Classicism and Romanticism through Post-Impressionism. Prerequisite: ARTH 006.

ARTH 174. 20th-Century Art. 3 Credits.
A survey of movements and new media in European and American painting, sculpture, mixed media, performance, and the influences of film and photography on traditional media. Prerequisite: ARTH 006 or FTS 007 or FTS 008 or FTS 010.

ARTH 176. Identity Diversity Postmod Art. 3 Credits.
Examination of art since 1960 with an emphasis on questions relating to identity and diversity. Prerequisite: ARTH 006.

ARTH 179. Issues in Contemporary Art. 3 Credits.
A study of selected examples of recent and current art and/or architecture. Material and emphasis vary with instructor. May be repeated for credit with instructor's permission. Prerequisite: ARTH 006 or FTS 007 or FTS 008 or FTS 010.

ARTH 184. D2: Islamic Art. 3 Credits.
An overview of the major architectural monuments and artistic traditions of the lands where Islam took root and flourished. Prerequisite: three credits of Art History or REL 021.

ARTH 185. D2: Japanese Art. 3 Credits.
Architecture, sculpture, painting, prints, and decorative arts and their relationships to Japanese culture. Prerequisites: three hours in Art History or one of the Asian Studies courses: HST 151, REL 021, REL 132, REL 141. Alternate years.

ARTH 186. D2: The Hindu Temple. 3 Credits.
The Hindu temple, the focal point of the great architectural tradition in South Asia, is examined from religious, artistic, and political perspectives. Prerequisites: three credits of Art History or REL 021.
ARTH 187. D2: Chinese Painting. 3 Credits.  
History of Chinese painting, emphasizing the landscape painting of the 11th to 17th centuries. Prerequisite: Six hours of Art History, three at the 100-level or Instructor permission. Alternate years.

ARTH 188. D2: Indian Painting. 3 Credits.  
Mural, manuscript, and miniature painting of India from the 5th to the 19th centuries. Topics include: religious and literary themes, courtly culture, portraiture, regional and individual artistic styles. Prerequisite: Three hours of Art History.

ARTH 191. Internship. 1-18 Credits.  
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: Six hours in Art History at the 100-level; Art History or Art Education major; minimum Junior standing; faculty sponsor permission and contract required.

ARTH 192. Inter Spec Topics Asian Art. 3 Credits.  
See schedule of Course for specific titles. Prerequisite: three hours in Art History or Asian Studies.

ARTH 194. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.  
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Six hours in Art History at the 100-level; Art History or Art Education major; minimum Junior standing; faculty sponsor permission and contract required.

ARTH 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.  
Intermediate courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ARTH 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.  
Intermediate courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ARTH 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.  
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. A contract must be obtained from and returned to the Department of Art and Art History before the end of the course add period. Prerequisites: Six hours of Art History courses at the 100-level; Junior standing; departmental permission.

ARTH 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.  
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: Six hours in Art History at the 100-level; Art History or Art Education major; minimum Junior standing; faculty sponsor permission and contract required.

ARTH 199. Topics: Gender, Race, Ethnicity in Art. 3 Credits.  
Study of selected aspects of gender, “race,” or ethnicity in art, and/or the contributions of women or ethnically diverse people to the visual arts. Material and emphasis vary with instructor. May be repeated for credit with Instructor permission. Prerequisite: Three hours in Art History.

ARTH 282. Seminar in Western Art. 3 Credits.  
Selected topics in Western art. See Schedule of Courses for specific offerings each semester. Prerequisites: Six hours of 100-level Art History, including three hours in the area of the seminar; Minimum Junior standing.

ARTH 291. Internship. 1-18 Credits.  
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. A contract must be obtained from and returned to the Department of Art and Art History before the end of the course add period. Prerequisites: Six hours of Art History courses at the 100-level; Junior standing; departmental permission.

ARTH 294. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.  
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ARTH 295. Adv Special Topics: Art History. 1-18 Credits.  
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ARTH 296. Adv Special Topics: Art History. 1-18 Credits.  
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ARTH 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.  
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. A contract must be obtained from and returned to the Department of Art and Art History before the end of the course add period. Prerequisites: Six hours of Art History courses at the 100-level; Junior standing; departmental permission.

ARTH 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.  
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Department permission.

ART STUDIO (ARTS)  
Courses  
ARTS 001. Drawing. 3 Credits.  
Introductory study of visual experience through drawing and its transformation of the three-dimensional visual world onto a two-dimensional surface. Emphasis varies with Instructor.

ARTS 012. Perspectives on Art Making. 3 Credits.  
Introduction to contemporary art practice in various media. Explores method and meaning in art making, the role of experimentation, and the translation of experience into artwork.
ARTS 091. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. A contract must be obtained from and returned to the Department of Art and Art History before the end of the course add period. Prerequisites: Six hours of Studio Art courses at the 100-level; Junior standing; departmental permission.

ARTS 095. Introduction to Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ARTS 096. Introduction to Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ARTS 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ARTS 113. Clay: Hand Building. 3 Credits.
Investigation of surfaces and three-dimensional forms. Focus on variety of construction methods, surface treatment, and firing techniques. Related clay and glaze technology. Prerequisite: ARTS 012.

ARTS 114. Clay: Wheel Throwing. 3 Credits.
Development of throwing skills and the capacity to create a range of forms. Investigation of surface treatment techniques such as slip painting and glazing. Low-fire and stoneware firing. Related clay and glaze technology. Prerequisites: ARTS 012.

ARTS 115. Intermediate Drawing. 3 Credits.
Intensive investigation of drawing and elements related to the discipline. Focus on expanding techniques and developing strategies for making drawings. Prerequisites: ARTS 001.

ARTS 121. Painting: Observation & Image. 3 Credits.
Exploration of the formal and conceptual practices of painting. Introduction of historical genres and issues in painting such as still life, figuration, and abstraction. Prerequisites: ARTS 001.

ARTS 122. Painting: Color and Invention. 3 Credits.
Exploration of the role of color in painting. Projects will foster comprehension of color vocabulary and a critical understanding necessary for the effective use of color. Prerequisite: ARTS 001.

ARTS 131. Printmaking: Etching. 3 Credits.
Studio class using non-chemical procedures with copper plates. Prerequisite: ARTS 001 or ARTS 012.

ARTS 132. Printmaking: Silkscreen. 3 Credits.
Studio class focusing on procedures in stencil printing that use photosilkscreen technology. Prerequisites: ARTS 001 or ARTS 012.

ARTS 137. Photography. 3 Credits.
Introduction to making black-and-white photographs, emphasizing craft and conceptual problem solving. Students gain skill in camera operation, printing, and producing work of an individual nature. Prerequisites: ARTS 012 or FTS 007 or FTS 008 or FTS 010.

ARTS 138. Color Photography. 3 Credits.
Use of digital cameras, Adobe Photoshop, and inkjet printing processes as means for description, analysis, and expression of experience. Prerequisite: ARTS 012.

ARTS 141. Sculpture. 3 Credits.
Introduction to making and critiquing sculpture. Using visual elements of sculpture and concepts of 3D design, students establish a foundation for individualized inquiry and experimentation. Conceptual, practical, and analytical skills are developed through presentations, research, writing, problem solving, and critiques. Prerequisites: ARTS 001 or ARTS 012.

ARTS 144. Digital Art. 3 Credits.
Exploration of the computer as an artistic medium, focusing on a variety of approaches for creating and displaying imagery. Prerequisites: ARTS 001 or 012.

ARTS 145. Graphic Design. 3 Credits.
The application of graphic design principles to practical problems, including the impact of popular design on society, and the exploration of visual elements in contemporary printing processes. Prerequisites: ARTS 001 or ARTS 012.

ARTS 148. Introduction to Video Art. 3 Credits.
Study of the conceptual and technical aspects of experimental and avant-garde film and video through exercises, viewing, reading and discussion, and creating films. Prerequisites: ARTS 012 or FTS 007 or FTS 008 or FTS 010.

ARTS 191. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: Six hours in Studio Art at the 100-level; Studio Art or Art Education major; minimum Junior standing; faculty sponsor permission and contract required.

ARTS 194. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Six hours in Studio Art at the 100-level; Studio Art or Art Education major; minimum Junior standing; faculty sponsor permission and contract required.

ARTS 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate course or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ARTS 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate course or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.
ARTS 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: Six hours in Studio Art at the 100-level; Studio Art or Art Education major; minimum Junior standing; faculty sponsor permission and contract required.

ARTS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ARTS 213. Advanced Ceramics. 3 Credits.
Advanced investigations of methods exploring content, form, surface, and color of ceramics and elements related to the discipline. Prerequisite: ARTS 113 or ARTS 114; minimum Junior standing.

ARTS 215. Advanced Drawing. 3 Credits.
Intense investigations of drawing and elements that relate to that discipline. Emphasis on conceptual method, contemporary techniques, and both objective and non-objective source material. Prerequisite: ARTS 115 or ARTS 116; minimum Junior standing.

ARTS 221. Projects in Painting. 3 Credits.
Further exploration of formal and conceptual concerns through studio work and critique. Each student will develop a coherent body of paintings. Prerequisite: ARTS 012, and ARTS 121 or ARTS 122; minimum Junior standing.

ARTS 230. Projects in Printmaking. 3 Credits.
Students conceive, research, develop, and realize their own projects in the print studio. Prerequisites: ARTS 131 or ARTS 132 or ARTS 134; minimum Junior standing.

ARTS 237. Advanced Photography. 3 Credits.
Continuation of ARTS 137 and ARTS 138; exploring the implications of photography and encouraging students to use the medium to better understand their relationship to the world. Prerequisites: ARTS 137 and ARTS 138; minimum Junior standing.

ARTS 241. Advanced Sculpture. 3 Credits.
Advanced investigation of sculpture. Students develop a personal and disciplined approach to making art through independent exploration within a structured environment. Students design individual projects that include aspects of research and writing. Group discussion and analysis of work are ongoing. Prerequisite: ARTS 141; minimum Junior standing.

ARTS 244. Advanced Digital Art. 3 Credits.
Advanced exploration of the computer as an artistic medium for creating imagery. Focus on using the computer to animate images and integrate sound. Emphasis on conceptual issues in digital art. Prerequisites: ARTS 138 or ARTS 144 or ARTS 145; minimum Junior standing.

ARTS 248. Advanced Film/Video Projects. 3 Credits.
Advanced study of the principles, properties, and potentials of film and video through production viewing, reading, and discussion. Includes self-directed individual and collective projects. Prerequisites: ARTS 148 or FTS 141; minimum Junior standing.

ARTS 291. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. A contract must be obtained from and returned to the Department of Art and Art History before the end of the course add period. Prerequisites: Six hours of Studio Art courses at the 100-level; Junior standing; departmental permission.

ARTS 294. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ARTS 295. Special Topics in Studio Art. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced course or seminar on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: 100-level Art Studio course in the studio area of the special topic.

ARTS 296. Special Topics in Studio Art. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced work in existing departmental offerings. Prerequisite: Instructor permission only.

ARTS 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: Six hours in Studio Art at the 100-level; Studio Art or Art Education major; minimum Junior standing; faculty sponsor permission and contract required.

ARTS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

A&S INTERDISCIPLINARY (AS)

Courses
AS 020. Academic Success Strategies. 1 Credit.
Overview of core skills needed to help students achieve academic success, at any point in their educational journey. Students will have the opportunity to both strengthen and practice essential academic skills including time-management, note taking, testing, effective listening, goal setting, and study skills.

AS 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

AS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
AS 095. Intro Interdisc Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. May be repeated for credit with different content.

AS 096. Intro Interdisc Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. May be repeated for credit with different content.

AS 189. Topics in Cmtyes of Practice. 3 Credits.
On-campus, cohort style internships directed by professionals currently working within their respective fields. Representative topics include Community News Service, Sustainable Transportation, and Legislative Intern Center. Prerequisites: Sophomore standing or Instructor Permission.

AS 190. Internship. 0-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded.

AS 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

AS 195. Intmd Interdisc Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. May be repeated for credit with different content.

AS 196. Intmd Interdisc Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. May be repeated for credit with different content.

AS 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

AS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

AS 190. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

AS 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

AS 195. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

AS 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

AS 190. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

AS 153. Moons & Planets. 3 Credits.
Celestial mechanics, formation of the stars, and planetary materials. Planets, satellites, asteroids, meteoroids, and comets. Planetary surfaces, interiors, and atmospheres. Origins of life. Prerequisites: ASTR 005; MATH 010 or equivalent.

AS 155. The Big Bang. 3 Credits.
Ancient cosmologies, beginning of time, origin of matter, cosmic background radiation, antimatter and dark matter, the expanding universe and origin of structure. Prerequisites: ASTR 005; MATH 010 or equivalent.

AS 157. Stars & Galaxies. 3 Credits.
Instruments and observations. Stars and their evolution. Black holes and compact objects. The interstellar medium. Relativity and galactic structure and galaxy formation. Prerequisites: ASTR 005; MATH 010 or equivalent.

AS 177. Spacecraft Astronomy. 3 Credits.
Survey of recent astronomical satellites such as Hubble, Chandra and Fermi LAT; their design, orbital characteristics, and findings. Prerequisites: ASTR 005; MATH 010 or equivalent.
ASTR 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASTR 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASTR 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ASTR 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ASTR 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASTR 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASTR 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASTR 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASTR 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ASTR 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ASTR 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ASTR 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ATHLETIC TRAINING (AT)

Courses
AT 168. Directed Obsv. in Athl Trng. 1 Credit.
Students will be expected to complete 60 hours of directed observation experience in the athletic training setting, or as assigned by the Instructor.

AT 173. Clinical Experience in AT V. 6-12 Credits.
The senior clinical experience shall consist of supervised fieldwork designed to give students a culminating experience for their professional development. These traditionally consist of both on and off-campus experiences in various settings including high-school, college, orthopedic clinics, and research. Prerequisites: Senior standing in Athletic Training Education Program.

AT 174. Clinical Experience in AT VI. 6-12 Credits.
The senior clinical experience shall consist of supervised fieldwork designed to give students a culminating experience for their professional development. These traditionally consist of both on and off-campus experiences in various settings including high-school, college, orthopedic clinics, and research. Prerequisites: Senior standing in Athletic Training Education Program.

AT 191. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

AT 193. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

AT 196. Special Topics. 1-6 Credits.

AT 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

AT 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

AT 291. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

AT 293. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

AT 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

AT 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
BIOCHEMISTRY (BIOC)

Courses

BIOC 001. Biochem: Modern Perspect I. 1 Credit.
This is Part I of a sequence to help students develop an understanding of what the field of biochemistry is, its core principles, and what biochemists do. Prerequisites: Biochemistry major, First-year standing.

BIOC 002. Biochem: Modern Perspect II. 1 Credit.
This is Part 2 of a sequence to help students develop an understanding of what the field of biochemistry is, its core principles, and what biochemists do. Prerequisites: Biochemistry major, First-year standing.

BIOC 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BIOC 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BIOC 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BIOC 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BIOC 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BIOC 191. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Written report due at end of each semester. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. Credit as arranged, up to four hours per semester.

BIOC 192. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Written report due at end of each semester. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

BIOC 193. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BIOC 194. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BIOC 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BIOC 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BIOC 201. Fundamentals of Biochemistry. 3 Credits.
Provides a broad introduction to the field of biochemistry. Students will explore the molecular basis and chemical principles of biochemistry pertinent to living systems. This course is taught by LCOM faculty and emphasizes the relevance of biochemistry to health, disease, physiology and medicine. Prerequisites: CHEM 026, CHEM 042, CHEM 048, CHEM 142, or equivalent; BIOL 002, BCOR 012, BCOR 103, or equivalent.

BIOC 205. Biochemistry I. 3 Credits.
Introduction to chemistry and structure of biological macromolecules; examination of mechanisms of chemical processes in biological systems including enzyme catalysis, biosynthesis, regulation, and information transfer. Prerequisite: CHEM 048 or CHEM 142 or CHEM 144. Cross-listed with: CHEM 205 and MMG 205.

BIOC 206. Biochemistry II. 3 Credits.
Continuation of Biochemistry I. Biochemistry of nucleic acids; nucleic acid based processes, such as replication and transcription; cellular information transfer, genomics, and proteomics. Prerequisite: BIOC 205, CHEM 205, or MMG 205. Cross-listed with: CHEM 206, MMG 206.

BIOC 207. Biochemistry Lab. 3 Credits.
Introduction to biochemical tools, including spectrometry, chromatography, and electrophoresis; natural and recombinant enzyme isolation; assays of DNA-modifying enzymes; computer-based structure/function exercises. Prerequisite: BIOC 205, CHEM 205, or MMG 205. Cross-listed with: CHEM 207, MMG 207.

BIOC 263. Nutritional Biochemistry. 3 Credits.
Comprehensive study of the metabolism of the macro-nutrients by humans with emphasis on hormonal control of biochemical pathways, nutritional and metabolic interrelationships and dietary disorders. The biochemistry of the micronutrients and vitamins will also be studied. Prerequisite: BIOC 205 or PBIO 185.

BIOC 275. Adv Biochem of Human Disease. 3 Credits.
The course takes a deep dive into five distinct areas of biochemistry related to a disease or group of diseases primarily through group learning. Key biochemical principles are reviewed and extended. Additionally students will read and discuss a primary literature article with each area. Prerequisites: NSF 183, BIOC 201, or BIOC 205.

BIOC 284. Biochemistry Senior Seminar. 1 Credit.
Oral and written presentation of a subject of current biochemical interest. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

BIOC 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
BCOR 292. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BCOR 293. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/labatory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BCOR 294. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BCOR 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BCOR 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BIOCORE (BCOR)

Courses

BCOR 011. Exploring Biology. 0 or 4 Credits.
Exploring biology from cells to organisms. Topics include origins of life, ancestral organisms, uni- and multi-cellular energetics, evolution of respiration and metabolism, and the genetic code. Credit not given for both BCOR 011 and BIOL 001.

BCOR 012. Exploring Biology. 0 or 4 Credits.
An evolutionary perspective to exploring biology. Topics include: patterns of inheritance, Darwinian evolution, evolution of biodiversity, ecology of organisms, human effects on biological systems. Credit not given for both BCOR 012 and BIOL 002.

BCOR 021. Accelerated Biology. 0-4 Credits.
Selected topics from the full year of introductory biology, compressed into one semester. For students with demonstrated mastery of basic biology (e.g., AP credit). Permission required. Credit not given for BCOR 021 and BIOL 001 or BCOR 011. Pre/co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment or credit in CHEM 031, CHEM 035, or BIOL 001.

BCOR 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BCOR 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/labatory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BCOR 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BCOR 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.
BCOR 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BCOR 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BCOR 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in
an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is
awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BCOR 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research
projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is
awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BIOENGINEERING (BIOE)

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (BSCI)

Courses

BSCI 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured
academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff
team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which
academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BSCI 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student,
which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting
under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is
awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BSCI 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BSCI 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured
academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff
team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which
academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BSCI 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in
an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is
awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BSCI 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student,
which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting
under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is
awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BSCI 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BSCI 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research
projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is
awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Research
advisor and Department Chair permission. Credit as approved with
maximum of six hours for undergraduate program.

BSCI 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured
academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff
team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which
academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BSCI 291. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in
an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is
awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BSCI 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student,
which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting
under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is
awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BSCI 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BSCI 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research
projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is
awarded. Offered at department discretion. Arrangements are
made with individual faculty members and Biological Sciences
Program Director approval. Pre/co-requisites: BSCI 198 or Advisor
permission.

BIOLOGY (BIOL)

Courses

BIOL 001. Principles of Biology. 0 or 4 Credits.
Principles of cellular biochemistry; cell biology; genetics and
evolution. Topics: biochemistry; metabolism, cell structure/function;
respiration; photosynthesis; molecular, Mendelian and population
genetics; genetics of evolution. Credit not given for both BIOL 001
and BCOR 011.

BIOL 002. Principles of Biology. 0 or 4 Credits.
Principles of organismal biology; nature of scientific inquiry, plant
form and function, pollination ecology, animal phylogeny illustrated
by comparative anatomy and physiology; animal behavior. Credit not
given for both BIOL 002 and BCOR 012.

BIOL 003. Human Biology. 3 Credits.
For nonscience majors. Selected biological topics relevant to humans,
such as cancer, human genetics, environmental toxicants; biological
concepts necessary for understanding these problems.

BIOL 004. The Human Body. 0 or 3 Credits.
For nonscience majors. Introduction to basic human anatomy
and organ system physiology emphasizing normal homeostatic
mechanisms and the changes that accompany common disorders and
diseases.

BIOL 006. Evolutionary Biology. 3 Credits.
For nonscience majors. The process of biological evolution,
evidence for evolution, mechanisms of evolutionary change, origin of
adaptations, evolution of behavior, social and reproductive behavior.
BIOL 010. First-year Life Sci Seminar. 1 Credit.
Supports first-year Life Science students in their transitions to a college-level science curriculum through exposure to resources, promotion of beneficial study habits, and the establishment of a classroom community.

BIOL 013. Human Biology Laboratory. 1 Credit.
For nonscience majors. Optional virtual laboratory available for BIOL 003. Selected biological concepts and topics relevant to humans, such as cancer, human genetics, environmental toxicants.

BIOL 014. The Human Body Laboratory. 1 Credit.
For nonscience majors. Optional virtual laboratory for BIOL 004. Introduction to basic human anatomy and organ system physiology emphasizing normal and diseased homeostatic mechanisms.

BIOL 016. Evolutionary Biology Lab. 1 Credit.
Laboratory that accompanies BIOL 006. Co-requisite: BIOL 006.

BIOL 086. D1: Intro to Forensic Biology. 3 Credits.
Covers crime scene investigation, methods of evidence collection and analysis, cause of death, and DNA identification in the context of biases that can influence the processing, interpretation, and use of evidence in the US court system.

BIOL 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BIOL 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BIOL 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BIOL 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BIOL 098. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Junior/Senior standing; Department permission.

BIOL 189. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BIOL 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BIOL 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BIOL 195. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BIOL 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BIOL 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Pre/co-requisites: BCOR 011 and BIOL 002 or BCOR 012; or BCOR 021.

BIOL 204. Adv Genetics Laboratory. 4 Credits.
Laboratory experiments to provide experience with modern genetic techniques. Bench work and data analysis emphasized. Prerequisite: BCOR 101.

BIOL 205. Adv Genetics & Proteomics Lab. 4 Credits.
Laboratory experiments to provide experience with modern genetic and proteomics techniques. Bench work and data analysis are emphasized. Prerequisites: BCOR 101, BCOR 103.

BIOL 209. Field Zoology of Arthropods. 0 or 4 Credits.
Collection, identification, and ecology of arthropods. Substantial field collecting. Prerequisite: BCOR 102.

BIOL 212. Comparative Histology. 0 or 4 Credits.
Anatomy of tissues, chiefly vertebrate. Tissue similarities and specializations of organs among the various groups of animals in relation to function. Prerequisite: BCOR 103.

BIOL 217. Mammalogy. 0 or 4 Credits.
Classification, identification, morphology, evolution, and distribution of mammals. Prerequisite: BCOR 102.

BIOL 219. Compar/Func Vertebrate Anatomy. 4 Credits.
Structure, function, and phylogeny, with evolutionary and functional trends of all chordate groups. Prerequisite: Two courses from BCOR 101, BCOR 102, BCOR 103.

BIOL 108. Molecular and Cell Biology. 3 Credits.
Explores the fundamental processes of life. Topics include cellular metabolism; structure and function of organelles; cell cycle; signal transduction; biology of cancer. CHEM 141, BCOR 101 recommended. May not be taken concurrently with, or following receipt of credit for BCOR 103. Prerequisites: BIOL 001 or BCOR 011 and BIOL 002 or BCOR 012; or BCOR 021; also CHEM 031. Pre/Co-requisite: CHEM 032.

BIOL 188. Soundscapes and Behavior Rsch. 3 Credits.
Students will participate in all aspects of a research project while learning to navigate the messiness of real-world data. Students will develop research questions on topics related to marine soundscape ecology, marine animal bioacoustics, and cetacean ecology, behavior, and conservation. Prerequisites: BIOL 002 or BCOR 012 or BCOR 021.

BIOL 199. Introduction to Marine Science. 3 Credits.
An overview of concepts and processes in oceanography, geology, ecology, evolution, organismal biology, and conservation. Some of the topics we will discuss in class include tsunamis, ocean chemistry and physics, and bioluminescence. Prerequisites: (BIOL 001 or BCOR 011) and (BIOL 002 or BCOR 012); or BCOR 021.
BIOL 223. Developmental Biology. 3 Credits.
An analysis of the cellular, subcellular, molecular, and genetic mechanisms that operate during oogenesis and embryogenesis in invertebrate and vertebrate organisms. Prerequisites: BCOR 101, BCOR 103.

BIOL 241. Human Diversity and Evolution. 3 Credits.
Advanced seminar integrating perspectives from biology and biological anthropology to investigate human evolution and diversity. Through critical analysis, reflective and analytical writing, and discussion, we will engage with a broad range of readings from both disciplines. Prerequisites: BCOR 101 or (ANTH 026 and one 100-level Anthropology course); Minimum Junior standing. Cross-listed with: ANTH 241.

BIOL 242. Research in Hum Biol Diversity. 4 Credits.
Lab-based course that explores methods from biology and biological anthropology to study human evolution and diversity through skeletal anatomy and genetic analyses. Heavy focus on research design and proposal development, literature research, data collection and interpretation, and dissemination of results. Prerequisites: BCOR 101 or (ANTH 026 and one 100-level Anthropology course); Minimum Junior standing. Cross-listed with: ANTH 242.

BIOL 254. Population Genetics. 0-4 Credits.
Methods of detecting and investigating genetic variation, as well as its causes and consequences. Applications from medicine, forensics, and environmental biology are emphasized. Prerequisite: BCOR 101 or BCOR 102.

BIOL 255. Comparative Physiology. 0 or 4 Credits.
Physiology at the organ, systems, and organismal levels. Capstone course to consolidate biological concepts. Pre/co-requisites: BCOR 101, BCOR 102, BCOR 103.

BIOL 261. Neurobiology. 3 Credits.
Focus on molecular and cellular aspects of the nervous system. Electrical signaling, synaptic transmission, signal transduction, neural development, plasticity, and disease. Prerequisite: BCOR 103 or NSCI 111.

BIOL 264. Community Ecology. 3 Credits.
Theoretical and empirical analyses of community structure. Topics include population growth, metapopulation dynamics, competition, predation, species diversity, niches, disturbance succession, island biogeography, and conservation biology. Prerequisite: BCOR 102; at least Junior standing.

BIOL 266. Neurodevelopment. 3 Credits.
Current topics in developmental neurobiology through lectures and discussions of primary literature. The course is designed for advanced undergraduate life science majors and graduate students in the biological sciences. Pre/co-requisites: BCOR 101 and BCOR 103.

BIOL 269. Plant-Animal Interactions. 3 Credits.
Ecological and evolutionary interactions among plants and animals. Topics include herbivory, pollination, seed predation, ant-plant interactions, biological control, and anthropogenic effects on plant-animal interactions including the effects of GMOs and global climate change. Prerequisites: BCOR 102.

BIOL 270. Speciation and Phylogeny. 4 Credits.
Contribution of modern research in such fields as genetics, systematics, distribution, and serology to problems of evolutionary change. Prerequisite: BCOR 102.

BIOL 271. Evolution. 3 Credits.
Basic concepts in evolution will be covered, including the causes of evolutionary change, speciation, phylogenetics, and the history of life. Pre/co-requisites: BCOR 102 or permission of the Instructor.

BIOL 274. Marine Mammal Biology. 4 Credits.
Travel course that introduces students to the biology of aquatic mammals and gets them involved in field research. Prerequisites: BCOR 102 or WFB 150.

BIOL 276. Behavioral Ecology. 3 Credits.
Adaptive significance of behavior in natural environments. Evolutionary theory applied to behavior and tested with field data. Prerequisite: BCOR 102 or Instructor permission.

BIOL 277. Sociobiology. 3 Credits.
The evolutionary biology of social behavior in animals. Topics include the evolution of sociality, social interactions, and the functional organization of social groups. Prerequisite: BCOR 102.

BIOL 289. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BIOL 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BIOL 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BIOL 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BIOL 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BIOL 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Pre/co-requisites: Minimum Junior standing; Department permission.

BIOMEDICAL AND HEALTH SCIENCES (BHSC)

Courses

BHSC 034. Human Cell Biology. 0 or 4 Credits.
Lecture and laboratory experiences about molecular and cellular structure, function and physiology using human cells as the model.
BHSC 054. Principles of Microbiology. 3 Credits.
Lectures dealing with the structure, physiology, and control of microorganisms, in particular those of medical importance.

BHSC 056. Principles of Microbiology Lab. 1 Credit.
Laboratory experiences dealing with the structure, physiology, and control of microorganisms, particularly those of medical importance. Co-requisite: BHSC 054.

BHSC 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BHSC 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BHSC 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BHSC 098. Intro to Scientific Writing. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the principles and practices of research and writing in the biomedical and health sciences. Using scientific data and literature as a foundation, students will write in multiple genres through regular assignments applicable to future course work and health science professions. Pre/Co-requisites: ENGS 001 or a TAP course or equivalent or Instructor permission; Radiation Medical Science, Medical Laboratory Sciences, and Health Sciences majors only.

BHSC 110. Phlebotomy. 1 Credit.
Basic techniques in blood collection in outpatient phlebotomy and advanced techniques in inpatient phlebotomy, including choice of anticoagulants, equipment, sterility, and protection from blood-borne pathogens. Prerequisite: Medical Laboratory Science and Medical Laboratory Science Post-Baccalaureate Certificate students only.

BHSC 140. Radiation Science. 4 Credits.
Provides a broad based understanding of the fundamentals of radiation science including the ways in which radiation is produced and utilized, the principles of radioactive decay, radiation exposure, absorbed dose, shielding and detection of radiation. Prerequisite: MATH 019 or MATH 021.

BHSC 141. Advanced Radiation Science. 3 Credits.
Lecture and laboratory experiences to enhance the understanding and application of the principles of radioactive decay, radiation exposure, absorbed dose, shielding and detection of radiation. Prerequisite: MATH 009, MATH 010, MATH 019 or MATH 021.

BHSC 175. Cross Sectional Imaging. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the radiographic anatomy and the various imaging modalities presently used to include diagnostic imaging, computed tomography (CT), magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), and nuclear medicine. Prerequisites: ANPS 020.

BHSC 188. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BHSC 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BHSC 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BHSC 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BHSC 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Department Permission.

BHSC 242. Immunology. 3 Credits.
Deals with cells, organs, development, interactions and the functioning (infectious process, immunodeficiency, hypersensitivity reactions, transplantation and tumor immunology) of the innate and the adaptive immune system. Prerequisites: One semester of biochemistry, one semester of organic chemistry.

BHSC 244. Immunology Lab. 1 Credit.
Laboratory experience dealing with cellular and humoral immunity, B cells and T cells, autoimmunity, immunodeficiency. Laboratory covers immunological techniques and applications. Prerequisites: One semester of biochemistry, one semester of organic chemistry. Co-requisites: BHSC 242 or MMG 223.

BHSC 281. Applied Molecular Biology. 3 Credits.
Introduces students to the nucleic acid and protein-based molecular diagnostics technology through class presentation, reading, and discussions. Focuses on diagnostic applications for understanding molecular mechanisms of disease. Prerequisite: CHEM 042 or CHEM 141.

BHSC 282. Applied Molecular Biology Lab. 1 Credit.
Laboratory experiences include practical concepts of molecular applications. Introduces basic methods used in DNA and Protein technology including plasmid isolation, polymerase chain reaction, restriction enzyme use, and related assays. Prerequisite: CHEM 042 or CHEM 141. Co-requisite: BHSC 281.

BHSC 288. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
BHSC 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BHSC 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BHSC 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: Department permission.

BHSC 297. Leadership & Mgt in Hlth Care. 3 Credits.
Familiarizes students with operational aspects of health care management, leadership and policy. Explores current techniques in process improvement, management methodologies, and healthcare policy with a special focus on disparities in health and healthcare. Prerequisites: Minimum Junior standing; College of Nursing and Health Sciences majors.

BHSC 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Individual research performed under the supervision of a faculty mentor. A written report and seminar is required. Prerequisite: Department Permission.

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (BME)

Courses

BME 001. Intro to Biomedical Eng Design. 0 or 2 Credits.
Introduction to the biomedical engineering profession. Hands-on experiences that emphasize interdisciplinary teamwork, technical communications, and project design methodologies. Co-requisite: ENGR 002.

BME 010. BME Design 0. 0 or 2 Credits.
Introduction to the biosdesign methodology. Hands-on design experiences that emphasize inter-disciplinary teamwork, technical communication, and engineering ethics.

BME 011. Core 1: Biomechanics & Sensing. 0 or 6 Credits.
Studio-style course that fuses lecture with project-based learning and laboratory exercises. Covers force and torque vectors, systems in equilibrium, physical properties of human body segments and biological systems, kinematics and kinetics of particles and rigid bodies, stress and strain of solid materials, circuits and instrumentation.

BME 012. Core 2: Materials & Transport. 0 or 6 Credits.
Studio-style course that fuses lecture with project-based learning and laboratory exercises. Covers materials related to medical devices, the biological reaction to implanted medical devices, and associated failure mechanisms. Diffusive and convective mass transport in biochemical interactions, oxygen transport, cell adhesion/signaling, drug and macromolecule transport. Prerequisite: BME 011.

BME 013. BME Design 1. 0 or 1 Credits.
Introduction to ISO standards, FDA, quality control, and regulatory processes. Case studies of BME Capstone Design I teams. Prerequisite: BME 001 or equivalent.

BME 014. BME Design 2. 0 or 1 Credits.
Introduction to verification/validation testing. Case studies of BME Capstone Design II teams. Prerequisite: BME 013.

BME 081. Biomedical Eng Lab I. 0 or 2 Credits.
Laboratory experiments pertaining to biomedical instrumentation and biomechanics. Computer-based modeling of biological networks.

BME 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BME 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BME 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BME 111. Core 3: Systems & Signals. 0 or 6 Credits.
Studio-style course that fuses lecture with project-based learning and laboratory exercises. Covers linear modeling of biological systems with mechanical, electrical, fluidic, and thermal elements, continuous/discrete-time descriptions of signals and linear systems, fourier and Laplace analysis and feedback systems, collection and processing of signals and images. Prerequisite: BME 012.

BME 112. BME Design 3. 0 or 2 Credits.
Industry-standard biosdesign and project management processes. Application of principles to small-scale team-based design projects in collaboration with existing BME Capstone Design teams and to identify future Capstone projects. Shop training. Prerequisite: BME 014.

BME 151. Fall BME Workshop. 0 or 1 Credits.
Seminars and lab tours to provide biomedical context to concurrently taken engineering courses. Professional development including guidance and review of resume, cover letter, and personal statement.

BME 152. Spring BME Workshop. 0 or 1 Credits.
Guest speakers and seminars to provide biomedical design examples, ethics, and insight to the biomedical engineering design process including regulatory processes.

BME 181. Biomedical Eng Lab II. 0 or 2 Credits.
Laboratory experiments including those related to biomedical sensing and instrumentation, biomechanics, tissue engineering, and/or computer-based modeling of biological networks. Prerequisite: BME 081.

BME 185. BME Capstone Design I. 0 or 3 Credits.
Teams apply industry-standard biosdesign and project management processes to design, build, and test a functional prototype that meets their client's requirements. Prerequisite: BME 112.
BME 186. BME Capstone Design II. 0 or 3 Credits.
Teams refine their functional prototype from BME Capstone Design I and explore approaches for manufacturing at scale, regulatory strategy, clinical strategy, IP strategy, health-economics and reimbursement. Prerequisite: BME 185.

BME 187. Capstone Design I. 3 Credits.
Project-based course. Multidisciplinary teams apply their knowledge to design, analyze, build and test a functional prototype that meets client's requirements and solves unique problems. Teams follow engineering design and project management processes such as periodic reports, presentations, meetings, reviews and demonstrations using standard industry tools. Prerequisite: EE 120 or EE 171, and EE 184 or Instructor permission; or Senior standing in Mechanical or Biomedical Engineering. Cross-listed with: EE 187, ME 185.

BME 188. Capstone Design II. 3 Credits.
Project-based course. Multidisciplinary teams apply their knowledge to design, analyze, build and test a functional prototype that meets client's requirements and solves their problems. Teams follow engineering design and project management processes such as periodic reports, presentations, meetings, reviews and demonstrations using standard industry tools. Prerequisite: Senior standing. Cross-listed with: EE 188, ME 186.

BME 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BME 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BME 193. College Honors. 3-6 Credits.
Honors studies leading to a thesis. Prerequisite: CEMS 101.

BME 194. College Honors. 3-6 Credits.
Honors studies leading to a thesis. Prerequisite: BME 193.

BME 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BME 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BME 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BME 199. Cooperative Ed Experience. 12 Credits.
On-site, full-time, supervised work experience in biomedical engineering or related field appropriate for sophomore or junior levels that also satisfies the overall educational objectives defined by the CEMS Engineering Co-op Program. Prerequisite: Sophomore or Junior; Biomedical Engineering major.

BME 206. Biomechanics of Human Motion. 3 Credits.
Biomechanics of Human Motion will describe the typical processes-from small scale protein interactions to large scale joint torques-that result in human locomotion. Clinical problems and athletic performance will be discussed. Students will learn about musculoskeletal tissues related to force generation/transmission and will perform kinematic/kinetic analyses. Prerequisite: Senior or Graduate student standing in Engineering. Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: ME 206.

BME 227. Biomedical Instrumentation. 3 Credits.
Measurement techniques for biomedical engineering research and industry, and health care institutions. Integrated biomedical monitoring, diagnostic, and therapeutic instrumentation. Prerequisite: EE 100 or EE 004 or EE 075 or EE 021. Co-requisite: EE 120, ANPS 020, or Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: EE 227.

BME 240. Wearable Sensing. 3 Credits.
Covers current state-of-the-art in wearable sensors and the biomechanical and physiological phenomena they are being used to measure. Emphasis will be given to applications related to human health and medicine. Prerequisite: ME 111 or EE 171 or equivalent with Instructor permission.

BME 241. Biomedical Signal Processing. 3 Credits.
Covers several important physiological signals often monitored in biomedical contexts (e.g. EMG, ECG, PPG). Content will include the physiology that generates the signals as well as the signal processing techniques (e.g., LTI filters, empirical mode and wavelet decomposition) and algorithms used for analysis. Prerequisite: ME 111 or EE 171 or equivalent with Instructor permission.

BME 250. Nanobiomaterials. 3 Credits.
Covers the classes of nanomaterials used biomedically, the biological response, and material testing. Content includes applications of nanomaterials in drug delivery, nano-topography of surfaces, sensors, and imaging as well as the topic of nanotoxicity. Prerequisite: ME 101 or equivalent with instructor permission.

BME 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BME 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BME 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

BME 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
Minimum Sophomore standing.

Engineering Management majors; Business Administration Minor; Administration, Computer Science and Information Systems, and grade of C- and PSYS 054 with a minimum grade of C-; Business EC 170 with a minimum grade of C-; or PSYS 053 with a minimum grade of C- and MATH 021 with a minimum grade of C-.

BSAD 030. Decision Analysis. 3 Credits.
Introduces students to the tools and techniques necessary for effective decision-making in business organizations operating in a complex and dynamic environment. Prerequisites: MATH 019 or MATH 021 with a minimum grade of C-; STAT 141 or STAT 143 or EC 170 with a minimum grade of C-; or PSYS 053 or with a minimum grade of C- and PSYS 054 with a minimum grade of C-; Business Administration, Computer Science and Information Systems, and Engineering Management majors; Business Administration Minor; Minimum Sophomore standing.

BSAD 040. Information Technology. 0 or 3 Credits.
An overview of the functional areas of business and the importance of information technology to the success of the organization with coverage of essential communication, problem solving and productivity tools employed in the modern enterprise. Prerequisites: Business Administration major.

BSAD 060. Financial Accounting. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the accounting system and generally accepted accounting principles that govern income determination and financial position presentation. Credit will be granted for only one of BSAD 060 or BSAD 065. Prerequisites: EC 011 or EC 012 with a minimum grade of C-; MATH 019 or MATH 021 with a minimum grade of C-; Business Administration, Computer Science & Information Systems, Dietetics, Nutrition & Food Science, Engineering Management major, Business Administration, Accounting minor; minimum Sophomore standing.

BSAD 010. SU: The Business Enterprise I. 0 or 3 Credits.
This fundamental course provides instruction in how businesses work and what is required to excel and lead in today's work environment. Prerequisite: First-Year Business Administration major.

BSAD 101. Business Savvy. 3 Credits.
Introduction to use of accounting for planning, cost behavior, budgeting, analysis, and decision making. Prerequisites: BSAD 060 with a minimum grade of C-; Business Administration, Engineering Management, Dietetics, Nutrition and Food Sciences, Computer Science & Information Systems major, Business Administration, Accounting minor; minimum Sophomore standing.

BSAD 102. Prof. Development Series II. 1 Credit.
Seminar series focusing on engagement, career preparedness and professional development. Prerequisites: BSAD 002; Business Administration major; minimum Sophomore standing.
BSAD 117. Business Law I. 3 Credits.
Concepts of law as related to business, including law of contracts, sales, bailments, and negotiable instruments, business and laws of agency, partnerships, and corporations. This course is not a prerequisite for BSAD 118. Prerequisites: EC 011, EC 012; Business Administration major or minor; minimum Sophomore standing.

BSAD 118. Business Law II. 3 Credits.
Concepts of law as related to business, including law of contracts, sales, bailment, and negotiable instruments, business law, partnerships, and corporations. BSAD 117 is not a prerequisite for BSAD 118. Prerequisites: EC 011, EC 012; Business Administration major or minor; Minimum Sophomore standing.

BSAD 119. Real Estate Law. 3 Credits.
Provides an understanding of basic concepts of the laws that apply to the purchase, development, lease, management, and transfer of real property. Prerequisites: EC 011 and EC 012; Business Administration major or minor; minimum Sophomore standing.

BSAD 120. Leadership & Org Behavior. 3 Credits.
How people in organizations think and behave. Focuses on how leadership and motivation affect individuals and teams in the workplace and a global business context. Prerequisites: BSAD 010 or BSAD 020 or EC 011 or EC 012 with a minimum grade of C-, or Instructor permission; Business Administration, Computer Science & Information Systems, Engineering Management, Dietetics, Nutrition & Food Sciences major; Business Administration minor; Sports Management minor or Instructor permission; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 125. Collaborate for Sustainability. 3 Credits.
Provides a strategic perspective of identifying collaboration skills, challenges, and advantages that assist with the sustainability of businesses. Students will receive an introduction to collaboration theory and inter-firm collaboration for the purpose of sustainability. Prerequisites: BSAD 120, Business Administration majors and minors, minimum Sophomore standing.

BSAD 127. D2: International Management. 3 Credits.
Exploration of international business environments and management issues corporates encounter in these environments. Topics include cross-cultural differences, international corporate strategy and structure, cross-cultural communication, negotiation, and human resource management. Prerequisites: BSAD 120; minimum Junior standing; Business Administration major or minor.

BSAD 129. Ethics & Social Resp in Mgt. 3 Credits.
Engages students in reflections on the role and purpose of business organizations in society and questions the sense of human action in these business organizations in order to face future global challenges in a socially responsible and sustainable way. Prerequisites: BSAD 010 or BSAD 120; Business Administration majors; Business Administration minors with Instructor permission; minimum Sophomore standing.

BSAD 132. Political Envir of Business. 3 Credits.
Explore the rationale for government interaction with business. Analyze (1) business, and the broader society’s demand for public policy, as well as (2) the political institutions that supply public policy in both domestic and international contexts. Prerequisites: EC 012 with a minimum grade of C-; Business Administration, Engineering Management, Computer Science & Information Systems major; Business Administration minor.

BSAD 137. Entrepreneurial Leadership. 3 Credits.
Experiential course suitable for students aiming for leadership roles in an existing organization or for those who want to launch a new venture. Prerequisites: BSAD 120; Business Administration, Engineering Management major; Business Administration minor; Sports Management minor by permission; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 144. Database Management. 3 Credits.
Covers the foundational knowledge of how databases are designed, built, and optimized for performance. Students will work with an enterprise database platform to understand how commercially available database products are used in the modern enterprise. Prerequisites: BSAD 040 or BSAD 141; Business Administration, Engineering Management, Computer Science & Information Systems major, Business Administration minor by permission; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 147. Green IT & Virtualization. 3 Credits.
Analyzes the environmental, managerial, and economic benefits of emerging IT platforms for data center, systems continuity, remote workforce, and e-waste management. Prerequisites: BSAD 040 or BSAD 141; Business Administration, Engineering Management, Computer Science & Information Systems major; Business Administration minor by permission; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 148. Bus. Driven Decision Making. 3 Credits.
Using Microsoft Excel and Tableau software, students will solve realistic business scenarios in areas related to finance, accounting, production and operations, sales and marketing, producing interactive data visualizations focused on business intelligence. Prerequisites: BSAD 040 or BSAD 141 or CS 021; Business Administration or Computer Science and Information Systems Majors, Business Administration minors; Minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 150. Marketing Management. 3 Credits.
The place of marketing in our economy. Analysis of the market structure by function, institutions, and commodities. Consumer and organizational activities reviewed. Prerequisites: EC 012 with a minimum grade of C-; MATH 019 or MATH 021 with a minimum grade of C-; STAT 141 or STAT 143 or EC 170 with a minimum grade of C-, or PSYS 053 with a minimum grade of C- and PSYS 054 with a minimum grade of C-; Business Administration, Computer Science & Information Systems, Engineering Management majors; Business Administration minor; Sports Management minor with Instructor permission; minimum Junior standing.
BSAD 153. Consumer Behavior. 3 Credits.
Exploration and analysis of research evidence from marketing and behavioral science relevant to a theory of consumer behavior. Emphasis also given to research methodologies. Prerequisites: BSAD 150; Business Administration major or minor; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 155. Marketing Communications. 3 Credits.
Emphasizes the coordination of advertising and sales promotion into cohesive promotional programs. Stresses the need to integrate promotional activity into the overall marketing strategy. Prerequisites: BSAD 150; Business Administration major or minor; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 156. Product Management. 3 Credits.
Course provides an overview of product management. Key perspectives that shape the field including the new product development process will be emphasized. Prerequisites: BSAD 150; Business Administration major or minor; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 161. Corporate Financial Reporting1. 3 Credits.
Study of how corporations account for and present the results of their financial activities. Emphasizes accounting for assets, current liabilities, and the related revenue and expenses. Provides overview of the four primary financial statements and accompanying notes. Prerequisites: BSAD 060, BSAD 061; Business Administration major; Business Administration or Accounting minor; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 162. Corporate Financial Reporting2. 3 Credits.
Continuation of Corporate Financial Reporting1, with emphasis on accounting and reporting of liabilities, owners' equity and related effect on income determination of an enterprise. Prerequisites: BSAD 161; Business Administration major, Business Administration or Accounting minor; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 169. Individual Taxation. 3 Credits.
Highlights federal income tax concepts and rules applicable to individuals. Examines how the federal tax system accounts for items of income and expense in computing taxable income, considering both personal and business transactions. Prerequisites: BSAD 060 and BSAD 061; Business Administration majors; Accounting and Business Administration minors; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 173. Operations Management. 3 Credits.
Introduces decisions related to the design, management, and improvement of activities that create and deliver a firm's products and services. Prerequisites: BSAD 030 with a minimum grade of C-, BSAD 060 with a minimum grade of C; MATH 019 or MATH 021 with a minimum grade of C; STAT 141 or STAT 143 or EC 170 with a minimum grade of C, or PSYS 053 with a minimum grade of C- and PSYS 054 with a minimum grade of C; Minimum Junior standing; Business Administration, Engineering Management, Computer Science & Information Systems major; Business Administration minor.

BSAD 180. Managerial Finance. 3 Credits.
The financial function in the corporation. Techniques for evaluating current use of resources and proposed resource acquisitions or dispositions. Prerequisites: BSAD 060 with a minimum grade of C-, STAT 141 or STAT 143 or EC 170 with a minimum grade of C-, or PSYS 053 with a minimum grade of C- and PSYS 054 with a minimum grade of C; Business Administration, Computer Science & Information Systems, Engineering Management majors; or Business Administration minor; minimum Sophomore standing.

BSAD 181. Intermediate Financial Mgmt. 3 Credits.
Examines key areas of financial decision making. With cases and problems, issues such as capital budgeting, leasing, mergers, and acquisitions examined. Prerequisites: BSAD 180; Business Administration major or minor; Minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 183. International Finance Mgmt. 3 Credits.
Theories and practices of international financial management examined. Topics investigated include: systems of international exchange, spot and forward markets, and expropriation and exchange risk. Prerequisites: BSAD 180; Minimum Junior standing; Business Administration major or minor.

BSAD 184. Free Markets & Free Enterprise. 3 Credits.
Study of level and structure of interest rates and characteristics of financial institutions and markets. Topics include market vs. natural rate of interest, interest rate structure, behavior of interest rates. Prerequisites: BSAD 180; Business Administration major or minor; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 187. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BSAD 192. Business Process Improvement. 3 Credits.
Familiarizes students with the basic conceptual issues of continuously improving business processes to compete more effectively on quality, time, and cost. Prerequisites: BSAD 040 or BSAD 141; Business Administration, Engineering Management, Computer Science & Information Systems major; Business Administration minor by permission; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 193. Honors Rsch Methods Seminar. 3 Credits.
Prepares students for thesis requirement. Upon completion, students will be fully versed in the research process and understand different research methodologies. Prerequisites: Honors College Business Administration student; Junior standing.

BSAD 194. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: BSAD 094; concurrent internship; Instructor permission.

BSAD 195. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Specialized or experimental courses offered as resources permit. Prerequisite: Business Administration major or minor; Minimum Junior standing.
BSAD 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Specialized or experimental courses offered as resources permit. Prerequisite: Business Administration major or minor; Minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 198. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
Tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: Business Administration major; Instructor permission; Minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 199. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BSAD 202. Prof. Development Series III. 1 Credit.
Seminar series focusing on engagement and professional development with a focus on transitioning from University life to the world of work. Prerequisites: BSAD 102; Business Administration major; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 222. Human Resource Management. 3 Credits.
Critical examination of contemporary problems in human resource management, including job analysis, recruitment, training and employee development, health and safety, compensation, performance appraisal, and related topics. Prerequisites: BSAD 120; Business Administration major or minor; Master of Accountancy Graduate students; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 230. Tech, Entr & Commercialization. 3 Credits.
Provides future business and technology professionals with insights into the processes of transferring research from the university to the marketplace, and transforming new technologies into sustainable products or services that create new economic, social and environmental value. Prerequisites: BSAD 150 or EMGT 201; Business Administration major or minor; Computer Science and Information Systems major; Engineering Management major; others by permission; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 235. Entrepreneurial Family Firms. 3 Credits.
Students will learn to work effectively in and with family enterprises - the predominant organizational form in the world. By understanding their unique advantages and challenges, students will learn to develop strategic solutions to improve the family and business performance. Prerequisites: BSAD 120; Business Administration, Engineering Management major; Business Administration minor; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 246. Taxation of Social Enterprises. 3 Credits.
Explores the balance that organizations try to achieve between the for-profit (business) and nonprofit (charitable) separation of the tax world. Prerequisites: BSAD 161 or BSAD 180; Business Administration majors, Business Administration or Accounting minors, Master of Accountancy Graduate Students; Senior standing.

BSAD 251. Marketing Research. 3 Credits.
The role of research in a marketing information framework. Emphasis on survey research, data collection, and analysis. Experimental designs also examined. Prerequisites: BSAD 150; Business Administration major or minor; Senior or Graduate standing.

BSAD 252. Marketing Research Practicum. 3 Credits.
Market research field project. Students design survey instruments, collect and analyze data, and present results to clients in a business environment. Prerequisites: BSAD Prerequisites: BSAD 251; Business Administration major or minor; Instructor permission; Minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 255. Digital Marketing. 3 Credits.
Teaches the ways in which digital tools and multiple platforms have created a wide range of marketing options for organizations. Theoretical strategy, professional engagements, and hands-on practice will illustrate the strategic reasons for utilizing digital marketing and how to use the tools most effectively. Prerequisites: BSAD 150; Business Administration majors or minors; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 256. Retail Management. 3 Credits.
Provides an overview of retail management. Key perspectives that shape the field including strategic planning, merchandising, and competitive advantage are emphasized. Prerequisites: BSAD 150; Business Administration major or minor; Master of Accountancy Graduate Students; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 258. D2: Int’l Market Analysis. 3 Credits.
Examines the cultural, economic, historic, and political factors that affect the analysis of foreign markets. Specific attention is given to the processes by which market entry decisions are developed and implemented. Prerequisites: BSAD 150, Business Administration major or minor; Minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 260. Financial Statement Analysis. 3 Credits.
Study of the concepts and techniques underlying corporate financial statement analysis, with an emphasis on equity valuation models. Prerequisites: BSAD 180; Business Administration major or minor; Senior standing.

BSAD 263. SU:Environmntl & Social Rprtng. 3 Credits.
An examination of voluntary and mandatory reporting of issues related to corporate social responsibility including environmental, social and governance. Knowledge is gained through readings, written assignments and discussion. Coverage includes GRI, SASB and integrated reporting guidelines and standards. Prerequisites: BSAD 161 or BSAD 180; Senior or Graduate student standing or Instructor permission.

BSAD 264. Corporation Taxation. 3 Credits.
A survey of the tax consequences for C corporations and their shareholders of womb-to-tomb transactions, which might include formations, acquisitions, divisions, consolidations, and international operations as well as the reporting of book/tax differences. Prerequisites: BSAD 161; Senior standing; Business Administration major, Master of Accountancy student, Business Administration minor, Accounting minor.

BSAD 265. Accounting Information Systems. 3 Credits.
Examination of how accounting information is collected, stored and made available to decision makers with an emphasis on internal control implementation. Prerequisites: BSAD 161 or BSAD 180; Senior standing; Business Administration major, Master of Accountancy student, Business Administration minor, Accounting minor.
BSAD 266. Advanced Accounting. 3 Credits.
Focuses on accounting for business combinations and developing consolidated financial statements. Includes accounting for foreign currency transactions, foreign subsidiaries, governmental entities, and not-for-profit organizations. Pre/co-requisite: BSAD 162.

BSAD 267. Auditing. 3 Credits.
Examination of auditing theory and practice. Topics include standards, ethics and legal responsibilities of the profession, audit planning, internal control, audit evidence, and auditor communications. Prerequisites: BSAD 162, BSAD 265; Senior standing; Business Administration major, Master of Accountancy student, Business Administration minor, Accounting minor.

BSAD 268. Adv Topics in Management Acctg. 3 Credits.
Emphasizes use of internal and external information in management decision making; includes cost of inventory, business activities, strategic use of information, long-range planning. Prerequisites: BSAD 161 or BSAD 180; Senior standing; Business Administration major, Master of Accountancy student, Business Administration minor, Accounting minor.

BSAD 269. Gov't and NFP Accounting. 3 Credits.
Provides a study of the theory and practical application of accounting principles and auditing standards to governmental entities and not-for-profit organizations. Prerequisites: BSAD 161; Business Administration major or minor, Accounting minor, Master of Accountancy Graduate student; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 270. Quant Anyl for Managerial Dec. 3 Credits.
Application of management science methods to managerial decision making, emphasizing modeling and use of solution results. Topics include mathematical programming, waiting-line analysis, and computer simulation. Prerequisites: BSAD 161 or BSAD 173; Business Administration major or minor; Engineering Management major, Master of Accountancy Graduate students; other majors or minors by Instructor permission; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 271. Current Topics Fin Reporting. 3 Credits.
Focuses on the development and use of two sets of financial reporting standards: International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Prerequisites: BSAD 161, BSAD 162; Business Administration majors and minors, Accounting minors, Master of Accountancy Graduate students; Senior standing.

BSAD 273. Supply Chain Management. 3 Credits.
Explores how firms can organize supply chains to more effectively align supply with the demand for products. Prerequisites: BSAD 173; Business Administration major or minor; Engineering Management major, or Graduate Master of Accountancy student; minimum Junior standing or graduate standing; other majors or minors by Instructor permission.

BSAD 280. Green Mountain Investment Fund. 1 Credit.
Involves practical and real time operation of an investment fund. Covers the steps necessary to fill a role as an analyst or portfolio manager of a traditional long-only money management operation. May repeated with Instructor permission; only counts once toward Business Administration major or minor. Prerequisites: BSAD 180; Business Administration major or minor; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 281. Fixed Income Security Analysis. 3 Credits.
Focuses on the valuation and analysis of fixed income securities and the management of fixed income investment portfolios. Prerequisites: BSAD 180; Business Administration major or minor, Master of Accountancy Graduate student; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 282. Security Val & Portfolio Mgmt. 3 Credits.
Examination of theories and evidence on the investment decision process including operations of equity securities markets, market efficiency, financial asset prices, and portfolio management. Prerequisites: BSAD 180; Business Administration major or minor; Minimum Junior standing. Co-requisite: BSAD 280.

BSAD 285. Options and Futures. 3 Credits.
Financial derivatives - options, futures, and swaps. Topics include: structures of the markets for exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives, identification and exploitation of arbitrage opportunities, use and misuse of derivatives to hedge risk in both financial and product markets. Prerequisites: BSAD 180; Minimum Junior standing; Business Administration major or minor.

BSAD 287. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BSAD 288. Wall Street Seminar. 3 Credits.
Application of financial theory to stock/bond valuation, credit analysis, security underwriting, or risk management. Students will complete projects assigned by major financial service firms. May be repeated; only counts once toward Business Administration major or minor. Prerequisites: BSAD 181; Business Administration major or minor and Instructor permission; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 289. Real Estate Finance. 3 Credits.
This course is an introduction of real estate finance and investments. Topics include urban economics, appraisal, investment value analysis, financing, and development. Prerequisites: BSAD 180; Business Administration major or minor; minimum Junior standing.

BSAD 290. Strategic Theme Capstone. 3 Credits.
Integrative, capstone course concerned with issues and decisions facing senior management. Three thematic areas are available: Entrepreneurship, Global Business, Sustainable Business. Title will change based on Theme and students can only earn repeated created when taking sections with different titles. Prerequisites: BSAD 025, BSAD 120, BSAD 150, BSAD 173, BSAD 180.

BSAD 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BSAD 294. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.
BSAD 295. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced courses on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles and prerequisites. Prerequisite: Senior Business Administration major or minor.

BSAD 297. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

BSAD 299. Business Admin Honors Thesis. 3-6 Credits.
Honors thesis dealing with business administration topics. Honors College students only. Prerequisites: BSAD 193; Senior standing; Business Administration Honors College student.

CELL BIOLOGY (CLBI)
Courses
CLBI 295, Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Credit as arranged.

CHEMISTRY (CHEM)
Courses
CHEM 023. Outline of General Chemistry. 0 or 4 Credits.
One-semester survey of principles and concepts of general chemistry, topics covered include bonding, mole ratios, equilibrium, and nuclear chemistry. May not be taken for credit concurrently with, or following receipt of, credit for CHEM 025, CHEM 031, or CHEM 035.

CHEM 025. Outline of General Chemistry. 3 Credits.
One-semester survey of principles and concepts of general chemistry, topics covered include bonding, mole ratios, equilibrium, and nuclear chemistry. NO LABORATORY. May not be taken for credit concurrently with, or following receipt of, credit for CHEM 025, CHEM 031, or CHEM 035.

CHEM 026. Outline of Organic & Biochem. 0 or 4 Credits.
Broad overview of most important facts and principles of organic and biochemistry and interrelationships between these branches of chemistry. May not be taken for credit concurrently with, or following receipt of, credit for CHEM 028, CHEM 042 or CHEM 044. Prerequisite: CHEM 023 or CHEM 031.

CHEM 028. Outline of Organic & Biochem. 3 Credits.
Broad overview of most important facts and principles of organic and biochemistry and of interrelationships between these branches of chemistry. NO LABORATORY. May not be taken for credit concurrently with, or following receipt of, credit for CHEM 026, CHEM 042 or CHEM 044. Prerequisite: CHEM 023, CHEM 025, or CHEM 031.

CHEM 031. General Chemistry 1. 0 or 4 Credits.
First semester of a two-semester sequence. Topics include matter, stoichiometry, gas laws, thermochemistry, quantum theory, atomic structure, electronic configurations, bonding, and intermolecular forces. May not be taken for credit concurrently with, or following receipt of, credit for, CHEM 023, CHEM 025 or CHEM 035.

CHEM 032. General Chemistry 2. 0 or 4 Credits.
Second semester of a two-semester sequence. Topics include solutions, kinetics, equilibrium, acid-base chemistry, aqueous ionic equilibria, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, and nuclear chemistry. May not be taken for credit concurrently with, or following receipt of, credit for CHEM 036. Prerequisite: CHEM 031 or CHEM 035.

CHEM 042. Intro Organic Chemistry. 0 or 4 Credits.
Properties and reactivity of basic organic compounds of technological and biological significance. Not recommended for pre-medical students. No concurrent credit with, or credit following, credit for CHEM 026, CHEM 028, CHEM 044, CHEM 047, CHEM 141, or CHEM 143. Prerequisite: CHEM 023 or CHEM 032.

CHEM 044. Intro Organic Chemistry. 3 Credits.
Properties and reactivity of organic molecules of technological and biological significance. NO LABORATORY. Not recommended for pre-medical students. No concurrent credit with, or credit following, credit for CHEM 026, CHEM 028, CHEM 042, CHEM 047, CHEM 141, or CHEM 143. Prerequisite: CHEM 023 or CHEM 025 or CHEM 032.

CHEM 047. Organic Chemistry for Majors 1. 0 or 4 Credits.
An exploration of the basic principles of Organic Chemistry including structure, bonding, conformational analysis, stereochemistry and reactivity. Designed for Chemistry and Biochemistry majors who have a strong high school chemistry background.

CHEM 048. Organic Chemistry for Majors 2. 0 or 4 Credits.
A survey of the reactivity of organic functional groups from a mechanistic standpoint. Organic synthesis will be emphasized. Prerequisite: CHEM 047 or instructor permission.

CHEM 051. Exploring Chemistry 1. 1 Credit.
Discovery-based laboratory addressing foundational chemical principles and experimental methods. For first-year Chemistry and Biochemistry majors also enrolled in CHEM 047. Co-requisite: CHEM 047.

CHEM 052. Exploring Chemistry 2. 1 Credit.
Second semester of a discovery-based laboratory addressing foundational chemical principles and experimental methods. For first-year Chemistry and Biochemistry majors also enrolled in CHEM 048. Prerequisites: CHEM 047 and CHEM 051. Co-requisite: CHEM 048.

CHEM 071. Contemporary Chemical Topics. 3 Credits.
Subjects vary by semester. Background in science is helpful, but generally not required. Representative topics: Environmental Risk; Chemistry of Honeybees. May be repeated for credit with different content.

CHEM 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
CHEM 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CHEM 095. Intro Special Topics. 0-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CHEM 096. Intro Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CHEM 098. Chemistry Scholars Workshop. 1 Credit.
For qualified first-year Chemistry majors. Students discuss how to design a hypothesis, learn how research is performed in various chemistry subfields, and listen to faculty research talks. By the end of the semester, students select research advisors and plan future research projects. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

CHEM 114. Advanced Synthesis Techniques. 3 Credits.
Laboratory for Chemistry majors that covers advanced inorganic and organic techniques in synthesis, purification, and spectroscopic characterization. Prerequisite: CHEM 048 or CHEM 142.

CHEM 121. Quantitative Analysis. 0 or 4 Credits.
Theoretical discussion of indicators, buffers, pH, etc. Introduction to data analysis, spectrophotometry, and chromatography. Prerequisite: CHEM 032 or CHEM 036 or CHEM 052.

CHEM 131. Inorganic Chemistry. 3 Credits.
Symmetry, group theory, molecular structure; electronic structure of atoms; bonding models including MO, crystal field, and ligand field; solid state, acid-base, and simple organometallic systems. Prerequisite: CHEM 047 or CHEM 141 or CHEM 143.

CHEM 141. Organic Chemistry 1. 0 or 4 Credits.
Properties and reactivity of organic compounds with consideration of bonding, stereochemistry, and reaction mechanisms. For premedical and biological sciences students. No credit if taken concurrently with, or following receipt of, credit for CHEM 042, CHEM 044, CHEM 047, CHEM 143. Prerequisite: CHEM 032 or CHEM 036.

CHEM 142. Organic Chemistry 2. 0 or 4 Credits.
Reactivity of organic compounds and applications to synthesis. Spectroscopy is discussed in relation to compound characterization. For premedical and biological sciences students. May not be taken concurrently with, or following receipt of, credit for CHEM 048 or CHEM 144. Prerequisite: CHEM 047 or CHEM 141 or CHEM 143.

CHEM 165. Intro Physical Chemistry. 3 Credits.
An introduction to physical chemistry concepts in quantum chemistry, thermodynamics, and kinetics, suitable for students from most science disciplines. Background in calculus and physics is required. Prerequisites: CHEM 032 or CHEM 036 or CHEM 052; MATH 020 or MATH 022 or MATH 023; PHYS 011 or PHYS 031 or PHYS 051.

CHEM 166. Physical Chemistry Lab. 1 Credit.
Laboratory course accompanying CHEM 165. Topics include quantum chemistry and thermodynamics. Prerequisites: CHEM 048 or CHEM 142; CHEM 165.

CHEM 167. Physical Chemistry Preparation. 1 Credit.
Review of relevant mathematical and physical concepts as applied to physical chemistry. Prerequisites: CHEM 032 or CHEM 036 or CHEM 052; MATH 022.

CHEM 181. 2nd Year Seminar: Writing. 1 Credit.
Development of chemical information literacy skills through critical analysis and written reporting on areas of current chemical interest. Emphasizes scientific writing. Prerequisite: CHEM 032 or CHEM 052.

CHEM 182. 2nd Year Seminar: Presentation. 1 Credit.
Presentation on a subject of current chemical interest, building on chemical information literacy skills. Emphasizes oral presentation techniques. Prerequisite: CHEM 181.

CHEM 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CHEM 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CHEM 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CHEM 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CHEM 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CHEM 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate students work on research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CHEM 199. Professional Development. 1 Credit.
Skills necessary for senior Chemistry majors to transition to postgraduate careers, including resume and proposal writing, presentations, and other techniques. Prerequisite: CHEM 182.

CHEM 205. Biochemistry I. 3 Credits.
Introduction to chemistry and structure of biological macromolecules; examination of mechanisms of chemical processes in biological systems including enzyme catalysis, biosynthesis, regulation, and information transfer. Prerequisite: CHEM 048 or CHEM 142 or CHEM 144. Cross-listed with: BIOC 205 and MMG 205.

CHEM 206. Biochemistry II. 3 Credits.
Continuation of Biochemistry I. Biochemistry of nucleic acids; nucleic acid based processes, such as replication and transcription; cellular information transfer, genomics, and proteomics. Prerequisite: BIOC 205, CHEM 205, or MMG 205. Cross-listed with: BIOC 206 and MMG 206.
CHEM 207. Biochemistry Lab. 3 Credits.
Introduction to biochemical tools, including spectrometry, chromatography, and electrophoresis; natural and recombinant enzyme isolation; assays of DNA-modifying enzymes; computer-based structure/function exercises. Prerequisite: BIOC 205, CHEM 205, or MMG 205. Cross-listed with: BIOC 207 and MMG 207.

CHEM 214. Polymer Chemistry. 3 Credits.
Polymer synthesis and characterization. Kinetic models for polymerization and copolymerization. Physical properties, characterization of polymers in the solid state and in solution. Prerequisite: CHEM 048 or CHEM 142 or CHEM 144, and CHEM 165.

CHEM 219. Instrumental Analysis Lab. 1 Credit.
Laboratory component to CHEM 221, for undergraduates. Application of chemical and physical principles to qualitative and quantitative chemical problems. Study of the interplay of data, hypotheses, and hypothesis-driven experimentation through application of the scientific method. Prerequisites: CHEM 221.

CHEM 221. Instrumental Analysis. 3 Credits.
Systematic survey of modern methods of chemical analysis. Fundamental principles and applications of spectroscopy, electrochemistry, and separation techniques. Prerequisite: CHEM 121. Credit for or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 165 strongly recommended.

CHEM 226. Analytical Spectroscopy. 3 Credits.

CHEM 231. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry. 3 Credits.
Molecular symmetry and group theory with an emphasis on applications (vibrational and electronic spectra, bonding and reactivity); introduction to transition metal processes; bioinorganic chemistry. Prerequisite: CHEM 165; CHEM 047, CHEM 141, or CHEM 143.

CHEM 234. Organometallic Chemistry. 3 Credits.
Synthesis, structure, bonding, properties, reactions, and applications of organometallic systems; mechanisms of organometallic reactions including oxidative addition and insertion reactions with applications in catalysis. Prerequisite: CHEM 131 or CHEM 231.

CHEM 236. Physical Inorganic Chemistry. 3 Credits.
Determination of molecular and electronic structure of inorganic complexes using spectroscopic techniques. Introduction to magnetism. Interpretation of spectroscopic data within the frameworks of group theory and electronic structure calculations. Prerequisites: CHEM 131 and CHEM 165; or CHEM 231.

CHEM 241. Advanced Organic Chemistry 1. 3 Credits.
Stereochemistry, conformational analysis, stereoelectronic effects, transition state theory, molecular orbital theory, and reactivity criteria are discussed in regards to reaction mechanisms and functional group manipulations. Prerequisite: CHEM 142 or CHEM 144.

CHEM 242. Advanced Organic Chemistry 2. 3 Credits.
Modern synthetic organic methods and approaches to multi-step synthesis are discussed. Selected total syntheses are reviewed to highlight important concepts including diastereoselective and enantioselective processes. Prerequisite: CHEM 241.

CHEM 260. Advanced Physical Chemistry. 3 Credits.
Builds on the concepts from Introductory Physical Chemistry (CHEM 165). The three major areas of quantum chemistry, thermodynamics, and kinetics are extended in greater depth, and at a higher level of mathematical rigor. Prerequisite: CHEM 165. Co-requisites: CHEM 167 or MATH 121.

CHEM 267. Topics in Physical Chemistry. 1-3 Credits.
Selected topics of current interest in physical chemistry. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: CHEM 260.

CHEM 274. Solid State Chemistry. 3 Credits.
Explores the rich field of solid-state chemistry. Solid-state materials represent some of the most promising advanced materials in development, with applications ranging from pharmaceuticals to flexible electronics. Introduces the chemical physics surrounding solids. Topics include (but are not limited to) crystals and their properties, nanomaterials, semiconductors, and characterization methods. Prerequisite: CHEM 165.

CHEM 282. Senior Seminar. 1 Credit.
Oral and written presentation of a subject of current chemical interest. Pre/Co-requisite: Audit of CHEM 381.

CHEM 285. Special Topics. 1-3 Credits.
Selected topics of current interest that do not fall into one of the traditional areas of chemistry.

CHEM 286. Special Topics. 1-3 Credits.
Selected topics of current interest that do not fall into one of the traditional areas of chemistry.

CHEM 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is Offered at department discretion.

CHEM 291. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate students work on research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Departmental permission.

CHEM 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CHEM 293. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CHEM 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.
CHINESE (CHIN)

Courses

CHIN 001. Elementary Chinese I. 4 Credits.
A study of Mandarin Chinese designed to give students the fundamentals of the sound and writing systems for developing modern Chinese communicative skills. No prior knowledge expected.

CHIN 002. Elementary Chinese II. 4 Credits.
A continuation of CHIN 001 designed to give students basic Chinese grammar and vocabulary for daily communication purposes. Prerequisite: CHIN 001 or equivalent.

CHIN 051. Intermediate Chinese I. 4 Credits.
A continuation of CHIN 002 designed to give students more basic Chinese grammar and vocabulary for daily communication purposes. Prerequisite: CHIN 002 or equivalent.

CHIN 052. Intermediate Chinese II. 4 Credits.
A continuation of CHIN 051 designed to help students finish learning basic Chinese grammar and gain more vocabulary for daily communication purposes. Prerequisite: CHIN 051 or equivalent.

CHIN 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CHIN 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CHIN 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Introductory courses on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CHIN 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Introductory courses on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CHIN 101. 3rd Year College Chinese I. 3 Credits.
A continuation of CHIN 052 designed with structured readings with emphasis on complex sentence structures, vocabulary expansion, and increased fluency in self-expression. Prerequisite: CHIN 052 or equivalent.

CHIN 102. 3rd Year College Chinese II. 3 Credits.
A continuation of CHIN 101 designed with more structured readings with emphasis on complex sentence structures, vocabulary expansion, and increased fluency in self-expression. Prerequisite: CHIN 101 or equivalent.

CHIN 121. 3rd Year Conversation I. 1-3 Credits.
To develop students’ communicative skills in Chinese by discussing Chinese texts and similar real-life situations in the United States. Prerequisite: CHIN 052.

CHIN 122. 3rd Year Conversation II. 1-3 Credits.
Continuation of CHIN 121. Continues to develop students’ communicative skills in Chinese by discussing Chinese texts and similar real-life situations in the United States. Prerequisite: CHIN 121.

CHIN 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CHIN 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CHIN 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CHIN 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CHIN 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CHIN 197. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CHIN 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CHIN 201. 4th Year College Chinese I. 3 Credits.
A continuation of CHIN 102 designed to improve oral and written proficiency through reading, discussing, and writing about modern Chinese prose writings. Prerequisites: CHIN 102 or equivalent.

CHIN 202. 4th Year College Chinese II. 3 Credits.
A continuation of CHIN 201 designed to improve oral and written proficiency through reading, discussing, and writing about more modern Chinese prose writings. Prerequisites: CHIN 201 or equivalent.

CHIN 251. Adv Reading & Writing I. 3 Credits.
To improve reading comprehension and writing skills by learning rhetoric and enlarging vocabulary through reading and discussing literary works by modern Chinese writers. Prerequisite: CHIN 202.

CHIN 252. Adv Reading & Writing II. 3 Credits.
Continues to improve reading comprehension and writing skills by learning rhetoric and enlarging vocabulary through reading and discussing literary works by modern Chinese writers. Prerequisite: CHIN 251.
CHIN 290. Internship. 1-28 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CHIN 291. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CHIN 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CHIN 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CHIN 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CHIN 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CIVIL & ENVIRONMENTAL ENGR (CE)

Courses

CE 001. Statics. 0 or 3 Credits.
Fundamentals of statics; composition and resolution of forces; the analysis of force systems in two and three dimensions; and centroids and moments of inertia. Prerequisites: MATH 022 or MATH 023; PHYS 031.

CE 003. SU: Intro to Civil & Envir Engr. 0 or 2 Credits.
Introduction to Civil and Environmental Engineering, sustainability, ethics, systems thinking, teamwork in engineering, laboratories, computational exercises, and project-based.

CE 005. Statics & Mech of Materials. 3 Credits.
Fundamentals of statics and mechanics of materials - composition and resolution of forces; the analysis of force systems in two and three dimensions; centroids; moments of inertia; stress; strain; mechanical properties of materials. Credit not given to both CE 001 and CE 005. Prerequisites: MATH 022 or MATH 023; PHYS 031.

CE 010. Geometrics. 0 or 4 Credits.
An introduction to surveying including distance and angle measurements, leveling, traverse surveys, error propagation, topographical mapping, global positioning systems (GPS), and geographic information systems (GIS). Project-based. Prerequisites: MATH 010, MATH 019, or MATH 021; Sophomore standing.

CE 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CE 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CE 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CE 100. Mechanics of Materials. 0 or 3 Credits.
Stress, strain, temperature relationships, torsion, bending stresses, and deflections. Columns, joints, thin-walled cylinders. Combined stresses and Mohr’s circle. Prerequisite: CE 001 with a grade of C- or better. Co-requisite: MATH 121. Cross-listed with: ME 014.

CE 101. Materials and Structures Lab. 0 or 3 Credits.
Experimental stress analysis methods; experimental verification of static force-displacement relationship for beams, frames, and trusses; fundamental mechanical properties of metals, plastics, and wood; effects of size, shape, method, speed of loading and strain history on these properties. Co-requisites: CE 100 or ME 014, and CE 170.

CE 132. SU: Environmental Systems. 3 Credits.
Systems thinking and the systems approach as applied to environmental systems; sustainability, mass and energy balances, kinetics, ecosystem health and the public welfare, environmental risk, green engineering, water and wastewater treatment, air resources engineering, solid-waste management. Prerequisites: CHEM 031; MATH 019 or MATH 021.

CE 133. Transportation Systems. 3 Credits.
Transportation systems planning, analysis, and design with a focus on safety, modeling, decision support, and environmental impacts. Corequisite: CE 010.

CE 134. SU: System Focused Design Engr. 3 Credits.
Systems-thinking applied to analysis and design of engineered systems and elements, including economic, social, and environmental aspects of sustainable designs within global contexts. Includes lifecycle cost analysis, uncertainty, risk, and engineering economics. Prerequisites: STAT 143 or STAT 151.

CE 151. SU: Water & Wastewater Engr. 3 Credits.
Fundamentals and design of sustainable systems for water supply, domestic and industrial wastewater treatment, soil and groundwater remediation; energy and resource recovery; project-based. Prerequisite: CE 132 with a grade of C- or better.

CE 160. Hydraulics. 3 Credits.
Mechanics of incompressible fluids, flow meters, flow in closed conduits and open channels, elements of hydraulic machinery. Prerequisites: CE 001 with a grade of C- or better, MATH 121. Co-requisite: CS 020.
CE 162. Hydraulics Lab. 0-2 Credits.
Performing various laboratory studies of flow and hydraulic machinery determine index; computer modeling of hydraulic systems; associated laboratory and project report writing and presentations. Co-requisites: CE 160.

CE 170. Structural Analysis. 0 or 3 Credits.
Analysis of statically determinate beams, frames, and trusses; expected loads, reactions; influence lines; moving loads; geometric methods for displacement calculations; introduction to matrix analysis for trusses. Prerequisites: CS 020 or CS 021. Co-requisites: MATH 122 or MATH 124 and MATH 271; CE 100 or ME 014.

CE 172. Structural Steel Design. 3 Credits.
Theory and design of steel structures including flexural members, axially loaded members and combined stress members; design of composite members; plastic analysis and design; project-based. Prerequisite: CE 170.

CE 173. Reinforced Concrete. 3 Credits.
Analysis of stresses in plain and reinforced concrete members; design of reinforced concrete structures; theory of prestressed concrete; project-based. Prerequisite: CE 170.

CE 175. SU: Capstone Design. 3 Credits.
Student teams will integrate the multiple areas of specialization in Civil/Environmental Engineering in comprehensive design experience; professional practice; ethics; written and oral presentations to professional review panels. Prerequisites: Senior standing in Civil Engineering or Environmental Engineering or Engineering Management. Co-requisite: CE 134.

CE 180. Geotechnical Principles. 3 Credits.
Characteristics and classification of soils; physical, mechanical and hydraulic properties of soils; seepage; the effective stress principle; stress distribution, consolidation, settlement; shear strength. Prerequisite: CE 100 or ME 014.

CE 182. Geotechnical Principles Lab. 0-2 Credits.
Performing various laboratory tests to determine index, hydraulic, and mechanical properties of soils; computer modeling of geotechnical systems; associated laboratory and project report writing and presentations; project-based. Prerequisite: CE 100 or ME 014. Co-requisite: CE 180.

CE 185. SU: Capstone Design I. 3 Credits.
Project-based. Integrate knowledge from multiple subdisciplines of Civil/Environmental Engineering in team-based contemporary design projects promoting sustainability under realistic constraints (economic, environmental, social, regulatory, safety, constructability); consider risk, uncertainty, life-cycle principles, and environmental impacts in the design; professional practice; ethics; effective communication. Prerequisite: Senior standing; Civil Engineering or Environmental Engineering major.

CE 186. SU: Capstone Design II. 3 Credits.
Project-based. Student teams will integrate the knowledge from multiple subdisciplines of Civil/Environmental Engineering in a contemporary design project involving realistic constraints such as economic, environmental, social, regulatory and sustainability; professional practice; ethics; written and oral presentations to professional review panels. Prerequisite: CE 185.

CE 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CE 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: Senior standing; Department permission.

CE 193. College Honors. 1-6 Credits.
Honors studies leading to thesis. Prerequisite: CEMS 101.

CE 194. College Honors. 1-6 Credits.

CE 195. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisites: Senior standing in Civil Engineering or Environmental Engineering.

CE 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CE 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CE 201. Sustainable Eng Materials. 3 Credits.
Introduces the fundamentals of materials with a focus on sustainable engineering, including structure and bond, interatomic potential, metals, fracture, strength testing, cement chemistry, aggregates, composites, reinforced concrete, asphalt, bamboo and wood. Prerequisite: CE 100, ME 014, or Instructor permission.

CE 218. Numerical Methods for Engineer. 3 Credits.
Foundational concepts of numerical integration, numerical differentiation, and numerical approximation and solution of differential and partial differential equations of the type encountered in the analysis of engineering problems and data processing; project-based. Prerequisites: MATH 271, CS 020; MATH 122 or MATH 124. Cross-listed with: ME 218.

CE 241. Traffic Operations & Design. 3 Credits.
Advanced concepts of traffic engineering and safety; human, vehicle and environment factors; simulation and statistical analysis software; transportation design manuals; project-based. Prerequisite: CE 133.

CE 243. Transportation Demand Models. 3 Credits.
Study of specific methods used to analyze travel demand, travel behavior and network flows; process of travel demand modeling; collection, analysis and expansion of survey data and travel data; mathematical methods common to travel modeling. Prerequisite: CE 133.
CE 247. Sustain Resource Recovery Dsgn. 3 Credits.
Environmental engineering strategies to create circular economies emphasizing the role of wastes as resources. Course topics include life cycle assessment, carbon and nutrient management, materials recycling, and waste-to-energy processes. Project-based. Prerequisite: CE 151.

CE 253. Transportation & Air Quality. 3 Credits.
Air pollution sources, measurement methods, legislation, vehicle emissions formation, control and transport processes. Emphasis on emission factor and dispersion multi-scale modeling using latest modeling tools. Project-based. Prerequisites: CE 132, CE 133.

CE 254. Environmental Quantitive Anal. 0 or 4 Credits.
Course focuses on chemical, biochemical and physical processes; diffusion, equilibria, reaction kinetics, acids/bases, colloids, air/water exchange; laboratories demonstrate standard environmental engineering techniques; project-based. Prerequisites: CHEM 032, CE 132, STAT 143.

CE 255. Phys/Chem Proc Water/Wastewater. 0 or 3 Credits.
Theory of physical/chemical processes for treating waters and wastewaters; reactor dynamics, mass transfer, adsorption, ion exchange, precipitation; project-based. Prerequisite: CE 151.

CE 256. Biol Proc Water/Wastewater Tr. 0 or 3 Credits.
Theory and application of biological processes for treating industrial and domestic wastewaters and contaminated ground water; microbiological considerations; aerobic and anaerobic processes; reactor design, in-situ bioremediation; bench-scale and pilot-scale experimentation. Prerequisite: CE 151.

CE 260. Hydrology. 3 Credits.
Theory of precipitation, run-off, infiltration, and ground water; precipitation and run-off data; and application of data for use in development of water resources. Pre/Co-requisite: CE 160.

CE 262. Advanced Hydrology. 3 Credits.
Introduces computer modeling of hydrological systems. Project-based. Simple overland flow, flood routing, water quality, and groundwater models are developed using finite difference techniques. Stochastic hydrology and hydrologic time series analysis are also introduced. Prerequisite: CE 260.

CE 263. Applied River Engineering. 3 Credits.
Application of fundamental principles of fluid dynamics and open channel flow to the design and retrofit of river-connected infrastructure, including road embankments, road drainage systems, berms, culverts, bridges and impoundments. Project-based. Prerequisite: CE 160.

CE 265. Ground Water Hydrology. 3 Credits.
Principles of ground water hydraulics, well characteristics, aquifers, and use of numerical methods to solve ground water flow problems. Project-based. Prerequisite: CE 160.

CE 271. Advanced Structural Analysis. 3 Credits.
Virtual work, energy theorems, analysis of structures by the displacement method and the finite element method, non-linear structural analysis. Project-based. Prerequisite: CE 170.

CE 272. Structural Dynamics. 3 Credits.
Vibrations, matrices, earthquake engineering, stability and wave propagation. Project-based. Prerequisites: Senior standing in Engineering or Physical Sciences or Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: ME 270.

CE 273. Structural Design - Wood. 3 Credits.
Analysis and design of solid and glue laminated timber members and structural systems including tension members, beams, columns, beam-columns, diaphragms, shear walls, and connections; LRFD and ASD design methods; application of IBC for timber systems; current developments in wood design/construction; project-based. Prerequisite: CE 170.

CE 281. Geotechnical Design. 3 Credits.
Bearing capacity, lateral earth pressures, slope stability; analysis and design of shallow and deep foundations, retaining structures, and slopes; project-based. Prerequisite: CE 180.

CE 285. Geo-energy Systems. 3 Credits.
An introduction to Geoenergy technologies for subsurface energy extraction (shallow and deep geothermal systems, enhanced oil recovery, shale gas extraction) and secure storage of byproducts of energy production (carbon dioxide and nuclear wastes); project-based. Prerequisite: CE 180.

CE 286. Foundation Design. 3 Credits.
Subsurface explorations; geotechnical analysis, design, construction, preservation, remediation, and monitoring aspects of shallow and deep foundations. Prerequisite: CE 180.

CE 288. Geo-environmental Engineering. 3 Credits.
Site characterization, site restoration, geotechnical aspects of waste disposal and containment, landfill design, geosynthetics. Project-based. Prerequisite: CE 180.

CE 290. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CE 292. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CE 295. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Content is dictated by expanding professional interest in newly developing or recently developed, technical areas in which there is particular need or opportunity. Prerequisite: Minimum Senior standing.

CE 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CE 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
CLASSICS (CLAS)

Courses

CLAS 015. From Cuneiform to Kindle. 3 Credits.
Topics in script, literacy, books, libraries, cultural expression, preservation, and access from ancient Mesopotamia to the age of printing and the era of electronic information.

CLAS 021. Greek History and Civilization. 3 Credits.
Political, social, cultural, and literary development of ancient Greece. May be repeated for credit with different content: typically alternates between early period (Bronze Age through Persian Wars) and late (Athenian Empire through Alexander the Great and the Hellenistic World). Cross-listed with: HST 021.

CLAS 022. Etymology. 3 Credits.
The study of English vocabulary derived from Greek and Latin. Topics include analysis of word formation, historical and comparative linguistics, and international scientific terminology.

CLAS 023. Classical Roman Civilization. 3 Credits.
Political, social, cultural, and literary development of ancient Rome. May be repeated for credit with different content: normally alternates between early period (Monarchy and Republic) and late (Empire). Cross-listed with: HST 022.

CLAS 024. Myths/Legends Trojan War. 3 Credits.
Homeric epics, Virgil's Aeneid, selections from tragedy dealing with the Trojan War and Greco-Roman cultural identity. Examples from art and archaeology supplement the literary theme. Cross-listed with: WLIT 024.

CLAS 042. Mythology. 3 Credits.
Greek myth in literature, art, and music from antiquity to modern times. No prerequisites. Spring semester. Cross-listed with: WLIT 042.

CLAS 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CLAS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CLAS 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CLAS 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CLAS 121. Greek History and Civilization. 3 Credits.
Political, social, cultural, and literary development of ancient Greece. May be repeated for credit with different content: normally alternates between early period (Bronze Age through Persian Wars) and late (Athenian Empire through Alexander the Great and the Hellenistic World). Prerequisite: HST 009 or appropriate work in Classics. Cross-listed with: HST 121.

CLAS 122. Roman History and Civilization. 3 Credits.
Political, social, cultural, and literary development of ancient Rome. May be repeated for credit with different content: normally alternates between early period (Monarchy and Republic) and late (Empire). Prerequisite: HST 009 or appropriate work in Classics. Cross-listed with: HST 122.

CLAS 140. The Classics Now and Then. 3 Credits.
Multidisciplinary survey of seminal Greek and Latin texts in various genres and their reception in later periods in media, including literature, criticism, philosophy, music, theater, television, and film. Prerequisite: Minimum Sophomore standing.

CLAS 145. D2: Comparative Epic. 3 Credits.
Interdisciplinary introduction to epic poetry and performance, from Gilgamesh and the Homeric poems to the Kalevala traditions of Finland to the griot poetry and music of West Africa. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Cross-listed with: WLIT 145.

CLAS 147. Ancient Law. 3 Credits.
Comparative study of three major ancient legal systems and their roles in their respective societies: ancient Near East (Sumerian to Hittite), Greek, and Roman. Prerequisite: Three credits in Classics, History, Philosophy, or Political Science. Cross-listed with: HST 147, POLS 182.

CLAS 150. SU:Sustainability Cultural Hst. 3 Credits.
Through selected readings spanning over two thousand years traces the trajectory of modern notions of ecological and socio-economic sustainability back through time. Includes experiential component at the Instructor's sheep farm. Prerequisites: Three hours in Classics, Environmental Studies, or a related discipline. Cross-listed with: ENVS 168.

CLAS 161. The Divine Plato. 3 Credits.
A survey of Plato's works, including the "early," "middle," and parts of the "late" dialogues. Emphasis will be laid on reading the dialogues themselves. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy, or one course in Classics (Greek Culture or Greek). Cross-listed with: PHIL 108.

CLAS 163. Stoicism. 3 Credits.
Primary texts of Greek and Roman Stoics (Zeno, Chrysippus, Epictetus, Seneca, Marcus Aurelius) form the backbone of this course, which concentrates on Stoic ethics, psychology, and epistemology, but also covers physics and logic, as well Stoic influence on modern thought. Prerequisite: Three credit hours in Philosophy, or in Classics, Latin, or Greek.

CLAS 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CLAS 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
CLAS 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CLAS 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CLAS 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CLAS 197. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CLAS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CLAS 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CLAS 291. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CLAS 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CLAS 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CLAS 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CLAS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CLINICAL&TRANSLATIONAL SCIENCE
(CTS)
Courses
CTS 295. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNDERGRADUATE (COMU)
Courses
COMU 001. Healthy Brains, Healthy Bodies. 3 Credits.
Examines the effects the college experience has on the minds and bodies of individuals. Students will learn the basic physiological and psychological factors that are associated with optimal physical and cognitive functioning at every stage of life.

COMU 002. Intro to Medical Imaging. 3 Credits.
Medical imaging plays a central role in healthcare delivery. Students will learn about X-Ray, CT, MRI, PET, and ultrasound imaging. Their clinical applications and role in healthcare both in the US and around the world will be discussed.

COMU 021. Your Brain on Drugs. 3 Credits.
Demonstrates the effects of drugs and alcohol on behavior and the brain. Pre/Co-requisite: COMU 001.

COMU 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

COMU 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

COMU 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

COMU 122. Family Wellness Coaching. 3 Credits.
Introduces students to the science behind health promotion in a family setting. Students will learn about motivational interviewing and family based, evidenced based strategies to raise healthy children and keep families healthy in all areas of life. Pre/Co-requisites: COMU 001.

COMU 123. The Effects of Adversity. 3 Credits.
Provide students with an understanding of how adversity affects the brain and genome through the use of imaging techniques such as MRIs and EEGs, epigenetics, and questionnaire data. Pre/Co-requisite: COMU 001.

COMU 125. The Science of Happiness. 3 Credits.
Surveys the science of well-being with a goal toward up-ending the standard medical approach of curing illness or reducing dysfunction in favor of pursuits such as making meaning, pursuing goals, enhancing well-being, and fulfilling potential. Prerequisite: COMU 001.

COMU 127. Sex,Love,Neurosci ofRelatnshps. 3 Credits.
Surveys the state-of-science of close relationships, sexual behavior, and the human experience of love and intimacy. Examines the neurobiology of love and relationships while exploring aspects of attraction, attachment, affection, identity, pathology, and neurodiversity. Prerequisite: COMU 001.
COMU 150. Sleep and the Brain. 3 Credits.
Discusses topics including neurobiology of sleep, sleep across the lifespan, and neuropsychological/psychiatric correlates of sleep. Students will also have the opportunity to engage in sleep assessments and debate topics pertinent to sleep science. Prerequisite: COMU 001.

COMU 153. Anxiety, Inattention & the Brain. 3 Credits.
Provides an in-depth examination of the functional neuroanatomy and clinical phenomenology associated with common emotional and behavioral problems that arise during childhood, adolescence, and early adulthood. Topics will include inattention/hyperactivity, anxiety, depression, autism spectrum, and externalizing problems. Emphasis on human neuroimaging studies. Prerequisite: COMU 001.

COMU 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

COMU 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

COMU 195. How You Became You: PrsnltDev. 3 Credits.
Explores the development of temperament and personality from early childhood to adulthood. Students first assess their own personality, then course proceeds in three parts: fundamental concepts, influences on personality, and special topics. Prerequisite: COMU 001 or PSYS 001.

COMU 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

COMU 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

COMU 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

COMU 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

COMU 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded.

COMU 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

COMU 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

COMU 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

COMM SCIENCES & DISORDERS (CSD)

Courses

CSD 020. Intro to Disordered Comm. 3 Credits.
Survey of language, speech, and hearing disorders, emphasizing the importance of understanding such disorders as a part of the fuller understanding of human behavior.

CSD 022. Introduction to Phonetics. 3 Credits.
Linguistic, acoustic, and articulatory phonetics applied to the description of speech. Stresses use of the International Phonetic Alphabet with English, foreign languages, and disordered speech.

CSD 023. Linguistics for Clinicians. 3 Credits.
Linguistic concepts, applications to clinical contexts. Topics include language components, language processing in the brain, individual differences and disorders, dialects, normal and disordered language acquisition.

CSD 025. D2: Comm Diff & Dis in Media. 3 Credits.
Analysis of the portrayal of individuals with communication differences and disorders in the media and how this influences our perceptions and opinions. Guest speakers, shared experiences, classroom discussions, and the viewing of popular films.

CSD 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CSD 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CSD 094. Dev of Spoken Language. 3 Credits.
Speech and language acquisition interpreted in light of current learning and cognitive theory, linguistic theory, and methods of linguistic analysis.

CSD 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Introductory courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.
CSD 099. Intro Topics in Clin Aud & SLP. 3 Credits.
Introduces students to the professions of audiology and speech language pathology. Covers health care related topics relevant to professional practice when working with individuals with communication disorders. Guided observations will introduce specific clinical skills along with their application in practice. Prerequisite: Communication Sciences and Disorders major.

CSD 101. Speech & Hearing Science. 0 or 4 Credits.
Structure and function of the respiratory, phonatory, articulatory, and hearing systems, coupled with models of speech and hearing as part of human communication. Prerequisites: Minimum Sophomore standing; Communication Sciences & Disorders, Education major or minor, Neuroscience major; or Instructor permission.

CSD 122. Clinical Phonetics. 0 or 4 Credits.
Transcription of speech using the International Phonetic Alphabet. Speech sound disorders, development, universals, dialects, coarticulation, connected speech, prosody and second-language learning. Prerequisite: Three credits in Communication Sciences and Disorders or Linguistics.

CSD 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded.

CSD 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CSD 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded.

CSD 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CSD 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-6 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded.

CSD 199. Adv Topics in Clin Aud & SLP. 3 Credits.
Provides advanced exploration of the professions and clinical work of audiologists and speech language pathologists. Skills and knowledge related to ethical issues, person/family centered care, and cultural competence are practiced. Guided observations review specific clinical skills along with their application in practice. Prerequisite: CSD 099; Sophomore standing. Pre/Co-requisite: CSD 020.

CSD 208. Cognition & Language. 3 Credits.
Study of cognition and language in terms of mental representation models; contemporary models of memory, as well as capacity theories of language comprehension and production. Prerequisite: CSD 101.

CSD 225. Working with Speech Disorders. 3 Credits.
Speech language pathology assistants' roles in schools working with speech disorders; health/safety, special education and HIPAA issues; observation, data collection, and collaboration skills. Complete 50 hour practicum. Prerequisites: CSD 020, CSD 022, LING 081, CSD 094.

CSD 226. Working with Lang Disorders. 3 Credits.
Evidence-based practice and response to intervention strategies, screening and intervention for language differences; diverse populations. Complete 50 hours practicum. Prerequisite: CSD 225.

CSD 262. Measurement of Comm Processes. 4 Credits.
Introduction to the scientific method and measurement principles used in group and single-case research on communication and as applied to persons with communication disorders. Pre/Co-requisites: CSD 199 or 3 credit hours of Neuroscience.

CSD 271. Introduction to Audiology. 3 Credits.
Survey of hearing and the nature and causes of hearing impairment. Includes an orientation to assessment procedures and rationales, hearing screening and counseling considerations. Prerequisites: CSD 101, CSD 199.

CSD 272. Hearing Rehabilitation. 3 Credits.
Examination of the impact of hearing loss on development and its overall effects on communication. Survey of management considerations, sensory devices, speech reading, and auditory training. Prerequisite: CSD 271.

CSD 274. D2: Culture of Disability. 3 Credits.
Focus on theoretical questions of how societies understand disability and its consequences for social justice, by examining the multiple determinants of the societal construction of disability. Prerequisite: One of the following: EDSP 117, CSD 101, ASL 195, Graduate standing, or by Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: EDSP 274.

CSD 281. Intro Cognitive Neuroscience. 3 Credits.
This course introduces students to the organization, structures and functions of the human central nervous system. Higher cognitive and linguistic behaviors are emphasized. Prerequisite: Human Biology course such as one of the following: BIOL 003, BIOL 004, BCOR 11, BCOR 12, or ANPS 019.

CSD 287. D2:Mindfulness&Helping Skills. 3 Credits.
This course introduces the students to key elements of mindfulness practice, basic listening and counseling skills, and how to apply them in work and life. Prerequisite: Any 100-level (or above) course in any human services or human communication-related field, such as: Communication Sciences and Disorders or any other College of Nursing and Health Sciences program; Psychological Science, Social Work, Education, Special Education, Linguistics, Larner College of Medicine or other 100-level courses as approved by the Instructor.

CSD 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded.
CSD 293. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded.

CSD 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Undergraduate only.

CSD 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded.

CSD 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-6 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded.

CSD 299. Autism Spect Dis:Assess&Interv. 3 Credits.
Discusses knowledge/research regarding assessment of and interventions for individuals with ASD related to and use of evaluation tools, and implementation of communication, social interaction and play skills. Prerequisite: Minimum Junior standing.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & APPLIED ECONOMICS (CDAE)

Courses

CDAE 001. Drafting & Design in SketchUp. 3 Credits.
Creating pictorial presentation and 3D model drawings using SketchUp software. Basic methods and procedures of architectural, three-view, oblique, isometric, and perspective computer-aided drawings.

CDAE 002. D2:SU:World Food,Pop & Develop. 3 Credits.
Agricultural development emphasizing natural and economic phenomena and the effect of food supplies on population trends and policies.

CDAE 003. D2:Intr to Dev Carib & Cent Am. 3 Credits.
This interdisciplinary course introduces students to the culture, history, diversity, geography, and the impact of ethnicity, poverty, and oppression on development in the Caribbean and Central America.

CDAE 004. D1:US Food, Social Equity &Dev. 3 Credits.
Provides an introduction to gender, race, class, and ethnicity with particular emphasis on food, population, economic, and ecological issues in sustainable agriculture, food systems, and community development. The geographical focus emphasizes the United States.

CDAE 006. Energy Alternatives. 3 Credits.
Concepts of energy, work, and power. Energy conversion, utilization, and conservation. Alternatives to fossil fuels including solar, wind, biomass, etc. Energy systems for rural areas.

CDAE 014. Visual Design Studio. 1 Credit.
A computer based portfolio development class focused on learning the fundamentals of composition and standard graphic software to create a range of visual communication solutions. Prerequisite: Public Communication majors only.

CDAE 015. Visual Communication. 3 Credits.
Introduction and analysis of aesthetics and function of design in the context of communications and marketing, the built environment, and community development.

CDAE 016. Digital Illustration. 3 Credits.
Digital illustration introduces methods of conceptualizing and executing illustrations to solve communication problems, using a range of techniques within vector and raster-based software applications. Prerequisite: CDAE 015, ARTS 002, or permission.

CDAE 018. Communication Design I. 3 Credits.
Directed projects which explore the elements and principles of communication design. Design research, process, experimentation, and production in hand-based and computer-generated design application for multi-modal presentations.

CDAE 024. Fund of Public Communication. 3 Credits.
This course provides students with the foundation for understanding communication components, processes, contexts, and applications and introduces research and theory through critique and case study.

CDAE 032. Protect Your Privacy. 2 Credits.
Every detail about individuals’ lives is shared, bought, sold, monetized, and sometimes stolen. This practical course explores privacy threats, legal protections, and tools that exist to protect privacy.

CDAE 040. Small Group Communication. 3 Credits.
An introduction to small group communication theories, research, and skills. Discussion and group activities focus on communication that fosters effective, creative, inclusive, and transdisciplinary teaming in a variety of practical situations and community-based contexts.

CDAE 041. CareerBuilder:Plan Your Future. 2 Credits.
Students use design thinking principles to imagine their future at UVM and beyond. Explore majors, minors, and careers before developing a personalized plan for acquiring the knowledge, skills, and experiences needed to fulfill this vision. All students welcome.

CDAE 044. Career Builder: Resumes & More. 2 Credits.
Uses persuasion theory to develop a resume, cover letter, and professional philosophy statement that reflects an individual's unique professional brand.

CDAE 045. Career Builder: LinkedIn. 2 Credits.
Learn how to use LinkedIn to build or strengthen your professional profile, find your next job or internship, and grow your professional network. Develop communication competence and confidence relevant to your unique experiences and career goals.

CDAE 060. Design Innovation I. 3 Credits.
Design is essential to creating innovative, useful, and effective solutions to meet complex real-world needs. Design Innovation I offers an introduction to design theories and processes, understanding historic and contemporary contributions, and exploring applications across various fields of practice.

CDAE 061. SU:Principles of Comm Dev Econ. 3 Credits.
Introduction to principles of microeconomics and their application to food and agricultural markets, resource management, and community development.
CDAE 066. Think Like an Entrepreneur. 2 Credits.
For students curious about entrepreneurship. Examines the entrepreneurial mindset - characteristics and competencies of entrepreneurs; explores entrepreneurship in all types of organizations and how the entrepreneurial mindset can support the success of any venture.

CDAE 091. Introductory Special Topics. 1-6 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CDAE 093. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CDAE 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CDAE 096. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CDAE 101. Drafting & Design: SketchUp II. 3 Credits.
Using a computer to create, manipulate, and record drafting and design concepts, symbols, and conventions to prepare technical and/or presentation drawings at the intermediate level. Students will learn in applied context relating to real world needs. Prerequisite: CDAE 001 or Instructor permission.

CDAE 102. Sustainable Community Dev. 3 Credits.
Introduction to perspectives and methods used to develop healthy communities that are economically, socially, and environmentally sustainable with rural and urban, U.S. and international examples. Prerequisites: CDAE 002, ENVS 002, or Instructor permission.

CDAE 105. SU: Food Waste to Value. 3 Credits.
Hands-on learning in generating alternative and sustainable sources of energy and valued byproducts from waste streams for enhancing food safety and community development applications along with fossil fuel reduction. Prerequisites: CDAE 002, CDAE 006, CDAE 061, PSS 010, PSS 021, or ENVS 002.

CDAE 108. Comparative Food Systems. 3 Credits.
Explores food production systems looking at social, economical, environmental dimensions; draws from multiple disciplines such as economics, sociology, agronomy, biology, geography, and history; critically explore scales of agriculture from very small-scale to very large. Prerequisite: CDAE 002, CDAE 004, or NFS 073. Cross-listed with: FS 102.

CDAE 111. Design:Narrative Media & Video. 3 Credits.
Focus on storytelling techniques through video production. Covers technical skills like basic camera usage, video/sound editing, compositing/effects, and Adobe Creative Suite. Focus is given to major elements such as image, sequence and time to explore theory and develop visual content for storytelling through video. Prerequisite: CDAE 015 or Instructor permission.

CDAE 112. Social Media:Theory 2 Practice. 3 Credits.
Explores social media from theoretical and professional practical perspectives, immersing students in the complex and multifaceted world of social media communication. Prerequisites: CDAE 024, CDAE 015, CALS 002, or CALS 085.

CDAE 113. Activist Journalism. 3 Credits.
Research and produce multimedia news stories that promote and advocate for justice, fairness, equality. Using traditional journalistic approaches and new digital media tools, students will investigate, publish, and distribute stories with a local/national/global impact. Further inquiries into censorship, ethics and social justice within state-/corporate-sponsored news/information. Prerequisite: CDAE 024, ENVS 001 or ENGS 001 or FWIL Course or TAP Course, minimum Sophomore standing.

CDAE 114. Doc. Film for Social Change. 3 Credits.
Documentaries can leverage social change through education, fundraising, or urging political action; the results are hardly guaranteed. Introduces the study of documentaries as they relate to social change, environmental, and community development movements; focusing on film and context. Prerequisites: CDAE 002, CDAE 024, FTS 007, FTS 008, FTS 009, or FTS 010.

CDAE 116. Communication Design II. 3 Credits.
Explores visual communication through advanced projects in design research, planning, iteration, technical and software experimentation, and production for multi-modal design applications. Prerequisite: CDAE 018.

CDAE 118. Communication Design II. 3 Credits.
Explores visual communication through advanced projects in design research, planning, iteration, technical experimentation, and production for multi-modal design applications. Prerequisite: CDAE 018.

CDAE 119. Event Planning for Athletics. 3 Credits.
Focuses on providing students basic knowledge and skills of event planning with real-life experiences. Topics covered include sponsorship, fundraising, marketing, promotions, branding, ticket operations, social media, event operations, and risk management in support of event production. Prerequisites: ENGS 001, CDAE 024, or Instructor permission.

CDAE 120. Strategic Writing for PCOM. 3 Credits.
Students learn to write standard messages and documents including e-mail, memos, letters to the editor, fundraising letters, news releases, brochures, and feature stories. Prerequisites: CDAE 024, ENGS 001, or ENGS 050; Public Communication majors/minors only.

CDAE 121. News Writing Across Media. 3 Credits.
Students learn to report and write news for print, online, and broadcast formats through practical application of media literacy skills and study of current events. Prerequisite: ENGS 001 or ENGS 050.
CDAE 123. Media-Policy-Action. 3 Credits.
Examines the connections between media, public policy, and policy outcomes. Provides hands-on learning (action) experiences in news reporting and policy-making through the lens of the Vermont Legislature and Vermont’s policy and media culture. Prerequisites: Any of the following: ENGS 001, ENGS 050, POLS 021, CDAE 002, CDAE 015, CDAE 024.

CDAE 124. Public Communication Media. 3 Credits.
Students gain insight into mass media and contemporary issues, social marketing with local Service Learning agency partners, social polling, and the interaction of media, governance, law, and ethics. Prerequisite: CDAE 024.

CDAE 127. Consumer, Markets & Public Policy. 3 Credits.
Analysis of consumer choices through the examination of consumer behavior theories, current marketplace issues and public policy. Prerequisite: One of the following: CDAE 024, CDAE 015, ENGS 001, ENGS 050, or permission.

CDAE 128. Strategic Communication. 3 Credits.
Examination of strategic communication and how it impacts consumers and the economy. Extensive application of critical analysis to actual strategic communication campaigns from development through evaluation including advertising and other consumer-related ends. Prerequisites: CDAE 015 or CDAE 024.

CDAE 129. Communication Law. 3 Credits.
Legal issues in mass media, including: freedom of speech, libel, invasion of privacy, obscenity and indecency, copyright and trademark. Prerequisite: CDAE 024.

CDAE 132. Hackers + Data Srvlence: Priv Law. 3 Credits.
Covers the landscape of privacy issues from government surveillance to Big Data, security breaches, online and real-world location tracking, social media, privacy as a growing field, and other issues. Prerequisites: CDAE 002, CDAE 032 or MMG 002.

CDAE 137. Landscape Design Fundamentals. 4 Credits.
Studio course to learn techniques of landscape design and analysis, develop graphic communication skills for representing the landscape, and apply sustainable design principles to a site. Pre/co-requisites: Junior standing; at least one course in drawing, design, or mapping, or permission of the Instructor. Cross-listed with: ENVS 137, NR 137, PSS 137.

CDAE 140. Leadership in Practice. 3 Credits.
Study of leadership theory and how it informs the practice of leadership. Focus on applying leadership theory to personal practice learning how leadership affects the changes that organizations face. Prerequisite: CDAE 024.

CDAE 141. Crisis Communication. 3 Credits.
Explores how organizations, corporations, and individuals communicate successfully during a crisis. Through in-class simulations, presentations by local civic leaders, PR professionals, reporters, press conferences, and creating crisis communications plans for a local business or nonprofit, students learn how crisis communications managers prepare to manage crises. Prerequisites: CDAE 024, CDAE 032, CDAE 128 or PSS 133.

CDAE 143. Sports Media. 3 Credits.
A hands-on video production class broken into three sections: sporting event coverage working with CATAMOUNT TV, sports journalism collaborating with The Vermont Cynic, and contributions scaffolding into a sports documentary with ESPN’s 30-for-30 as a model. Prerequisites: ENGS 001, CDAE 024, or EDPE 220.

CDAE 144. Community Media Production. 3 Credits.
A hands-on media-based class in which students work collaboratively, producing one long-form documentary or many short-form videos about a local community member, issue, or campaign. Students produce media for entertainment, social media, and informational purposes and learn what community media is and how it can develop community. Prerequisite: CDAE 024.

CDAE 145. Propaganda, Media, & Cit Respns. 3 Credits.
Develops critical thinking skills about news media. Studies propaganda, media ownership, and the use of print media, radio, television, and the internet, to influence the public through various propaganda techniques from 1900 to present. Prerequisite: CDAE 015 or CDAE 024 or Instructor permission.

CDAE 152. The Good Life: Place Matters. 2 Credits.
An opportunity to think critically about the unique relationships among communities, organizations, and professionals. Uses community development and applied economics theory to analyze the fit between personal and professional values, organizational culture, and community development initiatives. Job search and recruitment skills are emphasized. Prerequisites: CDAE 024 or CDAE 041 or CDAE 044 or CDAE 045.

CDAE 157. Consumer Law and Policy. 3 Credits.
Law as an expression of public policy to protect consumers in the marketplace. Emphasis on laws prohibiting deceptive advertising and marketing practices. Prerequisites: ENGS 001, ENGS 057, CDAE 024, or CDAE 061; Sophomore standing.

CDAE 158. Personal Financial Literacy. 3 Credits.
Personal financial literacy is the possession and ability to use skills and knowledge that allows people to make informed and effective decisions with all of their financial resources. This applied course examines personal financial concepts and topics within various income levels/life. Prerequisites: CALS 002 or CALS 085 or CS 002 or higher or MATH 009 or higher, or equivalent.

CDAE 159. Consumer Law in Action I. 3 Credits.
Under supervision of an attorney, students respond to real-world phone, online, and mail requests for consumer information and handle consumer complaints to connect consumers with appropriate and effective resources, professionals, and protections. Sponsored with the Vermont Attorney General’s Office. Prerequisite: CDAE 157 or Instructor permission.

CDAE 160. Design Innovation II. 3 Credits.
Emphasizes the human-processes for successful design innovation across myriad real-world contexts rather than design innovation within any one context area. Broad range of design applications/interests will include but not be limited to: Universal Design, Communication Design, Landscape/Architectural Design, Ecological/Environmental Design, and Community Planning, Urban + Rural Design. Prerequisite: CDAE 060.
CDAE 164. Design+Cultural Entrepreneurship. 3 Credits.
Examines models of cultural entrepreneurship focusing on local creative communities, makerspaces, incubators etc that serve as models for design analysis within cultural ecosystems. Lectures with practitioners, incubator visits, and community/studio-based projects, students will synthesize research to envision creative economic opportunities. Prerequisite: CDAE 002 or CDAE 061 or CDAE 024 or CDAE 015 or Instructor permission.

CDAE 166. Intro to Comm Entrepreneurship. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the theory and practice of developing and operating an entrepreneurial activity based on specific business. Emphasis on business development, operation, financing, marketing, and social responsibility. Prerequisites: One of the following: CDAE 002, CDAE 061, or permission.

CDAE 167. Fin Mgmt: Comm Entrepreneurs. 0 or 4 Credits.
Understanding and creating business and personal financial records for entrepreneurs including applications common to entrepreneurial business practices using contemporary financial software. Prerequisite: CDAE 166 or Instructor permission; must take lab.

CDAE 168. SU:Marketing:Com Entrepreneurs. 3 Credits.
Marketing concepts and methods and their applications for community entrepreneurs. Focus on development of marketing plan and its use in guiding business operations. Prerequisite: CDAE 061 or permission.

CDAE 170. Green Building Energy Systems. 3 Credits.
Covers all things related to energy flows in the built environment. Housing and building energy systems will be a focus, as will things like landscaping, community design, and the social behaviors around energy usage and systems. Prerequisites: CDAE 001 or CDAE 002 or CDAE 006.

CDAE 171. Community&Int'l Econ Transform. 4 Credits.
Models of economic development, including constraints to economic transformation and policy approaches and strategies for promoting social welfare and sustainable development. Prerequisites: CDAE 002; Instructor permission required.

CDAE 172. Sust. Development Travel Study. 3 Credits.
Through the lens of sustainable development, this experiential travel course will increase and refine students’ pre-professional experience in areas such as cultural competency, community development, food systems, public health, conservation, education, gender roles, power relations, politics, and reciprocity. Prerequisite: CDAE 002.

CDAE 173. Evolving Trends in Int'l Devel. 3 Credits.
Examines how donor countries have approached international development since World War II. Includes focus on a range of issues including health, agriculture, conflict resolution, democracy and governance, shifting terms of trade and globalization’s effects on international development. Prerequisite: CDAE 002 or POLS 021 or POLS 041 or POLS 051 or POLS 071 or ENVS 002.

CDAE 174. Global Media & Intl Development. 3 Credits.
Focuses on an understanding of global communication issues related to international development. Examines different aspects of global communication, such as world press systems, codes of ethics, new world information and communication order, cultural imperialism and public diplomacy. Prerequisite: CDAE 002, CDAE 024, CDAE 061, ENVS 002, or SOC 043.

CDAE 175. Farm Credit Fellowship Prac/Sem. 1 Credit.
Acquaints students who have a strong interest in farm management and farm finance with financial intermediaries serving agriculture. Prerequisite: CDAE 167.

CDAE 176. Communicating Science. 3 Credits.
Science communication theories, contexts, and practices. Students examine the relationship between science and society before developing written, visual, spoken, and mediated messages promoting respect and shared understandings of science among researchers, journalists, public relations specialists, policy officials, and the public. Prerequisite: CDAE 024.

CDAE 177. Socially Responsible Marketing. 3 Credits.
Addresses communication with the public to build stronger, healthier, safer communities. Students use public communication skills to craft messages for a defined audience and consider how public/private entrepreneurs/organizations can help solve societal problems, particularly related to college-aged audiences.

CDAE 178. Community Development:St Lucia I. 3 Credits.
A general introduction to problems of sustainable development on small island developing states utilizing a case study of St. Lucia, West Indies. Prerequisites: CDAE 002 or CDAE 061; Instructor permission.

CDAE 179. Community Development:St Lucia II. 1 Credit.
The travel component to CDAE 178. Prerequisite: CDAE 178.

CDAE 181. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

CDAE 182. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CDAE 183. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Lectures or readings on contemporary issues in Community Development and Applied Economics. Enrollment may be more than once, up to twelve hours.

CDAE 184. Internship. 1-15 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Total credit toward graduation in CDAE 196 and CDAE 296 cannot exceed fifteen hours. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.
CDAE 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CDAE 205. Rural Comm in Modern Society. 3 Credits.
The changing structure and dynamics of rural social organization in context of modernization and urbanization. Emphasis on rural communities in the U.S. Prerequisite: Six hours of Sociology.

CDAE 207. The Real Cost of Food. 3 Credits.
Learn how producers, processors, wholesalers, cooperatives, retailers, consumers, and governments affect the movement of food and fiber products through the production-marketing chain. Prerequisite: CDAE 061 or equivalent.

CDAE 208. Agricultural Policy and Ethics. 3 Credits.
An examination of American agriculture and policies from various perspectives - historical, political, ecological, technological, social, economic, and ethical. Emphasis on contemporary issues, policy options, and future development. Prerequisites: CDAE 102 or PSS 212 or equivalent. Cross-listed with: PSS 218.

CDAE 218. Community Org & Development. 3 Credits.
The roles of forms of community capital, civic engagement, leadership, social and political institutions, and communities of place and interest in a community development context. Pre/co-requisites: Junior standing; CDAE 102 or Instructor permission.

CDAE 224. Public Communication Capstone. 3 Credits.
Students work with non-profit and municipal community partners to develop professional level communications strategies and materials. Students complete their professional public communication portfolios and resumes. Prerequisites: Senior standing; CDAE 024, CDAE 015, and CDAE 121 or CDAE 120.

CDAE 231. Applied Computer Graphics. 3 Credits.
Directed research, planning, design, technical experimentation, production, and evaluation for computer-generated design application. Prerequisite: CDAE 015 or Instructor permission.

CDAE 237. Economics of Sustainability. 3 Credits.
Economic analysis that integrates natural resource and community planning for sustainable development at local, national, and international levels. Examples include land use, sustainable agriculture, and green business. Prerequisites: CDAE 102 or Instructor permission.

CDAE 250. Applied Research Methods. 0 or 4 Credits.
Methods used in the collection and analysis of qualitative and quantitative data. Critical review of literature, and data collection, analysis, and interpretation for descriptive, inferential, and evaluation research. Prerequisites: One of the following: STAT 141, STAT 111, or equivalent course. Must register for CDAE 250 lab.

CDAE 251. Contemp Policy Iss:Comm Dev. 3 Credits.
In-depth study of sustainable development policy issues, with emphasis on understanding systematic interactions among economic development, biodiversity conservation, climate change, energy, food and watershed planning. Prerequisites: One of the following: CDAE 102, CDAE 171, CDAE 186, or equivalent course.

CDAE 253. Macroeconomics for Appl Econ. 3 Credits.
Explore macroeconomic principles and concepts as they affect individuals and businesses in local, regional, national, and global economics. Prerequisites: CDAE 102 or equivalent.

CDAE 254. Microeconomics for Appl Econ. 3 Credits.
The study of economic choices of individuals and firms, and the analysis of competitive and noncompetitive markets. Emphasis on application of intermediate microeconomic theory. Prerequisites: CDAE 102 or equivalent.

CDAE 255. Applied Consumption Economics. 3 Credits.
Analysis and application of micro-economic principles as they relate to consumers, including consumption and saving, investments in human capital, market work, household production, and leisure choices. Pre/Co-requisite: CDAE 254 or EC 172.

CDAE 259. Consumer Law in Action II. 3 Credits.
Practicum providing experience working as an advanced consumer advocate in the Consumer Assistance Program office. Builds on CDAE 159 experience with students addressing more complex consumer complaints and inquiries as well as leading student teams. Jointly sponsored with the Vermont Attorney General’s Office. Prerequisites: CDAE 159 and Instructor permission.

CDAE 260. Smart Resilient Communities. 3 Credits.
Focus on social ecological systems integration framework to determine community resilience, enable smart design processes at the nexus of food, energy and water systems and learn practical skills, such as early warning systems, ubiquitous computing and interactive scenario planning techniques. Prerequisite: CDAE 102 or Graduate standing. Cross-listed with: PA 260.

CDAE 266. Dec Making:Comm Entrepreneurs. 3 Credits.
Quantitative decision-making methods and applications for community entrepreneurs. Major topics include linear programming, risk and uncertainty, inventory decisions, and e-commerce. Prerequisites: CDAE 166, MATH 019, and CALS 085 or CALS 002.

CDAE 267. Strat Plan:Comm Entrepreneurs. 4 Credits.
Applications of marketing, finance, and management strategies. Drafting a real working business plan for community entrepreneurs and economic development. Prerequisites: One of the following: CDAE 166, CDAE 167, CDAE 168, or equivalent course; Senior standing only.

CDAE 271. Local Community Initiatives. 3 Credits.
Provides a robust understanding of the history of Vermont community development; ongoing Vermont projects; ideas and plans for maintaining and invigorating the local community and future economy. Students work with community partners to identify and prioritize community needs and develop a project to address those. Prerequisite: CDAE 102.

CDAE 272. Int'l Economic Development. 3 Credits.
International trade, finance, investment, and development theories and policies for community development. Prerequisite: CDAE 102 or EC 100-172.
CDAE 273. Project Development & Planning. 3 Credits.
National, community, and private sector project development. Focus on planning methods and policy instruments, sectoral linkages, and contributions to the economy as a whole. Pre/co-requisites: CDAE 102 or Instructor permission.

CDAE 276. Community Design Studio. 3 Credits.
Problem-based community design studio course with research on existing conditions, needs assessment, sense of place, and development of sustainable and integrative design solutions and processes. Prerequisites: CDAE 015, CDAE 001, or equivalent.

CDAE 278. Applied Community Planning. 3 Credits.
Project-based community planning studio; students work collaboratively with community partners. Topics vary in response to the project and will typically include visioning, strategic action planning, community engagement and facilitation techniques, values-based decision making, mapping, and creative placemaking. Prerequisite: CDAE 102, NR 104, or PSS 137.

CDAE 286. Adv Sust Dev Sm Island States. 4 Credits.
This course is an advanced course in problems of sustainable development on small island developing states utilizing a case study of St. Lucia, West Indies. Prerequisites: CDAE 186 and Instructor permission required.

CDAE 291. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Department permission.

CDAE 294. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CDAE 295. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Lectures or readings on contemporary issues in Community Development and Applied Economics. Enrollment may be more than once, up to twelve hours.

CDAE 296. Internship. 1-15 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Total credit toward graduation in CDAE 196 and CDAE 296 cannot exceed 15 credits. Offered at department discretion.

CDAE 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

COMPLEX SYSTEMS (CSYS)
Courses
CSYS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CSYS 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CSYS 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CSYS 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CSYS 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CSYS 266. QR:Chaos,Fractals&Dynmcal Syst. 3 Credits.
Discrete and continuous dynamical systems, Julia sets, the Mandelbrot set, period doubling, renormalization, Henon map, phase plane analysis, and Lorenz equations. Prerequisite: MATH 122 or MATH 124. CS 020 or CS 021 recommended. Cross-listed with: MATH 266.

CSYS 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CSYS 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS)
Courses
CIS 001. SU: Cybersecurity Law & Policy. 3 Credits.
U.S. statues, regulations, and judicial decisions dealing with cybersecurity; politics and policies that are relevant to cyberspace governance; ways to create digitally resilient organizations; the relationship between cybersecurity and sustainability.

CIS 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CIS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CIS 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.
CIS 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CIS 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CIS 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CIS 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CIS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CIS 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CIS 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CIS 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CIS 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CIS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE (CS)**

**Courses**

**CS 006. Exploring Cybersecurity. 3 Credits.**
Fundamental concepts and tools utilized by cybersecurity professionals to assess and detect software and network vulnerabilities; best practices in physical and data security through the use of appropriate risk management methodologies. No credit if taken after CS 166 or 266.

**CS 008. QR: Intro to Web Site Dev. 0 or 3 Credits.**
Provides a strong foundation in HTML, CSS, images, beginning web programming, and web design so that the student can create a complete functional web site in a team based final project.

**CS 020. QR: Programming for Engineers. 0 or 3 Credits.**
Introduction to computer programming principles using MATLAB, with applications chosen from civil, electrical, environmental, and mechanical engineering. Co-requisite: MATH 021. Cross-listed with: ENGR 020.

**CS 021. QR: Computer Programming I. 0 or 3 Credits.**
Introduction to algorithmic problem solving and computer programming. Designed to provide a foundation for further studies in computer science.

**CS 050. Seminar for New CS Majors. 1 Credit.**
A fun and accessible breadth-first introduction to the CS community and curricula at UVM. CS faculty serve as guest lecturers to introduce new CS majors to selected topics covered in upper division UVM CS electives. Prerequisites: Computer Science or Computer Science & Information Systems majors who have not yet completed CS 110. Co-requisite: CS 021 or CS 110.

**CS 064. QR: Discrete Structures. 3 Credits.**
Introduction to analytic and formal methods of computer science with practical examples, including analysis or data structures, recursion relations, proof methods, and logic programming. Credit not given for more than one of CS 064, MATH 052 or MATH 054. Prerequisites: CS 020 or CS 021 or CS 110; MATH 021 or MATH 023.

**CS 087. QR: Intro to Data Science. 3 Credits.**
Basic techniques of data harvesting and cleaning; association rules, classification and clustering; analyze, manipulate, and visualize data using programming languages. Basic principles of probability and statistical modeling/inference to make meaning out of large datasets. Cross-listed with: STAT 087.

**CS 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.**
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

**CS 091. Instructing in Computer Sci. 0.5-6 Credits.**
Assist in instruction of undergraduate computer science courses under the direct supervision of a faculty member. Duties may include grading, office hours, laboratory and/or recitation instruction, or other related activities. Instructor permission required. Prerequisite: Instructor Permission.
CS 094. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CS 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

CS 106. QR: Embedded Programming in C. 2-3 Credits.
Fundamental exercises in C programming for embedded systems (e.g., Arduino platform) including variable types, pointers, memory allocation, input/output, etc. and demonstration of advanced knowledge of these embedded systems concepts (second credit); with embedded systems project (third credit). Prerequisites: CS 020 or CS 021. Cross-listed with: EE 106.

CS 110. QR: Intermediate Programming. 0 or 4 Credits.
Intermediate programming concepts including common data structures, algorithms, style, design, documentation, testing and debugging techniques, and an introduction to object-oriented programming. Prerequisite: One of CS 020 or CS 021 with a grade of C- or better.

CS 120. QR: Advanced Programming. 3 Credits.
Build programming maturity and proficiency through significant projects with spiral development, including program specification, design, implementation, debugging, testing, validation, internal and external documentation. Focus on advanced topics including efficiency, profiling, modularity, extensibility, programming paradigms, design patterns, memory management, and generics. Prerequisite: CS 124.

CS 121. QR: Computer Organization. 0 or 3 Credits.
Introduction to computer system organization including performance, assembly language, machine-level data representation, arithmetic for computers, processor datapath control, memory, and input/output. Includes significant semester project. Prerequisite: CS 110.

CS 124. QR: Data Struc & Algorithms. 3 Credits.
Design and implementation of linear structures, trees and graphs. Examples of common algorithmic paradigms. Theoretical and empirical complexity analysis. Sorting, searching, and basic graph algorithms. Prerequisites: CS 110 with a grade of C- or better; minimum Sophomore standing.

CS 125. QR: Computability & Complexity. 3 Credits.
Formal languages and expressiveness. Turing completeness and Church’s Thesis. Decidability and tractability. Complexity classes and theory of NP completeness. Prerequisites: CS 064 or MATH 052. Co-requisite: CS 124.

CS 142. QR: Advanced Web Design. 0-3 Credits.
Advanced web site design, including structure, architecture, compliance, CSS, usability, and other related topics, to help create a pleasing user experience. Several team based projects during the semester with a team based final project. Prerequisite: CS 008.

CS 145. QR: Web Client Programming. 3 Credits.
Covers client side programming in the web browser. Explores the JavaScript programming language to include user actions in your web site, and work with the DOM (Document Object Model). Semester project. Prerequisites: CS 008; CS 020 or CS 021.

CS 148. QR: Database Design for Web. 0 or 3 Credits.
Design and implementation of a relational database model using SQL and PHP. Open ended final team based project, examples: ecommerce site, blogging site, members only site, learning site. Prerequisites: CS 008; CS 020 or CS 021.

CS 166. QR: Cybersecurity Principles. 3 Credits.
Introduction to cybersecurity, fundamental security design principles, programming flaws, malicious code, web and database security, cryptography algorithms and hashing functions; overview of computer networks and common network threat vectors. No credit if taken after CS 266. Prerequisites: CS 008, CS 110 with a grade of C- or better.

CS 167. Cybersecurity Defense. 3 Credits.
Cyber defense policy, privacy, ethics; network threat defense, intrusion detection systems, intro to penetration testing, OS security principles, system/network admin, cloud, mobile and IoT security; overview of security planning, management and incident response. Prerequisite: CS 166 or CS 266.

CS 187. QR: Basics of Data Science. 3 Credits.
Basic data science techniques, from import to cleaning to visualizing and modeling, using the R language. Machine learning methods include regression, classification and clustering algorithms. Programming methods include user-defined functions. Prerequisite: STAT 111 or STAT 141 or STAT 143 or STAT 211. Cross-listed with: STAT 187.

CS 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CS 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CS 192. Service Learning in CS. 1-3 Credits.
Service learning experience that benefits the University or the Community under the direction of a CS faculty member. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

CS 195. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

CS 196. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
CS 198. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CS 201. QR: Operating Systems. 0 or 3 Credits.
Supervisory and control software for multiprogrammed computer systems. Processes, threads, synchronization, interprocess communication, scheduling, memory management, resource allocation, performance evaluation, secondary storage, case studies. Prerequisites: CS 120 and CS 121.

CS 202. Compiler Construction. 3 Credits.
Covers the design and construction of compilers and translation of high-level programming languages to assembly language. Topics include code representation, register allocation, optimization, static analysis, mutable data, garbage collection, and compilation of higher-order language features. Prerequisites: CS 124, CS 125.

CS 204. QR: Database Systems. 3 Credits.
Techniques for processing very large collections of data. Secondary storage. Database design and management. Query languages and optimization. Database recovery. Prerequisite: CS 124.

CS 205. QR: Software Engineering. 3 Credits.
Treatment of software engineering problems and principles, with a focus on iterative software development. A significant part of the course is devoted to two multi-week team projects. Prerequisite: CS 120.

CS 206. QR: Evolutionary Robotics. 3 Credits.
Exploration of the automated design of autonomous machines using evolutionary algorithms. Coursework involves reading of research papers, programming assignments and a final project. Prerequisites: Junior standing and programming experience, or Instructor permission.

CS 211. Data Privacy. 3 Credits.
Explores the research field of data privacy, including privacy attacks on anonymized data, and formal approaches like k-Anonymity and differential privacy. Applies the theory of data privacy to real problems in programming projects. Prerequisites: CS 124, CS 125.

CS 222. QR: Computer Architecture. 3 Credits.
Architecture of computing systems. Control unit logic, input/output processors and devices, asynchronous processing, concurrency, parallelism, and memory hierarchies. Prerequisite: CS 121.

CS 224. QR: Algorithm Design & Analysis. 3 Credits.
Comprehensive study of algorithms including greedy algorithms, divide and conquer, dynamic programming, graph algorithms and network flow. Computational intractability. Approximation, local search and randomization. Prerequisite: CS 124. Pre/co-requisites: Recommended: CS 125; STAT 143, STAT 151, or CS 128.

CS 225. QR: Programming Languages. 3 Credits.
Principles of programming language design and fundamental implementation concepts. Syntax, semantics, and static analysis of programs. Provable properties of programming languages such as type safety. Prerequisites: CS 124, CS 125.

CS 226. QR: Software Verification. 3 Credits.
Principles and practice of software specification and verification. Design of algorithms which are verified correct using interactive or automated, software-based tools. Emphasis on the design space for software specification, and the spectrum of verification goals ranging from shallow to deep verification. Includes a course project. Prerequisites: CS 124, CS 125.

CS 228. QR: Human-Computer Interaction. 3 Credits.
The design, implementation, and evaluation of user interfaces for computers and other complex, electronic equipment. Includes a significant project. Pre/co-requisites: Programming experience and Junior standing or Instructor permission.

CS 237. QR: Intro to Numerical Analysis. 3 Credits.
Error analysis, root-finding, interpolation, least squares, quadrature, linear equations, numerical solution of ordinary differential equations. Prerequisites: Math 121; MATH 122 or MATH 124 or MATH 271; CS 020 or CS 021. Cross-listed with: MATH 237.

CS 243. QR: Theory of Computation. 3 Credits.
Reducibility and decidability, recursion theory, time and space complexity, P, NP, NP-completeness, PSPACE, PSPACE-completeness, L and NL, advanced topics in computability and complexity. Prerequisites: CS 124 and CS 125.

CS 253. QR: Reinforcement Learning. 3 Credits.
Students will program agents that learn to optimize a reward function using Reinforcement Learning. Markov Decision Processes with discrete states, Value Iteration, Policy Iteration, Q-learning and SARSA, methods for value function approximation in complex domains using linear and non-linear methods. Prerequisites: CS 064 or MATH 052; STAT 151 or STAT 251; CS 110. Pre/Co-requisites: MATH 122 or MATH 124; CS 125.

CS 254. QR: Machine Learning. 3 Credits.
Introduction to machine learning algorithms, theory, and implementation, including supervised and unsupervised learning; topics typically include linear and logistic regression, learning theory, support vector machines, decision trees, backpropagation artificial neural networks, and an introduction to deep learning. Includes a team-based project. Prerequisites: STAT 151 or STAT 251; MATH 122 or MATH 124.

CS 265. QR: Computer Networks. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the theoretical and pragmatic principles and practices of computer networking. Topics include: the Internet; wired and wireless communications protocols; network security protocols. Prerequisites: CS 110; CS 121.

CS 266. QR: Network Secrty&Cryptography. 3 Credits.
CS 275. QR: Mobile App Development. 3 Credits.
A projects-based course focusing on software development for mobile devices, including the concepts of event-driven programming, GUI design and implementation, utilization of hardware sensors, and client/server applications. A significant part of the course is devoted to a multi-month team development project. Prerequisite: CS 120, Senior standing. Pre/co-requisites: Recommended: CS 148 or CS 204.

CS 283. Undergraduate Honors Thesis. 3 Credits.
See description of Honors Thesis Program in the College of EM section of this catalog. Prerequisite: CEMS 101.

CS 284. Undergraduate Honors Thesis. 3 Credits.
See description of Honors Thesis Program in the College of EM section of this catalog.

CS 287. QR: Data Science I. 3 Credits.
Data harvesting, cleaning, and summarizing. Working with non-traditional, non-numeric data (social network, natural language textual data, etc.). Scientific visualization using static and interactive "infographics." A practical focus on real datasets, and developing good habits for rigorous and reproducible computational science. Project-based. Prerequisites: CS 020 or CS 021; STAT 141 or STAT 143 or STAT 211. Pre/co-requisites: Recommended: CS 110; Math 122 or Math 124. Cross-listed with: STAT 287.

CS 288. QR: Statistical Learning. 3 Credits.
Statistical learning methods and applications to modern problems in science, industry, and society. Topics include: linear model selection, cross-validation, lasso and ridge regression, tree-based methods, bagging and boosting, support vector machines, and unsupervised learning. Prerequisites: STAT 143, STAT 183 or STAT 211. Cross-listed with: STAT 288.

CS 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CS 291. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CS 292. Senior Seminar. 1 Credit.
Oral presentations that pertain to the ethical practice of computer science in government, industry, and academia. Topics may include computer security, copyright, and patent law. Prerequisite: Senior standing in Computer Science.

CS 293. Computing Career Preparation. 1 Credit.
Seminar to help students develop necessary skills for becoming computing professionals and exposes them to different computing careers. Topics include job search strategies, preparation for technical interviews, networking, and developing soft skills. Several guest lectures by computing professionals and alumni. Prerequisite: CS 124.

CS 294. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CS 295. Special Topic: Computer Science. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Subject will vary from year to year. May be repeated for credit with instructor permission.

CS 298. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

COUNSELING (EDCO)

Courses
EDCO 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDCO 091. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

EDCO 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDCO 101. The Helping Relationship. 3 Credits.
Exposes students to domains of personal and professional development necessary for successful careers in helping professions. A key component involves helping conversations with students in the graduate counseling program. Prerequisites: For Human Development and Family Studies students: HDFS 005 and HDFS 060 (HDFS may be taken concurrently with HDFS 101); Sophomore standing; or Instructor permission. Priority: Human Development and Family Studies majors, concentrators, and minors. Cross-listed with: HDFS 101.

EDCO 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDCO 191. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

EDCO 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
EDCO 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDCO 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDCO 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDCO 291. Special Topics in Counseling. 0-18 Credits.
Special issues in counseling, administration and planning, social work or higher education not appropriate to content of existing courses. Courses reflect the social services orientation of the Department of Integrated Professional Studies.

EDCO 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDCO 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDCO 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CRITICAL RACE AND ETHNIC STUDIES (CRES)

Courses
CRES 011. D1: RaceRacismAcrsDisciplines. 3 Credits.
A multi-disciplinary introduction to the Critical Race and Ethnic Studies minor focusing on how various disciplines utilize different epistemologies and methodologies to address a single topic: race and racism.

CRES 061. D1: Asian-American Experiences. 3 Credits.
An overview of the socio-historical conditions of people of Asian descent in the United States, along with an examination of contemporary issues.

CRES 065. D1: Sociology of Race. 3 Credits.
Overview of diverse institutional, cultural, and socio-historical issues relating to U.S. ethnoracial minority groups. Critical evaluation of race/ethnicity and consequences of such categorization. May not be taken for credit concurrently with, or following receipt of, credit for SOC 019.

CRES 075. D1: Diversity: Cont US Theatre. 3 Credits.
An exploration of plays and playwrights in contemporary theatre focusing on themes pertaining to race, sexuality, gender, and the physically challenged. Prerequisite: Minimum Sophomore standing. Cross-listed with: THE 075.

CRES 091. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CRES 093. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CRES 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CRES 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CRES 191. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: A contract must be obtained from and returned to the Critical Race & Ethnic Studies Program office during registration; permission of Director of Critical Race & Ethnic Studies.

CRES 193. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CRES 194. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CRES 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate courses or seminars beyond the scope of existing CRES offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CRES 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate courses or seminars beyond the scope of existing CRES offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CRES 197. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

CRES 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.
CRES 291. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CRES 294. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CRES 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing CRES offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CRES 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing CRES offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CRES 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: CRES 051; permission of Director of Critical Race & Ethnic Studies.

CRES 298. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: CRES 051; permission of Director of Critical Race & Ethnic Studies.

CRES 299. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

DANCE (DNCE)

Courses

DNCE 001. Dance in the Contemporary World. 3 Credits.
An examination of dance as it exists in contemporary life, art, culture, entertainment and/or performance. Topics vary. Emphasis on reading, writing, viewing videos/films, and attending live performances, mixed with practical/creative experiential learning.

DNCE 005. D2: Intro to World Dance Cult. 3 Credits.
Survey of global dance traditions, including a variety of dance forms from Africa, South America, the Caribbean, South and East Asia, and the Middle East.

DNCE 006. D2: Intro Asian Theatre & Dance. 3 Credits.
Survey of traditional dance/theatre forms in Asia, including performance traditions from China, Korea, Japan, India, Indonesia and other locations, focusing on the religious, historical, and cultural backgrounds and their influences on contemporary performance. Cross-listed with: THE 077.

DNCE 011. Contemporary Dance I. 2 Credits.
Introduction to applied practice in contemporary dance. Open to students with no previous dance training. Emphasis on fundamentals of contemporary dance technique and movement mechanics. Includes basic composition and experiential anatomy. Reading, writing, and attending live performances required.
DNCE 012. Contemporary Dance II. 2 Credits.
Beginning/intermediate level applied practice in contemporary dance. Training in dance technique, including an investigation of historical contributions to modern/contemporary dance technique and choreography. Reading, writing, and attending live performances required. Prerequisite: DNCE 011 or Instructor permission.

DNCE 015. Yoga for Dancers. 1 Credit.
Designed for dancers, introduces the language, philosophy, history, and concepts of Yoga. Emphasis on asanas (poses) for increased flexibility, improved health, relaxation, and reduced stress in daily living. Appropriate for all levels of fitness.

DNCE 016. Pilates. 1 Credit.
Kinesthetic and intellectual introduction to the physical conditioning techniques of Joseph Pilates. Matwork exercises to develop strength, stamina, coordination and mind/body awareness. Appropriate for all levels of fitness.

DNCE 021. Ballet: Foundations. 2 Credits.
Introduction to applied practice in ballet. Open to students with no previous dance experience. Training in classical exercises and vocabulary, with focus on placement, alignment, coordination, basic anatomy, and movement quality. Reading, writing, and attending live performances required.

DNCE 025. Hip Hop: Foundations. 2 Credits.
Introduction to applied practice in Hip Hop dance. Open to students with no previous dance training. Emphasis on technique and movement; includes overview of the origins and history of Hip Hop. Reading, writing, and attending live performances required.

DNCE 031. D2: African Forms. 3 Credits.
A detailed study of the practice, history, and cultural significance of African and/or African-derived dance forms. Major emphasis on physical training.

DNCE 033. D2: Brazilian Dance. 3 Credits.
Exposure to Brazilian culture through embodied dance practice, informed by studies of music, race, ethnicity, and socioeconomic diversity in Brazil. Focus on Brazil's most popular and traditional dances. Reading, writing, and attending live performances required.

DNCE 037. Capoeira. 3 Credits.
Includes dancing, fighting, singing, drumming, reading, writing, and interacting within a specially tailored class-culture. The course uses methods from anthropology, science, philosophy, religion, history, and gender studies to form an analysis of cultural behavior.

DNCE 050. Dance History & Legends. 3 Credits.
A survey of dance history in Western civilization from the Renaissance to the present. Emphasis on the dance idioms of ballet and modern dance.

DNCE 060. Movement & Improvisation. 3 Credits.
Guided exploration in dance elements for the creative development of personal movement vocabulary, spontaneous group interaction, as well as overall individual and environmental awareness.

DNCE 062. Environment & Performance. 3 Credits.
Explores the relationship between the human body and environment through movement practice, reading, writing, viewing, and discourse. Focuses on intersections between geography, history, identity, and performance. Students examine and build relationships between the moving body and space, time, nature, and context.

DNCE 092. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

DNCE 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Introductory courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

DNCE 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Introductory courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

DNCE 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

DNCE 111. Contemporary Dance III. 3 Credits.
Intermediate level applied practice in contemporary dance. Emphasis on technical training; also includes movement and compositional exploration of somatic work. Reading, writing, and attending live performances required. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: DNCE 012 or Instructor permission.

DNCE 112. Contemporary Dance IV. 3 Credits.
Intermediate/advanced level applied practice in contemporary dance. Strong emphasis on technical training, including the study of current developments in the field of contemporary dance. Reading, writing, and attending live performances required. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: DNCE 111 or Instructor permission.

DNCE 116. Musical Theatre Dance. 3 Credits.
The art of dance in musical theatre with training in performance skills, vocabulary, choreography, and specific styles of musical theatre dance. Special emphasis on choreographers whose works influenced musical theatre dance. Reading, writing, and attending live performances required. Prerequisite: DNCE 111 or Instructor permission.

DNCE 121. Ballet: Intermediate. 3 Credits.
Intermediate level practice in ballet. Increased competence and stamina in the practice of classical vocabulary/exercises. Emphasis on expanded anatomical principles in dance, as well as developing expressive performance. Reading, writing, and attending live performances required. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: DNCE 021 or Instructor permission.
DNCE 150. D1: Jazz in American Dance. 3 Credits.
An in-depth study of the influence of African-derived dance forms on American social/vernacular dance, as well as American Theatre Jazz, Modern Dance, and Ballet. Pre/co-requisites: DNCE 050 or Instructor permission.

DNCE 155. D2: Sex, Gender & Performance. 3 Credits.
A study of how sex, gender, and performance are represented in dance performance. Prerequisite: DNCE 005, DNCE 050, or DNCE 150.

DNCE 160. Dance Composition. 3 Credits.
A study of time, space, force, and design as they relate to dance composition. Focus on developing original movement in the creation of choreographic studies/projects. Pre/co-requisite: DNCE 060 or Instructor permission.

DNCE 165. Contact Improvisation. 2 Credits.
Practical study of contact improvisation, a socially inclusive, radical movement practice in which two or more bodies make contact with each other, sharing skin, weight, and intention in improvised dances. Prerequisite: DNCE 060.

DNCE 175. Dance Repertory. 1 Credit.
Participation in the learning and rehearsal of dance choreography. May or may not be performed for the public. Pre/co-requisite: Audition or Instructor permission.

DNCE 176. Dance Performance Practicum. 1-3 Credits.
Participation in faculty-supervised dance performances; includes focus on dance rehearsal, music accompaniment/ composition, and/or technical/design preparation leading to fully realized public performances. Prerequisites: Audition or Instructor permission.

DNCE 177. Site Performance Practicum. 1-3 Credits.
Participation in faculty-supervised site-based performances. Emphasis on creative research that leads to performance. Includes focus on performance development/rehearsal, music accompaniment/ composition, and/or technical/design preparation leading to a fully realized public performance. Prerequisite: Audition or Instructor permission.

DNCE 192. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

DNCE 194. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

DNCE 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

DNCE 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

DNCE 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Department permission.

DNCE 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Department permission.

DNCE 211. Contemporary Dance V. 1 Credit.
Advanced level contemporary dance technique. Focus on performance, skills development, anatomical awareness, and overall conditioning. Prerequisite: DNCE 112 or Instructor permission.

DNCE 212. Contemporary Dance VI. 1 Credit.
Advanced level contemporary dance technique. Focus on skills development, anatomical awareness, and performance training. Prerequisite: DNCE 211 or Instructor permission.

DNCE 260. Choreography Workshop. 3 Credits.
Employing a variety of choreographic methodologies, students work toward developing their unique artistry in dance creation and performance through faculty-supervised projects. Special emphasis on creative collaboration with other artists and performance organization/marketing. Reading, writing, and attending live performances required. Prerequisites: DNCE 060, DNCE 160.

DNCE 265. Advanced Improvisation. 3 Credits.
For experienced movers and improvisers. Continued investigation of movement’s relationship to text, space, music, sound, contact, and solo/group dynamics. Special emphasis on compositional tools embedded in the creation of improvisational structures/scores. Reading, writing, and attending live performance or movement labs. Prerequisites: DNCE 060; DNCE 160 or DNCE 165 recommended.

DNCE 268. Advanced Studies in Dance. 3 Credits.
A senior-level capstone course for dance majors, involving independent creative work/research in close consultation with a faculty sponsor on a specific and advanced project. Prerequisites: Nine hours of 100-level DNCE courses; Senior standing; departmental permission.

DNCE 292. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

DNCE 294. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

DNCE 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.
DNCE 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

DNCE 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

DNCE 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EARLY CHILDHOOD PRE K-3 (EDEC)

Courses
EDEC 001. D2: Intr Early Care & Education. 0 or 4 Credits.
A Civic Learning course that introduces and explores current issues, policies and practices in early care and education, which impact families and young children of diverse backgrounds. Emphasis on self-study, anti-bias frameworks, inclusion, and advocacy as well as civic engagement and cross-cultural communication.

EDEC 055. Special Topics I. 2-6 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

EDEC 063. Child Development. 3 Credits.
The biological, psychological, and social growth and development of children and their relationships with family, peers, and institutions.

EDEC 091. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDEC 105. Inf/Todd Curriculum Develop. 3 Credits.
Emphasizes the development of relevant, integrated, authentic, individualized, developmentally appropriate curriculum based on formative assessments and interpretations of children’s work in inclusive Infant/toddler classrooms, serving children from birth-age 3. Reflective thinking is supported by readings and discourse. Prerequisites: EDEC 001, EDEC 063 or equivalent, Praxis Core Fulfilled, Early Childhood Education or Early Childhood Special Education major, or Instructor permission. Co-requisite: EDEC 109.

EDEC 109. Infant Toddler Practicum. 4 Credits.
Practicum experience with infants and toddlers. Students spend 9 hours per week as a member of a diverse, infant/toddler classroom developing skills in observation/assessment, curriculum development and facilitation. Prerequisites: EDEC 001, EDEC 63 or equivalent, Praxis Core requirement fulfilled, or Instructor permission. Co-requisite: EDEC 105.

EDEC 113. Creative Arts and Movement. 3 Credits.
Introduces students to the fundamentals of art, music, and movement and emphasizes the importance of process-oriented experiences in teaching children birth through age 8. Students’ learning will be grounded in educational theories, knowledge of children’s development, reflective practice, and experiential learning. Prerequisites: EDEC 001 and minimum Sophomore standing or Instructor permission.

EDEC 122. D2: Culturally Responsive Educ. 3 Credits.
Study of ECE systems, foundational theories and research, corresponding with an evidence-based understanding of how young children learn and develop. We will apply an anti-racist and social justice approach to examine ECE experiences, settings, policies, and the field itself to uncover and think critically about how teachers can work to disrupt and redress inequities. Prerequisite: Early Childhood and Early Childhood Special Education majors or with Instructor permission. Pre/Co-requisite: EDEC 001 or equivalent.

EDEC 139. Collaborative Internship, ECE. 4-9 Credits.
The student teaching experience at the UVM Campus Children’s School with children birth to age five. Students work collaboratively with children, teachers, families to develop curriculum and inclusive environments that promote play, development, and learning. Prerequisites: EDEC 103, EDEC 122; Early Childhood PreK-3 or Early Childhood Special Education major or Instructor permission; Praxis Core requirement fulfilled. Co-requisite: EDEC 140.

EDEC 145. Preschool Curriculum Devel. 3 Credits.
Course emphasis is on developing relevant, integrated, authentic, individualized, developmentally appropriate curriculum based on observation and interpretations of children’s work in PreK classrooms, serving children ages 3-5. Reflective thinking is supported by readings and discourse. Prerequisites: EDEC 001, EDEC 063 or equivalent, Praxis Core requirement fulfilled, or Instructor permission. Co-requisite: EDEC 149.

EDEC 149. Preschool Practicum. 4 Credits.
Practicum experience with children ages 3-5. Students spend 9 hours per week as a member of a diverse, PreK classroom developing skills in observation/assessment, curriculum development and facilitation. Prerequisites: EDEC 001, EDEC 063 or equivalent, Praxis Core equivalent fulfilled, or Instructor permission. Co-requisite: EDEC 145.

EDEC 151. SU: Science of Everyday Life. 3 Credits.
Prepares students to apply STEM content, most relevant for working with children, birth-grade 3. Examines concepts related to Life Science, Physical Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics, and Sustainability. Examines how play contributes to children’s construction of STEM knowledge and why Environmental Education should begin in Early Childhood. Prerequisite: EDEC 001 or Instructor permission, and minimum Sophomore standing.
EDEC 156. K-3 STEM: Math for Meaning. 3 Credits.
Focuses on children’s development of mathematical thinking as it relates to STEM and classroom practices (Kindergarten-Grade 3) that individualize “mathematizing within a socio-constructivist context of learning. Integrated approach to curriculum development with an emphasis on inquiry and ‘real world’ investigations.
Prerequisites: EDEC 063 or equivalent, Praxis Core fulfilled, Early Childhood PreK-3 majors, or Instructor permission. Co-requisites: EDEC 179, EDEC 181, EDEC 182.

EDEC 179. K-3 Interdisciplinary Practicum. 4-6 Credits.
Inter-disciplinary practicum in a K-3 public school classroom, designed to provide students with opportunities to practice teaching methods in Literacy, Math, Science and Social Studies while ensuring a differentiated approach to curriculum development, instruction and assessment. Prerequisites: EDEC 063 or equivalent, Praxis Core Requirement fulfilled, Early Childhood PreK-3 major, or Instructor permission. Co-requisites: EDEC 156, EDEC 181, EDEC 182.

EDEC 181. K-3 Inquiry. 3 Credits.
Provides the foundation needed to implement an integrated approach to designing, implementing, and evaluating a science and social studies curriculum in the K-3, early elementary context. Experience with Next Generation Science and 3C Framework for Social Studies. Prerequisites: EDEC 063 or equivalent, Praxis Core Requirement fulfilled, Early Childhood PreK-3 major, or Instructor permission. Co-requisites: EDEC 156, EDEC 179, EDEC 182.

EDEC 182. K-3 Literacy. 3 Credits.
Provides the foundation needed to implement an integrated approach to designing, presenting, and evaluating an English Language Arts (ELA) curriculum across content areas while providing an important understanding of the qualities of children’s literature. Prerequisites: EDEC 063, Praxis Core Requirement fulfilled, Early Childhood PreK-3 major, or Instructor permission. Co-requisites: EDEC 156, EDEC 179, EDEC 181.

EDEC 187. Early Childhood Student Teaching. 12 Credits.
Full time, semester-long student teaching experience in an early childhood setting for children birth through grade three. Prerequisites: EDEC 179; Early Childhood PreK-3 major; Praxis Core Requirement Fulfilled; GPA of 3.0 or higher. Co-requisite: EDEC 188.

EDEC 188. Student Teaching Seminar. 3 Credits.
Supports the EDEC 187 Early Childhood Student Teaching. It will address pertinent issues in early education teaching and learning, while preparing students to construct their licensure portfolios. Prerequisites: EDEC 103, EDEC 139, EDEC 179; Early Childhood PreK-3 major; Praxis Core Requirement fulfilled; GPA of 3.0. Co-requisite: EDEC 187.

EDEC 190. Early Childhood Internship. 3-10 Credits.
A customizable service learning course focused on action research and working with young children, parents, and teachers in diverse, community-based placements. Students pursue research, which supports host agencies, their own professional-development, and social-justice advocacy efforts. This course fulfills credits for Special Education Minor, the Individually Designed Major and the CESS Scholar of Distinction designation. Prerequisite: EDEC 001, EDSP 005, HDFS 005, or SWSS 002, or Instructor permission.

EDEC 191. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDEC 195. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Lectures, laboratories, readings, or projects relating to contemporary areas of study. Enrollment may be more than once, accumulation up to 12 hours. Prerequisite: Varies with course.

EDEC 197. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDEC 198. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDEC 199. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDEC 291. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDEC 295. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Lectures, laboratories, readings, or projects relating to contemporary areas of study. Enrollment may be more than once. Prerequisite: Department permission.

EDEC 297. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Department permission.

EDEC 299. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Lectures, laboratories, readings, or projects relating to contemporary areas of study. Enrollment may be more than once. Prerequisite: Department permission.
EARLY CHILDHOOD SPECIAL EDUC (ECSP)

Courses
ECSP 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ECSP 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

ECSP 105. D2:Indiv Prac for Inclusion. 3 Credits.
Focuses on the learning and development needs of children with or at-risk for disabilities and other diverse young learners within inclusive early childhood settings.

ECSP 187. Student Teaching Practicum. 9-12 Credits.
Full semester student teaching internship in a setting or combination of settings that includes infants, toddlers, and/or preschoolers with disabilities. Integrated readings, research activity and weekly seminar. Prerequisites: ECSP 202, ECSP 210, ECSP 211; Praxis Core requirement fulfilled; minimum GPA of 3.0 or higher.

ECSP 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ECSP 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

ECSP 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ECSP 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ECSP 202. D2:EI for Infants and Toddlers. 3 Credits.
An introduction to the field of Early Intervention for supporting infants and toddlers with and at risk for developmental delay or disability and their families. Stresses a routines-based and family-centered approach within the natural environment. Prerequisites: Early Childhood Special Education undergraduate or graduate students or Instructor permission.

ECSP 210. Curriculum in ECSP. 3-4 Credits.
Designing and implementing services and supports for young preschool-age children with diverse abilities. Topics include IEPs, embedding instruction, specialized instruction, and inclusion. Three credits, four credits with 30-hour field experience. Prerequisites: Early Childhood Special Education undergraduate students or with Instructor permission.

ECSP 211. Assessment in EI/ECSE. 3-4 Credits.
Overview of the strengths and limitations of traditional and nontraditional assessments; legal responsibilities, eligibility, family, and cultural aspects. Three credits, four credits for Early Childhood Special Education majors with 30-hour field experience. Prerequisites: Early Childhood Special Education undergraduate students or with Instructor permission. Pre/Co-requisites: Early Childhood Special Education major; instructor permission required for Special Education minors.

ECSP 220. Seminar in EI/ECSE. 3 Credits.
This seminar accompanies the student teaching or internship experiences. Students will create a variety of evidence-based products and complete their portfolios for licensure. Co-requisite: ECSP 187.

ECSP 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ECSP 294. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

ECSP 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ECSP 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ECONOMICS (EC)

Courses
EC 011. Principles of Macroeconomics. 3 Credits.
Introduction to economic concepts, institutions, and analysis, particularly as related to the economy as a whole. May be taught with traditional approach or with strong mathematical emphasis.

EC 012. Principles of Microeconomics. 3 Credits.
Study of individual economic units with particular emphasis on market interactions among firms and households.

EC 040. D2:SU:Econ of Globalization. 3 Credits.
An examination of the dimensions, causes and consequences of the international flows of goods and services (trade), people (migration), and financial capital.

EC 045. D2: Latin American Development. 3 Credits.
The course addresses the Latin American development process from a comparative perspective, highlighting the diversity within the region and the role that culture, traditions, and political institutions played in shaping the region’s path of growth.
EC 053. D1: Political Economy of Race. 3 Credits.
An examination of the links between race and ethnicity and economic outcomes. Exploration of the definition of race and ethnicity, economic theories of discrimination, stereotyping, legacy impacts, affirmative action, wealth disparities, concepts of identity, and the effect of skin shade.

EC 060. Capitalism & Human Welfare. 3 Credits.
Investigates theories of growth of the capitalist economy and the historical process of the ascendance, domination, and recent relative decline of the U.S. economy.

EC 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EC 093. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EC 095. Intro Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

EC 096. Intro Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

EC 110. American Economic History. 3 Credits.
Survey of the economic history of the U.S. from colonial origins through early 20th century, emphasizing economic and institutional changes and events promoting economic growth and development. Prerequisites: EC 011, EC 012.

EC 116. Comparative Economic Systems. 3 Credits.
Major economic systems of the world, in both theory and practice, with focus on understanding how economic systems work and how economic theory interacts with government policy, history, and culture to explain economic performance. Prerequisites: EC 011 and EC 012.

EC 120. Money and Banking. 3 Credits.
Commercial and central banking with special attention given to the Federal Reserve system, monetary theory, and policy. Prerequisites: EC 011, EC 012.

EC 130. Public Policy. 3 Credits.
Revenues and expenditures of federal, state, and local governments and intergovernmental relationships; the effects of expenditures and taxation upon individuals, business institutions, and the national economy. Prerequisites: EC 011, EC 012.

EC 133. SU: Environmental Policy. 3 Credits.
Investigation of the relationship of markets and government regulation to environmental quality. Alternative public policies to improve efficiency and equity will be evaluated. Prerequisites: EC 011, EC 012.

EC 135. Law and Economics. 3 Credits.

EC 137. Using Data for Economic Policy. 3 Credits.
How to locate, use, and present economic data to understand economic issues, problems, and policy, and integrate data into written and oral presentations. Prerequisites: EC 011, EC 012.

EC 138. Game Theory. 3 Credits.
Formal analysis of strategic interactions, in which decisions are based on the possible reactions of others, with applications to business, politics, and human relationships. Prerequisites: EC 011, EC 012.

EC 140. Economic Development. 3 Credits.
Theories of economic growth applied to developing countries of the contemporary world including the political and social determinants of economic progress. Prerequisites: EC 011, EC 012.

EC 143. International Econ I: Trade. 3 Credits.
Trade Theory, policy, and history of international trade patterns, terms of trade, protectionism, competitiveness, structural adjustment, and international aspects of microeconomics. Prerequisites: EC 011, EC 012.

EC 146. International Econ II: Finance. 3 Credits.
Finance Theory, policy, and history of foreign-exchange markets, balance of payments, world monetary arrangements, and international aspects of macroeconomics and capital markets. Prerequisites: EC 011, EC 012.

EC 150. Labor Economics. 3 Credits.
The economics of work, including wage determination, unemployment, productivity, discrimination, unions, and policy issues. Prerequisites: EC 011, EC 012.

EC 156. Economics of Gender. 3 Credits.
Examines how gender differences produce different economic outcomes for women and men in work, leisure, earnings, poverty. Explores effectiveness of policies to overcome gender gaps. Prerequisites: EC 011, EC 012. Cross-listed with: GSWS 185.

EC 160. Industrial Organization. 3 Credits.
The structure, conduct, and performance of U.S. industry and appraisal of its economic efficiency and social impact, including governmental policies. Prerequisites: EC 011, EC 012.

EC 170. QR: Economic Methods. 3 Credits.
Introduces statistical and mathematical methods for understanding economic literature including probability distributions, data sources, statistical concepts, and simple regression, uses economic examples/applications. Prerequisites: EC 011, EC 012; MATH 019 or MATH 021. No credit for both EC 170 and STAT 141.

EC 171. Macroeconomic Theory. 3 Credits.
Keynesian and other theories of the macroeconomy. Government policies in relation to the problems of employment, price stability, and growth. Prerequisites: EC 011, EC 012 and MATH 019 or MATH 021.
EC 172. Microeconomic Theory. 3 Credits.
Analysis of consumer demand, supply, market price under competitive conditions and monopolistic influences, and the theory of income distribution. Prerequisites: EC 011, EC 012 and MATH 019 or MATH 021.

EC 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EC 193. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/labatory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EC 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisites: EC 011, EC 012.

EC 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisites: EC 011, EC 012.

EC 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EC 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EC 200. QR:Econometrics &Applications. 3 Credits.
A combination of economic theory, mathematics, and statistics for testing economic hypothesis and developing economic models. Conceptual development and applications. Prerequisites: EC 170, EC 171, and EC 172.

EC 202. QR: Economic Forecasting. 3 Credits.
Basic knowledge of how to analyze data in time series. Includes controlling for trends, seasonal components, and breakpoints. Techniques are applied to a variety of economic time series, such as inflation, stock prices, unemployment, and gross domestic product. Prerequisites: STAT 141 or EC 170; EC 171; EC 172.

EC 210. Ecn Hst,Systems&Ideas w Writing. 3 Credits.
Topics on the evolution of economic systems and ideas. Includes a substantial writing component. Prerequisites: EC 170 or STAT 141; EC 171; EC 172.

EC 215. Ecn Hst, Systems & Ideas. 3 Credits.
Topics on the evolution of economic systems and ideas. Prerequisites: EC 170 or STAT 141; EC 171; EC 172.

EC 220. Macroecon & Finance w Writing. 3 Credits.
Topics such as national economic policies, income, wealth and welfare, financial markets and the macroeconomy, central banking, and other issues concerning macroeconomics and money. Includes a substantial writing component. Prerequisites: EC 170 or STAT 141; EC 171; EC 172.

EC 222. QR: Adv Macroeconomic Theory. 3 Credits.
Tools and lessons of advanced macroeconomic theory with a focus on programming in Mathematica to simulate the predictions of advanced theoretical models. Prerequisites: EC 170 or STAT 141, EC 171, EC 172.

EC 225. Macroecon & Finance. 3 Credits.
Topics such as national economic policies, income, wealth and welfare, financial markets and the macroeconomy, central banking, and other issues concerning macroeconomics and money. Prerequisites: EC 170 or STAT 141; EC 171; EC 172.

EC 230. Microecon & Appl w Writing. 3 Credits.
Topics from microeconomics and fields applying it, such as game theory, health economics, environmental economics, the Vermont economy and urban and regional economy, and urban and regional economics. Includes a substantial writing component. Prerequisites: EC 170 or STAT 141; EC 171; EC 172.

EC 235. Microecon & Appl. 3 Credits.
Topics from microeconomics and fields applying it, such as game theory, health economics, environmental economics, the Vermont economy and urban and regional economy, and urban and regional economics. Prerequisites: EC 170 or STAT 141; EC 171; EC 172.

EC 237. Economy as a Complex System. 3 Credits.
Enhances understanding of the application of simulation methods to economics. Topics include problems from micro and macroeconomics; game theory and general equilibrium; cellular automata, and agent-based modeling with learning and evolution. Prerequisites: EC 170 and EC 171 and EC 172.

EC 240. Intern'l & Dev Econ w Writing. 3 Credits.
Topics such as the economies of countries or regions, international trade agreements, international debts, deficits and structural adjustment, and aspects of development economics. Includes a substantial writing component. Prerequisites: EC 170 or STAT 141; EC 171; EC 172.

EC 245. Intern'l & Dev Econ. 3 Credits.
Topics such as the economies of countries or regions, international trade agreements, international debts, deficits and structural adjustment, and aspects of development economics. Prerequisites: EC 170 or STAT 141; EC 171; EC 172.

EC 250. Labor, Race, Gender w Writing. 3 Credits.
Topics such as labor-management relations, aspects of contemporary labor markets, discrimination, economics of education, and other aspects of the economics of gender and race. Includes a substantial writing component. Prerequisites: EC 170 or STAT 141; EC 171; EC 172.

EC 255. Labor, Race, Gender Econ. 3 Credits.
Topics such as labor-management relations, aspects of contemporary labor markets, discrimination, economics of education, and other aspects of the economics of gender and race. Prerequisites: EC 170 or STAT 141; EC 171; EC 172.
EC 260. Firms, Inst & Growth w Writing. 3 Credits.
Topics such as antitrust and regulation, decision making and the firm, technological change and industrial policies, and the economics of growth. Includes a substantial writing component. Prerequisites: EC 170 or STAT 141; EC 171; EC 172.

EC 265. Firms, Inst & Growth. 3 Credits.
Topics such as antitrust and regulation, decision making and the firm, technological change and industrial policies, and the economics of growth. Prerequisites: EC 170 or STAT 141; EC 171; EC 172.

EC 280. Advanced Economic Analysis. 3 Credits.
Examination of major contemporary research topics in economics. Prerequisite: EC 200.

EDSS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 094. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 189. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 194. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-6 Credits.
Topics vary. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

EDSS 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-6 Credits.
Topics vary. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

EDSS 200. Contemporary Issues. 0-6 Credits.
Designed so that its content and structure may accommodate special issues not especially appropriate within the boundaries of an existing course. Prerequisite: Twelve hours in Education and related areas.

EDSS 201. Individually Designed Capstone. 3 Credits.
Designed to serve as a culminating learning experience for the Individually Designed Major in CESS and other majors as appropriate. Supports students as they analyze and synthesize information and prepare a final written product for an oral defense. Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in an approved undergraduate research course or independent study and Instructor permission.

EDSS 204. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 205. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

EDSS 209. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 220. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 225. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

EDSS 229. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 230. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

EDSS 235. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 246. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisites: EC 170, EC 171, EC 172.

EDSS 250. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisites: EC 170, EC 171, EC 172.

EDSS 252. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 257. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 258. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 260. Firms, Inst & Growth w Writing. 3 Credits.
Topics such as antitrust and regulation, decision making and the firm, technological change and industrial policies, and the economics of growth. Includes a substantial writing component. Prerequisites: EC 170 or STAT 141; EC 171; EC 172.

EDSS 265. Firms, Inst & Growth. 3 Credits.
Topics such as antitrust and regulation, decision making and the firm, technological change and industrial policies, and the economics of growth. Prerequisites: EC 170 or STAT 141; EC 171; EC 172.

EDSS 268. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: EC 170, EC 171, EC 172.

EDSS 270. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

EDSS 275. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 280. Advanced Economic Analysis. 3 Credits.
Examination of major contemporary research topics in economics. Prerequisite: EC 200.

EDSS 289. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 294. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 295. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 296. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

EDSS 297. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: EC 170, EC 171, EC 172.

EDSS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: EC 170, EC 171, EC 172.

EDSS 299. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

EDUCATION (EDSS)

Courses

EDSS 055. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

EDSS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 094. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 189. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 194. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-6 Credits.
Topics vary. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

EDSS 197. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 200. Contemporary Issues. 0-6 Credits.
Designed so that its content and structure may accommodate special issues not especially appropriate within the boundaries of an existing course. Prerequisite: Twelve hours in Education and related areas.

EDSS 201. Individually Designed Capstone. 3 Credits.
Designed to serve as a culminating learning experience for the Individually Designed Major in CESS and other majors as appropriate. Supports students as they analyze and synthesize information and prepare a final written product for an oral defense. Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in an approved undergraduate research course or independent study and Instructor permission.

EDSS 204. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 209. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 220. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 225. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

EDSS 229. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
EDSS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.  
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSS 299. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.  
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDUCATION FOR CULTURAL AND LINGUISTIC DIVERSITY (ECLD)

Courses

ECLD 056. D1: Lang Policy Issues, Race & Sch. 3 Credits.  
Examines the connection between race and language particularly as it relates to immigration and English policies.

ECLD 057. US Citizenship and Education. 3 Credits.  
Provides a fundamental overview of the processes for immigration and naturalization in the United States, including an exploration of the refugee system/process. Explores the corresponding educational policies put in place for English learners.

ECLD 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.  
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ECLD 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.  
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ECLD 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.  
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ECLD 102. Bilingual Education & Policy. 3 Credits.  
Examines the foundation of educational policy as it relates to bilingual education and program planning in grades K-12 in U.S. schools. Review English language theory, as well as state and federal policy. Prerequisite: ECLD 056.

ECLD 189. Teach Reading & Writing to ELs. 3 Credits.  
Students develop appropriate reading and writing strategies to support English learners, and then apply these strategies in a tutoring service learning context. Prerequisite: ECLD 056 or ECLD 102.

ECLD 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.  
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ECLD 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.  
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ECLD 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.  
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ECLD 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.  
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ECLD 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.  
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ECLD 201. Developing Curriculum for Els. 3 Credits.  
Prepares students who intend to teach in a K-12 classroom environment or similar setting by exploring language acquisition theories, instructional methods, and lesson planning for English language learners. Prerequisite: ECLD 056, ECLD 102, minimum Junior standing; or Instructor permission.

ECLD 202. Bilingual Education & Policy. 3 Credits.  
Provides a foundation of bilingual education policy and practices. Explores theories of language acquisition and their relevance to current policies affecting linguistically diverse students and how these policies have developed through history. Prerequisite: ECLD 056, ECLD 189, Graduate student standing or Instructor permission.

ECLD 205. Fmly Schl & Cmty Collaboration. 3 Credits.  
Provides a foundation for understanding basic concepts regarding home, school, and community collaboration. This course will focus specifically on creating partnerships between diverse families, families whose children have disabilities, and community partners and schools that serve these populations. Prerequisite: ECLD 056, ECLD 102, and minimum Junior standing; or Instructor permission. Pre/Co-require: Minimum Sophomore standing.

ECLD 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.  
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ECLD 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.  
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ECLD 295. ELL Practicum. 3 Credits.  
A practicum opportunity for Education majors who intend to pursue the ELL endorsement for grades PreK-6, 7-12, or PreK-12. Assignments include weekly reflections, informal lessons, and resource building for teaching/tutoring English learners. Prerequisite: ECLD 056, ECLD 102, ECLD 189.

ECLD 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.  
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ECLD 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.  
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
ECLD 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (EE)

Courses

EE 001. EE Principles and Design. 0 or 2 Credits.
Hands-on introduction to contemporary electrical engineering principles and practice. Basic analog and digital circuit design, construction, operation, measurement. Interfacing sensors and actuators to a microcontroller, programming to interact with the world. Individual and team-based assignments that develop data dexterity and technical communication skills. Exposure to breadth of discipline and ethics in the profession. Design project. Prerequisite: First-Year students only.

EE 003. Linear Circuit Analysis I. 3 Credits.
Circuit elements, laws, and analysis. Network principles and theorems. Energy storage elements. Magnetically coupled circuits. Transient analysis and time constants. No credit for more than one of EE 003, EE 100 and EE 075. Prerequisite: C- or better in MATH 022 or C- or better in MATH 023. Co-requisite: PHYS 125 or PHYS 152.

EE 004. Linear Circuit Analysis II. 0 or 3 Credits.
Sinusoids and phasors. Sinusoidal steady-state response and power. Complex frequency and network functions. Resonance. Laplace transform techniques. Prerequisites: EE 003 or EE 100 or EE 075; PHYS 125 or PHYS 152.

EE 020. Circuits I. 0 or 4 Credits.
Fundamental DC circuit analysis course with lab component. Topics: circuit elements and variables, integrated circuits, basic laws of circuits, method of circuit analysis. Elements of design and sensors are introduced. Prerequisite: C- or better in Math 022.

EE 021. Circuits II. 0 or 4 Credits.
AC circuit analysis and advanced circuit topics with lab component. Topics: AC steady state circuit analysis using phasors, AC power and efficiency, active and passive filters, generalized circuit analysis using the Laplace transform, Fourier series decomposition. Elements of design and sensors. Prerequisite: EE 020 or (EE 003 and EE 081) or EE 075 or EE 100.

EE 075. Electrical Circuits & Sensors. 0 or 4 Credits.
Fundamentals of electrical circuits with applications to the use of sensors. DC and AC circuits. Sensors utilized for civil engineering and environmental engineering applications. Demonstrations, hands-on exercises. No credit for more than one of EE 003, EE 020, EE 075, EE 100. Prerequisites: MATH 022 or MATH 023; CS 020 or CS 021.

EE 081. Linear Circuits Laboratory I. 0 or 2 Credits.
Electrical instruments; oscilloscope measurements; resistive, capacitive, and inductive components; applications of operational amplifiers; digital-to-analog converters; transient response of RL and RC circuits. Co-requisites: EE 003, PHYS 125.

EE 082. Linear Circuits Laboratory II. 0 or 2 Credits.
Transients in RLC circuits; steady state sinusoidal response in RLC circuits; real and reactive power in RLC circuits; operational amplifier active filters. Design project. Prerequisites: EE 081 or EE 100; PHYS 125 or PHYS 152. Co-requisite: EE 004.

EE 084. Circuits Design Project. 0 or 2 Credits.
Project-based course focused on the design of circuits for analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog conversion, analog computing with operational amplifiers, and filtering of signals. Advanced instrumentation, fabrication methods, and printed circuit board (PCB) layout. Prerequisite: EE 020 or (EE 003 and EE 081) or EE 075 or EE 100.

EE 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EE 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EE 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: Department permission.

EE 100. Electrical Engr Concepts. 0 or 4 Credits.
Fundamentals of electrical engineering; DC and AC linear circuit analysis; laboratory component. No credit for more than one of EE 003, EE 020, EE 100 and EE 075. Prerequisites: MATH 022 or MATH 023; CS 020 or CS 021.

EE 101. Digital Control w/Embedded Sys. 0 or 4 Credits.
Applications of single-chip microcontrollers as embedded systems for data acquisition/real time control. C language; parallel and serial ports; timers; counters; A/D and D/A. Simple sensors and actuators. Laboratory. Prerequisites: EE 100 or EE 003 or EE 075 or EE 020; CS 020 or CS 021.

EE 106. QR:Embedded Programming in C. 2-3 Credits.
Fundamental exercises in C programming for embedded systems (e.g., Arduino platform) including variable types, pointers, memory allocation, input/output, etc. and demonstration of advanced knowledge of these embedded systems concepts (second credit); with embedded systems project (third credit). Prerequisites: CS 020 or CS 021. Cross-listed with: CS 106.

EE 110. Control Systems. 0 or 4 Credits.
Analysis and design of control systems; stability, signal flow, performance criteria, classical methods. Analysis of control systems driven by random noise. Laboratory experiments. Credit not given for more than one of the courses EE 110, EE 210. Prerequisite: C- or better in EE 171 or C- or better in ME 111. Co-requisite: STAT 143 or STAT 151.
EE 113. Electric Energy Systems. 0 or 4 Credits.
Energy sources, including renewables (hydro, wind, and solar PV);
generation, delivery, consumption of electricity; power plants,
emissions, policy; three-phase power, transformers, motors/
generators; sustainability and electric energy. Laboratory included.
Prerequisite: C- or better in EE 003 or EE 020 or B- or better in
EE 100 or B- or better in EE 075.

EE 116. Virtual Instrument Engineering. 1-3 Credits.
Introduces logical and electrical circuit modeling using computer-
based virtualization tools in a graphical format. Includes circuit
simulation; scripting, interfacing; signal processing; control of
instruments and data acquisition. Prerequisite: ENGR 002 or
Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: ENGR 116.

EE 120. Electronics I. 4 Credits.
Physical principles of operation of common semiconductor devices.
Analog and digital circuits using diodes and transistors. Electronic
circuit analysis and simulation. Prerequisite: EE 004 or EE 021.

EE 121. Electronics II. 4 Credits.
Physical principles of operation of common semiconductor
devices. Analog and digital circuits using MOS and bipolar junction
transistors. Operamional amplifier design. Electronic circuit analysis
and simulation. Project-based final. Prerequisite: EE 004 or EE 012.

EE 131. Fundamentals of Digital Design. 0 or 4 Credits.
Combinational logic simplification and design, MSI and PLD
components, synchronous and asynchronous sequential design,
algorithmic state machines, registers, counters, memory units,
 introduction to hardware design languages. Digital circuit and
system design and analysis laboratory implementation. Prerequisite:
Minimum Sophomore standing.

EE 134. Microcontroller Systems. 0 or 4 Credits.
Operation and applications of microcontrollers in embedded digital
systems for real-time control and data acquisition. Programming and
the design of interfaces. Laboratory experience. Prerequisites: EE 003
or EE 075 or EE 100 or EE 020; CS 020 or CS 021; EE 131.

EE 141. Electromagnetic Field Theory. 0 or 4 Credits.
Fundamentals of electromagnetic field theory and applications:
vector analysis, electric and magnetic fields, potential theory,
boundary conditions and boundary value problems, dielectric
and magnetic material properties, conductance, capacitance, and
inductance, Maxwell-Lorentz theory. Transmission line theory.
Prerequisites: PHYS 125, MATH 121, and EE 004 or EE 021.

EE 171. Signals & Systems. 0 or 4 Credits.
Discrete- and continuous-time signals and systems. Input/output
descriptions and analysis. Convolution, Fourier analysis, sampling
and Laplace transforms. Application to electrical engineering design
problems. Prerequisite: MATH 271. Pre/Co-requisite: EE 021
recommended.

EE 174. Communication Systems. 0 or 4 Credits.
Signal analysis. Fundamentals of digital communications including
PCM, channel coding, pulse shaping and modulation. Wireless
communications, modulation, antennas and link budgets. Application
of probability. Related laboratory experience. Prerequisite:
STAT 151, C- or better in EE 171.

EE 180. Engineering Ethics/Leadership. 1 Credit.
Rights and responsibilities in engineering practice and research. Case
studies related to engineering ethics. Ethics and professional practice
as related to professional licensure. Development of individual
leadership abilities. Team-based development of written reports and
oral presentations. Prerequisite: Minimum Junior standing.

EE 183. Electronics Laboratory. 0 or 2 Credits.
Characteristics and applications of semiconductor devices; inverters
and logic characterization; linear amplifiers and applications of
operational amplifiers in non-linear circuits. Co-requisite: EE 120.

EE 184. Electronics Design Project. 0 or 3 Credits.
Electronics design project. Design, analyze, simulate, build,
characterize, and test electronic circuits that address engineering
applications. Designs follow standard requirements based design
practices. Introduction to printed wiring board layout and design.
Prerequisite: EE 183. Co-requisite: EE 120.

EE 187. Capstone Design I. 0 or 3 Credits.
Project-based course. Multidisciplinary teams apply their knowledge
to design, analyze, build and test a functional prototype that
meets client's requirements and solves unique problems. Teams
follow engineering design and project management processes
such as periodic reports, presentations, meetings, reviews and
demonstrations using standard industry tools. Prerequisite: EE 120
or EE 171, and EE 184 or Instructor permission; or Senior standing in
Mechanical or Biomedical Engineering. Cross-listed with: BME 187,
ME 185.

EE 188. Capstone Design II. 0 or 3 Credits.
Project-based course. Multidisciplinary teams apply their knowledge
to design, analyze, build and test a functional prototype that
meets client's requirements and solves unique problems. Teams
follow engineering design and project management processes
such as periodic reports, presentations, meetings, reviews and
demonstrations using standard industry tools. Prerequisite: Senior
standing. Cross-listed with: BME 188, ME 186.

EE 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured
academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff
team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which
academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EE 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student,
which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting
under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is
awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EE 193. College Honors. 3-6 Credits.
Honors studies leading to thesis. Prerequisite: CEMS 101.

EE 194. College Honors. 3-6 Credits.
Honors studies leading to thesis. Prerequisite: EE 193.

EE 195. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: Department
permission.
EE 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EE 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EE 199. Cooperative Ed Experience. 12 Credits.
On-site, full-time, supervised work experience in electrical engineering or related field appropriate for sophomore or junior levels that also satisfies the overall educational objectives defined by the CEMS Engineering Co-op Program. Prerequisites: Electrical Engineering major; Sophomore or Junior standing.

EE 207. Intro Biomedical Engineering. 3 Credits.
Introduction to biomedical engineering science including biomechanics, biomaterials, biomedical imaging, rehabilitation engineering, biomedical computing, biomedical instrumentation, and transport phenomena. Prerequisites: Senior standing in all engineering majors other than Biomedical Engineering; Graduate Student standing with Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: ME 207.

EE 210. Control Systems. 3 Credits.
Analysis and design of continuous and discrete-time control systems; stability, signal flow, performance criteria, classical and state variable methods, simulation design tools, computer-based realizations. Credit not given for more than one of the courses EE 110, EE 210. Prerequisite: EE 171 or ME 111. Cross-listed with: ME 210.

EE 211. Real-Time Control Systems. 3 Credits.
Digital control systems analysis and design. Topics include: difference equations, the Z-transforms, discrete-time transfer functions, state-space models, sampled-data systems, discretization, and optimal control. Project-based final. Prerequisites: A grade of C- or better in either EE 110 or EE 210 or ME 210.

EE 215. Electric Energy Systems Analysis. 3 Credits.
Transmission line, generator, transformer modeling and control, per-unit conversion, power flow calculations and software, symmetric components and fault analysis, protection/relaying, stability analysis, smart grid. Prerequisite: EE 113. Co-requisite: MATH 122 (preferred) or MATH 124.

EE 217. Smart Grid. 3 Credits.
Smart Grid: Using information/communication technology to modernize electric power/energy systems, including generation, transmission, distribution and consumption. Electricity physics/economics/policy; renewable energy; energy storage; demand response; energy efficiency; distributed generation; advanced metering infrastructure; distribution automation; microgrids; synchrophasors; HVDC and FACTS systems. Prerequisite: EE 113 or Graduate standing. Co-requisite: EE 215 recommended.

EE 218. Power Electronics. 3 Credits.
An introduction to the field of power conversion using power electronics devices. Topics include Energy and Power, AC-to-DC Converters, DC-to-DC Converters, DC-to-AC Converters, Elements of Control and Design of Power Converters, Applications of Power Electronics in Renewable Energy and Microgrids. Simulations and experiments illustrate concepts. Final project related to renewable energy. Prerequisites: EE 120 or Graduate student standing.

EE 219. Low Carbon Electric Power. 3 Credits.
Greenhouse gas emission, Global Climate Change, need for low carbon electrical power. Physics and technology of three sources will be covered: photovoltaics, electrochemical systems (batteries and fuel cells) and nuclear systems, (fission and fusion). Prerequisites: PHYS 125 or PHYS 152.

EE 221. Digital VLSI Circuit Design. 0 or 3 Credits.
Design of VLSI circuits using a modular approach with industrial grade software: schematic capture; circuit design languages (HDL); full-custom layouts; mixed signals; synthesis. Laboratory. Prerequisites: EE 120. Pre/co-requisites: EE 131.

EE 222. Analog VLSI Circuit Design. 0 or 3 Credits.
The design, layout, and simulation of VLSI analog circuits. Emphasis on small signal models and circuits used in operational amplifiers. Prerequisites: Instructor permission.

EE 226. RF Circuit Design. 3 Credits.
An introduction to the design and analysis of active and passive radio frequency and microwave circuits. Topics include radio frequency and microwave circuit analysis, measurement methods, transmission line structures, matching networks, computer-aided analysis and design. Prerequisites: EE 120, EE 121.

EE 227. Biomedical Instrumentation. 3 Credits.
Measurement techniques for biomedical engineering research and industry, and health care institutions. Integrated biomedical monitoring, diagnostic, and therapeutic instrumentation. Prerequisite: EE 100 or EE 004 or EE 021 or EE 075. Co-requisites: EE 120, ANPS 020, or Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: BME 227.

EE 228. Sensors. 3 Credits.
Sensor design, interrogation, and implementation. A wide variety of electrical, electronic, optical, mechanic, and cross-disciplinary devices. System designs, measurement techniques, and methodologies. Interface electronics, system grounding and shielding methods. Prerequisite: EE 101 or EE 120.

EE 231. Digital Computer Design I. 3 Credits.
Hardware organization and realization, hard-wired and microprogrammed control units, interrupt and I/O systems. Hardware design language introduced and used for computer design. Prerequisites: EE 131; EE 134 or CS 121.

EE 232. Digital Computer Design II. 3 Credits.
Memory designs, error control, high-speed addition, multiplication, and division, floating-point arithmetic, CPU enhancements, testing and design for testability. Prerequisite: EE 231.
EE 261. Semiconductor Materials/Device. 3 Credits.
Energy band theory, effective mass, band structure and electronic properties of semiconductors. Transport of electrons and holes in bulk materials and across interfaces. MOSFETs, BJTs, pn junctions, and Schottky barriers. Prerequisite: EE 120 or Graduate Student standing.

EE 266. Integrated Circuit Fabrication. 3 Credits.
Science and technology of integrated circuit fabrication. Interaction of processing with material properties, electrical performance, economy, and manufacturability. Prerequisite: EE 120. Pre/Co-requisite: EE 261 recommended.

EE 272. Information Theory. 3 Credits.
Introduction to probability concepts of information theory; entropy of probability models; theoretical derivations of channel capacity; coding methods and theorems, sampling theorems. Prerequisite: Graduate student standing or STAT 151.

EE 275. Digital Signal Processing. 3 Credits.
Sampling and reconstruction of signals. DFT, FFT and the z-transform. FIR and IIR filter design. Speech coding. Accompanying lab: EE 289. Pre/co-requisites: EE 171; Instructor permission.

EE 278. Wireless Communication. 3 Credits.
Modern wireless systems, including cellular design, propagation modeling, multiple access and equalization techniques. Pre/co-requisites: EE 174, STAT 151.

EE 279. Wireless Sensor Networks. 3 Credits.
Applications of and technologies behind wireless sensor networks. A systems-level perspective that integrates wireless networking, antennas, radio frequency circuitry, sensors, digital signal processing, embedded systems, and energy. Term project. Prerequisite: EE 171 or Instructor permission.

EE 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EE 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EE 295. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Special topics in developing areas of Electrical Engineering. Prerequisite: Senior standing, or Instructor permission.

EE 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EE 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (EDEL)

Courses

EDEL 024. Brain Rsch and Learning Theory. 3 Credits.
Distinguishes between dominant theories of learning in the context of current research in brain development. Learning theories are applied to selected issues derived from context of schools and human development.

EDEL 055. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

EDEL 056. Teachers&the Teaching Process. 3 Credits.
Students examine lives of teachers, demands of the profession, and selected models of teaching. Student observation of teachers in appropriate settings and knowledge of learning and development. Prerequisite: EDEL 010, EDEL 024; concurrent with EDEL 177, EDSP 005.

EDEL 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDEL 155. Lab Experience in Inquiry. 3 Credits.
Supervised practicum in field sites. Implementation of teaching methods from Inquiry Block. Documentation of classroom work, child study, and development of portfolio. Prerequisite: Admission to Elementary Teacher Education Program; concurrent with EDEL 157, EDEL 158, EDEL 159.

EDEL 156. Teaching Math for Meaning. 3 Credits.
Methods of teaching mathematics in elementary school. Research base for how children learn mathematics and how math curriculum is organized. Special focus on teaching diverse groupings of learners. Prerequisite: Admission to Elementary Teacher Education Program; concurrent with EDEL 175, EDEL 176, EDEL 178.

EDEL 157. SU: Social Educ&Social Studies. 3 Credits.

EDEL 158. Teaching Science for Meaning. 3 Credits.
Teaching K-6 science through inquiry. Use of constructivist pedagogy to develop lessons and activities that develop concepts from physical, earth, and life sciences. Pre/co-requisites: Admission to the Elementary Education Program; concurrent with EDEL 155 & EDEL 157.

EDEL 159. Integrating the Arts. 3 Credits.
Explores how the arts, with a focus on theater and creative movement, can actively engage students in learning, improve literacy, enrich the curriculum, and deepen students' understanding of complex concepts.
EDEL 175. Lab Experience in Literacy. 3 Credits.
Supervised practicum in a field site. Implementation of teaching methods from Literacy Block. Documentation of classroom work, child study, and development of portfolio. Prerequisite: Admission to Elementary Teacher Education Program; concurrent with EDEL 156, EDEL 176, EDEL 178.

EDEL 176. Language Arts&Literacy Skills. 3 Credits.
Cognitive research base for the social context of children's learning. Methods of language arts as literate activity. Emphasis on emergence of literacy in the child of special need. Prerequisites: Admission to Elementary Teacher Education Program; concurrent with EDEL 156, EDEL 175, EDEL 178.

EDEL 177. Children's Lit & Literacy. 3 Credits.
Learning about the breadth of literature available for use in elementary school. Developing the ability to evaluate and use literature in reading and writing activities. Emphasis on bias-free methods. Pre/co-requisites: Admission to Elementary Teacher Education Program; concurrent with EDEL 156, EDEL 175 and EDEL 176.

EDEL 178. Mtg Needs of Diverse Learners. 3 Credits.
Designed to familiarize students with different ways that that students learn. Supports educators' responsibility to create learning environments where all students are engaged and have equitable access to learning opportunities. Pre/co-requisites: Admission to Elementary Teacher Education Program; concurrent with EDEL 056, EDSP 005.

EDEL 181. Student Teaching. 3-12 Credits.
EDEL 185. Student Teaching Internship. 3-12 Credits.
Supervised student teaching internship in field site. Fifteen-week total immersion as a beginning teacher. Responsibilities specified in internship handbook. Documentation of activities for professional portfolio. Concurrent with EDEL 187 and EDEL 188. Prerequisite: Method Blocks in Inquiry and Literacy. Variable credit.

EDEL 186. Seminar in Student Teaching. 3 Credits.
EDEL 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDEL 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

EDEL 197. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDEL 198. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDEL 285. Student Teaching Internship. 12 Credits.
Culminating Full-Time Student Teaching Internship in field placement with a mentor endorsed in Elementary Education; 4.5 days per week for full semester, gradually assuming more responsibilities with a two-week solo teaching experience. Prerequisites: Pre 4th yr Elementary Education (Grades K-6) major; admit to Student Teaching; overall GPA requirement and professional course GPA requirement (EDEL/EDSP/EDTE/EDML) of 3 point 0. Co-requisite: EDEL 288.

EDEL 287. Plng, Adptg, Dlvring Lit Instr. 3 Credits.
Extending and refining knowledge about reading, writing instruction, and assessment. Students will review literature, implement classroom-based assessment strategies, and develop lessons and units for literacy instruction. Prerequisites: EDEL 175, EDEL 176; Elementary Education Grades K-6) major; minimum Junior standing.

EDEL 288. Principles-Classroom Mgmt. 3 Credits.
Application of basic learning principles to classroom management. Creation of behavior management plans with emphasis on social and academic behavior of diverse groupings of children. Creation of unit, lesson plans and professional licensure portfolio. Prerequisites: Elementary Education (Grades K-6) major; Senior standing; admit to Student Teaching. Co-requisite: EDEL 285.

EDEL 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDEL 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

EDEL 297. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDEL 298. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENGINEERING (ENGR)

Courses
ENGR 001. First-Year Design Experience. 0-3 Credits.
Introduction to the engineering profession and the engineering design process. Hands-on experiences that emphasize interdisciplinary teamwork, seeking and defining problems, and developing, fabricating and/or testing solutions. Data analysis and technical communications.

ENGR 002. Graphical Communication. 0 or 2 Credits.
Project-based course. Principles of computer-aided drafting/design; production of engineering drawings including: orthographic, auxiliary, section, pictorials and dimensioning, graphics and charts; applications in specific engineering disciplines.
ENGR 010. D1;Dvrsty Issues:Math/Sci/Egr. 3 Credits.
Diversity in CEMS: under-representation, environmental justice, gender/race participation, ethical considerations, urban planning, equal opportunity, Title IX. Landscape of race/gender in STEM.

ENGR 050. First Year Engineering Seminar. 0 or 1 Credits.
This first year experience seminar course exposes students to curricular options and career paths in engineering. Also introduces basic principles of engineering design through project-based laboratories. Students interact with faculty, professionals and peers in their fields.

ENGR 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENGR 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENGR 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ENGR 101. Engineering Communications. 3 Credits.
Traditional technical and scientific writing forms, including outlines, summaries, abstracts, technical descriptions, research reports/papers and proposals; written and oral technical communication with technical and nontechnical audience; electronic professional portfolio. Prerequisites: ENGS 001; Engineering major.

ENGR 116. Virtual Instrument Engineering. 1-3 Credits.
Introduces logical and electrical circuit modeling using computer-based virtualization tools in a graphical format. Includes circuit simulation; scripting, interfacing; signal processing; control of instruments and data acquisition. Prerequisite: ENGR 002 or Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: EE 116.

ENGR 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENGR 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENGR 195. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ENGR 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENGR 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENGR 199. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ENGR 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENGR 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENGR 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENGR 295. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ENGR 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ENGR 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENGR 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT (EMGT)

Courses

EMGT 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EMGT 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EMGT 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

EMGT 170. SU:Engineering Economics. 3 Credits.
Fundamental concepts and applied techniques in the economic aspects of engineering alternatives. Economic dimensions for sustainable practice, including basic financial decision making, methods to evaluate business and engineering assets, analysis of project cash flows, life cycle analysis, and replacement decisions. Prerequisites: MATH 022; minimum Junior standing.

EMGT 185. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Senior standing in Engineering Management.

EMGT 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EMGT 195. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Specialized or experimental course offered as resources permit.

EMGT 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EMGT 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EMGT 201. Engineering Project Management. 3 Credits.
Principles of project management on designing, building/manufacturing engineering facilities, processes, products and structures; metrics for managing quality, schedule, and financial performance of projects; services and product procurement; project financial management; legal and insurance aspects. Prerequisites: Minimum Senior standing in Engineering.

EMGT 254. Optimization in Ops Research. 3 Credits.
Students develop and refine their ability to build optimization models for a wide range of business and engineering decisions. Provides a sound conceptual understanding of mathematical optimization and learn techniques used for solving real-world problems. Emphasizes model formulation and the mathematics of commonly used algorithms. Prerequisites: MATH 121; MATH 122 or MATH 124.

EMGT 285. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EMGT 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EMGT 295. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

EMGT 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EMGT 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENGL FOR SPKRS OF OTHER LANGS (ESOL)

Courses

ESOL 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ESOL 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ESOL 095. Introductory Special Topics. 0-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ESOL 096. Introductory Special Topics. 0-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ESOL 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
ESOL 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ESOL 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ESOL 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ESOL 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ESOL 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ESOL 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ESOL 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ESOL 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

ESOL 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ESOL 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENGLISH (ENGS)

Courses
ENGS 001. FW: Written Expression. 3 Credits.
A foundational composition course featuring a sequence of writing, reading, and information literacy assignments. Students learn to write and revise for different rhetorical situations while increasing their mastery of academic conventions. Some sections designed for specific student audiences.

ENGS 002. FW: Written Expression: Theme. 3 Credits.
Intensive instruction and practice in writing, reading, research, and revision through the exploration of a theme related to the instructor's expertise.

ENGS 005. First Year Seminar. 3 Credits.
Students to write in a variety of forms, styles, and genres in response to selected texts of literary or cultural significance. Themes, texts, and writing assignments to vary by section. Prerequisite: First-Year standing in College of Arts and Sciences.

ENGS 013. Introduction to Fiction. 3 Credits.
Exploration of a variety of fictional forms, including the short story, the novella, and the novel.

ENGS 014. Introduction to Poetry. 3 Credits.
Examination of the forms of poetry, past and present, British and American. Provides a wide variety of perspectives on the poem.

ENGS 021. Seminar in British Lit I. 3 Credits.
Selected texts from the beginnings to the late 18th century. Explores periodization, genre, key terms and concepts through close reading and critical analysis. Fulfills major requirements; open to non-majors.

ENGS 022. Seminar in British Lit II. 3 Credits.
Selected texts from the late 18th century to the present. Explores periodization, genre, key terms and concepts through close reading and critical analysis. Fulfills major requirements; open to non-majors.

ENGS 023. Seminar in American Lit I. 3 Credits.
Selected texts from the beginnings to the Civil War. Explores periodization, genre, key terms and concepts through close reading and critical analysis. Fulfills major requirements; open to non-majors.

ENGS 024. Seminar in American Lit II. 3 Credits.
Selected texts from end of Civil War to the present. Explores periodization, genre, key terms and concepts through close reading and critical analysis. Fulfills major requirements; open to non-majors.

ENGS 028. Lit Western Trad II: Intg Humn. 3 Credits.
Study of primary authors in the Western cultural tradition from Homer to the modern period with particular reference to history, religion, and philosophy. Co-requisites: Concurrent enrollment in the Integrated Humanities Program; REL 028 and HST 014.

ENGS 030. Topics in Amer Lit & Culture. 3 Credits.
Subjects vary by semester. Representative topic: Reading the American Wilderness. May be repeated for credit with different content.

ENGS 031. D1: Topics in Afr-Am Lit & Cult. 3 Credits.

ENGS 032. Topics in British Literature. 3 Credits.
Subjects vary by semester. Representative topic: Jane Austen, Page and Film. May be repeated for credit with different content.

ENGS 033. D1: Topics in Native Amer Lit. 3 Credits.
Representative topics: Introduction to Native American Literature. May be repeated for credit with different content.

ENGS 040. Topics in Science Fctn&Fantasy. 1-3 Credits.
Topics in Science Fiction and Fantasy Literature. Subjects vary by semester. Representative topics: Tolkien’s Middle Earth; The Hobbit; Survey of Science Fiction and Fantasy. May be repeated for credit with different content.
ENGS 042. Women in Literature. 3 Credits.
Survey of women's literary tradition in English. Focuses on the ways women have written, read, written about, and been represented in 19th and 20th century literature. Cross-listed with: GSWS 042.

ENGS 043. D2: Top in Gender/Sexuality Lit. 3 Credits.
Representative topics: Gender, Sexuality, and Identity in American Poetry. May be repeated for credit with different content.

ENGS 050. The Art of the Essay. 3 Credits.
In this intermediate writing course, students explore and practice variations in the genre known as the nonfiction essay, attending to audience, purpose, context, style, and medium. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

ENGS 051. Topics in Composition. 3 Credits.
Representative topics include Forms of Journalism and Writing for the Web. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

ENGS 053. Intro to Creative Writing. 3 Credits.
Introductory course on techniques of writing poetry, short prose fiction, and creative nonfiction. Classes organized around discussion of student work; weekly writing assignments. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

ENGS 057. D1: Race & Ethnic Lit Stds/Intro. 3 Credits.
Introductory courses addressing the representation and construction of "race" in literature and/or the contributions of ethnically diverse writers to the American culture. Focus and readings vary by instructor. May be repeated for credit with different content.

ENGS 060. D2: Topics in Post-Colonial Lit. 3 Credits.
Representative topic: Introduction to Post-Colonial Literature. May be repeated for credit with different content.

ENGS 062. D2: Topics in Caribbean Lit. 3 Credits.
Representative topics: Caribbean Women Writers. May be repeated for credit with different content.

ENGS 081. Structure of English Language. 3 Credits.
Using descriptive linguistic theory, this course examines basics of English grammar with emphasis on hands-on examples. Also includes exploration of politicization of English grammar. Cross-listed with: LING 081.

ENGS 085. Intro to Literary Studies. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the critical work of close reading across literary genres, understanding of key terms and concepts, and writing in the discipline. Topics vary by section. Open to all students.

ENGS 091. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Departmental Permission required. Offered at department discretion.

ENGS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENGS 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. May be repeated for credit with different content.

ENGS 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. May be repeated for credit with different content.

ENGS 100. Literary Theory. 3 Credits.
Survey of literary and cultural theory introducing a variety of major approaches to the interpretation of literature. Required for all English Majors. Prerequisite: Minimum Sophomore standing. Pre/co-requisite: ENGS 021 or ENGS 022 or ENGS 023 or ENGS 024.

ENGS 104. Tutoring Writing. 3 Credits.
This course, for students who will be tutoring at the Writing Center, explores ways of responding to writers one-on-one. Permission required. Pre/co-requisite: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 105. Exploring Writing Centers. 3 Credits.
A continuation of ENGS 104, this course explores theoretical frameworks for writing centers and how they can shape ways tutors respond to writers. Pre/co-requisite: three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 107. Topics in Comp & Rhetoric. 3 Credits.
Representative topics: Investigating Literacy, Cybercultural Rhetoric. May repeat with different content. Prerequisites: ENGS 050, ENGS 051, or ENGS 053; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 111. D1: Race & Ethnic in Lit Stds. 0 or 3 Credits.
Topics address "race" and/or the contributions of ethnically diverse writers to American culture. Focus and readings vary. May repeat for credit with different content. Prerequisites: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 112. Topics in Cultural Studies. 3 Credits.
Topics focus on theoretical problems and practices of the interdisciplinary study of culture. Representative topic: Comparative identities. May repeat for credit with different content. Prerequisites: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 113. Topics in Genre. 3 Credits.
Topics focus on the theoretical problems of various kinds of writing. Representative topics: Narrative; Gothic; Sentimentality. May repeat for credit with different content. Pre/co-requisites: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 114. Topics in Writing. 3 Credits.
Topics vary by semester and professor. Representative topics: Writing Literary Criticism; Reading and Writing Autobiography; Literary Journalism. Prerequisites: ENGS 050, ENGS 051, or ENGS 053; minimum Sophomore standing. May repeat for credit with different content.
ENGS 115. Advanced Writing: Playwriting. 3 Credits.
Students study models of dramatic structure and contemporary concepts of writing for the stage and apply principles to the creation of original works. May be repeated once for credit. Prerequisites: ENGS 053 or THE 050; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 117. Advanced Creative Nonfiction. 3 Credits.
In this workshop for experienced writers, students pursue projects of their own design, in various creative nonfiction sub-genres, including personal essay, literary memoir, and/or literary journalism. May be repeated once for credit. Prerequisites: ENGS 050, ENGS 051, or ENGS 053; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 118. Advanced Writing: Fiction. 3 Credits.
This upper-level course for fiction writers of proven ability employs a seminar/workshop format, with most classroom time devoted to manuscript discussion. May be repeated once for credit. Prerequisites: ENGS 053; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 119. Advanced Writing: Poetry. 3 Credits.
This upper-level course for poets of proven ability employs a seminar/workshop format, with most classroom time devoted to manuscript discussion. May be repeated once for credit. Prerequisites: ENGS 053; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 131. Topics in Bible & Lit. 3 Credits.
Examines literary, historical approaches to Bible and its influences. Topics include: Bible as Literature; Bible and Literary Imagination. May repeat for credit with different content. Pre/co-requisite: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 133. Chaucer. 3 Credits.
Study of the principle works of Chaucer, emphasizing Chaucer's literary scope, talents, and position in medieval literature. Pre/co-requisite: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 134. Topics in Medieval Literature. 3 Credits.
Topics examining Medieval literature in various intellectual, historical, aesthetic contexts. Topics: Medieval Drama; Daughters of Mary/Daughters of Eve. May repeat for credit with different content. Pre/co-requisite: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 136. Topics in Shakespeare. 3 Credits.
Examines Shakespeare's works in intellectual, historical, aesthetic contexts. Topics: Shakespeare and Philosophy; Engendering Shakespeare; Shakespeare and Renaissance Drama. May be repeated for credit with different content. Pre/co-requisite: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 137. Topics in Ren Lit & Culture. 3 Credits.
Examines poetry, drama, and/or prose of English Renaissance in context of various movements of the Tudor-Stuart period. May repeat for credit with different content. Pre/co-requisites: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 138. Milton. 3 Credits.
Milton's major works in various intellectual, historical, and aesthetic contexts, with special attention to "Paradise Lost." Pre/co-requisites: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005- ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 143. Topics:18C,19C Brit Lit & Cul. 3 Credits.
Topics examining issues in 18th- and 19th-century British literature and culture. May repeat for credit with different content. Pre/co-requisite: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 145. Topics in Victorian Literature. 3 Credits.
Primarily poetry, drama, non-fiction prose from 1832 to 1900, for example, Tennyson, the Brownings, the Rossettis, Wilde. Occasional special topics. May repeat with different content. Pre/co-requisite: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 150. Topics: Early American Studies. 3 Credits.
Topics in literature and cultures of Americas from European conquest to 1800. Topics: Imagining America; Dissent in America. May repeat for credit with different content. Pre/co-requisite: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 152. 19th Century American Fiction. 3 Credits.
Short stories, novellas, and novels by such writers as Cooper, Sedgwick, Poe, Hawthorne, Wilson, Melville, Stowe, James, Harper, Chesnutt, Chopin, and Jewett. Pre/co-requisite: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 156. Topics:19C American Studies. 3 Credits.
Interdisciplinary topics examining issues in 19th-century American culture. Representative topics include: Dissent in America, American Literary Cultures. May repeat for credit with different content. Pre/co-requisite: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 158. Topics:19C Women's Writing. 3 Credits.
Various genres by 19th-century women. Topics: The Petticoat Empire; Women's Regionalist Fiction; 19th-century British and American Women's Writing. May repeat for credit with different content. Pre/co-requisites: three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005-ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing. Cross-listed with: GSWS 142.

ENGS 163. Topics:20C American Studies. 3 Credits.
Interdisciplinary topics examining issues in 20th-century American culture. Representative topics include: Poe's Children; The Literary Vampire; Jazz. May repeat for credit with different content. Pre/co-requisite: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 164. Modern Poetry. 3 Credits.
Poetry from beginning of modern period to end of WWII, emphasizing Yeats, Eliot, Stevens, Auden, Frost, Williams. Pre/co-requisites: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.
ENGS 167. Topics in Modernism. 3 Credits.  
Topics vary by semester and by professor. Representative topics: Joyce. May repeat for credit with different content. Pre/co-requisite: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 168. Topics in Post-Modernism. 3 Credits.  
Interdisciplinary topics examining literature and cultures of the Post-Modern condition. Representative topics include: Magical Realism, Realism and Hyper-realism. May repeat for credit with different content. Pre/co-requisite: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 171. Contemporary American Poetry. 3 Credits.  
American poetry since 1950 by writers such as Lowell, Bishop, Levine, Olds, Hayden, Harper. Pre/co-requisite: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 176. D1: Afr Am Lit Since Harlem Ren. 3 Credits.  
Survey of the various literary traditions of African Americans during the 20th century. Pre/co-requisite: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 177. D1:Topics 20C Afr Am Lit & Cul. 3 Credits.  
Interdisciplinary topics in African American literature and culture. Representative topics include: The Harlem Renaissance and Negritude; Publishing Blackness. May repeat for credit with different content. Pre/co-requisite: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 179. D2: Topics in African Lit. 3 Credits.  
Examines trends in contemporary African literature and relationship to other traditions. Topics: African Drama; African Fiction; African Poetry. May repeat for credit with different content. Pre/co-requisite: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 182. D2: Colonial/Post-Col World Lit. 3 Credits.  
Topics vary by semester. Representative topics: Contemporary Writing from the Non-Western World; Literature and Imperialism. May repeat for credit with different content. Pre/co-requisite: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 189. Topics in 20C Women’s Writing. 3 Credits.  
Works in various genres by 20-century women. Representative topics include: African Women’s Writing; Gender and Modernism. May repeat for credit with different content. Pre/co-requisite: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing.

ENGS 190. Buckham Honors Seminar. 0 or 3 Credits.  
Each seminar includes participation of a distinguished visiting scholar or writer, such as Stephen Greenblatt, Barbara Johnson, Houston Baker, Sacvan Bercovitch, William Kennedy, Stephen King. Pre/co-requisites: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing. May be repeated for credit with different content.

ENGS 191. Internship. 1-18 Credits.  
On-site supervised work experience combined with structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team with a faculty member as instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Departmental permission required. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Minimum Junior standing.

ENGS 192. Internship. 1-18 Credits.  
On-site supervised work experience combined with structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or faculty-staff team with a faculty member as instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Departmental permission required. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Minimum Junior standing.

ENGS 193. Travel Study. 1-6 Credits.  
Courses that involve extended travel-time away from UVM campus and that link course content to travel destinations. Representative topic: Literary London. Prerequisites: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing; or Instructor permission.

ENGS 194. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.  
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Departmental permission required. Offered at department discretion.

ENGS 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.  
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Pre/co-requisites: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing. May be repeated for credit with different content.

ENGS 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.  
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Pre/co-requisites: Three hours in English courses numbered ENGS 005 - ENGS 096; minimum Sophomore standing. May be repeated for credit with different content.

ENGS 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.  
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded Departmental permission required. Offered at department discretion.

ENGS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.  
Undergraduate student work on individual or small research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Pre/corequisite: Departmental permission required. Offered at department discretion.

ENGS 201. Sem Eng Lang or Critical Thry. 3 Credits.  
Recent topics: “Origins and Development of the English Language;” “Re-disciplining the History of Literature and the Literature of History;” Prerequisites: ENGS 100; and one of the following pairs of courses: ENGS 021 and ENGS 022, ENGS 023 and ENGS 024, or ENGS 027 and ENGS 028; Instructor permission for graduate students.
ENGS 211. Seminar in Writing. 3 Credits.
Recent topics: "Writing the New Yorker;" "Writing Vermont Life;" "Editing and Publishing. Prerequisites: ENGS 100; ENGS 050 or ENGS 051 or ENGS 053; and one of the following pairs of courses: ENGS 021 and ENGS 022, ENGS 023 and ENGS 024, or ENGS 027 and ENGS 028; Instructor permission for Graduate students.

ENGS 212. Seminar in Writing. 3 Credits.
Recent topics: "Writing the New Yorker;" "Writing Vermont Life;" "Editing and Publishing. Prerequisites: ENGS 100; ENGS 050 or ENGS 051 or ENGS 053; and one of the following pairs of courses: ENGS 021 and ENGS 022, ENGS 023 and ENGS 024, or ENGS 027 and ENGS 028; Instructor permission for Graduate students.

ENGS 221. Seminar in Literature to 1800. 3 Credits.
Recent topics: "Women in 17th Century English Poetry;" "Dante and the Experience of Reading;" "Orality and Textuality in Middle English Literature." Prerequisites: ENGS 100; and one of the following pairs of courses: ENGS 021 and ENGS 022, ENGS 023 and ENGS 024, or ENGS 027 and ENGS 028; Instructor permission for graduate students.

ENGS 222. Seminar in Literature to 1800. 3 Credits.
Recent topics: "Women in 17th Century English Poetry;" "Dante and the Experience of Reading;" "Orality and Textuality in Middle English Literature." Prerequisites: ENGS 100; and one of the following pairs of courses: ENGS 021 and ENGS 022, ENGS 023 and ENGS 024, or ENGS 027 and ENGS 028; Instructor permission for graduate students.

ENGS 241. Seminar in 19th Century Lit. 3 Credits.
Recent topics: "Dickens;" "Reader, I Married Him: The Brontes;" "Love, Marriage, and Literary Criticism: Jane Austen;" "Reading Serially: The Victorian Novel;" "Invisible Man and 19th Century American Literature;" "The Gothic." Prerequisites: ENGS 100; and one of the following pairs of courses: ENGS 021 and ENGS 022, ENGS 023 and ENGS 024, or ENGS 027 and ENGS 028; Instructor permission for graduate students.

ENGS 252. Seminar in 20th Century Lit. 3 Credits.
Recent topics: "The Beat Generation;" "Literature and Society in Modern Ireland;" "Dostoevsky's Influence on 20th Century American Literature." Prerequisites: ENGS 100; and one of the following pairs of courses: ENGS 021 and ENGS 022, ENGS 023 and ENGS 024, or ENGS 027 and ENGS 028; Instructor permission for graduate students.

ENGS 281. Sem Lit Themes,Genres,Folklore. 3 Credits.
Recent topics: "Spiritual Journeys;" "Murder, He Said: Detective Fiction;" "Chekhov to Cheever: The Short Story." Prerequisites: ENGS 100; and one of the following pairs of courses: ENGS 021 and ENGS 022, ENGS 023 and ENGS 024, or ENGS 027 and ENGS 028; Instructor permission for graduate students.

ENGS 282. Sem Lit Themes,Genres,Folklore. 3 Credits.
Recent topics: "Spiritual Journeys;" "Murder, He Said: Detective Fiction;" "Chekhov to Cheever: The Short Story." Prerequisites: ENGS 100; and one of the following pairs of courses: ENGS 021 and ENGS 022, ENGS 023 and ENGS 024, or ENGS 027 and ENGS 028; Instructor permission for graduate students.

ENGS 291. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by faculty member or faculty-staff team with a faculty member as instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Departmental permission required. Offered at department discretion.

ENGS 294. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Departmental permission required. Offered at department discretion.

ENGS 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisites: ENGS 100; and one of the following pairs of courses: ENGS 021 and ENGS 022, ENGS 023 and ENGS 024, or ENGS 027 and ENGS 028; Instructor permission for graduate students.

ENGS 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisites: ENGS 100; and one of the following pairs of courses: ENGS 021 and ENGS 022, ENGS 023 and ENGS 024, or ENGS 027 and ENGS 028; Instructor permission for graduate students.

ENGS 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Departmental permission required. Offered at department discretion.

ENGS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Departmental permission required. Offered at department discretion.

ENGR & MATH SCIENCES (CEMS)
Courses
CEMS 033. QR:SU: Sustainable Energy Srcs. 3 Credits.
Qualitative and quantitative study of renewable energy sources in comparison to fossil fuels: methods of harvesting, applications, environmental and financial sustainability. Assessment of current national and international energy mixes, considering challenges and opportunities in the energy transition. Prerequisites: MATH 009 or any higher level MATH class or Instructor permission.

CEMS 050. CEMS First Year Seminar. 0 or 1 Credits.
First-year experience for College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences majors that introduces the design process and strategies for building equitable and effective teams. These skills will be developed in the context of a semester-long project. Students interact with faculty, professionals and peers in their fields. Prerequisite: College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences major.
CEMS 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CEMS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CEMS 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Topics for specific titles.

CEMS 101. HCOL Research Experience. 1 Credit.
Required Junior year course that prepares HCOL students for conducting their research and development of their thesis. Also initiates discussion with potential advisors and has students define a research topic for their HCOL 193/ HCOL 194 experience. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

CEMS 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CEMS 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CEMS 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

CEMS 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CEMS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CEMS 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CEMS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

CEMS 299. Cooperative Education. 12 Credits.
Supports students as they engage in experiential learning and reflect about their work experiences. Helps students maximize their cooperative education (co-op) position to ensure they are gaining industry relevant skills that will allow them to excel in their remaining academic coursework and throughout their careers. Prerequisites: College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences undergraduate student, sophomore or junior standing only, GPA requirement.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (ENSC)

Courses

ENSC 001. SU: Intro Environmental Sci. 3 Credits.
Emphasizes the impacts of human activity on the environment. Attention to resources at risk and pollutant fate and effects on ecosystems.

ENSC 009. Orientation to Env Sciences. 1 Credit.
Introducing new majors to the environmental sciences through field trips, panel discussions and group projects. Prerequisites: First-Year Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources and College of Agriculture and Life Sciences Environmental Sciences majors.

ENSC 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENSC 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENSC 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ENSC 101. HCOL Research Experience. 1 Credit.
Required Junior year course that prepares HCOL students for conducting their research and development of their thesis. Also initiates discussion with potential advisors and has students define a research topic for their HCOL 193/ HCOL 194 experience. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENSC 130. Global Environmental Assessment. 0 or 3 Credits.
Introduction to skills for assessing human impacts on the global environment. Theory and application of GPS, geographic information systems and satellite remote sensing to address key environmental issues. Prerequisites: Environmental Sciences major.

ENSC 148. Global Environmental Change. 3 Credits.
Explores changes in natural processes and anthropogenic activities that influence the atmosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere individually and through interactions and feedbacks from a distinctly spatial perspective employed by physical geographers. Prerequisites: GEOG 040 or ENSC 001. Cross-listed with: GEOG 148.
ENSC 160. Pollutant Mvmt/Air, Land & Water. 0 or 4 Credits. Physical, chemical, and biological aspects of pollutant behavior from source to ultimate fate. Laboratory methodologies for measuring pollutants and predicting their transport, behavior, and fate. Prerequisites: ENSC 001, BCOR 011 or BIOL 001, BCOR 012 or BIOL 002, CHEM 031, CHEM 032, MATH 019 or MATH 021, and MATH 020 or MATH 022.

ENSC 185. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ENSC 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits. Tailored to the interests of a specific student, occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under faculty supervision, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Up to six hours. Three can be applied to elected concentration with Director permission.

ENSC 195. Internship. 1-18 Credits. On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Maximum of six hours. Three can be applied to elected concentration with Director permission.

ENSC 196. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits. Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Up to six hours. Three can be applied to elected concentration with Director permission.

ENSC 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits. Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENSC 201. Recovery & Restor Altered Ecosys. 0 or 4 Credits. Role of stress and disturbance and the natural process of recovery in aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems. Human efforts to modify, restore, and remediate altered ecosystems. Prerequisites: ENSC 160; NR 103 or BCOR 102.

ENSC 202. Applied Envir Assess Analysis. 0 or 4 Credits. Approaches used to identify, evaluate, and manage environmental risks. Focus on interactions among ecological, economic, and social considerations; often utilizing a watershed perspective. Problem formulation, methods selection. Case studies. Project-oriented. Prerequisites: Senior standing; Environmental Sciences major.

ENSC 274. SU: Climate Chg: Sci & Percept. 3 Credits. Students will develop a complete scientific understanding of climate change’s causes and consequences and learn how to effectively communicate climate change science and address commonly-used arguments against climate change. Prerequisites: BCOR 102 or NR 103.

ENSC 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits. On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENSC 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits. A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENSC 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

ENSC 296. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits. Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENSC 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits. Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENSC 299. Environmental Sciences Honors. 1-6 Credits. Honors project dealing with environmental sciences. Not approved for Graduate credit.

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (ENVS)

Courses

ENVS 001. SU: Intro to Envrmntl Studies. 0 or 4 Credits. Survey of environmental studies examining ecological, socioeconomic, aesthetic, and technological influences determining quality of life on earth. Prerequisite: First-year Sophomore standing.

ENVS 002. D2: SU: Solutions in Env Studies. 0 or 4 Credits. Analysis and critique of grand challenges in environmental studies with an emphasis on understanding and solving pervasive global and local environmental problems such as global climate change.

ENVS 091. Internship. 1-3 Credits. On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENVS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits. A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENVS 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits. Introductory courses of current areas of interest which vary each semester. Topics have included environmental health, energy, regional planning, international studies, literature, ethics, and natural areas management.

ENVS 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits. Introductory courses of current areas of interest which vary each semester. Topics have included environmental health, energy, regional planning, international studies, literature, ethics, and natural areas management.
ENVS 101. Academic Planning Workshop. 1 Credit.
Individual investigation and design of major plan in Environmental Studies with emphasis on academic and career choices. Prerequisites: ENVS 001, ENVS 002; Environmental Studies major.

ENVS 105. Applied Ecology. 3 Credits.
Provides a knowledge base of some of the key concepts, ideas, relationships, and tensions in ecology. Demonstrates how to apply an ecological perspective to identifying, framing, and addressing a variety of contemporary environmental and conservation problems and challenges. Prerequisites: ENVS 001 and ENVS 002.

ENVS 107. SU: Human Health & Environmt. 3 Credits.
Offers an introduction to "environmental health." Topics include: methods (toxicology, epidemiology) environmental health hazards (physical, biological, chemical) and supports (nature contact), risk analysis, communication and management, health and climate change, food production and access, energy production, and water. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Cross-listed with: HLTH 107, NR 107.

ENVS 121. Ecosystems' Nonmaterial Values. 3 Credits.
Explores the nonmaterial ways ecosystems benefit people (e.g., spiritually, psychologically), and how those benefits might be incorporated into decision-making. In addressing these Cultural Ecosystem Services, its approach is both appreciative and critical. Ethical implications figure prominently. Prerequisites: ENVS 001 and ENVS 002.

ENVS 137. Landscape Design Fundamentals. 0 or 4 Credits.
Studio course to learn techniques of landscape design and analysis, develop graphic communication skills for representing the landscape, and apply sustainable design principles to a site. Pre/co-requisites: Junior standing; at least one course in drawing, design, or mapping, or permission of the Instructor. Cross-listed with: CDAE 137, PSS 137, NR 137.

ENVS 141. Intro to Ecological Economics. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the study of economics as dependent on social and environmental systems and to transdisciplinary problem-solving using ecological economics. Prerequisite: Minimum Sophomore standing. Cross-listed with: NR 141.

ENVS 142. Intro to Environmental Policy. 3 Credits.
Introduction to policy aspects of environmental and natural resources including policy processes, public governance, and citizen participation with applications to environmental issues. Prerequisite: NR 104 or POLS 021. Cross-listed with: NR 153.

ENVS 143. Political Ecology. 3 Credits.
Human-environment interactions under globalization. Social and economic causes of global and local environmental problems. Environmental movements and sustainable livelihoods in First and Third Worlds. Prerequisites: GEOG 050 or GEOG 070 or ENVS 002; and ENSC 001 or ENVS 001 or GEOG 040 or GEOL 007 or GEOL 055 or NR 103. Cross listed with: GEOG 173.

ENVS 150. Environmental Field Studies. 3 Credits.
Travel study courses examining environmental issues from a local ecological, political, and socioeconomic perspective using experiential learning methods in diverse sites. Prerequisite: One of the following: ENVS 001, ENVS 002, NR 001, NR 002, ENSC 001.

ENVS 156. Permaculture. 0 or 3 Credits.
Design of agriculturally productive environments that have the diversity, stability, and resilience of the natural biosphere to harmoniously integrate landscape and people. Prerequisite: Three hours basic biological or ecological science, or permission. Cross-listed with: PSS 156.

ENVS 165. Enviro Literature, Arts, Media. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the environmental humanities exploring the role of the literary, visual, musical, performative, and media arts in shaping cultural attitudes and responses to nature and contemporary environmental problems. Prerequisite: ENVS 001 or ENVS 002.

ENVS 167. D2: Global Env History. 3 Credits.
The role and influence of nature on global human history and how people and cultures have influenced the natural world around them. Cross-listed with: HST 067.

ENVS 168. SU: Sustainability Cultural Hst. 3 Credits.
Through selected readings spanning over two thousand years traces the trajectory of modern notions of ecological and socio-economic sustainability back through time. Includes experiential component at the Instructor's sheep farm. Prerequisites: Three hours in Classics, Environmental Studies, or a related discipline. Cross-listed with: CLAS 150.

ENVS 173. Landscape Natural History. 3 Credits.
This field-based course examines patterns and processes on local landscapes from an interdisciplinary perspective, with an emphasis on geology, soil science, plant ecology, and ecosystem geography. Prerequisite: ENVS 001 or NR 001.

ENVS 178. Environmental Ethics. 0-3 Credits.
Current approaches and problems in environmental ethics drawing on philosophy and case studies in animal rights, land ethics, deep ecology, wilderness protection, and human rights. Prerequisite: One of the following: ENVS 001, ENVS 002, NR 001, NR 002, ENSC 001.

ENVS 179. D2: Ecofeminism. 3 Credits.
Investigation of the parallel dominations of women and nature, through analysis and reflection on ecofeminist theory, activism, and spirituality. Prerequisite: ENVS 001, ENVS 002, NR 002, or GSWS 001. Cross-listed with: GSWS 179.

ENVS 180. Radical Environmentalism. 3 Credits.
Survey of radical environmental philosophy and activism from a liberation ethics perspective. Includes deep ecology, ecofeminism, environmental justice, and ecological resistance movements around the world. Prerequisite: ENVS 001, ENVS 002, or NR 002.

ENVS 181. D1:Environmental Justice. 3 Credits.
Examines environmental inequalities among communities of race/ethnicity and economic class through a social justice lens: how racism, classism, prejudice, and power are intimately intertwined with environmental pollution, including implications for health. Prerequisite: ENVS 001, ENVS 002, or NR 002.
ENVS 185. Topics in Enviro Activism. 3 Credits.
Hands-on experience in and critical reflection on environmental activism; recent topics include 'Climate Advocacy' and 'Land & Food Justice. Prerequisite: ENVS 001 or ENVS 002 or NR 001 or NR 002 or CDAE 002.

ENVS 188. SU:Sustainability Science. 3 Credits.
The study of sustainability integrating natural and social science perspectives. Topics include theories of ecological adaptation and resilience, sustainability assessment methods, emerging technologies and applications. Prerequisite: One of the following: ENVS 001, ENVS 002, NR 001, NR 002, ENSC 001.

ENVS 191. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Permission of course coordinator.

ENVS 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENVS 193. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, Offered at department discretion.

ENVS 195. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate courses of current areas of interest which vary each semester. Topics have included environmental health, energy, regional planning, international studies, literature, ethics, and natural area management. Prerequisite: One of the following: ENVS 001, ENVS 002, NR 001, NR 002, ENSC 001.

ENVS 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate courses of current areas of interest which vary each semester. Topics have included environmental health, energy, regional planning, international studies, literature, ethics, and natural area management. Prerequisite: One of the following: ENVS 001, ENVS 002, NR 001, NR 002, ENSC 001.

ENVS 197. Student Designed Course. 1-3 Credits.
Student-taught courses beyond the scope of existing formal courses in environmental studies. Developed according to Program guidelines, with sponsorship by interested faculty. Prerequisite: One of the following: ENVS 001, ENVS 002, NR 001, NR 002, ENSC 001.

ENVS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENVS 201. Research Methods. 3 Credits.
Planning, design, and methods for the senior capstone thesis or project. Includes literature review and proposal writing. Prerequisites: ENVS 151; Junior standing.

ENVS 202. Senior Capstone. 1-9 Credits.
Senior capstone thesis, project, creative arts project, or internship under faculty direction. Prerequisites: Environmental Studies major; minimum Junior standing.

ENVS 203. Honors Thesis. 1-9 Credits.
Undergraduates only.

ENVS 204. Seminar Environmental Studies. 1-3 Credits.
Review and discussion of current environmental research and literature. Prerequisites: ENVS 001 and ENVS 002; minimum Junior standing.

ENVS 212. SU:Advanced Agroecology. 0-4 Credits.
An in-depth overview of research and application in the field of agroecology, including ecological and social dynamics in agricultural landscapes in Vermont and abroad. Pre/co-requisites: PSS 021 and one semester of ecology at the 100-level or above or Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: PSS 212.

ENVS 236. Women, Health & Environment. 3 Credits.
Uses interdisciplinary approaches to study/analyze specific connections between human-environment interactions from the gender perspective, especially the women's and children's health perspectives. Explores historical and contemporary understandings of gender in science and society at large. Prerequisites: 3 credit hours of 100-level coursework in ENVS or 3 credit hours of 100-level coursework in a health-related field.

ENVS 237. Human Ecology & Health-Arctic. 3 Credits.
An unstable Arctic poses threats, not only to the future of the Arctic but to the world itself. Seminar provides an interdisciplinary overview of histories and approaches to human-environment interactions in the circumpolar Arctic, with a focus on the contexts of sustainability and justice. Prerequisite: 3 credit hours of 100-level coursework in ENVS or 3 credit hours of 100-level coursework in a health-related field.

ENVS 275. D2:Birding to Change the World. 4 Credits.
Place-based course and service learning lab that pairs UVM students as enviro-mentors with children in Burlington schools in an after-school birding and nature study club. Application and background check required of enrolled students. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

ENVS 284. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. Variable credit. May be repeated.

ENVS 291. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: ENVS 002; Junior standing.
ENVS 293. Environmental Law. 3 Credits.
Principles of environmental law, including legal research methods, threshold issues, case law, trial procedure, and international comparisons in aspects of air, land, and water law. Prerequisites: ENVS 142 or NR 153; Junior standing.

ENVS 294. Environmental Education. 3 Credits.
Philosophy, concepts, and strategies of environmental education, emphasizing integration of environmental concerns into formal and nonformal educational programs for youth and adults. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENVS 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced courses of current areas of interest which may vary each semester. Topics have included environmental health, energy, regional planning, international studies, literature, ethics, and natural area management. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENVS 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced courses of current areas of interest which may vary each semester. Topics have included environmental health, energy, regional planning, international studies, literature, ethics, and natural area management. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

ENVS 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ENVS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EXERCISE SCIENCE (EXSC)

Courses
EXSC 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EXSC 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EXSC 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

EXSC 150. Intro to Exercise Science. 1 Credit.
Introduces students to the discipline of exercise science, the responsibilities of the exercise science professional, and varied career paths in the field.

EXSC 175. Applied Kinesiology. 3 Credits.
Foundational course examining applied kinesiology of human movement with focus on musculoskeletal anatomy. Prerequisite: Minimum Sophomore Exercise Science major.

EXSC 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EXSC 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EXSC 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

EXSC 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EXSC 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EXSC 213. Biomechanics of Human Movement. 3 Credits.
The application of kinesiology and biomechanical principles and concepts to the analysis of human movement, posture, joint structure and function, and gait. Prerequisites: ANPS 019, ANPS 020, EXSC 175.

EXSC 220. Research Methods. 3 Credits.
Focuses on understanding the process of systematic inquiry. Emphasis on critical analysis and interpretation of published research related to exercise, physical activity, and health. Prerequisites: Minimum Sophomore standing; Exercise Science major; STAT 111 or STAT 141.

EXSC 240. Motor Skill Learning & Control. 3 Credits.
Examines theoretical perspectives and current principles associated with the control and learning of movement skills. Practical application of concepts to instructional and clinical settings emphasized. Prerequisites: Minimum Junior standing; Exercise Science or Teacher Education Physical Education majors only.

EXSC 242. Exercise and Sport Psychology. 3 Credits.
Emphasis on personality and behavioral dynamics of sport, psychological changes associated with exercise, assessment, performance enhancement, motivation, anxiety, group processes, and exercise adoption and maintenance. Prerequisite: PSYS 001.

EXSC 244. Nutrition for Health & Fitness. 3 Credits.
Explores how nutrition can influence overall health, disease, fitness and performance. Prerequisite: NFS 043.

EXSC 245. Evaluation & Prescription. 3 Credits.
This course will deliver in-depth applied and clinical functional measurement and evaluation techniques with subsequent exercise prescription for a variety of populations and conditions. Prerequisite: Senior standing in Exercise Science. Pre/Co-requisites: EXSC 250; Senior standing in Exercise Science.
EXSC 250. Exercise Physiology. 3 Credits.
Explains the acute and long-term responses to exercise on the metabolic, skeletal, cardiovascular, and respiratory systems. Prerequisites: ANPS 019, ANPS 020.

EXSC 252. Exercise Physiology Lab. 1 Credit.
The main objective of this laboratory course is to learn how to measure and evaluate physiological function and structure.

EXSC 260. Adapted Physical Activity. 3 Credits.
Examines current issues surrounding physical activity programming for individuals with disabilities. Emphasizes instructional strategies and modifications for effectively including individuals with diverse abilities into physical activity. Prerequisite: Minimum Junior standing, Exercise Science or Teacher Education Physical Education majors only.

EXSC 262. Human Perf & Ergogenic Aids. 3 Credits.
Evaluates the role and effectiveness of performance enhancing substances in sports: including supplements, diets, banned substances, prescription and social drugs, and others. Prerequisites: Exercise Science major; Senior standing.

EXSC 263. Exercise in Chronic Conditions. 3 Credits.
Advanced course in exercise prescription for a variety of unique populations. Recommended modifications and techniques that support fitness testing and programming for individuals with specific exercise needs will be reviewed. Prerequisites: EXSC 260; Senior standing in Exercise Science.

EXSC 264. Certified Exerc Physiologist. 3 Credits.
Designed to prepare students for the ACSM Certified Exercise Physiologist exam and includes a high level review of exercise physiology, risk stratification, and fitness assessments. Prerequisites: EXSC 250, EXSC 245; Senior standing.

EXSC 268. Exercise Program Design. 3 Credits.
Students will gain competency prescribing, designing, monitoring, and adapting exercise based on scientific evidence to a wide range of individuals-from healthy to those with co-morbidities. Prerequisites: RMS 250, EXSC 245, Senior standing.

EXSC 270. Exer Sci Professional Seminar. 1 Credit.
Junior seminar that bridges the foundational curricular experience with professional practice and/or post-graduate education. Professional seminar topics include but are not limited to: resume development, interviewing techniques, collaborative communication, etc.

EXSC 272. Senior Capstone Experience. 1-6 Credits.
Supervised capstone experience in Exercise Science. Prerequisite: Senior standing in Exercise Science.

EXSC 273. EXSC WE Leadership. 3 Credits.
Seminar serves as a leadership experience for Exercise Science students; offers applied experience in the UVM Wellness Environment. Prerequisite: Minimum Junior standing.

EXSC 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EXSC 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EXSC 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

EXSC 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EXSC 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FILM & TELEVISION STUDIES (FTS) Courses

FTS 008. Classical Cinema. 0 or 3 Credits.
Introduction to basic film history, theory, and analytical skills. An historical overview of classical international cinema.

FTS 009. History of Television. 3 Credits.
Introduction to basic television history, theory and analysis. An historical overview of television from its invention to the present.

FTS 010. Contemporary Cinema. 3 Credits.
Introduction to basic film history, theory, and analytical skills. An historical overview of contemporary international cinema.

FTS 080. Film Festival Studies. 1-3 Credits.
Investigates the history and business of the evolving role of film festivals for filmmakers, distributors, exhibitors, and audience. Students will study and attend a film festival for experiential observation of the field.

FTS 091. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Departmental Permission required. Offered at department discretion.

FTS 095. Intro Spec Topics in Film/TV. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

FTS 096. Intro Spec Topics in Film/TV. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

FTS 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FTS 121. Film/Television Theory. 0 or 3 Credits.
Intensive study of developments in film and/or television theory, such as realism, formalism, psychoanalysis, critical race theory, and feminism. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: FTS 007, FTS 008, FTS 009, or FTS 010.
FTS 122. Film/TV Genre and Auteur. 0 or 3 Credits.
An investigation into the theoretical and historical circumstances surrounding the production of film and/or television genres, or the work of a particular auteur. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: FTS 007, FTS 008, FTS 009, or FTS 010.

FTS 123. Global Studies in Film/TV. 0 or 3 Credits.
Investigations of nation and identity in film and/or television approached in their specific cultural, historical, and theoretical terms. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: FTS 007, FTS 008, FTS 009, or FTS 010.

FTS 131. Advanced Film/TV Theory. 3 Credits.
Advanced study of an area of film and/or television theory, such as psychoanalysis, feminism, historicism, or formalism. Prerequisite: FTS 121.

FTS 133. Stds Docmntry/Avant-garde Cinnm. 3 Credits.
Explorations into various issues, ideas, and movements within documentary and avant-garde cinema. Prerequisite: FTS 007, FTS 008, FTS 009, or FTS 010.

FTS 134. Cntmpy Topics in Film/TV. 3 Credits.
Explorations into various issues, ideas, and movements within contemporary film and/or television. Prerequisite: FTS 007, FTS 008, FTS 009, or FTS 010.

FTS 141. Film & Video Production I. 0 or 3 Credits.
An introduction to techniques and theories of video production. Prerequisites: FTS 007, FTS 008, FTS 009 or FTS 010.

FTS 142. Film & Video Production II. 0-3 Credits.
Intermediate topics in film and video production. Topics vary with instructor, and may include editing, lighting, use of sound, etc. Prerequisite: FTS 141.

FTS 143. Film Theory and Practice. 3 Credits.
An advanced study of media theory and video production. Prerequisites: FTS 121 and one of the following: FTS 007, FTS 008, FTS 009, FTS 010.

FTS 144. Screenwriting I. 3 Credits.
An investigation of screenwriting practice and a screenwriting workshop. Prerequisite: FTS 007, FTS 008, FTS 009, or FTS 010.

FTS 145. Screenwriting II. 3 Credits.
Intermediate topics in screenwriting. Topics vary with instructor, and may include writing the thriller, the romantic comedy, etc. Prerequisite: FTS 144.

FTS 191. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Departmental permission required. Offered at department discretion. Only three credits can be applied to the Film and Television Studies major. Prerequisite: FTS 007, FTS 008, FTS 009, or FTS 010.

FTS 192. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Departmental permission required. Offered at department discretion. Only three credits can be applied to the Film and Television Studies major. Prerequisite: FTS 007, FTS 008, FTS 009, or FTS 010.

FTS 193. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Departmental Permission required. Offered at department discretion.

FTS 194. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Departmental permission required. Offered at department discretion.

FTS 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: FTS 007, FTS 008, FTS 009, or FTS 010.

FTS 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

FTS 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Departmental permission required. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: FTS 007, FTS 008, FTS 009, or FTS 010.

FTS 198. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Departmental permission required. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: FTS 007, FTS 008, FTS 009, or FTS 010.

FTS 271. Seminar in Film/Television. 3 Credits.
Advanced level investigations into the critical study of film and/or television. The topic will be the professor’s choice. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: FTS 121 and one of the following: FTS 007, FTS 008, FTS 009, or FTS 010.

FTS 272. Seminar in Film/Television. 3 Credits.
Advanced level investigations into the critical study of film and/or television. The topic will be the professor’s choice. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: FTS 121 and one of the following: FTS 007, FTS 008, FTS 009, or FTS 010.

FTS 291. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Departmental permission required. Offered at department discretion.
FTS 293. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Departmental permission required. Offered at department discretion.

FTS 294. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Departmental permission required. Offered at department discretion.

FTS 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

FTS 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

FTS 298. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Departmental permission required. Offered at department discretion.

FTS 299. Comprehensive Exam. 1 Credit.
Capstone experience for majors culminating in a comprehensive exam. Readings and films will be available throughout the major, and in many cases, will draw from materials encountered in previous classes. Prerequisite: FTS 121.

FOOD SYSTEMS (FS)

Courses

FS 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FS 093. Food Systems Seminar I. 1-3 Credits.
For the second year of the Food Systems major; survey of the field exploring academic research in Food Systems.

FS 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.

FS 101. U.S. Food Policy and Politics. 3 Credits.
Provides a systems perspective on U.S. food policies and politics across the food system. Focuses on understanding the U.S. food policy process, policymakers, stakeholders, issues, goals and feedbacks between food policy and politics. Prerequisite: NFS 073 or CDAE 002 or CDAE 004. Cross-listed with: NFS 113.

FS 102. Comparative Food Systems. 3 Credits.
Explores food production systems looking at social, economical, environmental dimensions; draws from multiple disciplines such as economics, sociology, agronomy, biology, geography, and history; critically explore scales of agriculture from very small-scale to very large. Prerequisite: CDAE 002 or CDAE 004 or NFS 073. Cross-listed with: CDAE 108.

FS 103. Human Health in the Food Syst. 3 Credits.
Explores the multifaceted and evolving intersection of food systems, dietary quality, food availability and human health outcomes. Investigates how political, economic, social and cultural drivers in the food system influence human health outcomes. Prerequisite: NFS 043 or NFS 073. Cross-listed with: NFS 114.

FS 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FS 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FS 193. Food Systems Seminar II. 1-3 Credits.
For the final year of the Food Systems major; refines the ability to critically address academic research in the field as well as provides professional development to prepare students for their job field. Prerequisite: FS 093.

FS 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.

FS 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FS 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FS 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FS 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.
FS 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE (LANG)
Courses
LANG 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.
LANG 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.
LANG 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.
LANG 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.
LANG 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.
LANG 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

FORESTRY (FOR)
Courses
FOR 001. SU: Forest Conservation. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the ecology and management of American forests: forest distribution, ownership, and ecological factors, species interactions, multi-resource management goals, and silvicultural practices. Cannot be taken by Junior/Senior-level Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources students.

FOR 021. Dendrology. 0 or 4 Credits.
Classification, silvical characteristics, and identification features of native and introduced trees and shrubs.

FOR 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FOR 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FOR 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

FOR 111. Nat Res Ecol and Assessment 1. 0 or 4 Credits.
Basic, essential field and assessment skills; knowledge needed in upper-level classes and jobs in forestry, wildlife, fisheries, or natural resources.

FOR 112. Nat Res Ecol and Assessment 2. 4 Credits.
Introduces concepts and skills important for assessing forest ecosystem structure and functioning to inform forest management and other natural resource conservation decisions.

FOR 122. Forest Ecosystem Analysis. 4 Credits.
An integrated field course to investigate, through quantification and interpretation, the flora, fauna, and abiotic components (soils, physiography, water, and microclimate) of a selected forest ecosystem. Prerequisites: FOR 121, NR 140.

FOR 146. Remote Sensing of Natural Res. 0 or 3 Credits.
Examinations of the earth’s surface from aerial photographs and satellite imagery. Emphasis is on image interpretation, classification, change detection, multivariate analysis (e.g. principal components analysis). Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Cross-listed with: NR 146, GEOG 185.

FOR 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FOR 191. Forestry Work Practicum. 1-9 Credits.
Supervised work experience in forest resource area. Credit arranged.

FOR 192. Forestry Work Practicum. 1-9 Credits.
Supervised work experience in forest resource area.

FOR 193. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FOR 195. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Readings, investigations, and lectures in selected forest resource subjects.

FOR 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FOR 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FOR 223. Multi-Resource Silviculture. 0 or 4 Credits.
Theory and application of forest stand maintenance/manipulation for forest ecosystem sustainability. Topics: Silvics, regeneration, tree improvement, protection, stand structure/dynamics/tending, and multi-resource perspectives. Prerequisite: NR 103.

FOR 228. Ecosystems Ecology. 3 Credits.
Examination of the structure and function of terrestrial ecosystems focusing on carbon and nutrient cycles. Laboratory sessions involve spatial modeling and data analysis. Prerequisites: NR 103, BCOR 102, PSS 161, or Graduate student standing. Cross-listed with: NR 228.
FOR 233. Management of Forest Woodlots. 1. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the knowledge and skills required for serving forest management needs of small properties in New England and beyond. Prerequisite: FOR 223.

FOR 272. Sustain Mgmt Forest Ecosys. 0 or 4 Credits.
Principles of long-term planning and plan implementation in support of sustainable forestry; Adaptive management; biodiversity and ecosystem health; major management planning project. Prerequisites: FOR 122, NR 205, FOR 223.

FOR 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FOR 291. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Findings submitted in written form as prescribed by department. Offered at department discretion Prerequisite: Senior standing.

FOR 292. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Findings submitted in written form as prescribed by department. Offered at department discretion Prerequisite: Senior standing.

FOR 293. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FOR 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced special topics courses or seminars in forestry beyond the scope of existing formal courses. Prerequisites: Minimum Junior standing; Instructor permission.

FOR 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FOR 299. Honors. 1-6 Credits.
Honors project dealing with the biology and/or management of forest ecosystems. See Program Chair.

FOUNDATIONS (EDFS)

Courses

EDFS 001. D1: Race and Racism in the U.S. 3 Credits.
Students will investigate the multi-faceted concepts of identity, racism, and the dynamics of power, privilege, and oppression in the United States.

EDFS 002. School and Society. 0 or 3 Credits.

EDFS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDFS 095. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDFS 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

EDFS 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDFS 195. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDFS 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

EDFS 197. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDFS 198. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDFS 200. Contemporary Issues. 3 Credits.
Designed so that its content and structure may accommodate special issues not especially appropriate within the boundaries of an existing course. Prerequisite: Twelve hours in Education and related areas.

EDFS 203. Soc, Hst & Phil Found of Educ. 3 Credits.
Critical examination of central educational/social issues and values with special emphasis on the struggle for justice and equality. Themes include schooling and social class, race, and gender; the purposes of education; and the responsibilities of teachers. Prerequisite: Enrollment in teacher licensing program.

EDFS 209. Intro to Research Methods. 3 Credits.
Seminars and research projects. Methods of historical, descriptive, experimental, quasi-experimental, field studies, and survey research.

EDFS 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
EDFS 295. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Permission of the Coordinator of Professional Laboratory Experiences.

EDFS 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

EDFS 297. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDFS 298. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FREN (FREN)

Courses

FREN 001. Elementary I. 4 Credits.
Fundamentals of French composition, comprehension, pronunciation, speaking, reading, and writing in a cultural context. Classes are conducted in French and students engage in active use of the language. No prior knowledge expected. Cannot be taken for credit after FREN 002.

FREN 002. Elementary II. 4 Credits.
Further development of French composition, comprehension, pronunciation, speaking, reading, and writing in a cultural context. Classes are conducted in French and students engage in active use of the language. Cannot be taken for credit after FREN 051. Prerequisite: FREN 001 or equivalent.

FREN 051. Intermediate I. 3 Credits.
Review of grammar, moving toward increased proficiency in composition, comprehension, pronunciation, speaking, reading, and writing. Emphasis on cultural context. Compositions, oral practice, reading. Cannot be taken for credit after FREN 052. Prerequisite: FREN 002, FREN 009, or equivalent.

FREN 052. Intermediate II. 3 Credits.
Continues building on skills from FREN 051. Cultural context, grammar review, moving toward increased proficiency in comprehension, pronunciation, speaking, reading, and writing. More extensive and sophisticated readings and compositions than in FREN 051. Cannot be taken for credit after FREN 051. Prerequisite: FREN 051 or equivalent.

FREN 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FREN 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

FREN 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

FREN 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FREN 101. Writing Workshop. 3 Credits.
Improvement of functional skills: writing, listening, and speaking. Development of techniques to explain, elaborate, support opinions, convince, and persuade in both writing and speaking. Prerequisite: FREN 052 or equivalent.

FREN 107. Focus on Oral Expression. 3 Credits.
Guided practice of oral-aural skills through vocabulary and pronunciation exercises, readings, and oral presentations. Writing exercises reinforce oral work. Prerequisite: FREN 052 or equivalent.

FREN 109. French Grammar in Review. 3 Credits.
Grammar review and practice using a communicative approach to reinforce oral expression skills. Prerequisite: FREN 052.

FREN 131. French Civilization. 3 Credits.
Study of the fundamentals of French culture from historical and structural perspectives, including a review of sociopolitical institutions. Prerequisite: FREN 101.

FREN 132. Contemporary France. 3 Credits.
Study of selected aspects of France today. Improvement of language skills; emphasis on reading, writing, and analysis of a variety of materials (literature, journalism, images). Pre/co-requisite: FREN 101.

FREN 135. Topics in Frn/Francphne Culture. 3 Credits.
Topics in the cultures of France and/or the French-speaking world, including Africa, the Caribbean, and/or Quebec. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: FREN 101.

FREN 141. French Lit in Context I. 3 Credits.
A study of significant texts in the history of French literature from the Middle Ages through the 18th century, in their historical and cultural contexts. Prerequisite: FREN 101.

FREN 142. French Lit in Context II. 3 Credits.
A study of significant texts in the history of French literature from the French Revolution to the present, in their historical and cultural contexts. Prerequisite: FREN 101.

FREN 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FREN 192. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FREN 195. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.
FREN 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

FREN 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Permission of Chair required.

FREN 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Permission of Chair required.

FREN 201. Adv Composition & Conversation. 3 Credits.
Course activities (discussions, exposes, written work, etc.) designed to lead to mastery of French oral and written expression. Prerequisite: FREN 101.

FREN 209. Advanced Grammar. 3 Credits.
Comparative grammatical study centered on the specific problems encountered by Anglophones in written and spoken French. Prerequisite: FREN 101.

FREN 237. Early French Women Writers. 3 Credits.
Exploration of how women from the Middle Ages through the Revolution spoke of love, education, the place of women, the power of writing and more. Prerequisites: FREN 141 or FREN 142.

FREN 266. Rev&React in 19th C Narrative. 3 Credits.
Study of the representations of major social issues of the period, such as power, class, money, and women. Representative authors: Balzac, Flaubert, Sand, Stendhal, Zola. Prerequisites: FREN 141 or FREN 142.

FREN 269. La Belle Epoque. 3 Credits.
The aesthetic and moral dilemmas of the turn-of-the-century "decadent" period in French literature, focusing especially on the changing representation of the artist and intellectual. Prerequisites: FREN 141 or FREN 142.

FREN 275. 20-C Lit - Society and Writers. 3 Credits.
A study of twentieth-century French authors who shaped contemporary French culture by challenging traditional ethics and modes of thought. Representative authors include Beauvoir, Camus, and Sartre Prerequisites: FREN 141 or FREN 142.

FREN 278. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

FREN 280. Francophone Crossings. 3 Credits.
Study of works in French that demonstrate multiple cultural influences. Topics may include: exile writings, cultural/linguistic mixing, colonialism and independence movements, human rights, immigration. Prerequisites: FREN 141 or FREN 142.

FREN 282. D2:MultiethnicFrance:20-21C Lt. 3 Credits.
A study of contemporary French and Francophone African authors and filmmakers, with emphasis on the representation of colonialism, post-colonial France, and identity construction. Representative authors may include Begag, Beyala, and Sebbar. Prerequisite: FREN 141 or FREN 142.

FREN 285. Quebec Literature. 3 Credits.
A study of contemporary (1960-1985) major works of fiction, poetry, and drama. Authors studied include Anne Hebert, Michel Tremblay, Jacques Godbout, Gaston Miron. Prerequisites: Either FREN 141 or FREN 142, or both.

FREN 289. Quebec Culture. 3 Credits.
Sociocultural study of the Francophone culture of Canada. Prerequisite: FREN 141 or FREN 142.

FREN 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

FREN 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

FREN 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Permission of Chair required.

FREN 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Permission of Chair required.

FREN 299. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GEOGRAPHY (GEOG)

Courses

GEOG 040. Weather, Climate & Landscapes. 0 or 3 Credits.
Introduction to the fundamentals of weather, climate, landform evolution, and plant distribution using a systems approach. Focus on variation in processes over space and time.

GEOG 050. D2:SU:Global Envmnts& Cultures. 3 Credits.
Introduction to Geography from global, place-based, cultural, and socio-environmental perspectives.

GEOG 060. D1:Geography/Race&Ethnic in US. 3 Credits.
Examination of the ways in which spatial and locational processes shape and are shaped by ethnic and racial identities, struggles, and relationships.
GEOG 061. Place, Landscape, Environment VT. 3 Credits.
Introduction to Vermont’s physical geographies, environmental histories, and socio-environmental problems. The course also considers Vermont’s global and regional connections.

GEOG 070. SU: Society, Place, and Power. 3 Credits.
An introduction to human geography: a spatial perspective on the study of population and migration, globalization, uneven economic development, geopolitics, cities and rural spaces, cultural meanings of place, and struggles for spatial justice.

GEOG 081. Geospatial Concepts & Visualization. 0 or 3 Credits.
Introduction to the quantitative and qualitative geospatial concepts and tools used in Cartography, Geographic Information Science (GISc), Remote Sensing, and geographic research. Data creation, analysis, and map design using existing digital map resources, topographic/satellite data, and alternative mapping methodologies.

GEOG 085. Imaging the Earth. 3 Credits.
Geographic analysis and evaluation of aerial imagery produced by remote sensors (satellites, airplanes, drones) and its relationship to environmental problems in the social and physical sciences.

GEOG 091. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GEOG 095. Special Topics in Geography. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GEOG 096. Special Topics in Geography. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GEOG 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GEOG 099. First-Year Seminar. 3 Credits.

GEOG 140. Biogeography. 3 Credits.
Examines geographic distribution of organisms, emphasizing the biotic and abiotic factors that explain temporal and spatial patterns of species, population, and community distributions. Prerequisite: GEOG 040.

GEOG 143. Climatology: Concepts & Tools. 3 Credits.
Quantitative analysis of the atmospheric-land-water processes that determine climate variability and change at the local to global scales. Historical and near real-time data manipulation via statistics, weather map interpretation, climate indices, modeling and remote sensing. Prerequisite: GEOG 040.

GEOG 144. Geomorphology. 0 or 4 Credits.
Examines, using lectures, labs, and field-based independent study research projects, processes which change Earth’s surface and the history of landscape development. Considers fundamental geologic constraints on environmental problems. Prerequisite: GEOL 001, GEOL 005, GEOL 007, or GEOL 055. Cross-listed with: GEOL 151.

GEOG 145. SU: Geography of Water. 3 Credits.
Examination of the spatial dimensions of water distribution from local to global scales, and the social, political, and economic dimensions of its use. Same as NR 102.

GEOG 148. Global Environmental Change. 3 Credits.
Explores changes in natural processes and anthropogenic activities that influence the atmosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere individually and through interactions and feedbacks from a distinctly spatial perspective employed by physical geographers. Prerequisite: GEOG 040 or ENSC 001. Cross-listed with: ENSC 148.

GEOG 150. Geography of Africa. 3 Credits.
The character and development of the contemporary cultural, economic, and political patterns of the area against the background of its physical and resource base. Prerequisite: GEOG 050 or GEOG 070.

GEOG 153. The Circumpolar Arctic. 3 Credits.
Examines the physical and human geography of the circumpolar Arctic. Prerequisite: GEOG 040 or GEOG 050.

GEOG 160. The US: Place, Power, Politics. 3 Credits.
Study of the United States through diverse perspectives in Human Geography. Examines how race, class, and gender relations shape social and political landscapes in historical and contemporary contexts. Emphasizes social/environmental justice and geographic approaches to thinking about political power. Prerequisite: GEOG 050 or GEOG 070.

GEOG 170. Historical Geography. 3 Credits.
Examination of the tools, techniques, and perspectives used in studying the historic development of places and landscapes. Vermont and other North American case studies. Prerequisite: GEOG 050 or GEOG 070 or HST 012. Cross-listed with: HST 170.

GEOG 173. Political Ecology. 3 Credits.
Human-environment interactions under globalization. The politics of using particular ideas of ‘nature’ for the benefit of some and to the detriment of others in spaces from local backyards to global contexts. Environmental movements and livelihoods. Prerequisites: GEOG 050 or GEOG 070 or ENVS 002; and ENSC 001 or ENVS 001 or GEOG 040 or GEOL 001 or GEOL 007 or GEOL 055 or NR 103. Cross-listed with: ENVS 143.

GEOG 174. Rural Geography. 3 Credits.
Global, national and local scale study of rural landscapes, cultures, social issues, and environmental concerns. Prerequisite: GEOG 050 or GEOG 070.

GEOG 175. Urban Geography. 3 Credits.
Analysis of the morphology, function and social structure of cities. Consideration of the nature, history and theories of urban growth and development. Prerequisite: GEOG 050 or GEOG 070.

GEOG 178. Gender, Space & Environment. 3 Credits.
Examination of the ways in which human relationships to both the built and the natural environment are mediated by gender. Prerequisite: Six hours in Geography or Gender, Sexuality, & Women’s Studies.
GEOG 179. Cultural Ecology. 3 Credits.
Interrelationships of social groups and their natural environments and resource bases, with primary emphasis on nonindustrial cultures, examined from the perspectives of anthropology and geography. Prerequisite: GEOG 050 or GEOG 070.

GEOG 184. Geog Info:Cntpts & Applcc. 0 or 3 Credits.
Systematic approach to important geographical concepts (including distance, shape, scale dispersion) structured around the use of Geographical Information Systems (GIS) as an analytical tool. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

GEOG 185. Remote Sensing. 0 or 3 Credits.
Examinations of the earth's surface from aerial photographs and satellite imagery. Emphasis is on image interpretation, classification, change detection, multivariate analysis (e.g. principal components analysis). Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Cross-listed with: FOR 146, NR 146.

GEOG 186. Qualitative Research Methods. 3 Credits.
Covers data collection, analysis, and representation techniques for qualitative data with emphasis on critical perspectives and cutting-edge practices, such as participatory mapping and mixed-methods approaches. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

GEOG 191. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Minimum Junior standing.

GEOG 195. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GEOG 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GEOG 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GEOG 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GEOG 199. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GEOG 244. Adv Top: Global Change. 3 Credits.
Advanced offerings on topics related to past, present and future changes in the environment, including natural and human-induced changes in the atmosphere, hydrosphere and biosphere. Prerequisite: Vary with course content; Minimum Junior standing.

GEOG 245. Adv Top:Human Env Interactions. 3 Credits.
Advanced offerings on various manifestations of social-environmental relationships. Possible topics include sustainable development, environmental justice, and urban ecology. Prerequisites: Vary with course content; Minimum Junior standing.

GEOG 246. Adv Top:Climate&Water Resource. 3 Credits.
Analysis of regional climatology, paleoclimatology, hydroclimatological hazards, or fluvial geomorphology. Topics include droughts, severe weather, climate change, floods and floodplain management, mountain and lowland rivers. Prerequisites: Vary with course content; minimum Junior standing.

GEOG 272. Adv Top:Space, Power, Identity. 3 Credits.
Advanced offerings on topics related to the spatial regulation and geographic construction of social identity, paying particular attention to race, gender, and sexuality. Prerequisites: Vary with course content; minimum Junior standing.

GEOG 274. Adv Top:Critical Urban&Soc Geo. 3 Credits.
Advanced offerings in urban and critical social geography. Possible topics include social justice and the city, human rights, geographies of social control. Prerequisites: Vary with course content; minimum Junior standing.

GEOG 281. Adv Topic:GIS & Remote Sensing. 3 Credits.
Advanced offerings in GIS or remote sensing focusing on landscape interpretation for decision-making practices. Incorporation of applications from Vermont public and private sectors. Prerequisites: Vary with course content; minimum Junior standing.

GEOG 287. Spatial Analysis. 3 Credits.
Analysis of spatial pattern and interaction through quantitative statistical models; application of GIS to statistical modeling. Prerequisite: GEOG 081 or GEOG 184 or NR 143 or ENSC 130 or GEOL 185.

GEOG 291. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GEOG 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GEOG 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GEOG 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GEOG 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
GEOG 299. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GEOLOGY (GEOL)

Courses

GEOL 001. Earth System Science. 0 or 4 Credits.
Introduction to the earth as a closed system, the cycling of materials and energy within it, and its interactions with the hydrosphere and atmosphere. No credit for GEOL 001 and either GEOL 005, GEOL 006, GEOL 008, or GEOL 011.

GEOL 005. Mt - Lake: Geol Lake Champln Bsn. 4 Credits.
Scientific principles applied to the geology and geologic history of the Lake Champlain Basin. Credit not given for both GEOL 005 and either GEOL 001, GEOL 006, GEOL 008, or GEOL 011.

GEOL 006. SU: How the Earth Works. 3 Credits.
Introduces how the Earth works through examination of interactions between geosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere and biosphere that produce Earth's climates and environments. Credit not given for both GEOL 006 and either GEOL 001, GEOL 005, GEOL 008, or GEOL 011.

GEOL 007. SU: Earth Hazards. 0 or 3 Credits.
Understand geological and societal causes of death and destruction by earthquakes, landslides, floods, volcanoes, storms, and avalanches around the world.

GEOL 011. Geology Using Google Earth. 3 Credits.
An illustration of dynamic processes that have shaped our planet, and views the results of those processes using Google? Earth. Credit not given for both GEOL 011 and either GEOL 001, GEOL 005, Geol 006, or GEOL 008.

GEOL 055. Environmental Geology. 0 or 4 Credits.
Introduction to geologic processes and materials pertinent to environmental problems: ground water movement, supply, and contamination, waste disposal, flooding, subsidence, and landslides. Local field trips. Designed for intended Natural Science majors.

GEOL 062. Earth Env & Life Through Time. 0 or 4 Credits.
This course presents an overview of how the Earth has changed over time and how this has influenced the history of life. Prerequisites: GEOL 001, GEOL 005, or GEOL 055.

GEOL 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GEOL 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GEOL 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GEOL 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GEOL 101. Field Geology. 4 Credits.
Geological evolution of western Vermont as seen through actual field mapping in the Burlington area. Specifically designed for sophomores majoring or minoring in Geology or related sciences. Prerequisite: GEOL 001 or GEOL 005 or GEOL 055.

GEOL 110. SU: Earth Materials. 0 or 4 Credits.
Exploration of the building blocks of the Earth (elements, minerals, and rocks) and their connection to the Earth's past, present, and possible sustainable future. Prerequisite: GEOL 001 or GEOL 005 or GEOL 055.

GEOL 116. Glacial Geology. 4 Credits.
Examines the Dynamics of glacier flow and landforms glaciers produce. Lectures, labs, and field trips emphasize processes in both modern and ancient glaciers. Prerequisite: GEOL 001, GEOL 005, or GEOL 055.

GEOL 135. Environmental Geochemistry. 4 Credits.
Application of many basic principles of chemistry to selected environmental problems in geosciences (e.g. acid mine drainage, carbon dynamics, weathering, and contaminant metal mobility). Prerequisite: CHEM 031.

GEOL 151. Geomorphology. 0 or 4 Credits.
Examines, using lectures, labs, and field-based independent study research projects, processes which change Earth's surface and the history of landscape development. Considers fundamental geologic constraints on environmental problems. Prerequisite: GEOL 001, GEOL 005, GEOL 007, OR GEOL 055. Cross-listed with: GEOG 144.

GEOL 172. Regional Geology. 0-4 Credits.
Field study of a selected region including multi-week summer trip to the area in question. Not more than four credits allowed toward major.

GEOL 185. Geocomputing. 3 Credits.
Introduction to a variety of computing tools commonly used in sciences and geosciences in particular. Hands-on experience is at the heart of the teaching of this class; real data are used to resolve specific problems. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

GEOL 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GEOL 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GEOL 195. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.
GEOL 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GEOL 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GEOL 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GEOL 201. Advanced Field Geology. 3 Credits.
Advanced field mapping techniques, analysis of field data, preparation of geological maps and reports. Prerequisite: GEOL 101.

GEOL 217. Vermont Field Geology. 4 Credits.
Field observations of rocks and surficial materials across northern Vermont are utilized to decipher the region's geologic history. Readings complement field work. Prerequisite: Graduate student standing.

GEOL 231. Petrology. 4 Credits.
The course covers the scope and methods of igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic petrology, and the geologic environments and processes relevant to the major rock types. Prerequisite: GEOL 110.

GEOL 234. Global Biogeochemical Cycles. 3 Credits.
Integrated perspective on biogeochemical cycles describing the transformation and movement of chemical substances in the natural environment, as seen on the global context. Prerequisite: CHEM 031.

GEOL 235. Geochemistry of Natural Waters. 3 Credits.
Basic concepts of chemical equilibria applied to natural waters, including thermodynamics, pH, oxidation-reduction, weathering, and solution equilibria. Prerequisite: Prerequisite: CHEM 032.

GEOL 240. Tectonics. 3 Credits.
Applications of igneous and metamorphic petrology to problems in tectonophysics, including petrochemistry of the earth's crust and upper mantle and the internal structure of orogenic belts. Prerequisites: GEOL 101, GEOL 110.

GEOL 246. X-ray Diffractometry. 3 Credits.
This course focuses on identification and characterization of materials using X-ray diffractometry. The course will include exercises using a modern powder diffractometer. Prerequisite: CHEM 032.

GEOL 249. Crystal Chemistry. 3 Credits.
A hands-on course involving crystal structure solutions, wherein grading will be based on various class projects, not examinations. Students will gain a deep understanding of how Nature arranges matter on Earth, and how to determine the atomic arrangement of compounds using X-ray diffractometry. Prerequisites: GEOL 110 or GEOL 246; or Chemistry, Physics, or Material Science major and minimum Junior standing; or graduate standing in Chemistry, Physics, or Material Science.

GEOL 260. Structural Geology. 0 or 4 Credits.
Examines processes and problems concerning the mechanical behavior of the Earth’s crust and surface. Includes rock deformation stress, strain, and the interpretation of geological structures. Prerequisites: GEOL 101, GEOL 110.

GEOL 263. Geochronology. 3 Credits.
This course will survey the basic concepts of radioactive decay, mass spectrometry, and isotopic systems commonly used to quantify the timing of geologic events. Prerequisite: GEOL 110.

GEOL 266. Microstructures. 3 Credits.
This course will focus on deformation of rocks and minerals at the microscopic scale and the practical use of photographic analyses to unravel tectonic histories. Prerequisite: GEOL 260.

GEOL 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GEOL 291. Capstone: Fall Geol Seminars. 1 Credit.
Seminar on current topics in the geosciences, including attendance at weekly departmental visiting speaker series, reading and analysis of related scholarly publications, oral/written reports. Prerequisite: Geology majors and Geology minors only.

GEOL 292. Capstone: Spring Geol Seminars. 1 Credit.
Seminar on current topics in the geosciences, including attendance at weekly departmental visiting speaker series, reading and analysis of related scholarly publications, oral/written reports. Prerequisite: Geology majors and Geology minors only.

GEOL 293. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GEOL 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GEOL 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GEOL 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GEOL 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GERMAN (GERM)

Courses

GERM 001. Elementary. 4 Credits.
An introduction to all aspects of contemporary standard German: Speaking, listening, reading, writing. Cultural components include topics such as: music, art, literature, and current events.

THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT
UNDERGRADUATE CATALOGUE 2021-2022

109
GERM 002. Elementary. 0 or 4 Credits.
An introduction to all aspects of contemporary standard German: Speaking, listening, reading, writing. Cultural components include topics such as: music, art, literature, and current events. Prerequisite: GERM 001 or equivalent.

GERM 011. Experience German. 1 Credit.
Students will engage in a variety of events to enhance their understanding and appreciation of German language and culture. Provides an opportunity to experience German through a variety of interactive contexts.

GERM 051. Intermediate. 3 Credits.
Comprehensive review of German grammar, vocabulary-building skills, development of reading strategies and compositional abilities, study of contemporary German culture through literary texts. Prerequisites: GERM 001, GERM 002 or equivalent.

GERM 052. SU: Intermediate. 3 Credits.
Comprehensive review of German grammar, vocabulary-building skills, development of reading strategies and compositional abilities, study of contemporary German culture through literary texts. Prerequisites: GERM 051 or equivalent.

GERM 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GERM 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GERM 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GERM 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GERM 105. Staging German. 3 Credits.
Opportunity to improve oral communication skills through the study and performance of different genres. Prerequisite: GERM 051. Pre/Co-requisite: GERM 052.

GERM 106. My Best Friend, The Dictionary. 3 Credits.
Opportunity to expand students' vocabulary as well as their recognition and understanding of collocations, synonyms, and idiomatic expressions in their cultural context through the in-depth study of German dictionaries. Prerequisite: GERM 051. Pre/Co-requisite: GERM 052.

GERM 122. 20th C Culture & Civilization. 3 Credits.
Social, cultural, and political developments in the German-speaking countries since 1900, stressing written and oral components. Prerequisite: GERM 052 or equivalent.

GERM 123. Culture of Modern Germany. 3 Credits.
Overview of the most important components of contemporary German society. Prerequisite: GERM 052.

GERM 150. Fatal Attractions. 3 Credits.
Explores several famous "fatal attractions" in eighteenth and nineteenth-century German literature in relation to pressing socio-historical changes and concerns that impact the relationship between individuals and society. Examines how these themes intersect with, become defined by, or contrast with prevailing notions of gender, social status, and morality. Prerequisite: GERM 052.

GERM 151. Im/Mobility in German Lit.. 3 Credits.
Explores a range of significant German texts from 1812 to today, paying particular attention to the ways in which literary works from various eras grapple with issues of mobility (or, in some cases, the stark lack thereof) and problematize movement across boundaries, borders, and spaces. Prerequisite: GERM 052.

GERM 153. Guilt & Shame in German Lit.. 3 Credits.
Focuses on representations of guilt and shame in contemporary German literary works, some of which deal with the Nazi past and many of which comment on the results of recent global events in the nation-from the Syrian refugee crisis to the legalization of gay marriage. Prerequisite: GERM 052.

GERM 155. Topics in 18th-19th Cen Lit. 3 Credits.
Thematically organized course focused on German literature of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, with attention to political, philosophical, musical, and artistic developments. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: GERM 052.

GERM 156. Topics in 20th-21st Cen Lit. 3 Credits.
Thematically organized course focused on twentieth- and twenty-first-century German literature in historical and cultural contexts. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: GERM 052.

GERM 172. German Graphic Novel. 3 Credits.
Analysis of contemporary graphic novels and their main motifs to understand how the graphic novel functions formally at the intersection of word and image and culturally as an important mouthpiece for public discourse. Prerequisite: GERM 052.

GERM 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GERM 192. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GERM 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GERM 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GERM 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
GERM 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GERM 240. History of German Cinema. 3 Credits.
Explores how national events are portrayed differently across various eras of German film culture from the early 1900s to the present. Examines to what extent external factors, such as ever-changing technologies and film distribution channels, influence the transmission of German history and culture domestically and globally. Prerequisite: One 100-level German course.

GERM 282. Sem on Particular Author. 3 Credits.
Study of author(s) through close readings of representative texts supplemented by lectures and reports on the works' socio-cultural context. May be repeated. Prerequisite: GERM 155 or GERM 156 and one other 100-level course.

GERM 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GERM 292. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GERM 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GERM 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GERM 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GERM 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GLOBAL AND REGIONAL STUDIES (GRS)

Courses
GRS 001. D2:SU: Intro to Global Studies. 3 Credits.
An interdisciplinary introduction to the social, political, economic, natural, and cultural dimensions of globalization and transnational interdependencies.

GRS 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GRS 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GRS 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GRS 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GRS 111. SU: Race, Identity & Migrant Labor. 3 Credits.
Spanish composition and conversation course that explores the Mexican and Mexican-American experience in the United States during the nineteenth, twentieth, and twenty-first centuries and focuses on issues of sustainability, food sovereignty and institutionalized racism in service-learning and global contexts. Prerequisites: SPAN 052 or SPAN 080 or equivalent; GRS 001 recommended. Cross-listed with: SPAN 111.

GRS 157. D2: Int'l Politics Middle East. 3 Credits.
Survey of the politics of the Middle East since World War II. Includes sessions on specific countries, discussions of topics ranging from democratization to terrorism to social media use, and debate on current policy dilemmas in the region. Prerequisite: POLS 051. Cross-listed with: POLS 157.

GRS 167. D2: Terrorism & Counterterrorism. 3 Credits.
Overview of scholarly research on terrorism and counterterrorism efforts, engagement with debates on the appropriateness of the term terrorism, information on terrorist movements (both historical and contemporary), and a discussion of policy responses to terrorism. Prerequisite: POLS 051. Cross-listed with: POLS 167.

GRS 191. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GRS 192. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GRS 193. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GRS 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GRS 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GRS 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
GNDR, SEXUALITY, & WMSSTDIES
(GSWS)

Courses

GSWS 001. D2: Gender Sexuality Wmn’s Stdy. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the field of gender, sexuality, and women’s studies.
Topics include key theoretical approaches to conceptualizing gender, sexuality, and power; how gender and sexuality are policed; and the relationship between gender, sexuality, and other social categories.

GSWS 022. Sociology of Sexualities. 3 Credits.
Examination of the social construction of sexuality with emphasis on theories, concepts, and cultural ramifications of a range of sexual practices and identities. Cross-listed with: SOC 022.

GSWS 042. Women in Literature. 3 Credits.
Survey of women’s literary tradition in English. Focuses on the ways women have written, read, written about, and been represented in 19th and 20th century literature. Cross-listed with: ENGS 042.

GSWS 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GSWS 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GSWS 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GSWS 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GSWS 100. D2: Gender and Feminism(s). 3 Credits.
This course explores the politics and history of feminist movements and theories, as well as the ways in which gender has shaped public policies. The emphasis will be primarily, although not exclusively, on gender and feminism(s) in the United States. Prerequisite: GSWS 001.

GSWS 105. D2: LGBT Politics and History. 3 Credits.
Explores the history, strategies, conflicts, and issues surrounding the various movements advancing the claims of LGBT rights, as well as the roles LGBTQ people play as participants in American politics and culture. Prerequisite: POLS 021, GSWS 001, or Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: POLS 119.

GSWS 114. Women in Christianity to 1500. 3 Credits.
Women’s roles in early and medieval Christianity, including women’s religious orders, religious identities, mystical writings, devotional practices, and their relationships to structures of ecclesiastical authority. Prerequisite: Three hours of Religion. Cross-listed with: REL 125.

GSWS 115. Language, Gender and Sexuality. 3 Credits.
Considers the field’s emergence and evolution in relation to sociolinguistic and feminist theory. Examines how gendered identities are socially and linguistically constructed from a range of theoretical and methodological perspectives. Maintains a focus throughout on queer linguistic scholarship - looking beyond binaries, disentangling gender, sex, and sexuality, interrogating relationship of language to systems of power/oppression. Prerequisites: LING 080 or LING 085 or ANTH 028 or GSWS 001. Cross-listed with: LING 175, ANTH 114.

GSWS 120. Feminism/Theories and Issues. 3 Credits.
Theories of libertarianism, liberalism, and egalitarianism; application to the analysis and evaluation of social issues of contemporary interest, such as abortion and affirmative action. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy. Cross-listed with: PHIL 170.

GSWS 131. D2: Sex in Modern History. 3 Credits.
Explores the history of sexuality in Europe and North America since 1700, focusing on medical and scientific theories as well as sexual cultures and practices. Prerequisites: Three hours of History or Gender, Sexuality & Women’s Studies. Cross-listed with: HST 160.
GSWS 140. Gender, Sexualities & Medicine. 3 Credits.
Examines medicine through a sociocultural lens, drawing on sociological, historical, anthropological, philosophical, feminist, queer, and critical race studies perspectives in order to explore the intersections of sex, gender, sexuality, and medicine. Prerequisites: GSWS 001; or three hours of Sociology; or Health and Society major or minor. Cross-listed with: SOC 140.

GSWS 142. 19th Century Women's Writing. 3 Credits.
Various genres by 19th-century women. Topics: The Petticoat Empire; Women’s Regionalist Fiction; 19th-century British and American Women’s Writing. May repeat for credit with different titles. Prerequisite: Three hours in English or Gender, Sexuality, & Women’s Studies. Cross-listed with: ENGS 158.

GSWS 145. Scandinavia: Gender & Equality. 3 Credits.
This course examines the history of women’s rights in the Scandinavian countries, Scandinavian feminist literature, and the cultural and political mindset of Scandinavia. Prerequisite: GSWS 001.

GSWS 155. The Politics of Sex. 3 Credits.
The evolution of sexual politics within the United States. Includes examinations of shifting debates over marriage, reproduction, abortion, LGBT rights, sex education, and teen sexuality. Prerequisites: POLS 021 or GSWS 001. Cross-listed with: POLS 120.

GSWS 165. D2: Gender Sex Race & the Body. 3 Credits.
Cross-cultural study of gender, sex, sexuality, and race including exploring the cultural construction of categories and cultural practices related to the body and gender, sex, sexuality, and race. Prerequisites: ANTH 021 or GSWS 001. Cross-listed with: ANTH 172.

GSWS 179. D2: Ecofeminism. 3 Credits.
Investigation of the parallel dominations of women and nature, through analysis and reflection on ecofeminist theory, activism, and spirituality. Prerequisites: ENVS 001, ENVS 002, or GSWS 001; Sophomore standing. Cross-listed with: ENVS 179.

GSWS 180. Communicating Masculinities. 3 Credits.
An exploration of how our culture communicates about and defines masculinity, what the effects are for individuals and institutions, and the alternative possibilities for creating new masculinities. Pre/Co-requisites: GSWS 001. Cross-listed with: SPCH 180.

GSWS 185. Economics of Gender. 3 Credits.
Examines how gender differences produce different economic outcomes for women and men in work, leisure, earnings, poverty. Explores effectiveness of policies to overcome gender gaps, Prerequisites: EC 011, EC 012. Cross-listed with: EC 156.

GSWS 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GSWS 191. Practicum. 3-6 Credits.
A required component of a curriculum that is an on-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by faculty member or faculty-staff team with a faculty member as instructor of record, for which credit is awarded. Prerequisite: A contract must be obtained from and returned to the Gender, Sexuality, & Women’s Studies Program office during registration; permission of Director of Gender, Sexuality, & Women’s Studies.

GSWS 192. Practicum. 3-6 Credits.
A required component of a curriculum that is an on-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by faculty member or faculty-staff team with a faculty member as instructor of record, for which credit is awarded. Prerequisite: A contract must be obtained from and returned to the Gender, Sexuality, & Women’s Studies Program office during registration; permission of Director of Gender, Sexuality, & Women’s Studies.

GSWS 193. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GSWS 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GSWS 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GSWS 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GSWS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GSWS 200. GSWS Senior Seminar. 3 Credits.
Advanced discussion-based, interdisciplinary approaches to the study of GSWS topics. Representative topics: Feminist Media Studies; Feminist Theory in Historical Perspective; Gender, Sexuality and the Law. Prerequisites: GSWS 001, six additional hours in Gender, Sexuality, & Women’s Studies, and admission to the Gender, Sexuality, & Women’s major or minor program.

GSWS 231. Transgender Studies. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the interdisciplinary field of transgender studies. Exploration of trans studies in the social sciences and gender and queer studies and examination of the contributions of the field to shifting understandings of sex, gender, identity, and the body. Prerequisites: GSWS 001 or SOC 001; and one of GSWS 100, GSWS 105, SOC 100 OR SOC 101; minimum Junior standing. Cross-listed with: SOC 231.
GSWS 250. Sociology of Reproduction. 3 Credits.
Examines reproduction of cultural values in relation to social conduct of reproduction of human life (childbearing) under advanced capitalism. Prerequisite: SOC 001; SOC 090 or SOC 100 or SOC 101; minimum Junior standing. Cross-listed with: SOC 223.

GSWS 258. Gender and Law. 3 Credits.
Examination of the interaction between gender and law in American society. Topics covered include workplace law, family law, and personal autonomy. Prerequisites: POLS 021, three hours at the 100-level. Cross-listed with: POLS 235.

GSWS 280. D2: Queer Lives: LGBT History. 3 Credits.
Advanced readings and research on the history of LGBT peoples in Europe and North America with a focus on case studies, recent scholarship, and major theoretical works. Prerequisites: minimum Junior standing. Cross-listed with: HST 280.

GSWS 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GSWS 293. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GSWS 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GSWS 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GSWS 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: GSWS 001; permission of Director of Gender, Sexuality, & Women's Studies.

GSWS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: GSWS 001; approval of Director of Gender, Sexuality, & Women's Studies.

GRADUATE (GRAD)

GREEK (GRK)

Courses

GRK 001. Elementary Ancient Greek. 4 Credits.

GRK 002. Elementary Ancient Greek. 4 Credits.

GRK 003. Self-Paced Greek. 1-8 Credits.
Fundamentals of Classical Greek through tutorial instruction, credit dependent on amount of material learned. May be repeated for credit. No credit with GRK 001 and GRK 002.

GRK 051. Intermediate Ancient Greek. 3 Credits.
Review of syntax. Readings from Plato, Herodotus, and Euripides. Prerequisite: GRK 002 or equivalent.

GRK 052. Intermediate Ancient Greek. 3 Credits.
Review of syntax. Readings from various authors. Prerequisite: GRK 051 or equivalent.

GRK 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GRK 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GRK 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Introductory courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GRK 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Introductory courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GRK 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GRK 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GRK 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GRK 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.
GRK 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GRK 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GRK 205. Greek Philosophers. 3 Credits.
Dialogues of Plato with attention to language and dialectical method; Aristotle, Xenophon or Presocratic philosophers may be read. Alternate years, as needed. Prerequisite: GRK 052 or equivalent.

GRK 206. Greek Epic. 3 Credits.
Reading in the Iliad and Odyssey. Problems of epic composition and language together with mythological and historical background. Alternate years, as needed. Prerequisite: GRK 052 or equivalent.

GRK 211. Greek Prose Style. 3 Credits.
Readings in literary prose analyzed stylistically and imitated in composition. Required of Greek majors. Prerequisite: GRK 052 or equivalent. Co-requisite: GRK at the 200-level.

GRK 212. Greek Prose Style. 3 Credits.
Readings in literary prose analyzed stylistically and imitated in composition. Required of Greek majors. Prerequisite: GRK 052 or equivalent. Co-requisite: GRK at the 200-level.

GRK 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GRK 291. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GRK 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GRK 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

GRK 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GRK 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

GREEK & LATIN (GKLT)
Courses
GKLT 295. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Undergraduate only.

HEALTH AND SOCIETY (HSOC)
Courses
HSOC 054. Health Care in America. 3 Credits.
Examination of the organization and financing of the U.S. health care system. Focus on health disparities, health care policy, and cross-national comparisons. Cross-listed with: SOC 054.

HSOC 089. D2:SU:Global Health Devl & Div. 3 Credits.
An anthropological exploration of connections between global health, economic development, and cultural diversity in contemporary times. Considers ways in which informed global citizens can make a positive difference in human health, taking socioeconomic and cultural diversity into account. Cross-listed with: ANTH 089.

HSOC 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HSOC 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HSOC 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HSOC 103. D2: Fndns of Global Health. 3 Credits.
Explores global health and global health challenges affecting people primarily in developing or resource-constrained countries. Prerequisite: Minimum Sophomore standing. Cross-listed with: ANTH 173, HSCI 103.

HSOC 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HSOC 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HSOC 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
HSOC 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HSOC 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HSOC 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HSOC 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HSOC 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HSOC 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HEALTH EDUCATION (EDHE)

Courses
EDHE 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDHE 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDHE 146. Personal Health. 3 Credits.
Discussions of personal health guided by the social ecological model, which details the multiple levels of influence on a person's individual health including: family, school, neighborhood, community, state policy, federal legislation and international development.

EDHE 152. D1: Race, Bullying & Discrim. 3 Credits.
Critically examines youth bullying, violence, discrimination, and harassment as they primarily occur in educational contexts. Co-requisites: EDFS 001 or EDFS 002 or HSCI 021. Cross-listed with: EDSP 152.

EDHE 173. Practicum in Field Experience. 1-4 Credits.
Individually prescribed teaching experience involving work with health agencies, both public and private. Responsibilities approximate those commonly associated with student teaching. Prerequisite: Permission. Variable credit.

EDHE 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDHE 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDHE 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDHE 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDHE 200. Contemporary Issues. 1-6 Credits.
Designed so that its content and structure may accommodate special issues not especially appropriate within the boundaries of an existing course. Prerequisite: Twelve hours in Education and related areas.

EDHE 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDHE 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDHE 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDHE 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HEALTH (HLTH)

Courses
HLTH 003. Medical Terminology. 2 Credits.
Terminology related to medical and health sciences. Online.

HLTH 025. Patient Care Equipment Tech. 3 Credits.
Introduction to healthcare technology management in acute patient care, anatomy/physiology and technical principles, safety, and troubleshooting techniques. Includes electrocardiographs, physiological monitors, infusion devices, pacemakers and defibrillators. Online.

HLTH 051. Wilderness First Responder. 3 Credits.
Meets or exceeds the standards of the Wilderness First Responder minimum course contents established by the Wilderness Medical Society. Successful course completion results in certification for Wilderness First Responder by Stonehearth Open Learning Opportunities (SOLO).
HLTH 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HLTH 092. D2: Mongolian Medicine & Cultr. 3 Credits.
Introduction to traditional Mongolian medicine including acupuncture, herbal medicine, massage, and cupping integrated with western medical practices; students will interact with Mongolian nomads, Kazakh and Tuvin nomads, reindeer herders and Shamans; community, family and individual healthcare will be observed in urban and rural settings.

HLTH 093. D2: CAM Therapies in Cuban Hlth. 3 Credits.
Introduction to complementary and alternative medicine in Cuban healthcare; neighborhood-based primary care integrates acupuncture, herbal medicine, massage, cupping, moxibustion, yoga, floral/essence therapy, and meditation; students will be immersed in Cuban culture.

HLTH 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Introductory courses on health topics beyond the scope of departmental or college offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HLTH 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Introductory courses on health topics beyond the scope of departmental or college offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HLTH 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HLTH 098. Restore, Rejuvenate&Energize. 1 Credit.
Experiential learning focusing on promotion of healthy behaviors designed to restore, rejuvenate and energize. Topics to be covered include physical activity, stress management, healthy nutrition, sleep hygiene, work/life balance, self-compassion, and practicing gratitude.

HLTH 100. Biology of Aging. 3 Credits.
Human aging examined emphasizing biological and nonpathological physiological changes and their effects on the functioning of elders. Prerequisites: BIOL 004, ANPS 019 and ANPS 020, or Instructor permission.

HLTH 101. Intro to Integrative Health. 3 Credits.
Overview of social forces prompting the rise of integrative healthcare in the U.S.; the theory and practice of health professions included in integrative healthcare. Cultural and institutional views and processes shaping substance and delivery modes of healthcare in the U.S. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

HLTH 102. Science Complementary&Alt Med. 3 Credits.
Introduces Integrative, Complementary, and Alternative Medicine (CAM) such as Ayurveda, Traditional Chinese, Aboriginal, European, Jewish and Islamic Medicine. Historical, philosophical, diagnostic-etiologial and therapeutic aspects of CAM will be critically analyzed in the context of current evidence-based medical research and patient-centered social policies. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

HLTH 105. D2: Cultural Health Care. 3 Credits.
Examines the principles and theories of culture in health care with an overall goal to understand how health care is contextualized by and through culture.

HLTH 107. SU: Human Health & the Envirnmt. 3 Credits.
Offers an introduction to environmental health. Topics include: methods (toxicology, epidemiology), environmental health hazards (physical, biological, chemical) and supports (nature contact), risk analysis, communication and management, health and climate change, food production and access, energy production, and water. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Cross-listed with: ENVS 107, NR 107.

HLTH 109. Energy Medicine. 3 Credits.
Energy medicine is an integrative, complementary and preventative energy therapy course. The impact of specific concepts, beliefs, patterns, and interventions on the energy system are explored. Pre/co-requisite: HLTH 141.

HLTH 135. Adv Medical Equipment Systems. 3 Credits.
Covers imaging systems: x-ray, fluoroscopy. CT scanners, MRI, nuclear medicine, and ultrasound. Also clinical laboratory equipment, surgery devices, healthcare networks/IT, dialysis systems, and physical therapy equipment. Online.

HLTH 137. Mindful Eating. 3 Credits.
An experiential introduction to the principles and practice of mindfulness and mindful eating, including an exploration of the cultural, environmental, economic, health-related, and spiritual connections we make every time we take a bite. Prerequisite: Minimum Sophomore standing.

HLTH 140. Issues in Women's Health. 3 Credits.
A holistic exploration of the health care needs of women. This course will consider the stereotypical, theoretical, and clinical approaches of care used in treating women. Prerequisites: PSYS 001; HDFS 005; one Sociology course below 100.

HLTH 141. Healing Touch Level 1. 0-1 Credits.
Healing Touch is an energy based therapeutic approach to healing which uses touch to influence the energy system thus affecting physical, emotional, and spiritual health and healing.

HLTH 142. Healing Touch Level 2. 1 Credit.
The second level of Healing Touch includes an intake interview, back techniques, and a full healing sequence. Emphasis in the experimental learning is on developing sequences for specific client needs. Pre/co-requisite: HLTH 141.
HLTH 143. Healing Touch Level 3. 1 Credit.
Level 3 is for students who desire more in-depth skills in Healing Touch, an energy-based therapeutic approach to healing, and have successfully completed Levels 1 and 2. Pre/co-requisites: HLTH 141 and HLTH 142.

HLTH 144. Healing Touch Level 4. 3 Credits.
Prepares the student to become a Healing Touch practitioner. Topics include client/practitioner relations, identifying energy patterns, business and professional ethics and standards.

HLTH 145. Women’s Hlth & Spirituality. 3 Credits.
Travel course to Belize. Examines women’s physical, mental, and spiritual health with a cross-cultural perspective. Pre/co-requisite: Instructor permission.

HLTH 146. Healing Touch Level 5. 3 Credits.
Includes client/practitioner relationships, identification of energy patterns in clients, full sequence healing, professional development, scope of practice, ethics, networking, and business concepts. Qualifies students to apply for certification as healing touch practitioner.

HLTH 151. Wilderness EMT. 3 Credits.
Focuses on the assessment and management of environmental emergencies, trauma and medical problems in the wilderness or austere environment building on the foundation of Emergency Medical Technician training through a series of lectures, small group activities and field exercises. Prerequisite: HLTH 153 or NREMT certification.

HLTH 153. Emergency Medical Technician. 6 Credits.
Prepares students to become Emergency Medical Technicians. Each student must successfully complete all of the requirements prior to sitting for the certification exam. Pre/Co-requisite: HLTH 003.

HLTH 155. D1:Racism & Health Disparities. 3 Credits.
This course will introduce basic issues that underlie health disparities, with a focus on the connection between racism and health disparities in the U.S.

HLTH 160. Meridians, Systems & Organs. 1 Credit.
Meridians are an interconnected web of energy lines that nourish the internal aspects of organs and body systems. Learn ways to assess the meridians, systems and organs, alter their energy flow, and discover how meridians influence health and illness. Co-requisite: HLTH 141.

HLTH 187. Health Coach Immersion Intro. 1 Credit.
Initial course in an Integrative Health and Wellness Coaching sequence. Introduces the practice of Integrative Health and Wellness Coaching with focus on experiential learning of integrative therapies for self-care as emerging healthcare providers and their future clients. Required for NBHWC Exam. Prerequisite: Minimum Sophomore standing or Instructor permission. Co-requisites: HLTH 188, HLTH 189.

HLTH 188. Motivational Interview Intro. 0 or 1 Credits.
Teaches the theoretical framework, strategies and techniques of basic motivational interviewing. Examines evidence-based practice as it relates to the Stages of Behavioral Change and skillful conversation, including the use of open ended questions, affirmations, reflections, and summaries. Required for NBHWC Exam. Prerequisites: Minimum Sophomore standing or Instructor permission. Co-requisites: HLTH 187, HLTH 189.

HLTH 189. Health Coach Skills Lab Intro. 0 or 2 Credits.
Interactive course where students apply basic motivational interviewing skills and behavioral change theory to the practice of Integrative Health & Wellness Coaching. Covers the coaching structure, application of skills, and health promotion. Required for NBHWC National Certification Exam. Prerequisite: Minimum Sophomore standing or Instructor permission. Co-requisites: HLTH 187, HLTH 188.

HLTH 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HLTH 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HLTH 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate courses on health topics beyond the scope of departmental or college offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HLTH 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate courses on health topics beyond the scope of departmental or college offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HLTH 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HLTH 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HLTH 200. Emergency Service Leadership. 3 Credits.
Explores the concepts of leadership through the lens of Emergency Services. Participants will increase their understanding of their personal leadership style and establish a plan to develop their personal leadership skills. Prerequisite: College of Nursing and Health Sciences major or Emergency Medical Services minor.

HLTH 210. Health and Culture: Oaxaca. 3 Credits.
Gain appreciation for cultural diversity by exploring the social, psychological, health practices, and historical trajectories of Oaxacan perceptions within the overarching theme of health. Prerequisites: Minimum Junior standing and Instructor permission.
HLTH 225. Health Technology Management. 3 Credits.
Includes medical devices/systems, information technology and telecommunications. Blending of IT and medical technology. Also planning, life cycle management, and technical services--clinical engineering. Online.

HLTH 241. D2: Exploring Healthcare Systems. 3 Credits.
Explores a healthcare system outside the USA. Common elements in all healthcare systems are required for effective and efficient delivery. Field visits, presentations, and cultural exposure are included in the program. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

HLTH 257. Advanced EMT. 6 Credits.
Follows the national EMS Scope of Practice Model to expand the Emergency Medical Technician's knowledge and skills in preparation for licensure as an Advanced Emergency Medical Technician. Prerequisite: HLTH 053 OR HLTH 153.

HLTH 287. Health Coach Immersion Advance. 1 Credit.
Interactive comprehensive evaluation course for Integrative Health & Wellness Coaching for students to refine and demonstrate the Health and Wellness Coaching session. The class is interspersed with Integrative therapies that support healthy behavioral change and compassionate self-awareness. Required for NBHWC Certification Exam. Prerequisites: HLTH 187, HLTH 188, HLTH 189. Corequisites: HLTH 288, HLTH 289.

HLTH 288. Motivational Interview Advance. 0 or 1 Credits.
Students learn the theoretical framework, strategies and techniques of advanced motivational interviewing, positive psychology and behavioral change. This course examines evidence-based practice as it relates to skillful conversation, clinical interventions and strategies to actively engage complex clients in health-related behavior change. Required for NBHWC Exam. Prerequisites: HLTH 187, HLTH 188, HLTH 189. Corequisites: HLTH 287, HLTH 289.

HLTH 289. Health Coach Skill Lab Advance. 0 or 2 Credits.
Interactive course where students learn to apply advanced motivational interviewing skills to the practice of Integrative Health & Wellness Coaching. Advanced coaching skills/structure with complex patients/situations and professional conduct will be covered. Required for NBHWC National Certification Exam. Prerequisites: HLTH 187, HLTH 188, HLTH 189. Corequisites: HLTH 287, HLTH 288.

HLTH 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HLTH 291. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HLTH 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced courses on health topics beyond the scope of department or college offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HLTH 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced courses on health topics beyond the scope of department or college offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HLTH 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HLTH 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HLTH 299. Building your Coaching Career. 2 Credits.
Advanced course for Integrative Health & Wellness Coaching students who are interested in taking the NBHWC exam and preparing for a career as a Health & Wellness Coach. Students will receive professional mentoring, resume building, professional communication, establishing community contacts and national exam preparation. Prerequisite: HLTH 287.

HEALTH SCIENCES (HSCI)

Courses

HSCI 021. Introduction to Public Health. 3 Credits.
In this introductory investigation of public health, students will explore the development and scope of the discipline of public health, and issues that have been raised with regard to the practice of public health.

HSCI 056. D1: Antiracism and Health. 3 Credits.
Provides an appreciation for antiracist health-professionalism by examining the intersection of racism and healthcare and how this intersection shapes the way we treat and interact with one another across a wide spectrum of differing identities.

HSCI 080. Epidemics: Dynamics of Infectious Disease. 3 Credits.
Through the analysis of historical and fictional infectious disease outbreaks, explores factors which encourage and discourage the emergence of infectious disease. Also examines examples of how disease has influenced human history, focusing on the impact of disease on the rise and fall of civilizations.

HSCI 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HSCI 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HSCI 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.
HSCI 103. D2: Fndns of Global Health. 3 Credits.
Explores global health and global health challenges affecting people primarily in developing or resource-constrained countries. Prerequisite: Minimum Sophomore standing. Cross-listed with: ANTH 173, HSOC 103.

HSCI 120. SU:Read and Eval Rsch in Hlth. 3 Credits.
Exploration of research methods as they pertain to public health and sustainability. With an emphasis on the multiple dimensions of sustainability and health disparities, students will evaluate and analyze primary, secondary and tertiary sources of information. Prerequisite: HSCI 021.

HSCI 130. Health Promotion. 3 Credits.
An overview of health promotion across the lifespan, from local, national and global perspectives. Examination of the influences on health and risk, strategies to promote health, and evaluation of outcomes. Students will engage in 8-10 hours of service learning. Prerequisite: HSCI 021.

HSCI 140. Struct & Finan of US Hlthcare. 3 Credits.
Organization and financing of the U.S. health care system; discussion of current issues in health reform. Prerequisite: HSCI 021; ENGS 001 or equivalent.

HSCI 160. Health Communication. 3 Credits.
Students will work together to investigate the nature of health communication and explore the ways in which health communication is intertwined with public health and health care. Prerequisites: HSCI 021, ENGS 001 or equivalent; minimum Sophomore standing.

HSCI 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HSCI 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HSCI 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HSCI 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HSCI 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HSCI 202. Epi, Pub Hlth & Emerg Disease. 3 Credits.
Explores the role of epidemiology in public health, focusing on current and emerging diseases and the principles, concepts, and methods of population-based epidemiology - the study of patterns and determinants of disease in populations. Topics will include measuring disease frequency, rates and proportions, application of epidemiologic study design and disease investigation. Prerequisite: HSCI 120.

HSCI 240. Project Planning and Eval.. 3 Credits.
In stages, create a project proposal and evaluation plan for a health-related program. A complete proposal and evaluation plan will be required of each student as the final course outcome. Prerequisites: HSCI 130; Health Sciences major; minimum Junior standing.

HSCI 250. Writing for Health Profess.. 3 Credits.
Review of principles of good writing with an emphasis on non-technical writing commonly used in health care organizations, and organizations that support health and health care in the U.S. and globally. Adaptation of materials for lay or low literacy audiences. Prerequisites: HSCI 160; Health Sciences major; minimum Junior standing.

HSCI 280. Capstone. 3 Credits.
The health-related capstone is a service-learning based course that provides an opportunity for students to integrate their academic learning and skills while gaining exposure to health issues and populations through a service placement with a community agency. Prerequisites: All HSCI required courses unless permission granted from instructor; Health Sciences Majors Only; Senior Standing.

HSCI 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HSCI 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HSCI 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

HSCI 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HSCI 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HEBREW (HEBR)

Courses

HEBR 001. Elementary. 4 Credits.
The spoken language of everyday use with oral, aural, and written practice in speaking, reading, and comprehension.
HEBR 002. Elementary. 4 Credits.
The spoken language of everyday use with oral, aural, and written practice in speaking, reading, and comprehension. Prerequisite: HEBR 001 or equivalent.

HEBR 051. Intermediate. 3 Credits.
Reading, translation, and discussion in Hebrew of texts selected to show the development of Hebrew culture from Biblical times to the present. Prerequisites: HEBR 001, HEBR 002 or equivalent.

HEBR 052. Intermediate. 3 Credits.
Reading, translation, and discussion in Hebrew of texts selected to show the development of Hebrew culture from Biblical times to the present. Prerequisites: HEBR 001, HEBR 002 or equivalent, HEBR 051.

HEBR 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HEBR 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HEBR 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HEBR 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HEBR 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HEBR 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HEBR 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HEBR 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HEBR 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HEBR 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HEBR 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HEBR 291. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HEBR 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HEBR 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HIGHER EDUCATION (EDHI)
Courses
EDHI 002. D2:Exploring Leadership & Iden. 3 Credits.
Expands on fundamental theories and frameworks focused on leadership development, ethics, and social identities. Students will learn how to apply frameworks in a practical way that encourages them to reflect on their own understandings and assumptions. Topics will include assessments, values, ethical dilemmas, and social identities through equity & diversity.

EDHI 003. QR:Data Ltrcy to PromoteChange. 3 Credits.
The purpose of this course is to teach data literacy to promote change. Universities are important contexts for student success, yet few individuals receive formal education to understand university structures and how decisions are made. Together, we will focus on how to use university data to present data-informed solutions to problems at UVM.

EDHI 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDHI 095. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDHI 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

EDHI 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
EDHI 194. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDHI 195. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDHI 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

EDHI 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDHI 199. Practicum. 1-18 Credits.
A required component of a curriculum that is an on-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDHI 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDHI 294. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDHI 295. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDHI 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific titles.

EDHI 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDHI 299. Practicum. 1-18 Credits.
A required component of a curriculum that is an on-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded.

HISTORIC PRESERVATION (HP)

Courses

HP 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HP 200. History American Architecture. 3 Credits.
Study of architectural history to gain fluency in the stylistic terms so essential to historic preservation and to public support for conserving our architectural heritage. Prerequisites: Admission to the Historic Preservation graduate program; or twelve hours of History and minimum Junior standing.

HP 201. History on the Land. 3 Credits.
Identifying and interpreting evidence of the cultural forces - early settlement patterns, transportation, industry, agriculture, planning, conservation - that have shaped our land, buildings, towns, and cities. Prerequisites: Admission to the Historic Preservation graduate program; or twelve hours of History and minimum Junior standing. Cross-listed with: HST 201.

HP 202. Special Topics. 3 Credits.
Courses are offered under this number in specialized areas of historic preservation through Continuing Education.

HP 204. Historic Pres: Devlpmt Econ. 3 Credits.
Survey of economic, financial aspects of real estate development pertaining to preservation and adaptive use of historic buildings (market studies, pro-formas). Field trips. Actual proposal development for underutilized properties.

HP 205. Historic Preservation Law. 3 Credits.
Legal issues in conservation of the built environment. Basic legal techniques for protection of historic structures (historic districts, protective legislation, easements, covenants). Study of significant court decisions.

HP 206. Rschg Historic Structure/Sites. 3 Credits.
Methods for researching historic structures and sites using archival and physical evidence, deciphering archeic building technologies, and documenting structures through professional reports, architectural photography, measured drawings.

HISTORY (HST)

Courses

HST 009. D2: Global History to 1500. 0 or 3 Credits.
The development and cross-fertilization of civilizations in Eurasia, Africa, and the Americas from about 3500 BCE to AD 1500.

HST 010. D2: Global History since 1500. 3 Credits.
Character, development, and emerging interdependence of the world’s major civilizations since 1500.

HST 011. US History to 1865. 3 Credits.
Survey of American history from the pre-Revolutionary period through the Civil War era.
HST 012. US History Since 1865. 3 Credits.
Survey of US history from the Civil War era.

HST 013. Ideas in the Western Tradition. 3 Credits.
Great books of Western civilization in their historical setting.
Greece and Rome. Co-requisites: ENGS 027, REL 027; Concurrent enrollment in the Integrated Humanities Program.

HST 015. Early Europe. 3 Credits.
Survey of European history, 500-1648.

HST 016. Modern Europe. 3 Credits.
Survey of European history, 1648-present.

HST 017. D1: North American Indian Hist. 3 Credits.
Surveys Native North American history across regions of the continent that became Canada and the United States from pre-contact to the present, with emphasis on Indian-European interaction.

HST 021. Greek History and Civilization. 3 Credits.
Political, social, cultural, and literary development of ancient Greece. May be repeated for credit with different content: typically alternates between early period (Bronze Age through Persian Wars) and late (Athenian Empire through Alexander the Great and the Hellenistic World). Cross-listed with: CLAS 021.

HST 022. Roman History and Civilization. 3 Credits.
Political, social, cultural, and literary development of ancient Rome. May be repeated for credit with different content: normally alternates between early period (Monarchy and Republic) and late (Empire). Cross-listed with CLAS 023.

HST 045. D2: Hst Islam&Middle E to 1258. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the major institutions evolved in the Middle East from the advent of Islam to the Mongol conquest of Baghdad in 1258.

HST 046. D2: Hst Islam&Mid E since 1258. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the major institutions evolved in the Islamic Middle East since the Mongol conquest of Baghdad in 1258 to the present.

HST 055. D2: History of China and Japan. 0 or 3 Credits.
An introductory survey of the history of Chinese and Japanese civilizations from their Neolithic origins until the twentieth century.

HST 063. D2: Modern Latin Amer History. 3 Credits.
Comparative survey concentrating on Latin America from the independence movements to the present with emphasis on cultural, political, and economic development and US intervention.

HST 065. History of Canada. 3 Credits.
Survey of Canadian history from aboriginal settlement to the present. Themes include Indian-White relations, colonial societies, national identities, American influence. Field trip to Canada.

HST 067. D2: Global Env History. 3 Credits.
The role and influence of nature on global human history and how people and cultures have influenced the natural world around them. Cross-listed with: ENV 167.

HST 081. Topics in Film & History. 3 Credits.
Topics exploring films as primary sources and as historical interpretations. Representative topics: Medieval & Renaissance Europe in Film; Twentieth century European History in Film. May be repeated for credit with different content.

HST 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HST 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HST 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HST 099. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HST 101. History Methods. 3 Credits.
Investigation of the theory and practice of history through critique of historians’ methods, analysis of primary sources, and development of the research and writing skills necessary for constructing historical arguments. Prerequisites: History major; three hours in History; Sophomore standing recommended.

HST 102. Topics in American History. 3 Credits.
Topics examining the history of the Americas. Representative topics: Early Republic; American Cultural History; US Legal History. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 103. Topics in European History. 3 Credits.
Topics examining European history. Representative topics: Capetian France; World War I in Europe; Twentieth-century Europe. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 108. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HST 109. The British Isles, 1300-1688. 3 Credits.
Examines the social, cultural, and political history of the British Isles from 1300 to 1688, focusing on institutions, religious beliefs, literature, art, and everyday life. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 111. The Cold War. 3 Credits.
An exploration of the ideological and geopolitical struggle between the United States and the Soviet Union, encompassing the political, social, cultural, and economic repercussions of the conflict in Europe and the United States. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 115. History of Poland. 3 Credits.
History of the Polish people and Polish state from the tenth century to the present. Strong emphasis on the twentieth century. Prerequisite: Three hours of History. Cross-listed with: HS 115.

HST 116. Medieval Mystics & Heretics. 3 Credits.
Exploration of the explosion of new religious ideas that characterized the period from 1100 to 1500 and the Church’s response to these challenges. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.
HST 117. Medieval Urban Legends. 3 Credits.
Examines legends from and about the European Middle Ages, analyzing how and why societies create and cling to intellectually improbable interpretations of the world. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 119. D2: Modern Jewish History. 3 Credits.
The history of the Jewish people from the eighteenth century to the present, focusing on Europe and the United States. Prerequisite: Three hours of History. Cross-listed with: HS 119.

HST 121. Greek History and Civilization. 3 Credits.
Political, social, cultural, and literary development of ancient Greece. May be repeated for credit with different content: normally alternates between early period (Bronze Age through Persian Wars) and late (Athenian Empire through Alexander the Great and the Hellenistic World). Prerequisite: HST 009 or appropriate work in Classics. Cross-listed with CLAS 121.

HST 122. Roman History and Civilization. 3 Credits.
Political, social, cultural, and literary development of ancient Rome. May be repeated for credit with different content: normally alternates between early period (Monarchy and Republic) and late (Empire). Prerequisite: HST 009 or appropriate work in Classics. Cross-listed with: CLAS 122.

HST 125. The Renaissance. 3 Credits.
European society from the fourteenth to early sixteenth century, emphasizing the transition from medieval to modern society and the roots of Renaissance Italy's cultural and artistic brilliance. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 136. Topics in French History. 3 Credits.
Topics examining French history. Representative topics: France since Napoleon. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 139. Modern Germany. 3 Credits.
Political, cultural, and social history of Germany from unification in 1871 through the Wilhemine empire, Weimar Republic, Nazi era, and postwar period. Prerequisite: Three hours of History. Cross-listed with: HS 139.

HST 141. D2: History of Southern Africa. 3 Credits.
Lecture survey, covering the history of Southern Africa from the Bantu Migrations to the end of Apartheid. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 142. D2: Nigeria: Giant of Africa. 3 Credits.
History of Nigeria from earliest times to the present, concentrating on the impact of colonial conquest, nationalism, and the politics and economics of independence. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 144. D2: Rel & Pol in Islamic Hist. 3 Credits.
Exploration of the relationship between religion and politics in Islamic history, from the rise of Islam in the seventh century to modern times. The course defines the Islamic world broadly, including the Indian subcontinent and Africa. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 145. Topics in Middle East History. 3 Credits.
Topics examining Middle Eastern history. Representative topics: Iran, Egypt, and Turkey. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 146. D2: Hist of Modern Middle East. 3 Credits.
Offers an historical understanding of social and political change in the Middle East during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 147. Ancient Law. 3 Credits.
Comparative study of three major ancient legal systems and their roles in their respective societies: ancient Near East (Sumerian to Hittite), Greek, and Roman. Prerequisite: Three credits in Classics, History, Philosophy, or Political Science. Cross-listed with: CLAS 147, POLS 182.

HST 150. D2: Modern China. 3 Credits.
China from the late Qing Dynasty to the present, with particular attention to the influence of Western imperialism, the process of revolution, and the Communist era. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 151. D2: Modern Japan. 3 Credits.
Transition from tradition to modernity Meiji Restoration, 1868 to the present. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 153. Topics in Diplomatic History. 3 Credits.
Topics examining themes in American diplomatic history. Representative topics: 1890s: Globalizing America; Treaties & International Law; US & Latin America. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 156. Samurai in History & Film. 3 Credits.
Explores the history of the samurai class in Japan, as represented in primary historical sources, recent secondary scholarship, and contemporary popular culture. Prerequisite: HST 055 or HST 151.

HST 158. History of New England. 3 Credits.
History of New England as place and idea, exploring the process by which regional identities are formed and changed over time. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 160. D2: Sex in Modern History. 3 Credits.
Explores the history of sexuality in Europe and North America since 1700, focusing on medical and scientific theories as well as sexual cultures and practices. Prerequisite: Three hours of History or Gender, Sexuality, & Women's Studies. Cross-listed with: GSWS 131.

HST 162. Topics in Mexican History. 3 Credits.
Topics examining Mexican history. Representative topics: Modern Mexico. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 165. Canadian-American Relations. 3 Credits.
Canada's relationship with the United States from the Revolutionary War to the present, emphasizing diplomatic, economic, social, and environmental relations in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.
HST 167. London: A Cultural History. 3 Credits.
Explores the cultural, social, and political history of London from Roman times to the present, focusing on the city’s geography, social structures, populations, and institutions. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 170. Historical Geography. 3 Credits.
Examination of the tools, techniques, and perspectives used in studying the historic development of places and landscapes. Vermont and other North American case studies. Prerequisite: GEOG 050 or GEOG 070 or HST 012. Cross-listed with: GEOG 170.

HST 172. Topics in US Social History. 3 Credits.
Topics examining themes in US social history. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 177. American Revolution. 3 Credits.

HST 182. Topics in US Women's History. 3 Credits.
Topics examining themes in US women’s history. Representative topics: Women’s Political History; Women, Families, & the Economy. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: Three hours of History or Gender, Sexuality, and Women’s Studies minor.

HST 184. Vermont History. 3 Credits.
Survey of Vermont history from early times to the present. Prerequisite: Three hours of History. Cross-listed with: VS 184.

HST 187. D1:Afr Amer Hst:1619-Civil War. 3 Credits.
Economic, social, political, and intellectual developments in US history as they have affected and been affected by African-Americans, 1619 to Civil War. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 188. D1:Afr Amer Hst:Civil War-pres. 3 Credits.
Economic, social, political, and intellectual developments in US history as they have affected and been affected by African-Americans, Civil War to present. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 190. The Holocaust. 3 Credits.
Study of the background, events, and aftermath of the Holocaust in Nazi Germany and Europe under German control. Prerequisite: Three hours of History. Cross-listed with: HS 190.

HST 191. World War II. 3 Credits.
Causes, conduct, and consequences of global war from 1931 to 1945, including social, economic, political, and diplomatic as well as military aspects. Prerequisite: Three hours of History. Cross-listed with: HS 191.

HST 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: Three hours of History.

HST 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

HST 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate students work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

HST 199. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

HST 201. History on the Land. 3 Credits.
Identifying and interpreting evidence of the cultural forces - early settlement patterns, transportation, industry, agriculture, planning, conservation - that have shaped our land, buildings, towns, and cities. Prerequisites: Admission to the Historic Preservation graduate program; or twelve hours of History and minimum Junior standing. Cross-listed with: HP 201.

HST 208. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HST 209. Seminar in Global History. 3 Credits.
Topics examining themes in Global history. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: Twelve hours of History; minimum Junior standing.

HST 224. Seminar in Medieval Europe. 3 Credits.
Topics examining themes in Medieval European history. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisites: Twelve hours of History; minimum Junior standing.

HST 225. Seminar in Early Modern Europe. 3 Credits.
Topics examining themes in Early Modern European history. Representative topics: Books & Readers in Europe, 1250-1650. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisites: Twelve hours of History; minimum Junior standing.

HST 227. Seminar in Modern Europe. 3 Credits.
Topics examining themes in Modern European history and Holocaust Studies. Representative topics: The Holocaust & Memory; Auschwitz; The Holocaust in Poland. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisites: Twelve hours of History; minimum Junior standing. Cross-listed with: HS 227.

HST 240. D2: Comparative Slavery. 3 Credits.
History of slavery from a comparative perspective, including Classical Antiquity, Islam and the Middle East, Africa, Latin America, and the Southern United States. Prerequisites: Twelve hours of History; minimum Junior standing.
HST 250. Seminar in East Asian Hst. 3 Credits.
Topics examining East Asian history. Representative topics: Postwar Japan; Japan in the World; Modern Japan-China Relations. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisites: Twelve hours of History; minimum Junior standing.

HST 252. Seminar on China. 3 Credits.
Topics examining Chinese history. Representative topics: China under Chairman Mao; 20th-century China; China and the West. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisites: Twelve hours of History; minimum Junior standing.

HST 258. Special Topics Seminar. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

HST 260. Seminar in Latin Am/Carib Hst. 3 Credits.
Topics examining themes in Latin American & Caribbean history. Representative topics: Latin America: History & Memory. May be repeated for credit with different content.

HST 265. Seminar in Canadian History. 3 Credits.
Topics in Canadian history. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: Twelve hours of History; minimum Junior standing.

HST 271. Seminar in American Social Hst. 3 Credits.
Topics examining themes in American social history. Representative topics: US Social History. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisites: Twelve hours of History; minimum Junior standing.

HST 275. Seminar in Early American Hst. 3 Credits.
Topics examining themes in early American history. Representative topics: American Slavery; Early Republic. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisites: Twelve hours of History; minimum Junior standing.

HST 278. Seminar in Vermont History. 3 Credits.
Topics exploring themes in Vermont history. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisites: Twelve hours of History; minimum Junior standing.

HST 295. Special Topics Seminar. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisites: Twelve hours of History; minimum Junior standing.

HST 296. Special Topics Seminar. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisites: Twelve hours of History; minimum Junior standing.

HST 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

HST 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

HST 299. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

HOLOCAUST STUDIES (HS)

Courses
HS 017. German Literature: Translation. 3 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HS 092. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HS 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HS 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HS 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HS 115. History of Poland. 3 Credits.
History of the Polish people and Polish state from the tenth century to the present. Strong emphasis on the twentieth century. Prerequisite: Three hours of History. Cross-listed with: HST 115.

HS 119. D2: Modern Jewish History. 3 Credits.
The history of the Jewish people from the eighteenth century to the present, focusing on Europe and the United States. Prerequisites: Three hours of History. Cross-listed with: HST 119.

HS 139. Modern Germany. 3 Credits.
Political, cultural, and social history of Germany from unification in 1871 through the Wilhelmine Empire, Weimar Republic, Nazi era, and post-war period. Prerequisites: Three hours of History. Cross-listed with: HST 139.

HS 180. Moral&Rel Persp on Holocaust. 3 Credits.
A study of the Holocaust in relation to questions of moral responsibility, justice, guilt, and human suffering, focusing on Jewish responses. Prerequisite: Three hours in Religion or Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: REL 180.

HS 190. The Holocaust. 3 Credits.
Study of the background, events, and aftermath of the Holocaust in Nazi Germany and Europe under German control. Prerequisite: Three hours of History. Cross-listed with: HST 190.
HS 191. World War II. 3 Credits.
Causes, conduct, and consequences of global war from 1931 to 1945, including social, economic, political, and diplomatic as well as military aspects. Prerequisites: Three hours of History. Cross-listed with: HST 191.

HS 192. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HS 193. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HS 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HS 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HS 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. May be prescribed by an individual instructor. Junior / Senior standing.

HS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Junior / Senior standing.

HS 227. Seminar in Modern Europe. 3 Credits.
Topics examining themes in Modern European history and Holocaust Studies. Representative topics: The Holocaust & Memory; Auschwitz; The Holocaust in Poland. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisites: Twelve hours of History; minimum Junior standing. Cross-listed with: HST 227.

HS 292. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HS 293. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HS 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HS 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HS 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Declared minor in Holocaust Studies and permission of director.

HS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Declared minor in Holocaust Studies and permission of director.

HONORS COLLEGE (HCOL)

Courses

HCOL 031. Music in Live Performance. 1 Credit.
While attending live Lane Series events, students will discuss historical context and will learn to listen and criticize different genres of music and theatre.

HCOL 033. Climb Your Own Way. 1 Credit.
A professional-readiness course that prepares students for what comes next after graduation; blends practical skills like resume-writing and interview workshops with reading and discussions about the meaning of work.

HCOL 085. FW: Honors Coll First Year Sem. 0 or 3 Credits.
The first course of a two-semester sequence required of all Honors College First-Year students focusing on writing and information literacy. Pre/co-requisite: Honors College First-Year standing.

HCOL 086. Honors College First Year Sem. 0 or 3 Credits.
Second semester of two-semester sequence for Honors College first-year students focusing in the spring on collaborative group work with specific topics on race, gender, and sustainability. Pre/Co-requisites: Honors College First-Year standing.

HCOL 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
A two-semester sequence required of all Honors College First-Year Students. Course content may vary slightly from year to year.

HCOL 101. Honors College Thesis Prep Sem. 0-1 Credits.
A course designed to assist students in the production and submission of an Honors College Thesis Proposal. Prerequisites: Honors College membership or by Instructor permission; Junior standing.

HCOL 185. Honors College Sophomore Sem. 3 Credits.
Seminars for Honors College Sophomores that are typically discussion based, writing intensive, and multidisciplinary. Course content may vary from year to year. Pre/co-requisite: Honors College Sophomore standing only.

HCOL 186. Honors College Sophomore Sem. 3 Credits.
Seminars for Honors College Sophomores that are typically discussion based, writing intensive, and multidisciplinary. Course content may vary from year to year. Pre/co-requisite: Honors College Sophomore standing only.

HCOL 193. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.
HCOL 194. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HCOL 293. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HCOL 294. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HONORS (HON)

Courses

HON 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
This seminar accompanies the visit of the Zeltzerman Lecturer each spring. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory. Prerequisite: College of Arts and Sciences/Honors College membership.

HON 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HON 101. Thesis Proposal Seminar. 1 Credit.
A one-credit course designed to assist students in the production and submission of a College Honors Proposal. Prerequisites: College of Arts and Sciences/Honors College; membership; Junior standing.

HON 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
This seminar is taken by College of Arts and Sciences/ Honors College students, usually in their Junior year. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: College of Arts and Sciences/Honors College membership.

HON 196. Honors. 1-18 Credits.

HON 201. Thesis Seminar. 0 Credits.
This seminar brings together students writing their college honors theses in semi-monthly meetings to share their research problems, concerns and findings. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory. Prerequisite: College of Arts and Sciences/Honors College membership.

HON 202. Honors: Anthropology. 1-6 Credits.
HON 203. Honors: Anthropology. 1-6 Credits.
HON 204. Honors: Studio Art. 1-6 Credits.
HON 205. Honors: Studio Art. 1-6 Credits.
HON 206. Honors: Art History. 1-6 Credits.
HON 207. Honors: Art History. 1-6 Credits.
HON 208. Honors: Biology. 1-6 Credits.
HON 209. Honors: Biology. 1-6 Credits.
HON 210. Honors: Plant Biology. 1-6 Credits.
HON 211. Honors: Plant Biology. 1-6 Credits.
HON 212. Honors: Chemistry. 1-6 Credits.
HON 213. Honors: Chemistry. 1-6 Credits.
HON 214. Honors: Classics. 1-6 Credits.
HON 215. Honors: Classics. 1-6 Credits.
HON 218. Honors: Economics. 1-6 Credits.
HON 219. Honors: Economics. 1-6 Credits.
HON 220. Honors: English. 1-6 Credits.
HON 221. Honors: English. 1-6 Credits.
HON 222. Honors: French. 1-6 Credits.
HON 223. Honors: French. 1-6 Credits.
HON 224. Honors: Geography. 1-6 Credits.
HON 225. Honors: Geography. 1-6 Credits.
HON 226. Honors: Geology. 1-6 Credits.
HON 227. Honors: Geology. 1-6 Credits.
HON 228. Honors: German. 1-6 Credits.
HON 229. Honors: German. 1-6 Credits.
HON 230. Honors: Greek. 1-6 Credits.
HON 231. Honors: Greek. 1-6 Credits.
HON 232. Honors: History. 1-6 Credits.
HON 233. Honors: History. 1-6 Credits.
HON 234. Honors: Global & Regional Studies. 1-6 Credits.
HON 235. Honors: Global & Regional Studies. 1-6 Credits.
HON 236. Honors: Latin. 1-6 Credits.
HON 237. Honors: Latin. 1-6 Credits.
HON 240. Honors: Music. 1-6 Credits.
HON 241. Honors: Music. 1-6 Credits.
HON 242. Honors: Philosophy. 1-6 Credits.
HON 243. Honors: Philosophy. 1-6 Credits.
HON 244. Honors: Physics. 1-6 Credits.
HON 245. Honors: Physics. 1-6 Credits.
HON 246. Honors: Political Science. 1-6 Credits.
HON 247. Honors: Political Science. 1-6 Credits.
HON 248. Honors: Psychological Science. 1-6 Credits.
HON 275. Honors: Biochemistry. 1-6 Credits.
HON 276. Honors: Biochemistry. 1-6 Credits.
HON 277. Honors: Environmental Sciences. 1-6 Credits.
HON 278. Honors: Environmental Sciences. 1-6 Credits.
HON 279. Honors: Linguistics. 1-6 Credits.
HON 280. Honors: Linguistics. 1-6 Credits.
HON 281. Honors: Neuroscience. 1-6 Credits.
HON 282. Honors: Neuroscience. 1-6 Credits.
HON 286. Honors: Japanese. 1-6 Credits.
HON 287. Honors: Japanese. 1-6 Credits.
HON 288. Honors: Mathematics. 1-6 Credits.
HON 289. Honors: Mathematics. 1-6 Credits.
HON 290. Honors: Health and Society. 1-6 Credits.

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT & FAM STDIES (HDFS)

Courses
HDFS 001. Int Hum Dev&Fam Std for Majors. 4 Credits.
Seminar designed to introduce incoming majors to college expectations and skills, and to concepts and practices of Human Development & Family Studies and to critically think about these concepts and practices. Prerequisite: Human Development & Family Studies major. Pre/Co-requisite: HDFS 005.

HDFS 005. Human Development. 3 Credits.
A comprehensive survey of life span individual and family development within social and historical context.

HDFS 020. Aging:Change & Adaptation. 3 Credits.
Individual and social meanings of aging and old age; physical, physiological, psychological, and sociological changes accompanying aging; individual, family, community, and societal adaptations to aging. Cross-listed with: SOC 020.

HDFS 055. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HDFS 060. Family Context of Development. 3 Credits.
Developmental ecological approach to analysis of the family as a system in which individuals develop.

HDFS 065. Human Relationships&Sexuality. 3 Credits.
Sexual responsibility and the biological, social, psychological growth, and development of human beings in terms of sex role identity.

HDFS 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HDFS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HDFS 101. The Helping Relationship. 3 Credits.
Prepares students for the Human Services Profession through the study and practice of professional standards and select helping skills central to effective helping relationships. Prerequisites: HDFS 005 or HDFS 060; Sophomore standing. Cross-listed with: EDCO 101.

HDFS 141. D1:Interrogatng White Identity. 3 Credits.
Introductory examination of white identity development and white identity development models from an ecological perspective. Prerequisites: HDFS 005 or HDFS 060; Sophomore standing.

HDFS 160. Social Context of Development. 3 Credits.
Developmental ecological approach to analysis of social institutions as influences on human development. Focus on education, community, health care, and social services. Prerequisites: HDFS 060; Sophomore standing.

HDFS 167. D2:Sexual & Gender Identities. 3 Credits.
Exploration of diverse lesbian, gay, bisexual, and/or transgender identities, families, and communities, and their current personal, social, and cultural meanings and contexts. Prerequisites: HDFS 005, HDFS 060 and HDFS 161; Sophomore standing.

HDFS 189. Theories of Human Development. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the most influential theories of human development where students study, compare, and evaluate select theories and apply them to issues of practical importance. Prerequisites: HDFS 005, HDFS 060; Sophomore standing.

HDFS 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HDFS 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HDFS 195. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Lectures, laboratories, readings, or projects relating to contemporary areas of study. Enrollment may be more than once, accumulation up to 12 hours. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

HDFS 197. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

HDFS 198. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
HDFS 221. Psychology of Aging. 3 Credits.
This course provides students with a comprehensive overview of psychological aspects of aging and identifies key lessons and facilitative practices for supporting positive aging. Prerequisites: Human Development and Family Studies majors: HDFS 161, HDFS 189, minimum Junior standing; Gerontology students: HDFS/SOC 020, SOC 120, Instructor Permission; Other students with relevant background: Instructor Permission.

HDFS 260. Family Ecosystem. 3 Credits.
Family viewed in and as an environment for human development. The family ecological approach applied to practical family concerns. Prerequisites: HDFS 005, HDFS 060, HDFS 161, HDFS 189; Junior standing.

HDFS 263. Advanced Child Development. 3 Credits.
Survey of professional literature in child development with special emphasis on influence of early life experiences throughout the life cycle. Prerequisites: HDFS 005, HDFS 060, HDFS 161, HDFS 189; Junior standing.

HDFS 264. Contemporary Issues Parenting. 3 Credits.
Contemporary cultural factors that influence adult lifestyles and their relationship to successful parenting. Prerequisites: HDFS 005, HDFS 060, HDFS 161, HDFS 189; Junior standing. May be repeated up to six credits.

HDFS 266. Seminar in Human Development. 3 Credits.
Intensive study of issues in human development and their application in a wide variety of professional areas. Prerequisites: HDFS 005, HDFS 060, HDFS 161, HDFS 189; Junior standing. May be taken more than once up to a maximum of 12 hours.

HDFS 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: HDFS 101, HDFS 141, HDFS 161, HDFS 189; Senior standing; Instructor permission. Pre/Co-requisite: Successful completion of HDFS 001 (C or higher) or Program permission.

HDFS 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HDFS 295. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Courses
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HDFS 298. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory-level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HUMAN FUNCTIONING AND REHABILITATION SCIENCE (HFRS)

HUMANITIES (HUMN)

Courses

HUMN 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HUMN 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HUMN 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HUMN 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HUMN 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HUMN 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HUMN 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HUMN 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

HUMN 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HUMN 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

HUMN 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
ITAL 051. Intermediate I. 3 Credits.
Review of grammar, moving toward increased proficiency in composition, comprehension, pronunciation, speaking, reading, and writing. Emphasis on cultural context. Compositions, oral practice, reading. Cannot be taken for credit after ITAL 052. Prerequisite: ITAL 002 or equivalent.

ITAL 052. Intermediate II. 3 Credits.
Continuation of ITAL 051. Grammar review, moving toward increased proficiency in composition, comprehension, pronunciation, speaking, reading, and writing. Emphasis on cultural context. More extensive and sophisticated readings and compositions than in ITAL 051. Prerequisite: ITAL 051 or equivalent.

ITAL 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ITAL 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ITAL 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ITAL 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ITAL 101. Reading and Writing Workshop. 3 Credits.
Improvement of reading and writing skills through the analysis and discussion of increasingly complex texts -- literary, filmic, cultural. Prerequisite: ITAL 052 or equivalent.

ITAL 121. Issues in Italian Culture. 3 Credits.
An introduction to the cultural realities of Italy, from politics to pop music, food to fashion. Emphasis on improving linguistic fluency. Prerequisite: ITAL 052 or equivalent.

ITAL 122. History of Italian Cinema. 3 Credits.
A study of the history of Italian cinema and its role as a window on Italian culture. Emphasis on improving linguistic fluency. Prerequisite: ITAL 052 or equivalent.

ITAL 125. Italian Food Culture. 3 Credits.
An exploration of the multiple connections between food and culture in Italy from the Middle Ages to the present day through literature, cookbooks, politics, history, religion, and more. Emphasis on reading and discussion. Prerequisite: ITAL 052.

ITAL 150. Italian Fairy Tales. 3 Credits.
A study of Italian fairy tales from the origins of this genre in sixteenth-century Venice to contemporary narratives. Emphasis on reading and discussion. Prerequisite: ITAL 052.

ITAL 158. Early Italian Lit in Context. 3 Credits.
An introduction to Italian literature from its beginnings through the early modern period. Authors may include Dante, Boccaccio, Machiavelli. Emphasis on improving linguistic fluency. Prerequisite: ITAL 052 or equivalent.
ITAL 167. Italian Poetry: Love, Etc.. 3 Credits.
A study of Italian poetry and related literary and cultural issues across the centuries. Emphasis on reading and discussion. Prerequisite: ITAL 052.

ITAL 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ITAL 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ITAL 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ITAL 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ITAL 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Permission of Department Chair required.

ITAL 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Permission of department chair required.

ITAL 199. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ITAL 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ITAL 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ITAL 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ITAL 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Permission of Department Chair required.

ITAL 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Permission of department chair required.

ITAL 199. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ITAL 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ITAL 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ITAL 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ITAL 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ITAL 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ITAL 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ITAL 291. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ITAL 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ITAL 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

ITAL 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ITAL 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

JAPANESE (JAPN)

Courses

JAPN 001. Elementary Japanese I. 0 or 4 Credits.
Introduction to spoken and written Japanese through aural-oral drills and grammar presentation. The three writing systems of Japanese (hiragana, katakana, and kanji) are introduced. No prior knowledge expected.

JAPN 002. Elementary Japanese II. 0 or 4 Credits.
Continuation of JAPN 001. Prerequisite: JAPN 001 or equivalent.

JAPN 051. Intermediate Japanese I. 4 Credits.
Continuation of JAPN 002 designed to enable the students to converse in everyday Japanese and to read and write basic texts. Prerequisite: JAPN 002 or equivalent.

JAPN 052. Intermediate Japanese II. 4 Credits.
Continuation of JAPN 051. Prerequisite: JAPN 051 or equivalent.

JAPN 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

JAPN 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

JAPN 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

JAPN 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

JAPN 101. Advanced Japanese I. 3 Credits.
Further development of oral proficiency and advanced study of grammatical structure of modern Japanese, supplemented by audiovisual materials and authentic written texts of several kinds. Prerequisite: JAPN 052 or equivalent.

JAPN 102. Advanced Japanese II. 3 Credits.
Continuation of JAPN 101. Prerequisite: JAPN 101 or equivalent.

JAPN 121. Japanese Conversation I. 1-3 Credits.
Development of speaking and listening skills related to concrete topics through total immersion in Japanese. Prerequisite: JAPN 052 or equivalent.

JAPN 122. Japanese Conversation II. 1-3 Credits.
Development of functional skills to carry out daily conversation in varied social contexts. Prerequisite: JAPN 052 or equivalent.

JAPN 131. Kanji is Key I. 3 Credits.
A kanji character course designed for teaching 500-600 kanji characters in JLPT Levels 3-2 (N3-N2) and also reinforcing 300 kanji introduced in JAPN 001/002. Teaches basic pictographs and radicals to predict meanings and readings of kanji characters. Prerequisite: JAPN 052.
JAPN 132. Kanji is Key II. 3 Credits.
Kanji character course designed for teaching 500-600 kanji characters in JLPT Levels 3-2 (N3-N2) and also reviewing 300 kanji introduced in JAPN 051/052. Teaches basic pictographs and radicals to predict meanings and readings of kanji characters. Prerequisite: JAPN 131.

JAPN 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

JAPN 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

JAPN 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for special titles.

JAPN 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for special titles.

JAPN 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

JAPN 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

JAPN 201. Studies of Japanese Texts I. 3 Credits.
Introduction to rapid reading skills, directed reading of authentic texts and guided practice of conversational skills in multiple social contexts. Course can be repeated with different content. Prerequisite: JAPN 102 or equivalent.

JAPN 202. Studies of Japanese Texts II. 3 Credits.
Continuation of JAPN 201. Application of the rapid reading skills developed in JAPN 201 using higher-level reading materials. Course can be repeated with different content. Prerequisite: JAPN 201 or equivalent.

JAPN 221. Japanese for Communication I. 1-6 Credits.
Training in skills to communicate on concrete and abstract topics. Repeatable with different content. Prerequisite: JAPN 102 or equivalent.

JAPN 222. Japanese for Communication II. 1-6 Credits.
Development of skills to present information and view points in varied social contexts. Repeatable with different content. Prerequisite: JAPN 102 or equivalent.

JAPN 251. Japanese in Cultural Context I. 3 Credits.
Continuing study of Japanese at the advanced level. Utilizes various genres of readings and audiovisual materials. Students will conduct independent research on a Japan related topic of their interests. Prerequisite: JAPN 202 or one year of study in Japan.

JAPN 252. Japanese in Cultural Context 2. 3 Credits.
Continuing study of Japanese at the advanced level. Utilizes various genres of readings and audiovisual materials. Students will conduct independent research, write a report, and present in Japanese. Prerequisite: JAPN 251.

JAPN 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

JAPN 291. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

JAPN 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

JAPN 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

JAPN 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

JAPN 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

JEWISH STUDIES (JS)

Courses

JS 010. Contemporary Israel. 3 Credits.
Addresses the modern nation-state of Israel through such topics as media, demographics, politics, religion, immigration, popular culture, and/or urban planning and systems.

JS 050. Introduction to Jewish Studies. 3 Credits.
An introduction to Jewish history, religious thought and practice, ethics, and law. Cross-listed with: REL 050.

JS 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

JS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

JS 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.
LAT 001. Elementary. 0 or 4 Credits.
For students who present less than two years of high school Latin.

LAT 002. Elementary Latin. 4 Credits.
For students who present less than two years of high school Latin. Prerequisite: LAT 001 or equivalent.

LAT 003. Self-Paced Latin. 1-8 Credits.
Fundamentals of Classical Latin through tutorial instruction, credit dependent on amount of material learned. May be repeated for credit. No credit with LAT 001 and LAT 002.

LAT 051. Intermediate Latin. 3 Credits.
Selections from Cicero and other prose authors. Prerequisite: LAT 002 or equivalent.

LAT 052. Intermediate Latin. 3 Credits.
Selections from Vergil and Ovid. Prerequisite: LAT 002 or equivalent.

LAT 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

LAT 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Introductory courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

LAT 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Introductory courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

LAT 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

LAT 101. Survey Latin Literature. 3 Credits.
Selections from principal Roman authors. Prerequisite: LAT 051 or LAT 052 or equivalent.

LAT 102. Survey Latin Literature. 3 Credits.
Selections from principal Roman authors. Prerequisite: LAT 051 or LAT 052 or equivalent.

LAT 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

LAT 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

LAT 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

LAT 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

LAT 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
LAT 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

LAT 204. Roman Epic Poetry. 3 Credits.
Extensive reading in Lucretius, Vergil, Ovid, and others. Alternate years, as needed. Prerequisite: LAT 101 or LAT 102 or equivalent.

LAT 211. Latin Prose Style. 3 Credits.
Readings in literary prose analyzed stylistically and imitated in composition. Required of Latin majors. Prerequisite: LAT 101 or LAT 102 or equivalent. Co-requisite: LAT at the 200-level.

LAT 212. Latin Prose Style. 3 Credits.
Readings in literary prose analyzed stylistically and imitated in composition. Required of Latin majors. Prerequisite: LAT 101 or LAT 102 or equivalent. Co-requisite: LAT at the 200-level.

LAT 227. Roman Lyric Poets. 3 Credits.
Selections from the works of Catullus, Horace, Propertius, and Tibullus. Alternate years, as needed. Prerequisite: LAT 101 or LAT 102 or equivalent.

LAT 251. Roman Letters. 3 Credits.
Letters of Cicero, Horace, and Pliny. Alternate years, as needed. Prerequisite: LAT 101 or LAT 102 or equivalent.

LAT 253. Roman Oratory. 3 Credits.
Selections from Cicero's De Oratore, Orator, Brutus, and from his speeches. Historical development of forensic and other rhetorical canons. Alternate years, as needed. Prerequisite: LAT 101 or LAT 102 or equivalent.

LAT 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

LAT 291. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

LAT 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

LAT 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

LAT 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

LAT 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

LEADERSHIP AND POLICY STUDIES (EDLP)

Courses
EDLP 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
EDLP 095. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDLP 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDLP 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDLP 195. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDLP 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDLP 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDLP 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDLP 199. Practicum. 1-18 Credits.
A required component of a curriculum that is an on-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded.

EDLP 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDLP 295. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Permission of the Coordinator of Professional Laboratory Experiences.

EDLP 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.
EDLI 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDLI 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDLI 299. Practicum. 1-18 Credits.
A required component of a curriculum that is an on-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded.

LEARNING COMMUNITY (LC)

LIBRARY SCIENCE (EDLI)

Courses
EDLI 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDLI 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDLI 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDLI 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDLI 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDLI 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDLI 200. Contemporary Issues. 1-6 Credits.
Designed so that its content and structure may accommodate special issues not especially appropriate within the boundaries of an existing course. Prerequisite: Twelve hours in education and related areas.

EDLI 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDLI 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.
LING 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

LING 158. Introduction to Morphology. 3 Credits.
Overview of morphological analysis and theory. Students will engage with linguistic data to understand the broad range of morphological patterns on display in the world’s languages. Pre/Co-requisite: LING 080.

LING 160. Introduction to Phonology. 3 Credits.
Surveys the study of the organization of sounds and internal word structure, covering a range of phenomena: alternations, constraints, tone, and more. Prerequisite: LING 080.

LING 161. Contact Langs & Slave Trade. 3 Credits.
Students will look at languages arising from the trans-Atlantic slave trade; focuses on understanding the theories behind the typological uniqueness of pidgins and creoles and engaging with the primary data for students to evaluate the patterns for themselves. Prerequisite: LING 080.

LING 162. American English Dialects. 3 Credits.
Class will examine dialects of American English and the methodology of dialectology with focus on Vermont speech and the social meaning of dialect variation. Prerequisite: LING 080.

LING 163. QR:Introduction to Semantics. 3 Credits.
Students will engage with language as a logical system and explore how it is that linguistic utterances mean what they mean. They will learn to express linguistic constituents as logical expressions. Other topics include modification, entailments, quantification, negation, and idioms. Prerequisite: LING 080 or ANTH 028. Cross-listed with: ANTH 113.

LING 165. Phonetic Theory and Practice. 3 Credits.

LING 166. Introduction to Syntax. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the syntax of natural languages and a rigorous approach to the analysis of sentence structure. Pre/co-requisites: ANTH 028 or LING 080. Cross-listed with: ANTH 112.

LING 167. Historical Linguistics. 3 Credits.
Exploration of how languages change and the methods of historical linguistics. Explores how “relatedness” among languages is determined and be introduced to linguistic reconstruction. The connection between synchronic variation and long term change will be emphasized. Prerequisite: LING 080.

LING 168. Introduction to Pragmatics. 3 Credits.
An exploration of the contexts of language--physical, linguistic, and cultural--and their roles in determining the meaning of everyday talk and writing. Pre/co-requisites: LING 080.

LING 170. TESOL and Applied Linguistics. 3 Credits.
Provides an overview of second language/ESL classroom theory and research. Topics include: teaching approaches, learning environment and outcomes, program planning, syllabus and material design, lesson planning, and assessment. Emphasis on practical application of topics discussed. Prerequisite: LING 080.

LING 171. Intro to Psycholinguistics. 3 Credits.
Psycholinguistics studies the cognitive processes involved in acquiring, understanding, and producing language. Speech perception, word recognition, and sentence processing are some of the topics covered. Prerequisite: LING 080 or PSYS 001. Cross-listed with: PSYS 107.

LING 174. Language & Gender. 3 Credits.
Examines the many ways that gendered identities are socially and linguistically constructed through a variety of sociocultural practices, with specific attention throughout on interrogating how language relates to systems of power and oppression. Prerequisite: LING 035 or LING 080 or GSWS 001.

LING 175. Language, Gender and Sexuality. 3 Credits.
Considers the field’s emergence and evolution in relation to sociolinguistic and feminist theory. Examines how gendered identities are socially and linguistically constructed from a range of theoretical and methodological perspectives. Maintains a focus throughout on queer linguistic scholarship - looking beyond binaries, disentangling gender, sex, and sexuality, interrogating relationship of language to systems of power/oppression. Prerequisite: LING 080 or LING 085 or ANTH 028 or GSWS 001. Cross-listed with: ANTH 114, GSWS 115.

LING 176. D1: African American English. 3 Credits.
Overview of African American English from linguistic and cultural perspectives. Topics include: linguistic structure and history/development, discourse genres, hip-hop language, education, and media representations, among others. Prerequisite: LING 080 or LING 095: Linguistic Diversity in the US.

LING 177. Second Language Acquisition. 3 Credits.
This course explores first language influence, individual cognitive differences, and age in second language acquisition. The role of interaction, socialization, and identity are also considered. Prerequisite: LING 080 or PSYS 001. Cross-listed with: PSYS 108.

LING 178. Sociolinguistics. 3 Credits.
Exploration of language and nonverbal interactions as cultural activities. Focus on rules and patterns people display appropriate to communication and social interaction. Prerequisites: ANTH 028 or LING 080. Cross-listed with: ANTH 178.

LING 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

LING 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
LING 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

LING 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

LING 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

LING 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

LING 225. Field Methods in Linguistics. 3 Credits.
Covers field linguistics elicitation methodology. Students collect primary linguistic data on an understudied language through tasks they structure on their own, culminating in a final project describing and analyzing a previously unreported/puzzling aspect of the language’s grammar. Prerequisite: Three credits in Linguistics at the 100-level.

LING 250. Linguistics Capstone Seminar. 3 Credits.
Seminar on a topic in linguistics. Includes a research component, readings, writing, and discussion centered on the topic of focus. Prerequisites: Linguistics major; minimum Junior standing.

LING 270. Techniques & Procedures in ESL. 4 Credits.
Designed for students preparing to teach English to speakers of other languages. Teaches best practices for second-language classrooms, and gain extensive first-hand experience in ESL teaching. Also relevant for teaching other foreign languages. Prerequisites: LING 080, LING 170. Pre/co-requisite: LING 081, LING 177.

LING 280. Memory & Language Learning. 3 Credits.
Explores the role of memory in the acquisition, processing and use of a second language. We will assess and critique different tests that have been used to measure memory capacity. Prerequisites: LING 080 or equivalent; LING 185 or LING 277 or graduate standing in TESOL and Applied Linguistics.

LING 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

LING 291. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

LING 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

LING 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

LING 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

LING 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

LITERACY (EDLT)

Courses

EDLT 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDLT 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDLT 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDLT 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDLT 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDLT 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDLT 222. Cultivate Chil Lit in El/Mid Sch. 3 Credits.
Contemporary research and practice related to the development of strategic, motivated, and independent readers and writers. Emphasis on integrating reading and writing within collaborative environments. Prerequisite: Twelve hours in Education and/or related areas including an introductory course in reading or Instructor permission.

EDLT 236. Multicultural Children’s Lit. 3 Credits.
Current research in multicultural education and literacy informs examination of representation and perspective in literature for children and youth. Perspectives include religion, race, gender, SES.

EDLT 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDLT 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.
EDLT 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDLT 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MATHEMATICS FOR EDUCATORS (MAED)

Courses

MAED 230. Alg/Geom for Teachers III. 3 Credits.
Exponents, compound interest, exponential functions, logarithms, the base e, growth and decay, research in mathematics education and K-8 curriculum projects. Prerequisites: MAED 215.

MAED 240. Calculus for Teachers II. 3 Credits.
Continued study of calculus and its relationship to the K-8 curriculum. Topics include infinite series, calculating area, the definite integral, Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Prerequisite: MAED 235.

MAED 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MAED 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MAED 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific title.

MAED 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

MAED 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MATHEMATICS (MATH)

Courses

MATH 009. QR: College Algebra. 3 Credits.
Sets, relations, functions with particular attention to properties of algebraic, exponential, logarithmic functions, their graphs and applications in preparation for MATH 019. May not be taken for credit concurrently with, or following receipt of, credit for any mathematics course numbered MATH 019 or above. Pre/co-requisites: Two years of secondary school algebra; one year of secondary school geometry.

MATH 010. QR: Pre-Calculus Mathematics. 3 Credits.
Skills in working with numerical, algebraic, and trigonometric expressions are developed in preparation for MATH 021. May not be taken for credit concurrently with, or following receipt of, credit for any mathematics course numbered MATH 021 or above. Prerequisite: Two years of secondary school algebra; one year of secondary school geometry.

MATH 015. QR: Elementary School Math. 3 Credits.
Operations with real numbers: decimals, fractions, percents, integers. Set operations, Venn diagrams, algebra, and problem solving provide background for future instruction in elementary/middle school mathematics. Prerequisite: Three years of secondary school math.

MATH 016. QR: Fund Cncpts Elm School Math. 3 Credits.
Topics include geometry, measurement, probability, statistics, algebra, number theory, and problem solving to provide background for future instruction in elementary and middle school mathematics. Prerequisite: Three years of secondary school math.

MATH 017. QR: Applications of Finite Math. 3 Credits.
Introduction to mathematics of finite systems with applications, such as probability, statistics, graph theory, fair division and apportionment problems, voting systems. Prerequisites: Two years of secondary school algebra or MATH 009 or MATH 010.

MATH 018. QR: Basic Mathematics. 3 Credits.
Data, statistics, modeling, algebra, word problems, calculus. Students who do well in the algebra section may continue with MATH 019 or MATH 021. Prerequisite: three years of high school math. No credit for CEMS students.

MATH 019. QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I. 0 or 3 Credits.
Introduction to limits and differential/integral calculus with a wide variety of applications. Students interested in intensive use of mathematics should take MATH 021. Credit not given for more than one of the courses MATH 019, MATH 021 unless followed by MATH 022. See MATH 023. Prerequisite: MATH 009 or MATH 010, or sufficiently strong background in secondary school algebra and geometry.

MATH 020. QR: Fundamentals of Calculus II. 3 Credits.
Techniques and applications of integration. An introduction to multi-variable calculus: partial derivatives and double integrals. Students completing MATH 020 may be admitted to MATH 022; however, MATH 019 and MATH 023 is preferable to MATH 019. Prerequisite: MATH 019 or MATH 021.

MATH 021. QR: Calculus I. 4 Credits.
Introduction to calculus of functions of one variable including: limits, continuity, techniques and applications of differentiation and integration. Prerequisites: MATH 010. Credit not given for more than one course in the pair MATH 019, MATH 021 unless followed by MATH 022 or MATH 023.

MATH 022. QR: Calculus II. 4 Credits.
Vectors and vector operations. Techniques and applications of integration. Polar coordinates, Taylor polynomials, sequences and series, power series. Prerequisite: C- or better in MATH 021. Credit will not be given for both MATH 022 and MATH 023.
MATH 023. QR: Transitional Calculus. 5 Credits.
Intended to make the transition from a B or better in MATH 019 to MATH 121. Topics are similar to MATH 022 but recognizing different backgrounds of students in MATH 019 versus MATH 021. Prerequisite: B or better in MATH 019. Credit will not be given for both MATH 022 and MATH 023.

MATH 030. QR: Algebra for Educators. 3 Credits.
Algebraic concepts and relationships are explored and developed. Linear, quadratic, and exponential functions are featured. Prerequisite: 3 credits of Math numbered 015 or above.

MATH 040. Geometry for Educators. 3 Credits.
An examination of geometric relationships using reasoning and proof. Topics include Euclidean, non-Euclidean and finite geometries, affine transformations, constructions, and spatial geometry. Provides background for future instruction in middle and high school geometry. Prerequisites: Three credits of Mathematics at MATH 015 or above, minimum Sophomore standing.

MATH 052. QR: Fundamentals of Mathematics. 3 Credits.
Emphasizing proofs, fundamental mathematical concepts and techniques are investigated within the context of number theory and other topics. Prerequisite: MATH 021 or MATH 023. Credit not given for more than one of MATH 052, MATH 054 and CS 064.

MATH 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MATH 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MATH 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Introductory courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

MATH 120. Eng Math Linear Algebra Lab. 1 Credit.
Survey of the fundamental concepts of linear algebra necessary to describe the solution space of a linear differential equation and for solving systems of linear differential equations. May not be taken after MATH 122 or MATH 124. Prerequisite: MATH 021. Co-requisites: MATH 022 or MATH 023.

MATH 121. QR: Calculus III. 4 Credits.
Vector-valued functions. Calculus of functions of several variables: partial derivatives, gradient, divergence, curl, multiple integrals, line integrals, Stokes' and Green's theorems. Prerequisite: C- or better in MATH 022 or MATH 023.

MATH 122. QR: Applied Linear Algebra. 3 Credits.
Vectors, matrices, linear independence, vector spaces (with focus on real n-space), determinants, linear transformations, eigenvalues and eigenvectors. Applications from engineering and the sciences incorporated through required computer assignments. Credit not given for both MATH 122 and MATH 124. Prerequisite: MATH 022 or MATH 023.

MATH 124. QR: Linear Algebra. 3 Credits.
Vector spaces, linear independence, bases, linear transformations, matrices, determinants, change of basis characteristic equations, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, with applications. Emphasis on understanding and gaining facility with these concepts including proofs. Credit not given for both MATH 122 and MATH 124. Prerequisite: MATH 022 or MATH 023. Co-requisite: MATH 121 or MATH 052.

MATH 141. QR: Real Anlys in One Variable. 3 Credits.
Principles of analysis in one variable. Heine-Borel and Bolzano-Weierstrass theorems; rigorous development of differential and integral calculus; infinite sequences and series of functions. May not be taken concurrently with or after MATH 241. Prerequisite: MATH 052 (preferred) or CS 064.

MATH 151. QR: Groups and Rings. 3 Credits.
An introduction to the basic concepts of abstract algebra emphasizing examples, including modular arithmetic, symmetric groups, cyclic groups, polynomial rings, homomorphisms, and isomorphisms. May not be taken concurrently with or after MATH 251. Prerequisite: MATH 052 (preferred) or CS 064.

MATH 161. Development of Mathematics. 3 Credits.
Project-based course. Historical development of mathematical sciences emphasizing interrelations among them. Individual assignments correspond to background and interests of students. Prerequisite: Nine hours of college mathematics.

MATH 166. QR: Intro to Complex Systems. 3 Credits.
Discrete dynamical systems, continuous time models, chaos, cobweb plots, cellular automata, agent based models, fractals, and introductory network science (including dynamic network models). May not be taken for credit concurrently with, or following receipt of, credit for any of MATH/CSYS 266/300/302/303. Prerequisites: MATH 021 and familiarity with a programming language.

MATH 173. QR: Basic Combinatorial Theory. 3 Credits.
Introduction to basic combinatorial principles emphasizing problem-solving techniques. Enumeration, generating functions, Fibonacci numbers, pigeonhole principle, inclusion-exclusion, and graph theory. Prerequisites: MATH 052 (preferred) or CS 064.

MATH 183. QR: Fndmntls of Financial Math. 3 Credits.
Students will be introduced to the basic ideas and algebraic structures of interest theory, time-value of money, annuities, loans, bonds, cash-flows and portfolios. Prerequisites: MATH 020, MATH 022 or MATH 023.

MATH 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
MATH 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Junior/Senior standing; approval of Department Chair.

MATH 193. College Honors. 1-3 Credits.
Honors studies leading to thesis. Prerequisite: CEMS 101.

MATH 194. College Honors. 1-3 Credits.

MATH 195. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

MATH 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MATH 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MATH 230. QR:Ordinary Differential Equation. 3 Credits.
Solutions of linear ordinary differential equations, the Laplace transformation, and series solutions of differential equations. Prerequisite: MATH 121. Corequisite: MATH 122 or MATH 124. Credit not granted for more than one of the courses MATH 230 or MATH 271.

MATH 235. QR:Mathematical Models&Analysis. 3 Credits.
Techniques of Undergraduate calculus and linear algebra are applied for mathematical analysis of models of natural and human-created phenomena. Students are coached to give presentations. Prerequisites: MATH 121; MATH 122 or MATH 124 or MATH 230 or MATH 271.

MATH 237. QR:Intro to Numerical Analysis. 3 Credits.
Error analysis, root-finding, interpolation, least squares, quadrature, linear equations, numerical solution of ordinary differential equations. Prerequisites: MATH 121; MATH 122 or MATH 124 or MATH 271; CS 020 or CS 021. Cross-listed with: CS 237.

MATH 240. QR:Fourier Series&Intgrl Trans. 3 Credits.
Fourier series, orthogonal functions, integral transforms and boundary value problems. Prerequisite: MATH 230 or MATH 271.

MATH 241. QR:Anyl in Several Real Vars I. 3 Credits.
Properties of the real numbers, basic topology of metric spaces, infinite sequences and series, continuity. Prerequisites: MATH 141 or MATH 151 or C- or better in Math 052; MATH 121; MATH 122 or MATH 124.

MATH 242. QR:Anyl Several Real Vrbes II. 3 Credits.
Differentiation and integration in n-space, uniform convergence of functions, fundamental theorem of calculus, inverse and implicit function theorems. Prerequisite: MATH 241.

MATH 247. QR:Complex Analysis. 3 Credits.
An introduction to the theory of analytic functions of one complex variable, covering the techniques of complex analysis useful in science and engineering as well as the theory. Topics include complex numbers, analytic and holomorphic functions, power and Laurent series expansions, and Cauchy's theorems on integration. Prerequisites: MATH 052 or CS 064; MATH 121.

MATH 251. QR: Abstract Algebra I. 3 Credits.
Basic theory of groups, rings, fields, homomorphisms, and isomorphisms. Prerequisites: MATH 141 or MATH 151 or C- or better in MATH 052; MATH 122 or MATH 124.

MATH 252. QR: Abstract Algebra II. 3 Credits.
Modules, vector spaces, linear transformations, rational and Jordan canonical forms. Finite fields, field extensions, and Galois theory leading to the insolvability of quintic equations. Prerequisite: MATH 251.

MATH 254. QR: Topology. 3 Credits.
An introduction to point set topology. Topics include open and closed sets, continuous functions, compactness, connectedness, metric and Hausdorff spaces. If time permits, introduction to algebraic topology through topics such as the fundamental group. Provides background for analysis and graduate topology courses as well as for topological data science. Prerequisites: MATH 052 or CS 064; MATH 121 or MATH 122 or MATH 124.

MATH 255. QR:Elementary Number Theory. 3 Credits.
Divisibility, prime numbers, Diophantine equations, congruence of numbers, and methods of solving congruences. A significant portion of the course devoted to individual and/or team projects. Prerequisite: MATH 052; MATH 121 or MATH 122 or MATH 124.

MATH 259. QR:Cryptography. 3 Credits.
A survey of classical and modern cryptography. The strengths and weaknesses of various cryptosystems are discussed. Topics include specific public-key and private-key cryptosystems such as RSA, ElGamal, and elliptic curve cryptosystems, as well as digital signatures and key exchange. Prerequisite: MATH 052 or CS 064; MATH 121 or MATH 122 or MATH 124.

MATH 260. QR:Foundations of Geometry. 3 Credits.
Geometry as an axiomatic science; various non-Euclidean geometries; relationships existing between Euclidean plane geometry and other geometries; invariant properties. Prerequisite: MATH 022 and MATH 052.

MATH 266. QR:Chaos,Fractals&Dynmcal Syst. 3 Credits.
Discrete and continuous dynamical systems, Julia sets, the Mandelbrot set, period doubling, renormalization, Henon map, phase plane analysis and Lorenz equations. Prerequisite: MATH 122 or MATH 124. CS 020 or CS 021 recommended. Cross-listed with: CSYS 266.

MATH 268. QR:Mathematical Biology&Ecol. 3 Credits.
Mathematical modeling in the life sciences. Topics include population modeling, dynamics of infectious diseases, reaction kinetics, wave phenomena in biology, and biological pattern formation. Prerequisite: MATH 122 or MATH 124; MATH 230 or MATH 271; or Instructor permission.
MATH 271. QR: Adv Engineering Mathematics. 3 Credits.
Differential equations, Laplace transforms, and systems of differential equations; brief introduction to Fourier series. Examples from engineering and physical sciences. Credit not granted for both MATH 230 and MATH 271. No credit for Mathematics majors. Prerequisite: MATH 121. Co-requisites: Preferred: MATH 122 or MATH 124; or MATH 120.

MATH 273. QR: Combinatorial Graph Theory. 3 Credits.
Paths and trees, connectivity, Eulerian and Hamiltonian cycles, matchings, edge and vertex colorings, planar graphs, Euler’s formula and the Four Color Theorem, networks. Prerequisite: MATH 052.

MATH 284. Capstone Experience. 1-3 Credits.
Focused exploration of topics from all areas of mathematics through individual/team projects including a major paper and presentation. Prerequisites: MATH 052; MATH 122 or MATH 124; Junior standing; Mathematics major.

MATH 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MATH 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MATH 293. Undergraduate Honors Thesis. 3-4 Credits.
Program of reading and research culminating in written thesis and oral presentation. Honors notation appears on transcript and Commencement Program. Contact department chairperson for procedures. Prerequisite: CEMS 101.

MATH 294. Undergraduate Honors Thesis. 3-4 Credits.
Program of reading and research culminating in written thesis and oral presentation. Honors notation appears on transcript and Commencement Program. Contact department chairperson for procedures.

MATH 295. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
For advanced students in the indicated fields. Lectures, reports, and directed readings on advanced topics. Credit as arranged. Offered as occasion warrants.

MATH 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MATH 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (ME)

Courses
ME 001. First-Year Design Experience. 0 or 2 Credits.
Project-based. Introduction to the engineering profession and design. Hands-on experiences that emphasize interdisciplinary teamwork, technical communications, and project design methodologies.

ME 003. Introduction to Robotics. 1 Credit.
Introduction to the fundamentals of mobile robotics and associated engineering concepts. Students build and program their own robots to execute specific tasks using sensor data acquisition and processing. The course culminates in a team robot competition.

ME 012. Dynamics. 3 Credits.
Kinematics and kinetics of particles and rigid bodies in two and three dimensions. Computer-aided analysis. Prerequisite: CE 001, MATH 121.

ME 014. Mechanics of Solids. 3 Credits.
Stress, strain, temperature relationships, torsion, bending stresses and deflections. Columns, joints, thin-walled cylinders. Combined stresses and Mohr’s circle. Prerequisites: CE 001 with a grade of C- or better. Cross-listed with: CE 100.

ME 040. Thermodynamics. 3 Credits.
Principles of engineering thermodynamics; applications of these principles to thermodynamic cycles. Prerequisites: MATH 022 or MATH 023, PHYS 031 or PHYS 051, CHEM 031.

ME 042. SU: Applied Thermodynamics. 3 Credits.
Analysis of isentropic processes, gas, vapor and combined power cycles; refrigeration/heat pump cycles; relationships for ideal and real gases; gas mixtures and psychrometric applications. Prerequisite: ME 040 with a C- minimum.

ME 044. Heat Transfer. 1 Credit.
Introductory treatment of heat transfer by conduction, convection, and radiation.

ME 081. Engineering Shop Experience. 0 or 1 Credits.
Introduction to the machine shop and fabrication lab environments; shop safety; proper use of essential shop tools; machining techniques. Prerequisite: ENGR 002.

ME 083. Computational Mech Engr Lab. 1 Credit.
Introduction to finite element analysis, solid modeling, and stress-strain analysis with post-processing techniques. Prerequisite: CE 001. Co-requisite: ME 014 or CE 100.

ME 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ME 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.

ME 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. One to three hours with Instructor approval.
ME 101. Materials Engineering. 3 Credits.
Atomic structure, crystalline structure, mechanical properties and
testing of materials, phase equilibria, processing of metals, polymers,
and ceramics. Prerequisite: ME 014.

ME 111. System Dynamics. 3 Credits.
Project-based. Modeling of systems with mechanical, electrical, fluid,
and thermal elements. Linear systems analysis. Response of vibratory
and feedback systems. Computer simulation. Prerequisite: ME 012.
Co-requisite: MATH 122 or MATH 124.

ME 114. Intro Engineering Mechanics. 3 Credits.
Introduction to statics, dynamics, fluid mechanics, strength of
materials, thermodynamics. Prerequisite: Junior standing in
engineering or physical sciences.

ME 123. Thermo-Fluid Lab. 0 or 2 Credits.
Engineering measurements, data analysis and theory of
experimentation. Experiments with fluids and material testing
machines and instrumentation for dynamic measurements. Co-
requisite: ME 143.

ME 124. Materials and Mechanics Lab. 0 or 2 Credits.
Experimentation, engineering measurements, and data analysis
in solid mechanics. Instrumentation for dynamic measurements.
Photoelasticity. Mechanical testing and heat treatments of

ME 143. Fluid Mechanics. 3 Credits.
Fluid pressure distributions; integral control volume systems;
differential relations for a fluid particle; dimensional similarity;
viscous flow in ducts; boundary layer flows; inviscid incompressible
flows. Prerequisites: ME 012, ME 014 or CE 100, ME 040,
MATH 271.

ME 144. Heat Transfer. 3 Credits.
One- and two-dimensional steady and unsteady thermal conduction;
natural and forced internal and external convection; thermal
radiation; heat exchangers; boiling and condensation heat transfer.
Prerequisite: ME 143.

ME 161. Modern Manufacturing Processes. 3 Credits.
Product development, product design, concurrent engineering,
rapid prototyping, semiconductor manufacturing, metal and plastic
products manufacturing, EDM, ECM, laser, ultrasonic and high
energy forming methods, biotechnology. Prerequisite: Junior
standing in Mechanical Engineering.

ME 162. Modern Manufacturing Systems. 3 Credits.
Overview of systems used in manufacturing and operations
management methods, including: quality systems, material
management, lean manufacturing, statistical process control, and
sustainable operations. Prerequisites: Senior standing in Mechanical
Engineering or Engineering Management.

ME 171. Design of Elements. 3 Credits.
Mechanical fatigue criteria, fatigue analysis and design of springs,
bolted/welded joints, gearing, shafts, bearings, power transmission.
Computer-aided design and analysis. Prerequisite: Junior standing;
ME 014.

ME 172. Design of Systems. 3 Credits.
Design synthesis and optimization; probabilistic aspects in design;
expert systems in design.

ME 185. Capstone Design I. 3 Credits.
Project-based course. Multidisciplinary teams apply their knowledge
to design, analyze, build and test a functional prototype that
meets client’s requirements and solves unique problems. Teams
follow engineering design and project management processes
such as periodic reports, presentations, meetings, reviews and
demonstrations using standard industry tools. Prerequisite: EE 120
or EE 171, and EE 184 or Instructor permission; or Senior standing in
Mechanical or Biomedical Engineering. Cross-listed with: BME 187,
EE 187.

ME 186. Capstone Design II. 0 or 3 Credits.
Project-based course. Multidisciplinary teams apply their knowledge
to design, analyze, build and test a functional prototype that
meets client’s requirements and solves their problems. Teams
follow engineering design and project management processes
such as periodic reports, presentations, meetings, reviews and
demonstrations using standard industry tools. Prerequisite: Senior
standing.

ME 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured
academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff
team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which
academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ME 191. Senior Thesis. 3 Credits.
Investigation of a research or design project under supervision of
assigned staff member culminating in acceptable thesis. Prerequisite:
Senior standing; department permission.

ME 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student,
which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting
under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is
awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ME 193. College Honors. 1-3 Credits.
Honors studies leading to thesis. Prerequisite: CEMS 101.

ME 194. College Honors. 1-6 Credits.

ME 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: Senior
standing in Civil or Mechanical Engineering.

ME 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in
an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is
awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ME 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research
projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is
awarded. Offered at department discretion.
ME 201. Biomaterials Engineering. 3 Credits.
A materials science and engineering approach is used to explore the structure-function relationships of natural and bio-inspired materials for various engineering applications. The emphasis is on mechanical design and function. The medical applications of biomaterials will be discussed. Prerequisite: ME 101.

ME 203. Machinery Analysis & Synthesis. 3 Credits.
Kinematic and kinetic analysis of two- and three-dimensional machines; kinematic synthesis, electromechanical and servo mechanisms; application to robotic mechanisms. Prerequisite: Senior standing in ME.

ME 206. Biomechanics of Human Motion. 3 Credits.
Biomechanics of Human Motion will describe the typical processes—from small scale protein interactions to large scale joint torques—that result in human locomotion. Clinical and athletic performance will be discussed. Students will learn about musculoskeletal tissues related to force generation/transmission and will perform kinematic/kinetic analyses. Prerequisites: Senior or Graduate student standing in Engineering, Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: BME 206.

ME 207. Intro Biomedical Engineering. 3 Credits.
Introduction to bioengineering science including biomechanics, biomaterials, biomedical imaging, rehabilitation engineering, biomedical computing, biomedical instrumentation, and transport phenomena. Prerequisite: Senior standing in all engineering majors other than Biomedical Engineering, Graduate Student standing with Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: EE 207.

ME 208. Biomechanics: Tissue Engr. 3 Credits.
Solid biomechanics including structure, function and mechanical properties of biological tissues. Tissue engineering involving cell mechanics, scaffold materials, and signaling. Current literature topics are covered. Pre/co-requisites: Senior/Graduate standing in Engineering; Instructor permission.

ME 210. Control Systems. 3 Credits.
Analysis and design of continuous and discrete-time control systems; stability, signal flow, performance criteria, classical and state variable methods, simulation design tools, computer-based realizations. Credit not given for more than one of the courses EE 110, ME 210. Prerequisites: EE 171 or ME 111. Cross-listed with: EE 210.

ME 218. Numerical Methods for Engineer. 3 Credits.
Foundational concepts of numerical integration, numerical differentiation, and numerical approximation and solution of differential and partial differential equations of the type encountered in the analysis of engineering problems and data processing. Prerequisites: MATH 271, CS 020; MATH 122 or MATH 124. Cross-listed with: CE 218.

ME 230. Astrodynamics. 3 Credits.
Motion of spacecraft in a central gravitational field. Two and restricted three-body problems; Kepler’s equation; orbital maneuvers and rendezvous; interplanetary and lunar trajectories. Prerequisite: ME 111.

ME 233. Vortex Flows. 3 Credits.
General theorems of vorticity transport in fluids; methods for solution of vortex flows; application to wake vortices, turbulent wall-layer vortices, wing-tip vortices, intake vortices, vortex-structure interaction, vortex reconnection, vortex breakdown, tornadoes and hurricanes. Prerequisite: ME 143.

ME 234. Mechanical Vibrations. 3 Credits.
Analysis, measurement, and control of mechanical vibrations; SDOF, MDOF, and rotating systems, forced, free, and random vibrations. Prerequisite: ME 111 or Senior/Graduate standing in engineering or physical sciences.

ME 236. Renewable Energy Harvesting. 3 Credits.
Covers the engineering fundamentals of different renewable energy technologies, including wind power, tidal power, solar power, biomass, hydropower, etc. Focus placed on the mathematical derivation and application of small scale vibration energy harvesting technologies. Prerequisite: ME 143 or CE 160.

ME 237. Turbulence. 3 Credits.
Description of turbulent flows; statistical and modeling of turbulent flows; Navier Stokes as a dynamical system; experimental and numerical approaches. Prerequisite: ME 143.

ME 238. Energy Systems Engineering. 3 Credits.
Engineering assessment of both potentially sustainable and unsustainable practical primary energy systems. Examination of options of meeting demand and impacts on the environment. Prerequisite: ME 042.

ME 239. Rocket Propulsion. 3 Credits.
Flight mechanics and propulsion requirements for atmospheric and space flight. Thermochemistry of fuels and propellants. Operating principles of chemical, electrical and nuclear propulsion systems. Pre/co-requisites: ME 143/ME 240 recommended or permission of the Instructor.

ME 240. Compressible Flow. 3 Credits.
Theory of compressible flow. Normal and oblique shocks; expansion waves; unsteady wave motion; method of characteristics; linearized external flows; conical and 3D flows. Prerequisite: ME 143 or equivalent.

ME 242. Adv Engr Thermodynamics I. 3 Credits.
Foundations of statistical mechanics. Gases and crystals. Chemical equilibrium. Irreversible processes. Prerequisite: Senior/Graduate standing or permission.

ME 243. Incompressible Flow. 3 Credits.
Intermediate treatment of incompressible fluid flow; Navier-Stokes equations; two-dimensional potential flows; wing theory; vorticity and vortex structures; laminar and turbulent boundary layers. Prerequisites: ME 143 or equivalent.

ME 245. Advanced Heat Transfer I. 3 Credits.
Analytical methods for multidimensional steady and transient heat conduction; phase change and moving boundaries. Thermal radiation exchange in enclosures; view factors; emitting/absorbing gases. Prerequisites: ME 144 or equivalent, or by Instructor permission.
ME 249. Computational Fluids Engr. 0 or 3 Credits.
Project-based. Computational methods for solving the Navier-Stokes equations and combined thermo-fluid flows; finite- differences and finite-volume techniques; use of standard commercial CFD software. Prerequisite: ME 143 or equivalent.

ME 250. Air Breathing Propulsion. 3 Credits.
Presents a study on air-breathing propulsion systems. Initial focus will be on various types of engine systems, real and ideal parametric cycle analysis, and individual internal component performance. Will then move to contemporary propulsion topics and research that push aerospace systems to new flight envelopes. Prerequisites: ME 144, ME 240.

ME 252. Mechanical Behavior Materials. 3 Credits.
Isotropic and anisotropic elasticity; theory of plasticity; deformation mechanisms in crystalline solids; dislocation theory; creep behavior; advanced fatigue and fracture mechanisms. Prerequisites: ME 101; Instructor permission.

ME 255. Adv Engineering Materials. 3 Credits.
Advanced material processing; physical and mechanical principles of high-temperature alloys, light-weight materials, thin films, nanomaterials, and biomedical materials; elements of computational materials design. Prerequisites: Senior/Graduate standing; or Instructor permission.

ME 257. Composite Materials. 3 Credits.

ME 259. Computational Solid Mechanics. 3 Credits.
Project-based. Computational methods using the finite element analysis (FEA) applied to linear elastic and non-linear problems in the mechanics of deformable solids and structures, contact mechanics, and fracture mechanics. Hands-on computational experience using a commercial FEA software. Prerequisites: ME 014, MATH 124, and MATH 271, or equivalent.

ME 265. QR: Integrated Product Dev. 3 Credits.
Project- based course focusing on the entire product life cycle. Team dynamics, process and product design, quality, materials, management, and environmentally-conscious manufacturing. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

ME 270. Structural Dynamics. 3 Credits.
Vibrations, matrices, earthquake engineering, stability and wave propagation. Prerequisites: Senior/Graduate standing in Engineering or physical sciences, or Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: CE 272.

ME 271. Micro and Nano Systems. 3 Credits.
Operating principles, fabrication and design of engineered systems with submillimeter dimensions. Prerequisites: Senior/Graduate standing in Engineering or physical sciences.

ME 281. Seminar. 1 Credit.
Presentation and discussion of advanced mechanical engineering problems and current developments. Prerequisite: Senior/Graduate engineering enrollment.

ME 282. Seminar. 1 Credit.
Presentation and discussion of advanced mechanical engineering problems and current developments. Prerequisite: Senior/Graduate engineering enrollment.

ME 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ME 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ME 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Content is dictated by expanding professional interest in newly developing, or recently developed, technical areas in which there is particular need or opportunity. Prerequisite: Senior/Graduate standing.

ME 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ME 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

ME 299. Cooperative Ed Experience. 12 Credits.
On-site, full-time, supervised work experience that satisfies the educational objectives defined by the Department of Mechanical Engineering co-op program. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE (MLS)

Courses

MLS 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MLS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MLS 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

MLS 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
MLS 191. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MLS 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

MLS 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MLS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MLS 220. Clinical Practicum: Chemistry. 3 Credits.
Experiences in an approved clinical laboratory education site in the area of clinical chemistry. Prerequisite: Medical Laboratory Science Seniors only.

MLS 221. Clinical Chemistry I. 4 Credits.
Lectures and laboratory experiences introduce basic principles in clinical quantitative analysis and laboratory instrumentation; test results are correlated with clinical case studies. Prerequisites: ANPS 019, ANPS 020, CHEM 032; CHEM 042 or CHEM 141.

MLS 222. Clinical Chemistry II. 3 Credits.
Advanced instruction in body chemistry and pathophysiology of disease with emphasis on diagnostic lab techniques in chemistry. Prerequisites: MLS 221, PATH 101.

MLS 230. Clinical Practicum:Hematology. 3 Credits.
Experiences in approved clinical laboratory education site in the area of clinical hematology. Prerequisite: Medical Laboratory Science Seniors only.

MLS 231. Hematology. 3-4 Credits.
Advanced theory and analysis of blood cell physiology and related pathology. Concepts of hemostasis and clinical assessment methods. Prerequisites: One semester of organic chemistry, one semester of biochemistry.

MLS 250. Clin Practicum:Microbiology. 3 Credits.
Experiences in an approved clinical laboratory education site in the area of clinical microbiology. Prerequisite: Medical Laboratory Science Seniors only.

MLS 255. Clinical Microbiology II. 3 Credits.
Comprehensive study of non-bacterial pathogenic microorganisms and their disease states in humans. Includes medical mycology, parasitology and virology. Prerequisites: MMG 065 or MMG 101.

MLS 260. Clin Practicum:Immunohematology. 3 Credits.
Experiences in an approved clinical laboratory education site in the area of clinical immunohematology. Prerequisite: Medical Laboratory Science Seniors only.

MLS 262. Immunohematology. 4 Credits.
Advanced theory and experience related to human blood groups and transfusion practice. Prerequisite: MLRS 242 or MMG 223.

MLS 272. MDS Practicum. 16 Credits.
Practical experiences in molecular diagnostic applications at various locations which include FAHC Laboratories, State of Vermont Health Department Laboratory and other UVM affiliate sites. Medical Laboratory Science Seniors only.

MLS 282. Public Health Lab Practicum. 12 Credits.
Public health laboratory experiences under the direction of public health scientists, performing methods for screening and diagnostic purposes as well as good public health practice. MLS Seniors.

MLS 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MLS 291. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MLS 292. Topics in Medical Lab Science. 3 Credits.
Seminar on topics in the practice and profession of Medical Laboratory Science. Online course. MLS majors only.

MLS 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

MLS 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MLS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MICR & MOLECULAR GENETICS (MMG)

Courses

MMG 001. First Year Colloquium. 1 Credit.
Colloquium is designed to enhance faculty-student interactions in Microbiology and Molecular Genetics and to inform first-year majors about the educational and research opportunities in MMG. Instructor's permission for non-majors. Fall.

MMG 002. SU:Unseen Wrlds:Microbes & You. 3 Credits.
Examination of current topics in Microbiology, such as antibiotic resistance, vaccinations, sexually transmitted diseases, and the human microbiome, focusing on the impact of microbes on human and animal health, the environment, agriculture, and modern culture around the world.

MMG 065. Microbiology & Pathogenesis. 0 or 4 Credits.
Overview of microbiology, emphasizing the relationships between the structure, metabolism, and genetics of microorganisms and their roles in nature and in pathogenesis. Prerequisite: One semester chemistry. Not intended for students who have completed BIOL 001 and BIOL 002 or equivalent. Fall.
MMG 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MMG 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MMG 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
An approved area of study or project under the guidance of an MMG faculty member and the Academic advisor.

MMG 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
An approved area of study or project under the guidance of an MMG faculty member and the Academic advisor.

MMG 101. Microbiol & Infectious Disease. 0 or 4 Credits.
An introduction to basic microbiology and microbes that cause infectious diseases, with a focus on microbial structure, function, metabolism, ecology, and pathogenesis. Pre/co-requisites: One semester Biology and Chemistry. Fall.

MMG 104. Intro Recombinant DNA Tech. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the basic principles and techniques used in recombinant DNA technology. Pre/co-requisites: BCOR 011/BCOR 012; Microbiology & Molecular Genetics major or minor restriction. Spring.

MMG 106. Intr Biomedical Research Meth. 3 Credits.
Introduces life science majors/minors to the scientific processes involved in biomedical research and to current research techniques and approaches, also introduces reading and interpreting primary literature articles, as well as discussing current topics regarding the ethical concerns of biomedical research. Prerequisite: BCOR 11, BCOR 12 or BCOR 021.

MMG 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MMG 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MMG 193. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MMG 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
An approved area of study or project under the guidance of an MMG faculty member and the Academic advisor. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. Credits negotiable.

MMG 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
An approved area of study or project under the guidance of an MMG faculty member and the Academic advisor. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. Credits negotiable.

MMG 197. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Undergraduate Program Director approval. Offered at department discretion.

MMG 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Undergraduate Program Director approval. Offered at department discretion.

MMG 201. Molecular Cloning Lab. 4 Credits.
Intensive advanced laboratory course in the fundamentals of recombinant DNA technology through the isolation and characterization of a unique gene. Prerequisite: MMG 104 or BIOC 207 or Instructor permission. Fall.

MMG 205. Biochemistry I. 3 Credits.
Introduction to chemistry and structure of biological macromolecules; examination of mechanisms of chemical processes in biological systems, including enzyme catalysis, biosynthesis, regulation, and information transfer. Prerequisite: CHEM 048 or CHEM 142 or CHEM 144. Cross-listed with: BIOC 205, CHEM 205. Fall.

MMG 206. Biochemistry II. 3 Credits.
Continuation of Biochemistry I. Biochemistry of nucleic acids; nucleic acid based processes, such as replication and transcription; cellular information transfer, genomics, and proteomics. Prerequisite: MMG 205. Cross-listed with: BIOC 206, CHEM 206. Spring.

MMG 207. Biochemistry Lab. 3 Credits.
Introduction to biochemical tools, including spectrometry, chromatography, and electrophoresis; natural and recombinant enzyme isolation; assays of DNA-modifying enzymes; computer-based structure/function exercises. Prerequisite: BIOC 205 or CHEM 205 or MMG 205. Cross-listed with: BIOC 207, CHEM 207.

MMG 211. Prokaryotic Molecular Genetics. 3 Credits.
The organization, replication, and expression of genes in prokaryotes, focusing on the genetics of Escherichia coli and its viruses. Prerequisite: Introductory microbiology, biochemistry, genetics, and/or cell biology courses. Fall.

MMG 220. Environmental Microbiology. 3 Credits.
The activities of microorganisms, primarily bacteria, in air, soil, and water. Prerequisites: MMG 101 and Organic Chemistry Alternate years.

MMG 222. Advanced Medical Microbiology. 4 Credits.
Comprehensive study of human pathogenic bacteria and their disease states in humans. Laboratory sessions provide practical experience in handling and identifying these pathogens. Alternate years. Spring. Prerequisites: MMG 065 or MMG 101 or equivalent or Instructor permission.
MMG 223. Immunology. 3 Credits.
Analysis of the immune response with respect to structure and function of immunoglobulins and the T-cell receptor, tolerance, innate and adaptive immunity, the Major Histocompatibility Complex, hypersensitivity states, transplantation, cancer, and AIDS. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. Alternate years, Spring.

MMG 225. Eukaryotic Virology. 3 Credits.
An in-depth analysis of eukaryotic virus-mammalian cell interactions emphasizing mechanisms by which viruses modulate gene expression in infected cells. Prerequisite: MMG 101 or MMG 104 or equivalent. Alternate years. Fall.

MMG 230. D2:SU:Adv St Emerg Infec Dis. 3 Credits.
Presents an interdisciplinary approach to understanding the emergence, and re-emergence, of infectious diseases in a rapidly changing global environment. Historical, cultural, environmental and biological perspectives are incorporated into the analysis of emerging bacterial, viral and protozoal pathogens. Prerequisites: MMG 101; MMG 225 recommended.

MMG 231. Bioinformatics & Data Analysis. 3 Credits.
Methodological survey of bioinformatics in the -omics era, focusing on genomics data of medically relevant microbes. Topics include data mining, metagenomics, phylogenetics, and comparative genomics. Mix of lecture and hands-on interaction utilizing analysis tools on the Vermont Advanced Computing Core. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

MMG 232. QR: Advanced Bioinformatics. 3 Credits.
Advanced data processing and genome assembly analysis, data integration, and machine learning. Python, R, and Linux-scripting are used to assemble genomes, integrate large data sets, and build complex biological models. Topics include genomics, meta-data management, and multi-omics analyses at systems biology levels. Alternate Years. Spring. Prerequisites: MMG 104 or BCOR 101; MMG 231, or Instructor permission.

MMG 233. Genetics and Genomics. 3 Credits.
Integrated entry into both genome science and modern genetic analysis. Students will develop skills needed to access, organize and interpret emerging genomic information. Fall. Prerequisite: Junior/ Senior/Graduate standing in biological or computational sciences.

MMG 235. Bioterrorism. 3 Credits.
Covers the microbiological, epidemiological, social and political aspects of bioterrorism. Also examines potential strategies for bioweapon preparedness and response, with a specific focus on ethical and social issues. Prerequisites: MMG 101 or MMG 002 and PSS 133.

MMG 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MMG 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MMG 293. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MMG 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Supervised investigations in microbiology or molecular genetics. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. Credit as arranged.

MMG 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Supervised investigations in microbiology or molecular genetics. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. Credit as arranged.

MMG 297. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Undergraduate Program Director approval. Pre/co-requisite: MMG 197, MMG 198 or Advisor Permission. Offered at department discretion.

MMG 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Undergraduate Program Director approval. Pre/co-requisite: MMG 197 or MMG 198 or Advisor Permission. Offered at department discretion.

MMG 299. Senior Seminar. 1 Credit.
This required capstone course for Microbiology and Molecular Genetics majors involves written and oral presentations by graduating seniors on current topics in microbiology/molecular genetics. Prerequisites: MMG 101; second semester Senior standing. Spring.

MIDDLE LEVEL TEACHER EDUCATION (EDML)

Courses
EDML 024. Foundations of Middle Level Ed. 3 Credits.
The evolution of middle grades reform, and the nature and needs of young adolescence with a special emphasis on the approximate ages of 10-14 years.

EDML 055. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDML 056. Teachers & Teaching Process. 3 Credits.
Examines professional responsibilities of middle level teachers as defined by Vermont and national standards via classroom observations.

EDML 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDML 171. Mid Level Teaching Practicum I. 3 Credits.
Second teaching practicum on a middle level team to learn policy, curriculum, exemplary pedagogy, assessment in one of two academic concentrations defined by student's IDIMC plan. Prerequisite: Admission to Middle Level Professional Program.
EDML 177. Young Adolescent ELA Methods. 3 Credits.
Examines young adolescent literature and research-based instructional practices for supporting students with reading and writing in middle grades English Language Arts.

EDML 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDML 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDML 197. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDML 198. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDML 200. Contemporary Issues. 1-6 Credits.
EDML 207. Adoles Lrng&Beh&Cog Perspect. 3 Credits.
In-depth examination of cognitive learning theory and its background in behavioral and other learning theories, with application to teaching in a middle or secondary setting. Prerequisite: Acceptance to Master of Arts in Teaching or EDML 171 or Instructor permission.

EDML 260. Teaching Young Adolescents. 3-6 Credits.
Focus on understanding and reflecting on an integrative and developmental approach to the design of middle level curriculum, as well as teaching in one area of specialization.

EDML 261. Mid Lev Teaching Practicum II. 3 Credits.
Teaching practicum on middle level team in one of two areas of academic concentration, acquiring knowledge of and skills in curriculum, pedagogy, and assessment. Prerequisite: Admission to Middle Level Professional Program.

EDML 270. Middle School Org & Pedagogy. 3-6 Credits.
Focuses on exploring theory and practice in responsive school organization for young adolescents, including interdisciplinary/ partner teaming, block scheduling, and teacher advisories, as well as teaching lessons in one area of specialization. Prerequisite: EDML 024, EDML 056.

EDML 285. Middle Level Student Teaching. 9-12 Credits.
Full-time supervised student teaching internship as a member of a middle school team. Development of a professional portfolio as stipulated in the Middle Level Program Handbook. Prerequisite: EDML 260, EDML 261, EDML 270, and Instructor permission.

EDML 286. Internship Support Seminar. 3 Credits.
Seminar addresses and responds to internship experiences including planning, reflective practice, classroom management, teamwork, and assessment of learning. Guidance in development of Professional Teaching Portfolio. Prerequisites: EDML 260, EDML 261, EDML 270.

EDML 287. Content Literacy in Mid Grades. 3 Credits.
Focus on the use of content and disciplinary literacy strategies, including multiliteracies, in middle level content areas. Pre/co-requisite: Minimum Junior standing.

EDML 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDML 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDML 297. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDML 298. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MILITARY STUDIES (MS)

Courses

MS 011. Intro to ROTC & US Army. 0 or 1 Credits.
Discussion of the customs, traditions, branches, organization, as well as the many changes in the roles and missions of the Army of the 21st century. Includes a non-credit laboratory to develop, practice, and refine leadership skills in a variety of positions.

MS 012. Intro Mil Skills&Followership. 0 or 1 Credits.
Development of basic skills of an Army officer, including navigation and communications. Students are exposed to leadership development exercises during leadership laboratories.

MS 021. Leadership&Team Development. 0 or 2 Credits.
Learning and application of ethics-based leadership skills that develop individual abilities and contribute to effective team building. Development of oral presentations, writing, and coordination of group efforts. Includes a non-credit laboratory to develop, practice, and refine leadership skills in a variety of positions.

MS 022. Individual&Team Leading. 0 or 2 Credits.
Techniques for training/counseling others as an aspect of continued leadership development. Includes safety and risk management assessments, and planning for individual and team safety. Includes a non-credit laboratory to develop, practice, and refine leadership skills in a variety of positions.

MS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MS 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.
MS 131. Lead&Train Small Organizations. 0 or 3 Credits.
Series of opportunities to lead small groups, receive personal assessments, and lead in complex situations. Plan and conduct training to develop leadership skills. Prerequisite: Completion of basic course program or basic camp. Includes a non-credit laboratory to develop, practice and refine leadership skills in a variety of positions. Fall.

MS 132. Lead&Manage Small Organization. 0 or 3 Credits.
Plan for and adapt to the unexpected in organizations under stress. Examine importance of ethical decisions in a positive climate that enhances team performance. Includes a non-credit laboratory to develop, practice and refine leadership skills in a variety of positions. Prerequisite: MS 131. Spring.

MS 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MS 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.

MS 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MS 241. Ldrship Challenges&Goal Setting. 0 or 3 Credits.
Plan, conduct, and evaluate activities. Assess organizational cohesion and develop strategies for improvement. Develop confidence in skills to lead people and manage resources. Includes a non-credit laboratory to develop, practice and refine leadership skills in a variety of positions. Prerequisite: MS 132. Fall.

MS 242. Lead Org Ethically&Competently. 0 or 3 Credits.
Identify and resolve ethical dilemmas. Refine counseling and motivating techniques. Examine aspects of tradition and law related to leading as an officer in the Army. Includes a non-credit laboratory to develop, practice and refine leadership skills in a variety of positions. Prerequisite: MS 241. Spring.

MS 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MS 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.

MS 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MOLECULAR PHYSIOLOGY & BIOPHYS (MPBP)

Courses

MPBP 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MPBP 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MPBP 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.

MPBP 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MPBP 191. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Department permission.

MPBP 192. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Department permission.

MPBP 193. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MPBP 195. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.

MPBP 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MPBP 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
MPBP 292. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MPBP 293. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MPBP 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Topics of interest to high level Undergraduate and Graduate students beyond the scope of existing courses.

MPBP 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUSIC (MU)

Courses

MU 001. Exploring Music History. 3 Credits.
A survey of musical styles from antiquity to the present drawing from the Western concert and other traditions. May not be counted toward the Music major, except for Music majors with a concentration in Technology and Business.

MU 005. D1: Intro to Jazz History. 3 Credits.
Survey of jazz from its roots in ragtime and blues of the late nineteenth century to contemporary styles. May not be counted toward the Music major except for Music majors with a concentration in Technology and Business.

MU 007. D2: Intro World Music Cultures. 3 Credits.
Survey of selected traditional, popular, and classical music cultures from around the globe (Asia, Sub-Saharan Africa, Middle East, Latin America, etc.) through readings, recordings, demonstrations. May not be counted toward the Music major except for Music majors with a concentration in Technology and Business.

MU 009. Music Theory Fundamentals. 3 Credits.
Fundamentals of music notation, rhythm, melody, scales, and harmony. A course for non-majors or for students preparing to enter MU 103 or MU 109. May not be counted toward the Music major except for Music majors with a concentration in Technology and Business.

MU 010. D1: Blues & Related Traditions. 3 Credits.
Traces the development of blues from African origins to modern blues, its rural and urban social contexts, and relation to African-American history and culture.

MU 012. D1: Music & Culture: New Orleans. 3 Credits.
Examines the interrelationships between styles of music in New Orleans and the cultures that support them; includes a trip to New Orleans during spring break.

MU 014. D2: Music of Latin Am & Carib. 3 Credits.
A study of the culture and history of Latin America and the Caribbean through music. Explores and compares traditional, classical, and popular genres from the pre-conquest to the present with particular attention to Indigenous, African, and European roots.

MU 015. History of Rock and Roll. 3 Credits.
Examines rock music as a succession of related musical styles and as a social movement reflecting and influencing the changing American political and social landscape.

MU 060. Intro to Music Technology. 3 Credits.
Introductory overview of music technology. Study of acoustic physics, history of music technology, basic hardware set up, computerized music notation, Digital Audio Workstation (DAW) electronic music production, and music video creation. Prerequisite: MU 009 or Instructor permission.

MU 063. Live Sound Reinforcement. 3 Credits.
Overview of techniques and tools used in amplification of live sound performance in music, theater, and dance. Study of physical properties of sound, fundamentals of acoustics, and current technology and equipment.

MU 076. Brass Techniques. 2 Credits.
Class instruction on trumpet, trombone, and horn including materials and procedures for teaching these instruments in elementary and secondary schools.

MU 077. String Techniques. 2 Credits.
Develop basic technical proficiency on violin, viola, cello, and double bass. Emphasis on beginning pedagogy, and teaching string instruments in a classroom setting.

MU 078. Woodwind Techniques. 2 Credits.
Class instruction on flute, clarinet, saxophone and oboe/bassoon including materials and procedures for teaching these instruments in elementary and secondary schools.

MU 079. Percussion Techniques. 2 Credits.
Class instruction of various orchestral pitched and unpitched percussive instruments including materials and procedures for teaching these instruments in the elementary and secondary schools.

MU 080. Vocal Techniques. 2 Credits.
Foundation course in applied singing, and in teaching singing. Intended for students in music education, and students intending to teach private singing lessons or lead choirs.

MU 085. Intro to Music Education. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the opportunities, challenges, issues, roles, and duties of Pre-K-12 music educators.

MU 092. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MU 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Courses on topics beyond the scope of existing offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. No prerequisite. May be counted toward the major/minor with Instructor permission.
MU 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Courses on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. No prerequisite. May be counted toward the major/minor with Instructor permission.

MU 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MU 101. Harmony and Form Lab I. 1 Credit.
Intensive study of solfege, elementary keyboard harmony, and dictation. Students should also register for MU 109. Prerequisite: Ability to read music and to sing or play a musical instrument at elementary level. Co-requisite: MU 109.

MU 102. Harmony and Form Lab II. 1 Credit.
Intensive study of solfege, intermediate keyboard harmony, and dictation. Students should also register for MU 110. Prerequisites: MU 101; MUL 118 or equivalent. Co-requisite: MU 110.

MU 103. Jazz Harmony. 3 Credits.
Study of jazz harmony, including essential harmonic progressions, turnarounds, chord substitutions, and melody harmonization. Music majors with concentration in Jazz Studies take MU 104 Jazz Harmony Lab concurrently. Prerequisite: MU 009 or equivalent music theory fundamentals proficiency. Co-requisite: MU 104 is required for Music majors with concentration in Jazz Studies and encouraged for all others enrolled in MU 103.

MU 104. Jazz Harmony Lab. 1 Credit.
Musical skills will be sharpened through singing prepared and unprepared material, through practice of rhythmic exercises, and through melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic dictation. Practice in the use of solfege syllables from the moveable do system to aid successful sight singing. Co-requisite: MU 103.

MU 105. History of Jazz. 3 Credits.
An in-depth survey of jazz from early New Orleans to contemporary styles. Work includes close listening, study of transcriptions, and stylistic analysis. Final projects. Prerequisites: MU 103 or MU 109.

MU 107. D2: World Music Cultures. 3 Credits.
Through readings, close listening, and hands-on study of percussion instruments, students explore how music communicates in culturally specific contexts from around the globe. Research projects. Prerequisites: Music majors/minors or Instructor permission.

MU 109. Harmony and Form I. 3 Credits.
Study of diatonic melody and harmony, phrase structure, and elaborative techniques. Music majors, except those with a concentration in Music Technology and Business or Jazz Studies, are required to take MU 054 concurrently. Prerequisites: MU 009 or equivalent music theory fundamentals proficiency, determined by placement test. Co-requisites: MU 054 is required for Music majors, except those with concentration in Music Technology and Business or Jazz Studies, and encouraged for all enrolled in MU 109.

MU 110. Harmony and Form II. 3 Credits.
Study of chromatic harmony (applied chords, modulation) and small forms (binary, ternary, variation). Music majors take MU 056 concurrently. Prerequisite: MU 109 or Instructor permission.

MU 111. Music History & Literature I. 3 Credits.
Survey of musical styles through the Baroque. Prerequisites: MU 109 and MU 110; MU 001 is strongly recommended; Majors/minors, or Instructor permission.

MU 112. Music History & Literature II. 3 Credits.
Survey of musical styles from 1750 to the present. Prerequisites: MU 109 and MU 110; MU 001 is strongly recommended; Majors/minors, or Instructor permission.

MU 149. Soph Recital/Performance Sem. 1 Credit.
B.M. Candidates only.

MU 150. Junior Recital. 1 Credit.
B.M. Candidates only.

MU 154. Harmony and Form Lab III. 1 Credit.
Intensive study of solfege, chromatic harmony at the keyboard, dictation, and score reading. Prerequisite: MU 056 or Instructor permission. Co-requisite: MU 209.

MU 156. Harmony and Form Lab IV. 1 Credit.
Intensive study of solfege, extended tonality and atonality at the keyboard, dictation, and score reading. Prerequisite: MU 154 or Instructor permission. Co-requisite: MU 210.

MU 157. Composition. 3 Credits.
Studies in free composition and the mechanics of score preparation, leading to performance of original work on a departmental concert. Prerequisite: MU 110 or Instructor permission.

MU 159. Theory/Prac Jazz Improv I. 3 Credits.
Basic repertory, idiomatic usage, aural skills, theoretical constructs, and strategies for the jazz improvisor. Prerequisites: MU 103 or MU 109 or Instructor permission; intermediate instrumental skill.

MU 160. Creating Music for Video. 3 Credits.
Students will score short films using digital audio software. Emphasis is on 4-5 scoring projects, with additional background reading and written critiques. Prerequisites: MU 009, MU 060.

MU 161. Studio Production I. 2 Credits.
Explores the fundamentals of music studio recording production. Topics include recording hardware, ProTools software, microphone technique, signal processing, and post production engineering. Prerequisites: MU 060 or Instructor permission.

MU 162. Studio Production II. 2 Credits.
Explores advanced techniques of music studio production. Topics include recording hardware, signal processing, Digital Audio Workstations, and post production engineering (mixing and mastering). Prerequisite: MU 161.

MU 172. Arts Management. 3 Credits.
Focuses on the business of presenting the performing arts. Topics include: planning, marketing, logistics and operations of non-profit arts organizations. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
MU 181. Conducting. 3 Credits.
Baton technique, score reading, and laboratory practice. Preparation and performance of selected scores, including rehearsal procedures. Prerequisites: MU 154 and MU 209.

MU 185. Music Business and Copyright. 3 Credits.
Survey of basic concepts and practices in music business including copyright, licensing, publishing, contracts, marketing, agencies, unions and guilds, and career development. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

MU 192. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MU 194. Teaching Assistanship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MU 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Courses on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisites: MU 109 and MU 110; Majors/minors or Instructor permission.

MU 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Courses on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisites: MU 109 and MU 110; Majors/minors, or Instructor permission.

MU 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Faculty member, for which credit is awarded.

MU 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MU 201. Composer Seminar. 3 Credits.
Survey of the musical style of one or more composers. Context, history, legacy. Past offerings have included Bach, Beethoven, Stravinsky, and Ellington. See Schedule of Courses for specific topics.

MU 209. Harmony and Form III. 3 Credits.
Study of advanced chromatic harmony, large forms (sonata, rondo), art song, and free forms. Music majors take MU 154 concurrently. Prerequisite: MU 110 or Instructor permission.

MU 210. Harmony and Form IV. 3 Credits.
Study of extended tonality, atonality, and 12-tone techniques. Examples drawn from 20th and 21st century literature. Music majors take MU 156 concurrently. Prerequisite: MU 209 or Instructor permission.

MU 211. Senior Music History Project. 1 Credit.
Directed readings and research. Research project. Prerequisites: Music History concentration; Senior standing; Instructor permission.

MU 256. Advanced Composition. 3 Credits.
Creative work in free composition culminating in public performance of completed work on a departmental concert. Prerequisite: MU 157.

MU 257. Jazz Composition and Arranging. 3 Credits.
Composing and arranging for big band. Practice in techniques of jazz arranging and study of historic works. Final project is jazz standard arranged for big band, read by the UVM Jazz Ensemble. Prerequisite: MU 103 or MU 110 or instructor permission.

MU 258. Advanced Jazz Comp and Arr. 3 Credits.
Composing for small jazz ensembles. Practice in 2-, 3-, and 4-horn techniques. This seminar features student-led analysis, discussion, and in-class performances of writing projects. Final project is original composition arranged for small jazz ensemble, performed on departmental concert. Prerequisite: MU 103 or MU 110 or Instructor permission.

MU 259. Thr & Prac of Jazz Improv II. 3 Credits.
Chord substitution, re-harmonization, scale alteration, free improvisation, and other techniques in written assignments and classroom performance of modern jazz repertory. Prerequisites: MU 159, or Instructor permission.

MU 261. Studio Production III. 2 Credits.
Explores professional techniques of music studio production. Topics include recording hardware, signal processing, Digital Audio Workstations, and post production engineering (mixing and mastering). Prerequisite: MU 162.

MU 262. Senior Project in Music Tech. 1 Credit.
Project utilizes current music technology. Topic chosen under direction of faculty member. Prerequisite: MU 261 and Senior standing in Music Technology Concentration.

MU 270. General Music Methods. 3 Credits.
Methodologies, lesson planning, assessment, and standards-based curriculum development for general music at the elementary and secondary school levels. Pre/co-requisites: MU 085; acceptance into licensure program in Music Education; concurrent enrollment in MU 271.

MU 271. General Music Practicum. 1 Credit.
Supervised field experience in general music. Pre/co-requisites: MU 085; acceptance into licensure program in Music Education; concurrent enrollment in MU 270.

MU 272. Choral Music Methods. 2 Credits.
Standards-based curriculum development, lesson planning, repertoire selection, rehearsal techniques, and assessment strategies for teaching choral music at the elementary and secondary school levels. Pre/ co-requisite: MU 085; acceptance into licensure program in Music Education; concurrent enrollment in MU 273.

MU 273. Choral Music Practicum. 1 Credit.
Supervised field experience in choral music. Pre/co-requisites: MU 085; acceptance into licensure program in Music Education; concurrent enrollment in MU 272.
MU 274. Instrumental Music Methods. 2 Credits.
Standards-based curriculum development, lesson planning, repertoire selection, rehearsal techniques, and assessment strategies for teaching instrumental music at the elementary and secondary school levels. 
Pre/co-requisites: MU 085; acceptance into licensure program in Music Education; concurrent enrollment in MU 275.

MU 275. Instrumental Music Practicum. 1 Credit.
Supervised field experience in instrumental music. Pre/co-requisites: MU 085; acceptance into licensure program in Music Ed; concurrent enrollment in MU 274.

MU 281. Advanced Conducting. 3 Credits.
Focus on advanced conducting techniques and score preparation. Exploration of instrumental and vocal conducting techniques. Prerequisite: MU 181.

MU 289. Teaching Internship Seminar. 1 Credit.
Companion course to supervised field work, giving students experience in specialized areas for their professional development. It is designed to provide context to the field work, resources for effective planning and teaching, and assist in developing the Vermont Licensure Portfolio and achieving InTASC standards. Prerequisite: Senior standing. Co-requisite: MU 290.

MU 290. Teaching Internship. 11 Credits.
Supervised field work designed to give students experience in specialized areas for their professional development. Prerequisite: Senior standing. Co-requisite: MU 289.

MU 291. Music Technology Internship. 1 Credit.
Supervised fieldwork designed to give students experience in specialized areas for their professional development. Prerequisite: MU 261; Music Technology & Business concentration; Senior standing; Instructor permission.

MU 292. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MU 294. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MU 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

MU 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

MU 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/labatory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MU 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUSIC EDUCATION (EDMU)

Courses

EDMU 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/labatory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDMU 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDMU 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/labatory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDMU 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDMU 197. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDMU 198. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDMU 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/labatory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDMU 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDMU 297. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDMU 298. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUSIC ENSEMBLE (MUE)

MUSIC LESSONS (MUL)

Courses

MUL 002. Beginning Group Lessons: Piano. 1 Credit.
Group lessons at the beginning level in piano. May not be counted toward the Music major or minor. May be taken a total of four times for credit.
MUL 003. Beginning Grp Lessons: Guitar. 1 Credit.
Group lessons at the beginning level in guitar. May not be counted toward the Music major or minor. May be taken up to four times for credit.

MUL 004. Beg Grp Less: Taiko Japan Drum. 1 Credit.
Group lessons at the beginning level in Taiko Japanese Drumming. May not be counted toward the Music major or minor. May be taken up to four times for credit.

MUL 022. Basic Private Lessons. 1 Credit.
Private lessons in basic instrumental or vocal skills for non-music majors. A meeting with the teacher is required to assess appropriate placement. May be repeated for credit. Lab fee required. Prerequisites: For piano: MU 021 or equivalent; audition required.

MUL 033. Private Lessons. 1-2 Credits.
Private instruction on an instrument/voice for non-majors and non-minors. Contact department immediately after registering. Subject to availability of staff. Lab fee required. May be repeated for credit. Not open for credit to Music majors/minors. Prerequisite: Lesson audition required before enrollment confirmed.

MUL 034. Required Secondary Lessons. 1 or 2 Credit.
Private instruction for Music majors on a required secondary instrument/voice. Subject to staff availability. Lab fee required. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Music majors; successful completion of Level II Examination.

MUL 044. Elective Secondary Lessons. 1 or 2 Credit.
Private instruction for music majors on an elective, non-required secondary instrument/voice. Subject to staff availability. Lab fee required. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Music majors; successful completion of Level II Examination.

MUL 074. Private Lessons. 1-2 Credits.
Private lessons on primary instrument or voice for Music Majors with a concentration in Music Technology and Business who have not yet passed the Level II Examination. Prerequisite: Pre-Level II Exam Music major with declared Music Technology and Business concentration.

MUL 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUL 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUL 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.

MUL 116. Group Jazz Piano I. 1 Credit.
Introduction to jazz piano techniques, including rootless voicings, soloing, and comping; and covering basic chord progressions, blues, and standard tunes. Prerequisites: MUL 002; or basic keyboard knowledge and Instructor permission.

MUL 117. Group Jazz Piano II. 1 Credit.
Exploration of topics including stride, modal comping, and chord substitution. Some review of concepts from MUL 116. Prerequisites: MUL 116; Music or Music Education majors or minors only.

MUL 118. Piano Proficiency I. 1 Credit.
Basic piano technique, harmonizing, and grand staff reading. Prerequisites: MUL 002 or equivalent rudimentary keyboard skills and music reading ability; Music or Music Education majors or Instructor permission only.

MUL 119. Piano Proficiency II. 1 Credit.
Functional piano skills for musicians. Scales, technique, harmonizing, sight reading, repertory. Prerequisites: MUL 118 or equivalent determined by placement test; Music or Music Education majors or Instructor permission only.

MUL 120. Piano Proficiency III. 1 Credit.
Preparation for Piano Proficiency Exam. Scales, repertory, sight reading, chordal accompaniment styles, score reading, transposing. Prerequisites: MUL 119 or equivalent determined by placement test; Music or Music Education majors or Instructor permission only.

MUL 126. Accompanying. 1-2 Credits.
Lessons in piano accompanying, taught by piano and instrumental/vocal faculty. Juried and/or public performance with soloist(s) required. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

MUL 133. Private Lessons: Music Minors. 1-2 Credits.
Private instruction on an instrument/voice for Music minors. Subject to availability of staff. Lab fee required. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: Music minors; lesson audition required before enrollment confirmed.

MUL 134. Private Lessons: Music Majors. 1 or 2 Credit.
Private instruction on an instrument/voice for Music majors. Lab fee required. Juried examinations generally every semester of study. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: Music majors; successful completion of Level II Examination.

MUL 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUL 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUL 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.

MUL 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUL 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
MUL 234. Private Lessons: Music Majors. 1 or 2 Credit.
Private instruction on an instrument/voice for Music majors. Lab fee required. Juried examinations every semester of study. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: Music majors; MUL 134; and successful completion of Level III Examination.

MUL 250. Senior Recital. 1 Credit.
The solo recital is the capstone performance experience for music majors. Repertoire for the recital will be chosen in consultation with the private lesson teacher and, where appropriate, the area head. Students should take MUL 234 concurrently. Prerequisites: Music or Music Education majors only; Students must have performed on at least four Student Performance Recitals before they are eligible for this course.

MUL 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUL 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUL 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.

MUL 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUL 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUL 299. Undergraduate Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUL 300. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUL 305. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUL 309. Undergraduate Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUL 310. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUL 315. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUL 320. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUL 325. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUL 330. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

MUL 335. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NATURAL RESOURCES (NR)

Courses

NR 001. Natural Hist & Human Ecology 1. 0 or 4 Credits.
Integrates the science of ecology and the science of humans and society to understand the relationship between the natural landscape and society's effects on society and social organization, and society's effects on the natural landscape.

NR 002. Natural Hist & Human Ecology 2. 0 or 4 Credits.
Integrates the science of ecological sciences and the science of humans and society to understand the relationship between the natural landscape and society's effects on society and social organization, and society's effects on the natural landscape.

NR 006. D1: Race & Culture in NR. 0 or 3 Credits.
Introduces First-year students to issues of race and culture and their relevance to society, natural resources, and the environment.

NR 009. SU: VT: Natural & Cultural Hist. 0 or 4 Credits.
Introduction to the Vermont landscape that combines elements of natural history, field ecology, and environmental history. Students visit locations around the Champlain Valley as they build observational skills, study natural systems, and examine past and present human relationships with nature.

NR 015. Ecology of Place. 1 Credit.
Opportunities for first-time residents of GreenHouse Residential Learning Community to deepen their sense of place through participation in a diversity of environmental explorations.

NR 016. Ecological Citizenship. 1 Credit.
Provides members of the GreenHouse Residential Learning Community with opportunities to pursue ecological interests and community service projects with mentorship from GreenHouse staff members. Prerequisite: NR 015.

NR 021. Speaking and Listening. 2 Credits.
Course aids students in learning to speak, listen and critique public speaking. Different delivery styles focus on relevant environmental and natural resource topics.

NR 061. SU: Foundations of PBE. 3 Credits.
Introduces the principles and practices of place-based education. Students learn to design place-based curriculum and educative materials from an interdisciplinary analysis of specific places. Cross-listed with: EDTE 061.

NR 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NR 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NR 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Introductory topics in environmental and natural resource issues beyond the scope of exiting courses.

NR 099. Aiken Scholars Seminar. 1 Credit.
Seminar discussions on current environment issues. Guest speakers and field trips. Prerequisite: Open only to First-Year Aiken Scholars.

NR 102. SU: Water as a Natural Resource. 3 Credits.
Uses of water resources and impacts on aquatic systems and human society. Prerequisites: Minimum Sophomore standing.

NR 103. Ecology, Ecosystems & Environ. 3 Credits.
Major ecological concepts and their application. Analysis of form, structure, and function of organisms, populations, communities, ecosystems, and landscapes. Prerequisite: Minimum Sophomore standing; restricted to Ecological Agriculture, Environmental Science, Environmental Studies, Forestry, Natural Resources, Parks, Recreation & Tourism, and Wildlife and Fisheries Biology majors.

THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

UNDERGRADUATE CATALOGUE 2021-2022

156
NR 104. Social Proc & the Environment. 3 Credits.
Social science theories and their application to environmental issues. Analysis of issues using theories of government, economics, and social movements. Emphasis on integrating frameworks to analyze environmental issues. Prerequisite: NR 002.

NR 107. SU: Human Health & the Envirnmt. 3 Credits.
Offers an introduction to environmental health. Topics include: methods (toxicology, epidemiology), environmental health hazards (physical, biological, chemical) and supports (nature contact), risk analysis, communication and management, health and climate change, food production and access, energy production, and water. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Cross-listed with: ENVS 107, HLTH 107.

NR 137. Landscape Design Fundamentals. 0 or 4 Credits.
Studio course to learn techniques of landscape design and analysis, develop graphic communication skills for representing the landscape, and apply sustainable design principles to a site. Prerequisites: Junior standing; at least one course in drawing, design, or mapping, or Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: CDAE 137, ENVS 137, PSS 137.

NR 140. Applied Environ Statistics. 0 or 4 Credits.
Introduction to the design, application, interpretation and critical assessment of biostatistical analyses for natural resource applications. Concepts are applied through service learning partnerships. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

NR 141. Intro to Ecological Economics. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the study of economics as dependent on social and environmental systems and to transdisciplinary problem-solving using ecological economics. Prerequisite: Minimum Sophomore standing. Cross-listed with: ENVS 141.

NR 143. Intro to Geog Info Systems. 0 or 3 Credits.
Understanding and application of computer-based, geographically-referenced information systems. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

NR 146. Remote Sensing of Natural Res. 3 Credits.
Examinations of the earth’s surface from aerial photographs and satellite imagery. Emphasis is on image interpretation, classification, change detection, multivariate analysis (e.g. principal components analysis). Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Cross-listed with: FOR 146, GEOG 185.

NR 153. Intro to Environmental Policy. 3 Credits.
Introduction to policy aspects of environment and natural resources including policy processes, public governance, and citizen participation with applications to environmental issues. Prerequisite: NR 104 or POLS 021. Cross-listed with: ENVS 142.

NR 175. D2: Rural Lives in Global World. 3 Credits.
Uses political economic development theory to explore the livelihoods of rural Costa Ricans on the Osa Peninsula, and the tension between external demands made by a global economy vs. their local capacity for self-determination and control of employment opportunities, cultural identity, and quality of life. Co-requisite: Enrollment in the Costa Rica Semester Abroad Program.

NR 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NR 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NR 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Special topics in natural resources beyond the scope of existing formal courses.

NR 196. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NR 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NR 199. Honors Seminar. 1 Credit.
A discussion and readings seminar that features guest speakers, and is part of the SNR Spring Seminar Series. Focus of the seminars change annually. Can be repeated. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing; open only to SNR Honors Students.

NR 205. SU: Ecosys Mgt: Intg Sci, Soc & Pol. 3 Credits.
Integration of natural and social science to formulate solutions and policies to address some of our biggest environmental challenges. Consideration of ecological, social, and economic approaches, as well as human needs and values for environmental decision-making. Prerequisites: NR 103, NR 104.

NR 206. Env Prob Sol & Impact Assessmt. 0 or 4 Credits.
Group dynamics, impact assessment, risk assessment, and decision making. Emphasis on the process of solving complex environmental problems, interdisciplinary team work, and the National Environmental Policy Act. Prerequisites: NR 205.

NR 207. D1: Power, Privilege & Envrnmt. 1 Credit.
This course provides seniors with the opportunity to understand aspects of power, privilege, and injustice and its implications for the natural resource and environmental fields. Prerequisites: Senior standing in Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources.

NR 220. Landscape Ecology. 3 Credits.
The course examines the critical role of landscape pattern in determining ecological process and dynamics, as well as human-ecological interactions. Includes field labs. Prerequisites: NR 103 or BCOR 102; Senior/Graduate standing.
NR 228. Ecosystems Ecology. 3 Credits.
Examination of the structure and function of terrestrial ecosystems focusing on carbon and nutrient cycles. Laboratory sessions involve spatial modeling and data analysis. Prerequisites: NR 103, BCOR 102, PSS 161, or Graduate student standing. Cross-listed with: FOR 228.

NR 242. Adv Geospatial Techniques. 1-3 Credits.
Advanced course encompassing a wide range of topics in GIS, remote sensing, GPS, modeling, and visualization designed to provide technical expertise in geospatial techniques. Prerequisite: NR 143, GEOG 184, NR 343, NR 146, NR 346, or GEOG 185.

NR 243. GIS Practicum. 3 Credits.
An applied course in geospatial technology with a focus on ESRI's ArcGIS software suite. Prerequisite: NR 143 or NR 343.

NR 250. Limnology. 0 or 4 Credits.
Ecology of lakes and reservoirs, including their origin, physics, chemistry and biology, and the effects of anthropogenic perturbations. Field and laboratory experience. Prerequisites: BIOL 001 and BIOL 002 or BCOR 011 and BCOR 012, and CHEM 023 and CHEM 026 or CHEM 031 and CHEM 032, and NR 103 or BCOR 102.

NR 254. Adv Natural Resource Policy. 3 Credits.
Advanced seminar in environmental and natural resource policy.

NR 264. SL: C Ross Env Pb Srv Practicum. 4-5 Credits.
Creating proposals for modification and implementation of natural resource and environmental policy in Vermont with emphasis on critical thinking, problem solving and leadership. Prerequisites: NR 104 or POLS 021.

NR 268. Soil Ecology. 0 or 4 Credits.
Underlying concepts and theory of modern soil ecology will be reviewed including spatial and temporal distributions, sampling methods, biogeochemical cycles, and ecological functions of soil. Prerequisites: BCOR 102 or NR 103, Prerequisites: BCOR 102 or NR 103, and PSS 161. Cross-listed with: PSS 268.

NR 280. Stream Ecology. 0 or 4 Credits.
Ecology of streams including hydrodynamics, morphology, sediment transport, chemistry, biology and human impacts. Field and laboratory experience. Prerequisites: BIOL 001 and BIOL 002 or BCOR 011 and BCOR 012, and CHEM 023 and CHEM 026 or CHEM 031 and CHEM 032, and NR 103 or BCOR 102.

NR 288. Ecol Design & Living Technol. 3 Credits.
The course explores the potential for ecological design to shape a sustainable future. It analyzes living technologies for food production, waste management and environmental restoration. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

NR 289. Advanced Ecological Design. 3 Credits.
A problem-based, cross-disciplinary design course in which existing conditions are integrated with the redesign of place and system in alignment with ecological design principles. Prerequisite: NR 288.

NR 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NR 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NR 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced special topics in natural resource planning beyond the scope of existing formal courses.

NR 296. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NR 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NR 298. Honors 'Project' Planning. 2 Credits.
Process, procedures, and strategies leading to the development of an individual or group Honors Project Proposal, to be submitted for review and approval. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

NR 299. Honors. 1-6 Credits.
Honors project dealing with aquatic resources, terrestrial ecology, or integrated natural resources.

NEUROSCIENCE (NSCI)

Courses

NSCI 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NSCI 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NSCI 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

NSCI 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

NSCI 111. Exploring Neuroscience. 3 Credits.
In-depth survey of neuroscience topics, including neuron function, the anatomical and functional organization of the nervous system, and diseases of the nervous system. Prerequisites: PSYS 001; CHEM 023 or CHEM 031; and one of the following: (BIOL 001 and BIOL 002) or (BCOR 011 and BCOR 012) or BCOR 021 or (ANPS 019 and ANPS 020).
NSCI 112. Exploring Neurosci Laboratory. 1 Credit.
Laboratory course in neuroscience designed to provide hands-on experience with methods of inquiry in neuroscience. Goals of this course include the development of problem-solving skills, data analysis, the scientific method, and science communication. Neuroscience majors only. Prerequisites: PSYS 001; CHEM 023 or CHEM 031; and one of the following: (BIOL 001 and BIOL 002) or (BCOR 011 and BCOR 012) or BCOR 021 or (ANPS 019 and ANPS 020).

NSCI 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NSCI 192. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NSCI 193. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NSCI 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

NSCI 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

NSCI 197. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NSCI 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NSCI 222. Cellular Neurophysiology. 3 Credits.
Fundamentals of cellular neurophysiology through lecture, independent student reading and faculty-led group discussions of journal articles. Prerequisites: NSCI 110 or, NSCI 111 and NSCI 112, or Instructor Permission.

NSCI 225. Human Neuroanatomy. 0 or 3 Credits.
Functional anatomy of the human nervous system on both the microscopic and macroscopic scales. Focuses on the structures of the peripheral nervous system, spinal cord, and brain, and how they work together to achieve behavior. Lectures and a required laboratory (gross and microscopic anatomy). Prerequisite: NSCI 111.

NSCI 230. Comparative Neurobiology. 3 Credits.
Examination of the cellular mechanisms that underlie selective motor and sensory abilities, and unique behaviors that have evolved in various species. Discussion and student presentations. Prerequisite: ASCI 141 or BIOL 106 or NSCI 111 or PSYS 115 or Instructor permission.

NSCI 255. Neuroregeneration. 3 Credits.
Clinical neuroscience of injury and healing in the human nervous system, factors leading to different outcomes, and the impact of successful and failed repair on functional recovery. Explores cutting-edge approaches to treating neurological disease. Prerequisite: NSCI 111 or BIOL 261.

NSCI 270. Diseases of the Nervous System. 3 Credits.
Senior level, seminar-style capstone course in which students bring together information learned in other courses for an in-depth study of disease states of the nervous system. Pre/co-requisites: NSCI 110 and Senior standing.

NSCI 280. Glia: Not Just Neuron Glue. 3 Credits.
Interdisciplinary course in which students engage in a focused, in-depth exploration of how glial cells contribute to neurological and psychiatric disorders. Prerequisites: NSCI 111; Course director approval. Pre/Co-requisites: NSCI 111; Course Director permission.

NSCI 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NSCI 292. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NSCI 293. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NSCI 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

NSCI 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

NSCI 297. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team specific student, which occurs outside the traditional, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NSCI 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NURSING & HEALTH SCIENCES (NH)

Courses

NH 050. App to Hlth: From Pers to Syst. 1 Credit.
This course introduces students to a range of topics related to their chosen majors and future careers. Pre/co-requisite: First year College of Nursing and Health Sciences students.
NH 051. Examining Inter-Prof Practice. 3 Credits.
Examines 3 behaviors that lead to 4 conditions which lead to 50% of deaths in Vermont, while investigating the disproportionate impact on people of color. Students will build inter-professional practice skills like teamwork and communication through small group work and case studies.

NH 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NH 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NH 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Introductory courses on health topics beyond the scope of department or college offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

NH 120. Health Care Ethics. 3 Credits.
A study of ethical principles and applications used to help resolve dilemmas in health care delivery. Introduction to ethical decision-making models used in the practice of modern health care.

NH 180. D2: Social Justice and Sport. 3 Credits.
A discourse in American sports culture which has long been a haven for the most unjust attitudes and ideas including sexism, racism, and homophobia will be juxtaposed with the strong history of athletes using their high-profile stage for social change. Prerequisite: Completion of any course meeting the D1 general education requirement.

NH 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NH 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NH 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of the normal departmental or college offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

NH 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NH 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NH 199. Honors College Thesis Preparat. 1-3 Credits.
Supports College of Nursing and Health Sciences' Honors College students begin planning their thesis and developing a research literature review on a specific thesis topic. Prerequisites: Junior standing, College of Nursing and Health Sciences' Honors College student.

NH 251. HC: Honors Project and Seminar. 1-4 Credits.
All senior Honors College students are required to complete a senior project. This course will facilitate this project for CNHS students.

NH 252. HC: Honors Project and Seminar. 1-4 Credits.
This course facilitates the completion and second half of the Honors College project. All CNHS Honors College students must enroll in the NH 251-NH 252 sequence.

NH 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NH 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NH 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

NH 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NH 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NURSING (NURS)

Courses

NURS 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NURS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NURS 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.
NURS 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NURS 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NURS 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

NURS 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NURS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NURS 200. SU: Health and Sustainability. 3 Credits.
Designed to introduce students to the concept of sustainability via the integration of basic environmental health science, and the associated environmental and/or health effects of today's modern day production and manufacturing techniques and practices. Prerequisites: Junior standing.

NURS 220. Pathophysiology. 3 Credits.
Provides a comprehensive foundation in pathophysiology. The phenomena that result in dysfunction in human physiologic response will be examined. Prerequisites: ANPS 019, ANPS 020, MMG 065. Co-requisite: PRNU 228.

NURS 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NURS 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NURS 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

NURS 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NURS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NUTRITION AND FOOD SCIENCES (NFS)

Courses

NFS 020. Vtrim for Undergrads. 1 Credit.
This course is designed to teach healthy eating, exercise and weight management behaviors to college students.

NFS 033. What's Brewing in Food Science. 3 Credits.
This course will explore food science via the production of beer and other fermented beverages. Students will also identify mechanisms to modify their drinking habits.

NFS 034. Servsafe Certification Course. 1 Credit.
This course will prepare students for the ServSafe Certification Exam. The topics include food safety and proper food handling in a restaurant setting.

NFS 043. Fundamentals of Nutrition. 3 Credits.
The study of standard guidelines to select foods that maximize human health and the functions of the essential nutrients needed to sustain human life. Prerequisites: High school chemistry and biology.

NFS 044. Survey of the Field. 1 Credit.
Nutrition and Food Sciences introduction to the professional field and career opportunities in dietetics, nutrition and food science. Required of all First-Year and transfer students. Fall. Prerequisite: Nutrition and Food Science majors and Dietetics, Nutrition and Food Science majors only, or Instructor permission.

NFS 050. Cheese and Culture. 3 Credits.
The history of cheesemaking is used as a lens through which to view current conflicts in European and American attitudes towards foods.

NFS 053. Basic Concepts of Foods. 0 or 3 Credits.
Introduces the basic concepts of food central to the disciplines of nutrition, food science and food systems. Introduces these basic concepts in the same way as everyday Americans - through the process of meal preparation.

NFS 063. D2: Obesity: What, Why, What to Do. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the causes, consequences, and treatment of obesity. Fall.

NFS 072. Kitchen Science. 3 Credits.
Integrated lecture-lab course that explores the scientific concepts underlying why foods do what they do in the kitchen. Applications include topics such as ice cream, gluten, and molecular gastronomy. Labs and final project provide opportunities to design, conduct, and evaluate experiments investigating culinary phenomena.

NFS 073. D2:SU: Farm to Table: Food Sys. 3 Credits.
This course provides an introduction to the contemporary food system, focusing on the interdependence of all components, from farm to table.

NFS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NFS 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Introductory level special topics courses.
NFS 096. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NFS 113. U.S. Food Policy and Politics. 3 Credits.
Provides a systems perspective on U.S. food policies and politics across the food system. Focuses on understanding the U.S. food policy process, policymakers, stakeholders, issues, goals and feedbacks between food policy and politics. Prerequisites: NFS 073 or CDAE 002 or CDAE 004. Cross-listed with: FS 101.

NFS 114. Human Health in the Food Syst. 3 Credits.
Explores the multifaceted and evolving intersection of food systems, dietary quality, food availability and human health outcomes. Investigates how political, economic, social and cultural drivers in the food system influence human health outcomes. Prerequisites: NFS 043 or NFS 073. Cross-listed with: FS 103.

NFS 143. Nutrition in the Life Cycle. 3 Credits.
Nutritional needs of people throughout the life cycle. Physiological and environmental factors which affect nutritional status. Designed for Nutrition majors. Prerequisite: NFS 043. Fall.

NFS 153. Principles of Food Technology. 3 Credits.
Food processing technologies and underlining principles of changes in microbiological quality and safety, chemical composition and nutritional value, and interaction of functional additives and ingredients. Prerequisites: NFS 043, NFS 053; organic chemistry. Spring.

NFS 154. Principles Food Technology Lab. 1 Credit.
Experiential learning of principles of major modern food processing and preservation technologies, essential skills of food quality and safety assurance, and new product development. Prerequisite: NFS 153, or concurrent enrollment in NFS 153, organic chemistry; Department majors only.

NFS 156. Deadly Food: Outbreak Investig. 3 Credits.
Investigates how U.S. public health officials discover, investigate, and solve foodborne outbreaks. Introduces common pathogens and foods involved in outbreaks in the U.S., the laboratory and investigative methods officials use to solve the outbreaks, and the government agencies involved. The second half of the semester will focus on case studies. Pre/Co-requisites: NFS 153 or MMG 101 or ASCI 001, or Instructor permission.

NFS 163. Sports Nutrition. 3 Credits.
Timing and composition of meals for training and pre- and post-competition. Fall/Spring. Prerequisite: NFS 043 or Instructor permission.

NFS 183. Introduction to Biochemistry. 3 Credits.
Exploring biological processes at the molecular level and how they are controlled. Topics include enzymes, gene expression, and metabolism of carbohydrates and lipids. Restricted to Nutrition and Food Sciences and Dietetics, Nutrition and Food Sciences majors; others by Instructor permission. Prerequisites: CHEM 042; or CHEM 141 and CHEM 142; or other acceptable coursework in organic chemistry.

NFS 187. Intro to Biochemistry: Lab. 1 Credit.
Introduction to techniques used to explore fundamental biochemistry concepts including enzyme kinetics, lipids, carbohydrate chemistry, and gene expression. Includes spectrophotometry, gel electrophoresis, and mass spectrometry. Pre/Co-requisites: PBIO 185, BIOL 201, or NFS 183. Cross-listed with: ASCI 187.

NFS 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NFS 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NFS 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Lectures, laboratories, readings, or projects relating to contemporary areas of study. Credits negotiable. Enrollment may be more than once, maximum of 12 hours in NFS 195 and NFS 295 combined. Prerequisite: Department permission.

NFS 196. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Department permission.

NFS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Department permission.

NFS 203. Food Microbiology. 3 Credits.
Desirable and undesirable activities of bacteria in foods. Mechanisms of food-borne infection and intoxication. Laboratory methods to enumerate and identify microorganisms associated with food. Prerequisite: NFS 153 or Instructor permission. Co-requisite: NFS 213.

NFS 205. Functional Foods:Prncpl & Tech. 3 Credits.
Examines the constituents that make food products functional and provides laboratory techniques needed to create a functional food. Prerequisites: NFS 153, NFS 154, or Instructor permission.

NFS 213. Food Microbiology Lab. 1 Credit.
Introduces microbiological techniques such as Gram Stain, Streak for Isolation, dilutions, aseptic technique as well as means of identifying the microbial content of food products. Prerequisites: NFS 153, NFS 154, or Instructor permission. Co-requisite: NFS 203.

NFS 223. Nutrition Educ & Counseling. 3 Credits.
Use of appropriate education theory, techniques, and media in nutrition education and counseling theories and negotiation, interviewing and counseling skills in individual and group counseling. Pre/co-requisites: NFS Prerequisites: NFS 043, NFS 053, NFS 143.
NFS 243. Advanced Nutrition. 3 Credits.
Study of nutrients and their specific functions in metabolic process integrating cellular physiology, biochemistry, and nutrition. Prerequisites: NFS 043, ANPS 019, NFS 183 or PBIO 185; minimum Junior standing. Spring.

NFS 244. Nutr in Hlth & Disease Prevntn. 3 Credits.
Examination of dietary planning, nutrition assessment, genetics, drug-nutrient interactions, CAM therapies and nutrition related to health and prevention of disease. Pre/co-requisites: NFS 053, NFS 143; minimum Junior standing.

NFS 245. Nutrition for Global Health. 3 Credits.
Exposes students to global nutrition issues, with an emphasis on maternal and child nutrition in low- and middle-income countries. Focus on the interplay between demographic, nutritional, and epidemiologic transitions. Examines nutrition issues and investigates efforts to control and prevent malnutrition. Prerequisites: NFS 043; and NFS 113 or NFS 114 or FS 103 or ANTH 173 or HLTH 103 or Instructor permission. Co-requisites: Minimum Junior undergraduate or Graduate student standing.

NFS 250. Foodservice Systems. 4 Credits.
Emphasis on the foodservice system model for understanding quality control; food procurement, production, and marketing; management and evaluation of foodservice facilities, human and financial resources. Prerequisites: BSAD 060 or CDAE 158; BSAD 120; minimum Junior standing; Dietetics or Nutrition and Food Sciences, and Dietetics, Nutrition and Food Sciences majors only.

NFS 253. Food Regulation. 3 Credits.
Comprehensive examination of U.S. food laws and regulations and their relationships to the safety of the U.S. food supply. Focus on how food-related laws and regulations are enacted and enforced, through detailed examination of selected food regulation topics. Prerequisite: NFS 153 or equivalent course/training with Instructor permission.

NFS 254. Global Food Safety. 3 Credits.
An overview of food safety issues, policies, and opportunities around the globe, with a focus on bacterial, viral, and parasite-based food safety challenges. Prerequisites: NFS 113 or NFS 114; NFS 153 or MMG 002 or MMG 101.

NFS 260. Diet and Disease. 3 Credits.
Examination of the physiologic, biochemical, and psychosocial basis of several disease states and the application of medical nutrition therapy in treatment. Prerequisite: NFS 053, NFS 143, NFS 243; Senior standing.

NFS 262. Community Nutrition. 3 Credits.
Study of U.S. public health nutrition policies, programs and practices. Emphasis on community nutrition program planning including needs assessment, intervention development and evaluation. Prerequisite: Minimum Junior or Graduate standing. Spring.

NFS 274. Community Practicum. 1-3 Credits.
Professional field experience in a community nutrition organization. Credit negotiable but not to exceed three per semester. Enrollment may be more than once, maximum of six credits. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

NFS 283. HACCP: Theory & Application. 3 Credits.
This course addresses the development of a HACCP plan. Requirements of both the USDA-FSIS and FDA are examined. A mock HACCP plan will be developed. Prerequisites: NFS 203 and Instructor permission.

NFS 285. Food, Exchange and Culture. 3 Credits.
Examines practices and principles that cannot be fully understood within market based, industrially manufactured and/or globally sourced food and drink. These practices and principles shape food systems at the level of individual behavior and social institutions, including reciprocity, subsistence, charity, mutual aid and more. Prerequisites: NFS 053 or ANTH 085; and NFS 113 or ANTH 179.

NFS 286. NFS Senior Seminar. 1 Credit.
Designed to help students through the process of identifying what they’d like to do with their dietetics degree after graduating from UVM, as well as prepare students to complete the required materials for future opportunities. Prerequisites: Dietetics, Nutrition and Food Sciences major; Senior standing.

NFS 291. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NFS 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

NFS 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Lectures, laboratories, readings, or projects relating to contemporary areas of study. Credits negotiable. Enrollment may be more than once, maximum of twelve hours in NFS 195 and NFS 295 combined. Prerequisite: Department permission.

NFS 296. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Departmental permission.

NFS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

OBSTETRICS & GYNECOLOGY (OBGY)

Courses

OBGY 200. Understanding Human Pregnancy. 3 Credits.
Healthy pregnancy outcome depends on a confluence of sexual, social and biological processes. Explores the female sexual response, how a child is conceived (or not), maternal gestational physiology and embryology, and medical management of common diseases. Prerequisite: ANPS 019 and ANPS 020, or ASCI 141, or BIOL 255 or Instructor permission.
OBGY 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-12 Credits.
Lectures, readings and discussion for advanced students within areas of expertise of faculty and staff. Prerequisite: Permission of the Instructor.

ORIENTATION (ORNT)

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY (ORTH)

Courses
ORTH 291. Rsch in Orth & Rehab. 3 Credits.
Work on research problem under the direction of a faculty member. Review of literature, preparation of manuscript. Prerequisite: Instructor Permission. In collaboration with clinical faculty of the Department.

ORTH 292. Special Topics. 3 Credits.
Work on research problem under the direction of a faculty member. Review of literature, preparation of manuscript. Prerequisite: Instructor Permission. In collaboration with clinical faculty of the Department.

ORTH 293. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

OVERSEAS STUDY PROGRAM (OSSP)

Courses
OSSP 000. External to UVM. 0-12 Credits.
OSSP 001. ISEP/UVM Exchange. 12 Credits.
OSSP 002. UVM Exchange. 12 Credits.
OSSP 003. UVM Semester. 0 Credits.
OSSP 004. UVM Exchange. 12 Credits.

PARKS, RECREATION AND TOURISM (PRT)

Courses
PRT 010. Intr Sustainable Rec & Tourism. 3 Credits.
Introduces students to the field of sustainable recreation and tourism that is economically viable, socially inclusive, and environmentally responsible. Explores how recreation and tourism provides positive leisure experiences that contribute to individual well-being, vibrant livable communities, and healthy natural environments.

PRT 050. Tourism Planning. 3 Credits.
Examination of tourism including its economic, environmental, and social effects. Emphasis on planning to maintain the integrity of tourist regions.

PRT 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PRT 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PRT 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific title.

PRT 138. Landsc. Arch for Parks & Rec. 0-4 Credits.
Recreation design methodology applied to the design of public and private recreational facilities.

PRT 149. Wilderness Educ & Leadership. 3 Credits.
Provides an understanding of the history, global evolution, current issues, leadership skills, ethics and future trends in WEL; skill mastery in "hard skills"; and places these skills in a professional context. Prerequisite: ENVS 001 or NR 001.

PRT 157. Ski Area Management. 0-4 Credits.
A study of the management and operating functions of ski areas and resorts in Vermont, with applicability across the North American ski industry. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

PRT 158. Resort Mgmt & Marketing. 3 Credits.
Study of the management of year-round resort facilities. Emphasis on resort marketing, internal support functions, and associated recreational facilities. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

PRT 188. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific title. Prerequisite: Junior standing, Instructor permission.

PRT 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PRT 191. Parks, Rec & Tourism Practicum. 1-3 Credits.
Supervised field experience with public, national, state, urban/suburban entities (for example: national or state parks, community recreation and similar); or private parks, recreation, tourism, hospitality enterprises. Prerequisites: Junior standing; Parks, Recreation and Tourism major or minor.

PRT 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PRT 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PRT 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
PRT 230. Ecotourism. 3 Credits.
Study of nature-based travel emphasizing international destinations. Examination of ecotourism as a tool for preservation and economic development. Prerequisite: Minimum Junior standing.

PRT 235. Outdoor Recreation Planning. 3 Credits.
Planning large land areas for outdoor recreation use. Emphasis on the planning process relative to the leisure time use of natural resources. Prerequisites: Junior standing; Parks, Recreation and Tourism major or minor.

PRT 255. Environmental Interpretation. 3 Credits.
Philosophy, principles, and techniques of communicating environmental values, natural history processes, and cultural features to recreation visitors through the use of interpretive media. Prerequisites: Junior standing; Parks, Recreation and Tourism major or minor.

PRT 258. Entrepreneurship Rec&Tourism. 3 Credits.
Study of entrepreneurial theories, concepts, and practices and their application to recreation and tourism. Emphasis on preparation of individual business plans. Prerequisites: Junior standing; Parks, Recreation and Tourism major or minor.

PRT 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PRT 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PRT 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific title.

PRT 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PATH 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PATH 299. Parks, Rec and Tourism Honors. 1-6 Credits.
Honors project dealing with management of outdoor recreation and tourism. See program chair.

PATHOLOGY (PATH)

Courses

PATH 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PATH 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
PATH 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.

PATH 101. Intro to Human Disease. 3 Credits.
Elementary course in human pathology designed for Allied Health students. First portion deals with general mechanisms of disease, followed by disorders of specific organs. Prerequisites: ANPS 019 and ANPS 020.

PATH 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PATH 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PATH 195. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.

PATH 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PATH 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PATH 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PATH 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PATH 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PATH 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PATH 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
PHARMACOLOGY (PHRM)

Courses

PHRM 091. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHRM 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboryatory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHRM 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.

PHRM 191. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHRM 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboryatory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHRM 193. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHRM 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.

PHRM 197. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHRM 200. Medical Cannabis. 3 Credits.
An introduction to the pharmacology underlying recreational and medicinal uses of Cannabis. Focuses on Cannabis taxonomy, chemistry of cannabinoids, physiological effects, and emerging therapeutic applications. Discusses historical, political and socioeconomic influences on medical marijuana legislation. Prerequisite: BCOR 103, NSCI 110, NSCI 111 or PHRM 201, or Instructor permission.

PHRM 201. Introduction to Pharmacology. 3 Credits.
This course will focus on biochemical and physiological actions of prototype drugs used in the treatment and prevention of human diseases. Prerequisite: Introductory courses in Biology and Organic Chemistry.

PHRM 240. Molecules & Medicine. 3 Credits.
This course conveys an understanding about drug design and the molecular mechanisms by which drugs act in the body. It highlights the importance of medicinal chemistry as it overlaps with the disciplines of chemistry, biochemistry, microbiology, cell biology, and pharmacology. Prerequisites: Intro to Organic Chemistry, Intro to Biology; Permission.

PHRM 272. Toxicology. 3 Credits.
This course is intended to provide an understanding of the chemical, biochemical and physiological factors that determine the pathological effects of chemicals in living systems. Prerequisites: Organic chemistry, background in Biology, or Instructor permission.

PHRM 290. Topics Molecular&Cell Pharm. 3 Credits.
Focuses on basic principles, drug interactions with receptors, membranes, synapses, neurotransmitters, macromoles, cytoskeleton, ion channels and pumps, and mechanisms of drug resistance. Prerequisite: Introductory course in organic chemistry, background in physiology or health sciences.

PHRM 291. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHRM 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboryatory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHRM 293. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHRM 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.

PHRM 297. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.

PHRM 299. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Prerequisite: PHRM 201. Offered at department discretion.

PHILOSOPHY (PHIL)

Courses

PHIL 010. Introduction to Philosophy. 3 Credits.
Courses introducing philosophical argument and analysis in a variety of ways. Content, readings and assignments vary by section. Not repeatable for credit. Credit not awarded for more than one Philosophy course numbered below 100, except that credit will be given for PHIL 013 in addition to one other course numbered below 100.

PHIL 013. QR: Introduction to Logic. 3 Credits.
Study of the basic principles of deductive inference.
PHIL 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHIL 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PHIL 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PHIL 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHIL 101. History of Ancient Philosophy. 3 Credits.
Study of the works of the Pre-Socratics, Plato, Aristotle, and their successors. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy.

PHIL 102. History of Modern Philosophy. 3 Credits.
Study of works of the major philosophers of the 17th and 18th centuries: Descartes, Spinoza, Leibniz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant, and others. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy.

PHIL 108. The Divine Plato. 3 Credits.
A survey of Plato's works, including the "early," "middle," and parts of the late" dialogues. Emphasis will be laid on reading the dialogues themselves. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy or in Classics (Greek culture or Greek). Cross-listed with: CLAS 161.

PHIL 110. History of Ancient Philosophy. 3 Credits.
Study of the works of the Pre-Socratics, Plato, Aristotle, and their successors. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy.

PHIL 111. Philosophy of Mind. 3 Credits.
Inquiry into such topics as consciousness, the relation between the mental (beliefs, sensations, etc.) and the physical (chemicals, neurons, etc.) and how minds represent things. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy.

PHIL 112. Philosophy of Science. 3 Credits.
Introduction to major philosophical problems raised by science. Typical topics: the nature of scientific inference, the structure of theories, causation, explanation, and scientific change. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy or two courses in any natural science.

PHIL 113. Intermediate Logic. 3 Credits.
Study of philosophically interesting systems of symbolic logic and their applications. Prerequisite: PHIL 013.

PHIL 114. Philosophy of Action. 3 Credits.
Study of the nature of actions and agency. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy.

PHIL 115. Free Will. 3 Credits.
Study of the nature of the will, what it means for the will to be free or unfree, the value of free will, and the relationship between free will and our social practices and institutions. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy.

PHIL 116. Epistemology. 3 Credits.
Study of the nature of knowledge and justification for our beliefs. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy.

PHIL 117. Philosophy of Language. 3 Credits.
Study of central problems concerning the nature of language and linguistic representation. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy. PHIL 013 recommended.

PHIL 118. Metaphysics. 3 Credits.
A study of such topics as vagueness, the nature of time, persistence of objects and people through change and whether numbers or properties exist. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy.

PHIL 119. Philosophy of Mind. 3 Credits.
Study of the nature of mind and consciousness. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy.
PHIL 121. D2: Chinese Philosophy I. 3 Credits.
Study of the Classical Schools of Chinese thought, including Confucianism, Taoism, Mohism, and Legalism. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy, Religion, or Asian Studies.

PHIL 142. Philosophy of Law. 3 Credits.
Analysis of the nature of law, the relation between law and morality, legal obligation, and the judicial decision. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy or POLS 041.

PHIL 144. Phil Problems in Medicine. 3 Credits.
Such issues as the physician-patient relationship, allocation of organs for transplantation, reproductive assistance technology and genetic engineering, the justice of the health-care delivery system. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy.

PHIL 145. Killing Things. 3 Credits.
It is sometimes morally permissible to kill things: you can kill a mosquito biting you, for example. What else is permissible to kill? When? Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy.

PHIL 170. Feminism:Theories and Issues. 3 Credits.
Theories of libertarianism, liberalism, and egalitarianism; application to the analysis and evaluation of social issues of contemporary interest, such as abortion and affirmative action. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy. Cross-listed with: GSWS 120.

PHIL 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHIL 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHIL 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PHIL 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PHIL 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHIL 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHIL 205. Seminar:Maj Phil Author/School. 3 Credits.
Study of major philosophical texts by a single author or school of thought. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy at the 100-level.

PHIL 206. Emotions. 3 Credits.
Study of the nature of emotions and related philosophical issues. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy at the 100-level.

PHIL 212. Philosophy of Science. 3 Credits.
Study in depth of philosophical problems concerning the practices and methods of sciences, the confirmation and interpretation of scientific theories, and the natures of the objects of study of the sciences. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy at the 100-level.

PHIL 218. Metaphysics:Advanced Topics. 3 Credits.
In-depth study of such topics as vagueness, the nature of time, persistence of objects and people through change, and whether numbers or properties exist. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy at the 100-level.

PHIL 219. Epistemology:Advanced Topics. 3 Credits.
In-depth study of select topics concerning theories of knowledge and related concepts such as belief, truth, rationality, evidence, perception, and memory. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy at the 100-level.

PHIL 235. Topics in Phil of Religion. 3 Credits.
Advanced study of such issues as the metaphysics of religion, the epistemology of religious belief, philosophy and faith, religion and science, and religion and ethics. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: PHIL 101, PHIL 102.

PHIL 240. Contemporary Ethical Theory. 3 Credits.
In-depth study of metaethics, emphasizing recent work. Topics include moral objectivity, moral language, moral epistemology, and the relationship between morality and reasons. May be repeated for credit with different content. Prerequisite: One course in Philosophy at the 100-level.

PHIL 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHIL 291. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHIL 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PHIL 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PHIL 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHIL 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: an appropriate 200-level course in Philosophy.
PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PEAC)

Courses

PEAC 000. Varsity Sports. 1 Credit.

PEAC 005. Club Sports. 1 Credit.

PEAC 012. Introduction to Yoga 1-2. 1 Credit.
Focus on teaching the foundational principles of yoga in a safe, fun, and non-competitive environment. The emphasis will be on building body awareness, connecting movement and breath, alignment and exploration.

PEAC 017. Military Fitness. 1 Credit.
Vigorous workout three days a week designed to build both upper body strength and aerobic ability. Classroom participation and a final Army Physical Fitness Test determine student grades. Open to all First-Year/ Sophomore students. Fall/Spring.

PEAC 018. Rock Climbing. 1 Credit.
Basic climbing techniques and holds are taught. Additionally, students learn how to belay and become familiar with climbing etiquette and safety practices.

PEAC 027. Group Fitness. 1 Credit.
This course introduces students to a variety of different types of group fitness classes, such as yoga, Pilates, spinning, total body conditioning, and other aerobic classes.

PEAC 029. Cycling & Heart Rate Training. 1 Credit.

PEAC 039. Swim for Fitness. 1 Credit.

PEAC 041. Restorative Yoga. 1 Credit.

PEAC 045. Intermediate Sailing. 0.5-1 Credits.

PEAC 047. Scuba. 1 Credit.

PEAC 049. Learn to Sail. 0.5-1 Credits.

PEAC 052. Yoga & Mindfulness. 1 Credit.
This course introduces students to various yoga poses and techniques, delves into the history of yoga, and provides students with the understanding of how yoga improves one’s overall wellness.

PEAC 069. Introduction to Meditation. 1 Credit.
Guides students through an exploration of a variety of meditation styles and techniques. Reflection on these practices to identify the best style for personal use.

PEAC 073. Martial Arts: Aikido. 1 Credit.
Basic Aikido techniques, such as throws and immobilizing holds, are taught in this martial art that emphasizes leverage and circular movements as defensive techniques.

PEAC 074. Kickboxing for Self-Defense. 1 Credit.

PEAC 076. Taekwondo. 1 Credit.
The basic techniques of the Korean martial art Tae Kwon Do, TKD utilizes dynamic kicking skills used primarily as a means of self-defense. Also teaches the punches, strikes, and blocks of this system through basic patterns.

PEAC 082. Adv Kickboxing Self-Defense. 1 Credit.
Advanced techniques of competitive kickboxing and the development of a more specific set of skills while adding elements from a variety of martial arts. Attention will be focused on development of power and movement through repetition building a proficiency in self-defense.

PEAC 083. Brazilian Jiu Jitsu 1-2. 1 Credit.
Brazilian Jiu-Jitsu is a grappling-based martial art and sport. Teaches beginners the basic techniques and concepts of BJJ for use in both sport and self-defense scenarios. Designed for beginners with minimal grappling experience and exposure.

PEAC 084. Group Training. 1 Credit.
Group Training offers the social dimensions of a team with the accountability and attention of personal training for a two-part fitness regime (cycling & strength). Students will utilize heart rate technology to learn about training zones for different fitness goals.

PEAC 090. Personal Fitness. 1 Credit.
Provides students with the opportunity to promote their personal health and wellness through participation in the Campus Recreation offerings. Self-paced and includes student reflection on establishing fitness goals, regular work routine, and identifying strategies to overcome challenges.

PEAC 094. Squash 1-4. 1 Credit.
Concentrates on learning the basics of squash. Includes learning the major shots, the rules and positioning in the court. Students will play and concentrate on soft and hard ball squash.

PEAC 103. Yoga & Ayurveda. 1 Credit.

PEAC 115. Yoga & the Chakras. 1 Credit.
Explores the chakras, yogic anatomy, and a comprehensive yoga practice to increase awareness and foster overall health and well-being. Practice will include Hatha and Kundalini Yoga to include asanas, pranayama, bhandas, mantra, and meditation.

PEAC 116. Yoga Teacher Training. 1 Credit.
Yoga teacher training.

PEAC 119. Juggling & Circus Games. 1 Credit.
An all-levels juggling fundamentals course designed to promote fitness and as an introduction to a greater circus education.

PEAC 151. Hip Hop Dance 1-2. 1 Credit.
This course is an introduction to hip hop dance that explores several different styles of hip hop as students learn to transfer combinations into fully choreographed dances.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION-PROF (EDPE)

Courses

EDPE 023. Amer Red Cross Emergency Resp. 3 Credits.
To meet the needs of individuals who are in a position to provide first aid and emergency care frequently. Red Cross certification for successful performance in Advanced First Aid Emergency Care. Prerequisite: PE, HDS, and Health majors; others by Instructor permission.
EDPE 024. Student Athlete Development. 1 Credit.
This course provides students with skills training for academic and athletic success, leadership development, alcohol education and prevention, and moral reasoning and decision-making.

EDPE 055. Special Topics I. 1-6 Credits.

EDPE 091. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDPE 094. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDPE 101. Intro to Sports Management. 3 Credits.
Examination and analysis of contemporary issues and trends in sports management, physical education and athletics. Prerequisite: Minimum Sophomore standing.

EDPE 104. Phys Educ Teaching Experience. 0 or 4 Credits.
Experience-based course sequence emphasizing relationship of motor development to learning. Includes age level needs and appropriate physical education activity sequences. First semester: grades K-3; second semester (EDPE 105); grades 4-6. Prerequisite: Physical Education major.

EDPE 105. Phys Educ Teaching Experience. 0 or 4 Credits.
Experience-based course sequence emphasizing relationship of motor development to learning. Includes age level needs and appropriate physical education activity sequences. First semester: grades K-3; second semester (EDPE 105); grades 4-6. Prerequisite: Physical Education major.

EDPE 119. Careers in College Athletics. 3 Credits.
Provides an overview of how students can apply their experiences and skills in the professional world of collegiate athletics. Students will learn about different careers and have the opportunity to discover related coursework, internship experiences, networking skills, and resume development.

EDPE 155. Phys Educ in Secondary Schl. 0 or 4 Credits.
Theories of teaching which include unit plan development, classification and grouping of students for instruction, and a variety of teaching methods. Laboratory experience in teaching activity skills to youth aged 12-18. Prerequisites: Prerequisite: Physical Education major.

EDPE 166. Kinesiology. 3 Credits.
Designed for the teacher/coach to analyze factors of peak physical performance. Muscle actions, mechanical principles, related factors enhancing movement are emphasized. Prerequisites: One year of biological science; PE majors; coaching minors; Sports Nutrition; others by Instructor permission.

EDPE 167. Exercise Physiology. 0 or 4 Credits.
Investigates physiological responses during exercise. Laboratory, classroom experiences enable understanding of body responses during exercise. Content includes energy metabolism, muscular, cardiovascular, pulmonary responses, and temperature regulation. Prerequisites: PE majors, coaching minors, sports nutrition; others by Instructor permission.

EDPE 173. Practicum in Field Experience. 1-4 Credits.
Individually prescribed teaching experience involving work with youth groups in activities related to physical education, health, or recreation. Responsibilities approximate those commonly associated with student teaching. Prerequisites: EDPE 104, EDPE 105, or EDPE 155; Instructor permission.

EDPE 181. Student Teaching. 3-12 Credits.
Teaching in elementary or secondary schools under guidance of cooperating teachers, principals and college supervisors. A full-time, full semester, 12-credit experience. Prerequisites: Acceptance into the teacher education program; must meet criteria for student teaching. Variable credit, three to twelve hours.

EDPE 182. Student Teaching Seminar. 2 Credits.
Provides students opportunities to discuss, process, give and receive input and to receive materials to support and enhance their experience, and develop licensure portfolio. Prerequisite: Concurrent with EDPE 181.

EDPE 191. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDPE 194. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDPE 197. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDPE 198. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDPE 200. Contemporary Issues. 1-6 Credits.
Designed so that its content and structure may accommodate special issues not especially appropriate within the boundaries of an existing course. Prerequisite: Twelve hours in education and related areas.

EDPE 220. Sport in Society. 3 Credits.
Examines sport as a social institution, emphasizing interrelationships between sport and the social context in which it exists; analyzes functions and dysfunctions of sport in contemporary society.

EDPE 230. Philosophy of Coaching. 3 Credits.
In-depth study of over 100 major philosophical coaching considerations. Lectures by visiting coaches. Study in areas of need and interest. Prerequisite: Junior standing. Undergraduate only.

EDPE 265. Exercise & Sport Science. 3 Credits.
Discussion and integration of topics related to exercise physiology, kinesiology, motor learning, and sociocultural aspects of sport. Prerequisites: EDPE 166, EDPE 167, EDPE 220, EDPE 240; Senior standing; or Instructor permission.

EDPE 267. Sci Strength Training&Condtn. 3 Credits.
Course focuses on physiology of muscle adaptation following resistance or aerobic training. Particular attention is paid to specificity of metabolic adaptation for individual sports.
EDPE 291. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDPE 294. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDPE 297. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDPE 298. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHYSICS (PHYS)

Courses

PHYS 009. SU: Energy and the Environment. 3 Credits.
Forms of energy as defined in physics; sources, uses, and transformations of energy: introductory seminar will place emphasis on environmental issues. Limited use of algebra and geometry.

PHYS 011. Elementary Physics. 0 or 4 Credits.
Algebra-based survey of mechanics, oscillations and waves, and thermal physics. Appropriate for students in health and life sciences. Accompanying lab: PHYS 021. Prerequisites: High school algebra and trigonometry.

PHYS 012. Elementary Physics. 0 or 4 Credits.
Algebra-based survey of electricity, magnetism, optics and modern physics. Appropriate for students in health and life sciences. Accompanying lab: PHYS 022. Prerequisites: PHYS 011 or PHYS 031 or PHYS 051.

PHYS 013. Conceptual Physics. 3 Credits.
One-semester conceptual survey. Topics selected from mechanics, electricity, magnetism and modern physics. For students in the College of Nursing and Health Sciences only.

PHYS 021. Introductory Lab I. 1 Credit.
Accompanying lecture PHYS 011. Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment or credit in PHYS 011.

PHYS 022. Introductory Lab II. 1 Credit.
Accompanying lecture PHYS 012. Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment or credit in PHYS 012.

PHYS 030. Physics Problem Solving I. 1 Credit.
Problem-solving techniques for first semester Physics with calculus. Accompanying lecture PHYS 031.

PHYS 031. Physics for Engineers I. 0 or 4 Credits.
Mechanics including oscillations and waves. With lab. Accompanying optional problem-solving session: PHYS 030. Prerequisite: MATH 021 or MATH 023.

PHYS 044. The Physics of Music. 3 Credits.
Basic physical principles underlying the production, transmission and perception of musical sound. Vibrations, waves, elementary acoustics with applications to a wide range of musical topics. Prerequisite: High school algebra.

PHYS 051. Fundamentals of Physics I. 0 or 4 Credits.
Calculus-based introduction to kinematics, dynamics, oscillations, thermal physics. For students in the natural sciences. With lab. Credit not given for both PHYS 051 and PHYS 031. Pre/co-requisite: Credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 021.

PHYS 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHYS 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PHYS 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PHYS 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHYS 123. Physics Problem Solving II. 1 Credit.
Problem-solving techniques for second semester Physics with calculus. Accompanying lecture PHYS 125.

PHYS 125. Physics for Engineers II. 0 or 3 Credits.
Electricity, magnetism, electromagnetic waves, optics. Without lab. Accompanying optional problem-solving session: PHYS 123. Prerequisites: PHYS 031 and MATH 022 or MATH 023; concurrent enrollment in MATH 121.

PHYS 128. Waves and Quanta. 0-4 Credits.
Classical and electromagnetic waves, relativity, wave-particle phenomenology, wave mechanics, and applications of the Schrodinger equation. With laboratory. Prerequisites: PHYS 152 or PHYS 125. Co-requisite: MATH 121.

PHYS 129. Co-requisite: MATH 129.

PHYS 152. Fundamentals of Physics II. 0 or 4 Credits.
Calculus-based introduction to electricity, magnetism and optics. For students in the natural sciences. With lab. Credit not given for both PHYS 125 and PHYS 152. Prerequisites: PHYS 031 or PHYS 051, credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 022.

PHYS 175. Topics in Modern Physics. 1-3 Credits.
Research seminar that exposes Physics majors to modern research topics in physics. The course will be offered every semester by different faculty to maintain engagement with students. Prerequisites: PHYS 128, Physics majors, Instructor permission.

PHYS 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
PHYS 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHYS 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisites: PHYS 128; Department permission.

PHYS 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisites: PHYS 128; Department permission.

PHYS 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: PHYS 128; Department permission.

PHYS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: PHYS 128; Department permission.

PHYS 199. Experimental Physics I. 3 Credits.
Classic physics experiments with a strong emphasis on experimental setup, data collection and analysis, error estimation, and writing/presentation of results. The laboratory work is centered around three experiments: Poisson statistics, Cavendish balance, and Kater pendulum. Prerequisite: PHYS 152 or PHYS 125.

PHYS 202. Experimental Physics II. 3 Credits.
Experiments in classical and modern physics. Prerequisites: PHYS 128; MATH 121; Junior standing.

PHYS 211. Classical Mechanics. 3 Credits.
Newtonian dynamics of particles and systems of particles, with applications to problems of special importance, such as driven and coupled harmonic oscillators and central field trajectories. Prerequisites: PHYS 152, MATH 121.

PHYS 213. Electricity & Magnetism. 3 Credits.
Fundamental principles of electricity and magnetism; electrostatic fields, and magnetic fields of steady currents. Electric and magnetic properties of matter and electromagnetic energy. Prerequisites: PHYS 152 or PHYS 125 and MATH 121. Credit not given for more than one of PHYS 213 or EE 141.

PHYS 214. Electromagnetism. 3 Credits.
Introduction to time dependent electromagnetic fields. Maxwell’s equations in vacuum and in matter. Electromagnetic waves and radiation. Prerequisite: PHYS 213. Credit not given for more than one of PHYS 214 or EE 241.

PHYS 222. Intro Biological Physics. 3 Credits.
General survey course in biological physics. Introduction to biological building blocks (proteins, lipids and nucleic acids) and macromolecular structure, thermostatistics of biological systems and two-state models, random walks and polymers, elasticity and mechanics of filaments and membranes, physics of water and molecular solvation, brownian motion and diffusion. Prerequisites: PHYS 012 or PHYS 152, MATH 121.

PHYS 242. Intro to Solid State Physics. 3 Credits.
Introduction to crystal structures, reciprocal lattices, lattice vibrations. Thermal properties of solids and free electron theory of metals and semiconductors. Elementary band theory and introduction to electronic transport theory. Prerequisite: PHYS 128.

PHYS 256. Computational Physics. 3 Credits.
Introduction to modern computational techniques focusing on the simulation or solution of the behavior of physical systems. Examples will be drawn from classical, statistical, and quantum mechanics, electromagnetism, and chaos. Prerequisites: PHYS 125 or PHYS 152; MATH 121.

PHYS 264. Nuclear & Elem Particle Physic. 3 Credits.
Introduction to theoretical and experimental aspects of nuclear and elementary particle physics. Prerequisite: PHYS 128; Junior standing.

PHYS 265. Thermal & Statistical Physics. 3 Credits.
Thermodynamics, kinetic theory, statistical mechanics. Prerequisites: PHYS 152 or PHYS 125 and MATH 121.

PHYS 273. Quantum Mechanics I. 3 Credits.
Introduction to nonrelativistic quantum mechanics. Schrodinger equation and applications to simple systems. Prerequisite: PHYS 128, PHYS 211.

PHYS 274. Applictns of Quantum Mechanics. 3 Credits.
Applications of Quantum Mechanics including Quantum Statistical Mechanics, Time-Independent and Time-Dependent Perturbation Theory, WKB Approximation, Variational Principle and Scattering. Prerequisite: PHYS 273.

PHYS 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHYS 291. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PHYS 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PHYS 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PHYS 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
PHYS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PLANT BIOLOGY (PBIO)

Courses

PBIO 004. SU: Intro to Botany. 0 or 4 Credits.
Structure, function, and reproduction of plants. Fundamental aspects of plant science with implications of botanical knowledge needed for applied plant sciences. Credit not given for both PBIO 004 and BIOL 001.

PBIO 006. SU: The Green World. 3 Credits.
Evaluation of the impact of plants on the aesthetic, cultural, social, medical, and religious lives of peoples of the world. Botany and Biological Science majors will not receive credit for PBIO 006 as part of program distribution requirements.

PBIO 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PBIO 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PBIO 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PBIO 104. Plant Physiology. 0 or 4 Credits.
Study of the plant as a whole, growth and development, water and mineral relations, environmental factors, and regulatory processes. Prerequisites: BCOR 011 and BCOR 012, or BIOL 001 and BIOL 002, or BCOR 021; and CHEM 031 and CHEM 032, or CHEM 023 and CHEM 026, or CHEM 031 and CHEM 026; or Instructor permission.

PBIO 108. Morph & Evo of Vascular Plants. 0 or 4 Credits.
Evolutionary relationships of vascular plants as inferred from plant structure, ecology, geography, and reproductive biology. Synthesis includes both fossil and extant groups. Prerequisites: PBIO 004 or BIOL 002 or BCOR 012 or BCOR 021 or Instructor permission. Alternate years.

PBIO 109. Plant Systematics. 0 or 4 Credits.
Collection and identification of ferns and flowering plants; survey of prominent Vermont plant families; plant nomenclature, classification, and phylogeny; species concepts and speciation; floral function. Prerequisites: PBIO 004 or BIOL 002 or BCOR 012 or BCOR 021 or Instructor permission.

PBIO 117. Plant Pathology. 0 or 4 Credits.
Introduction to the causes of plant disease including the relationship of the plant, pathogen, and environment in disease development and disease management. Prerequisites: PBIO 004, or BIOL 001 and BIOL 002, or BCOR 011 and BCOR 012, or BCOR 021, or Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: PSS 117. Alternate years.

PBIO 133. SU: How Plants Can Save World. 3 Credits.
The overarching course question is the following: How can plants be used to design sustainable solutions to problems resulting from existing, unsustainable practices in agriculture, energy, and health? Prerequisites: BIOL 001 and BIOL 002, or BCOR 011 and BCOR 012, or PBIO 004, or PBIO 006.

PBIO 151. Plant Anatomy. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the structural and developmental anatomy of roots, stems, and leaves, including basic tissue types, vascular anatomy, woody plant anatomy, and reproductive anatomy. Prerequisites: BIOL 001 or BCOR 011 or BCOR 021.

PBIO 177. Biology of Fungi. 4 Credits.
Collect, identify and study major fungal groups, especially basidiomycetes (mushrooms, rusts and smuts), ascomycetes (cup fungi, yeasts and mildews), and affiliated taxa. Extensive field and lab work, with thematic lectures. Prerequisite: PBIO 004 or BIOL 002 or BCOR 12 or BCOR 021 or Instructor permission.

PBIO 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PBIO 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PBIO 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PBIO 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PBIO 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: Department permission.

PBIO 209. Biology of Ferns. 3 Credits.
Evolutionary biology; a survey of New England ferns and discussion of their phylogenic relationships; current research emphasizing morphological, biogeographical, genetic, and phytochemical aspects of speciation. Prerequisite: PBIO 108 or PBIO 109 (BCOR 101 recommended). Alternate years.
PBIO 223. Fundamentals of Field Science. 3 Credits.
Pattern and process in natural systems. Weekly discussion of unifying questions in science. Field labs teach sampling and analysis of vegetation, soils, and animals. Prerequisite: Graduate standing or several university courses in earth sciences, life sciences, and chemistry.

PBIO 232. Plant Systematics in Costa Rica. 2 Credits.
Intensive field trip to Costa Rica with the goal of comparing the diversity of flowering plants and ferns in four distinct tropical American forests. Emphasis on field recognition of flowering-plant families, with an appreciation of the relationship between the Costa Rican people and their landscape. Prerequisites: PBIO 109; Instructor permission.

PBIO 241. Tropical Plant Systematics. 3 Credits.
Principles and methods of angiosperm phylogeny. Recent systematic and evolutionary research on flowering plants; survey of tropical flowering plant families. Student presentations on recent research. Prerequisite: PBIO 109. Alternate years.

PBIO 256. Plant Growth & Development. 3 Credits.

PBIO 275. Global Change Ecology. 3 Credits.
Survey of global climate change including its causes, mechanisms, and ecological and societal impacts. Prerequisite: BCOR 102 or Instructor permission.

PBIO 281. Botany Seminar. 0 Credits.
Presentations of personal research by faculty, graduate students, and outside guest speakers. Attendance required of plant biology Graduate students and Seniors in botanical research programs. Without credit.

PBIO 282. Botany Seminar. 0 Credits.
Presentations of personal research by faculty, graduate students, and outside guest speakers. Attendance required of plant biology Graduate students and Seniors in botanical research programs. Without credit.

PBIO 288. The Evolution of Development. 3 Credits.
Highlights how the integration of key concepts from developmental biology has contributed to our understanding of the proximate causes of plant and animal diversification. Prerequisite: BCOR 102 or equivalent, BCOR 101 or equivalent.

PBIO 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PBIO 291. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PBIO 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PBIO 294. QR: Ecological Modeling. 3 Credits.
Provides an introduction to process-based modeling of ecological systems. Explores system dynamics and agent-based approaches to modeling ecological systems and processes. Includes a focus on the system dynamics modeling software Stella and the agent-based language Netlogo. Prerequisite: BCOR 102 or Instructor permission.

PBIO 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PBIO 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Department permission.

PLANT & SOIL SCIENCE (PSS)
Courses

PSS 010. Home & Garden Horticulture. 3 Credits.
Planning, selecting, and maintaining shrubs, trees, flowers, lawns, fruits, and vegetables around the home. Suitable for students in any major.

PSS 015. Home & Garden Horticulture Lab. 1 Credit.
This lab provides practical, hands-on horticultural skills both in and around the home. Co-requisite: PSS 010.

PSS 021. SU: Intro to Agroecology. 3 Credits.
Analyzes factors driving current agricultural production systems, the problems associated with the industrial agriculture model, and the variety of approaches and practices for producing food in an ecologically sound and socially just manner.

PSS 028. A Bug’s Life. 3 Credits.
An introduction to the world of insects and their impact on our everyday lives, from the food we eat to solving murder crimes.

PSS 037. Living Landscapes. 3 Credits.
Explores conservation and design strategies for restoring healthy ecosystems and building healthy livable communities. Through lectures, guest speakers, case studies, book discussions, field trips, and real-world class projects, students are given hands-on opportunities to learn about living landscapes in Vermont and beyond.

PSS 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PSS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
PSS 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing department offerings.

PSS 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing department offerings.

PSS 106. Entomology & Pest Mgmt. 0 or 4 Credits.
Covers basic entomology, insect diversity and identification, and the basic principles of pest management. Prerequisites: BIOL 001 and BIOL 002, or BCOR 011 and BCOR 012, or BCOR 021.

PSS 112. Weed Ecology & Management. 0 or 3 Credits.
Identification, ecology, and management of weeds and other invasive plants in agriculture, urban/suburban landscapes, and natural areas. Prerequisites: PSS 010 or PSS 021, or BIOL 004, or Instructor permission.

PSS 117. Plant Pathology. 4 Credits.
Introduction to the causes of plant disease including the relationship of the plant, pathogen, and environment in disease development and disease management. Pre/co-requisites: PSS 004, or BIOL 001 and BIOL 002, or BCOR 011 and BCOR 012 or Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: PBIO 117. Alternate years.

PSS 120. Cold Climate Viticulture. 3 Credits.
Students will learn principles and practices of commercial cold-climate grape production, including: site selection and preparation; cold hardiness development; varietal selection; vine training and trellising systems; nutrient, water and pest management; harvest and postharvest considerations, including basic winemaking principles. Prerequisites: PSS 010 or PSS 021 or Instructor permission.

PSS 121. Indoor Plants. 1 Credit.
Indoor flowers, culture, related topics such as design. Prerequisite: PSS 010 or PSS 021, or one semester of Biology, or Instructor permission.

PSS 123. Garden Flowers. 2 Credits.
Outdoor flowers, culture, related topics. Prerequisite: PSS 010 or PSS 021, or one semester of Biology, or Instructor permission.

PSS 124. Sust Veg Crops Production. 3 Credits.
Introduces students to current practices in organic and conventional vegetable cropping systems and farm management. Prerequisite: PSS 010 or PSS 021 or Instructor permission.

PSS 125. Woody Landscape Plants. 0 or 4 Credits.
Identification, climatic requirements, cultural management, and use of ornamental plant materials in landscape planting. Prerequisite: PSS 010 or PSS 021, or one semester of Biology, or Instructor permission.

PSS 127. Greenhouse Operations & Mgmt. 0 or 4 Credits.
Principles and practices of commercial greenhouse management including construction, heating, cooling, container media, watering, fertilization, light and temperature, growth regulators, integrated pest management and disease control. Prerequisite: PSS 010, PSS 021, or one semester of Biology, or Instructor permission. Alternate years.

PSS 133. Agroterrorism and Biopiracy. 3 Credits.
Examines examples of agroterrorism and biological warfare on food production systems, outbreaks of pests introduced by trade routes and migrations, history of collecting and introducing new valuable crops, and the legal framework used to regulate collections and protect societies from the introduction of new pests. Prerequisite: PSS 010, PSS 021, MMG 002, ASCI 007, CDAE 032, BIOL 001, or BCOR 011.

PSS 137. Landscape Design Fundamentals. 0 or 4 Credits.
Studio course to learn techniques of landscape design and analysis, develop graphic communication skills for representing the landscape, and apply sustainable design principles to a site. Prerequisites: Junior standing; at least one course in drawing, design, or mapping, or Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: CDAE 137, ENVS 137, NR 137.

PSS 138. Commercial Plant Propagation. 0 or 4 Credits.
Principles and practices involved in propagating herbaceous and woody plants by seeds, division, layering, cuttings, budding, grafting, and aseptic culture. Prerequisite: PSS 010, PSS 021, one semester of Biology, or Instructor permission.

PSS 143. Forage and Pasture Mgmnt. 4 Credits.
Forage crops and grasslands play a central role in sustainable and diversified agriculture. Covers the scientific principles and practical applications of the production, management, and utilization of perennial and annual forage crops used by livestock and equine. Pre/co-requisites: BIOL 001 or BIOL 002 or BCOR 011 or BCOR 012 or PSS 004 or PSS 006 or Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: ASCI 143.

PSS 145. Turfgrass Management. 3 Credits.
Establishment, maintenance, and utilization of turf for aesthetic, athletic and utility functions. Pre/co-requisite: PSS 010, PSS 021, one semester of Biology, or Instructor permission. Alternate years.

PSS 154. Composting Ecology & Mgmt. 3 Credits.
Examines ecological, physical and chemical principles, the practical management of the composting process, and benefits of using compost in plant and soil ecosystems. Prerequisite: Three credits in basic biological or ecological science or Instructor permission.

PSS 156. Permaculture. 0 or 3 Credits.
Design of agriculturally productive environments that have the diversity, stability, and resilience of the natural biosphere to harmoniously integrate landscape and people. Prerequisite: PSS 021 or BIOL 002 or NR 103 or BCOR 012 or BCOR 102 or other basic ecology course or Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: ENVS 156.

PSS 158. Internship:Eco Ag/Lndscape Hrt. 1-3 Credits.
Academically oriented hands-on experience in agriculture and horticulture under the joint supervision of instructor and host. Pre/co-requisite: Must be a Junior/Senior in the Ecological Agriculture Major or the Sustainable Landscape Horticulture Major or Instructor permission.

PSS 161. SU: Fundmntls of Soil Science. 0 or 4 Credits.
Biological, chemical, and physical properties of the dynamic soil system as related to plant growth and environmental problems. Prerequisite: Inorganic chemistry or permission.
PSS 162. Soil Fertility & Conservation. 3 Credits.
An ecological approach to soil management including nutrient supply and uptake, rhizosphere-microbial interactions, soil conservation, and nutrient management strategies. Prerequisite: PSS 161 or Instructor permission.

PSS 172. Crop Breeding. 0 or 4 Credits.
Service learning course; acquaints students with the primary objectives and tools of plant breeding theory, practice, and history through engagement in breeding activities with community partners. Builds understanding of how crops are improved to meet farmer demands. Prerequisite: PSS 021 or PSS 010 or PBIO 006 or BIOL 001 or BCOR 011.

PSS 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PSS 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PSS 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PSS 195. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing department offerings. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

PSS 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing department offerings. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

PSS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Permission. More than a total of six credits per semester requires the permission of the Department Chair.

PSS 208. Diversified Farm Planning. 3 Credits.
Students study diverse farming systems to gain financial, management, and technical knowledge to plan a new or evaluate and existing farm enterprise. Prerequisites: PSS 021 and one 100-level PSS course, equivalent experience, or Instructor permission.

PSS 209. Diversified Farm Operations. 6 Credits.
An experiential course in sustainable, diversified vegetable production that includes soil fertility, weed, insect and disease control, crop planning and farm management skills. Prerequisites: PSS 021 and one 100-level PSS course, equivalent experience, or Instructor permission.

PSS 212. SU: Advanced Agroecology. 0 or 4 Credits.
An in-depth overview of research and applications in the field of agroecology, including current ecological and social dynamics in agricultural landscapes in Vermont and abroad. Prerequisites: PSS 021 or one semester ecology at the 100-level or above or Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: ENVS 212.

PSS 218. Agricultural Policy and Ethics. 3 Credits.
An examination of American agriculture and policies from various perspectives - historical, political, ecological, technological, social, economic, and ethical. Emphasis on contemporary issues, policy options, and future development. Prerequisites: CDAE 102 or PSS 212 or equivalent. Cross-listed with: CDAE 208.

PSS 221. Sustainable Orchard Management. 3 Credits.
Principles and practices of commercial tree fruit production, including site considerations; cultivars; training; nutrient, water and pest management; harvest and postharvest considerations. Special emphasis on environmental and economic sustainability of the orchard system. Pre/Co-requisites: PSS 10 or PSS 21 or BIOL 001 or 002 or BCOR 011 or BCOR 012; and PSS 161.

PSS 225. Eco Frontiers in Agroecology. 3 Credits.
Examines recent peer-reviewed research that has the potential to transform the productivity or sustainability of agroecosystems. Students will be guided in developing, communicating, and justifying new questions that may potentially transform agroecology. Prerequisites: BIOL 001/BIO 002 or BCOR 011/BCOR 012; and NR 103 or BCOR 102 or PSS 106 or equivalent; or Instructor permission.

PSS 232. Biological Control. 3 Credits.
Describes theory and application of biological control of insects, disease, and weeds. Discuss ecological factors that contribute to the success of classical, augmentative, and conservation approaches to biological control. Approved for Graduate credit. Prerequisite: Course in entomology, ecology, or relevant experience.

PSS 238. Ecological Landscape Design. 4 Credits.
Studio course synthesizing work from fields of landscape ecology and landscape design, exploring ecological design alternatives at multiple scales, and developing multifunctional landscape solutions. Prerequisites: Junior standing; PSS 137 or one course in ecology plus one course in design or drawing.

PSS 261. Soil Morph Class & Land Use. 0 or 3 Credits.
Field techniques that describe soil properties, formation, and classification. The principles and processes of soil genesis, land use classification systems, and land use challenges. Prerequisite: PSS 161 or Instructor permission. Alternate years.

PSS 264. Chemistry of Soil & Water. 0 or 4 Credits.
An environmentally oriented study of the colloidal chemistry of soil and its interfaces with roots, water, and air. Prerequisites: PSS 161, two semesters Chemistry or Instructor permission. Alternate years.

PSS 268. Soil Ecology. 0 or 4 Credits.
Underlying concepts and theory of modern soil ecology will be reviewed including spatial and temporal distributions, sampling methods, biogeochemical cycles, and ecological functions of soil. Prerequisites: BCOR 102 or NR 103, and PSS 161. Cross-listed with: NR 268.
improvement of the human habitat. Politics in any potential achievement of protection, preservation, and democracies, autocracies, and developing countries. The role of other social movements, and significance for sustainability The phenomenon of global environmentalism--critics, connections

POLS 030. Politics of Environmentalism. 3 Credits.
The phenomenon of global environmentalism--critics, connections with other social movements, and significance for sustainability governance, global politics, and the domestic politics of industrial democracies, autocracies, and developing countries. The role of politics in any potential achievement of protection, preservation, and improvement of the human habitat.

POLS 269. Soil/Water Pollution/Bioremed. 3 Credits.
Examines key issues in pollution of soil and water. Topics include type of pollutants, their reactions in soil and water, pollution prevention and bioremediation. Prerequisites: PSS 161 or Instructor permission. Alternate years.

PSS 281. Prof Dev:Eco Ag/Sust Lndsc Hrt. 1 Credit.
Students will develop and articulate a professional philosophy and improve skills in career development including writing, resume preparation, effective interviewing and negotiation. Prerequisites: Sophomore/Junior standing; Ecological Agriculture Major or the Sustainable Landscape Horticulture Major or Instructor permission.

PSS 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PSS 291. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PSS 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PSS 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Lectures, laboratories, readings, field projects, surveys, or research designed to provide specialized experience in horticulture, agronomy, soils, entomology, and integrated pest management. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

PSS 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Lectures, laboratories, readings, field projects, surveys, or research designed to provide specialized experience in horticulture, agronomy, soils, entomology, and integrated pest management. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

PSS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. More than a total of six credits per semester requires Chair permission.

POLITICAL SCIENCE (POLS)

Courses

POLS 021. American Political System. 3 Credits.
Institutions, processes, and problems of American government.

POLS 030. Politics of Environmentalism. 3 Credits.
The phenomenon of global environmentalism--critics, connections with other social movements, and significance for sustainability governance, global politics, and the domestic politics of industrial democracies, autocracies, and developing countries. The role of politics in any potential achievement of protection, preservation, and improvement of the human habitat.
THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

UNDERGRADUATE CATALOGUE 2021-2022

POLS 121. Law & Politics. 3 Credits.
Examination of the U.S. courts focusing on the legal and political factors that influence court action, and judicial action that affects public policy. Prerequisite: POLS 021.

POLS 122. Constitutional Law: Gov Powers. 3 Credits.
Emphasis on developing skills of legal analysis. Historical origins and general principles of constitutionalism. Prerequisite: POLS 021.

POLS 123. The Vermont Political System. 3 Credits.
Analysis of the political processes and institutions of governance in Vermont in the context of the federal system and other American states. Prerequisite: POLS 021.

POLS 124. The Presidency. 3 Credits.
The functions and activities of the president and staff. Prerequisite: POLS 021.

POLS 125. Political Parties & Elections. 3 Credits.
Analysis of U.S. political parties and elections, including partisan realignments throughout history, campaign technology, and voting for president and Congress. Prerequisite: POLS 021.

POLS 127. The Congressional Process. 3 Credits.
Organization, procedure, and behavior of the chambers of the U.S. Congress. Prerequisite: POLS 021.

POLS 129. D1: Const Law: Civil Rights Amer. 3 Credits.
Critical examination of role of judiciary in enforcing 14th Amendment's "Equal Protection Clause. Prerequisite: POLS 021.

POLS 137. Politics and Media. 3 Credits.
The role of the media in politics, including how media presentation and interpretation of events affect public opinion, political institutions, and public policy. Prerequisite: POLS 021.

POLS 138. Const Law: Civil Liberties. 3 Credits.
Investigation of the Supreme Court's interpretation of the First Amendment, rights of the accused, and the right to privacy. Prerequisite: POLS 021.

POLS 139. Public Policy: Tools & Processes. 3 Credits.
Examination of public policy process with particular focus on tools used to fashion public policy such as contracts, regulations, legislation, and presidential orders. Prerequisite: POLS 021.

POLS 140. American Political Thought. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the main currents of political thought in America today (including liberalism, conservatism, libertarianism, and more), considering their moral and philosophical foundations and investigating them in historical perspective. Prerequisite: Minimum Sophomore standing.

POLS 141. History of Political Thought. 3 Credits.
Development of Western political thought from Plato to Aquinas. Prerequisite: POLS 041.

POLS 142. History of Political Thought. 3 Credits.
Modern political thought from Machiavelli to Nietzsche. Prerequisite: POLS 041.

POLS 147. 20thC Political Thought. 3 Credits.
This course examines selected major works by the leading political thinkers of the twentieth century. Prerequisite: POLS 041.

POLS 148. Democratic Theory. 3 Credits.
This course explores the nature of democracy. Students will examine both recent debates in democratic theory and classical sources of democratic ideas. Prerequisite: POLS 041.

POLS 149. Intermediate Political Theory. 3 Credits.
Intermediate courses on topics in political theory beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: POLS 041.

POLS 150. International Security. 3 Credits.
Theoretical and empirical examination of the security of the international system and the states within it, with particular emphasis on 21st century security challenges. Prerequisite: POLS 051.

POLS 154. Internatl Political Economy. 3 Credits.
Examination of the major theories in international political economy. Specific topics include trade, finance, development, foreign direct investment, and the multinational corporation. Prerequisite: POLS 051 or EC 011.

POLS 157. D2: Int'l Politics Middle East. 3 Credits.
Survey of the politics of the Middle East since World War II. Includes sessions on specific countries, discussions of topics ranging from democratization to terrorism to social media use, and debate on current policy dilemmas in the region. Prerequisite: POLS 051. Cross-listed with: GRS 157.

POLS 159. Int'l Environmental Governance. 3 Credits.
Examination of official and informal processes and institutions that have developed among, across, and beyond nation states for global environmental governance. Prerequisite: POLS 051.

POLS 162. D2: Global Gender Inequality. 3-4 Credits.
Examination of the causes of dramatic variations in the status of women in different countries. Exploration through individual research projects that use the scientific method. May not be taken for credit concurrently with, or following receipt of, credit for POLS 094: Global Gender Inequality. Prerequisite: POLS 051 or POLS 071.

POLS 167. D2: Terrorism&Counterterrorism. 3 Credits.
Overview of scholarly research on terrorism and counterterrorism efforts, engagement with debates on the appropriateness of the term terrorism, information on terrorist movements (both historical and contemporary), and a discussion of policy responses to terrorism. Prerequisite: POLS 051. Cross-listed with: GRS 167.

POLS 172. Political Society in Russian Fed. 3 Credits.
Examines the nature of politics and the development of post-Soviet social and economic institutions in Russia. Prerequisite: POLS 071.

POLS 174. D2: Latin American Politics. 3 Credits.
Comparative examination of selected Latin American political systems. Prerequisite: POLS 071 or HST 063 or SPAN 145 or SPAN 146.

POLS 176. D2: Govt & Politics of Japan. 3 Credits.
Institutions, processes, and problems of government in Japan. Prerequisite: POLS 071.
POLS 177. D2: Pol Sys of Trop Africa. 3 Credits.
Development of differing political systems in African countries located south of the Sahara and north of South Africa. Prerequisite: POLS 071, or one course in African Prerequisite: POLS 071, or one course in African Studies.

POLS 180. SU:Comparative Envir Pol. 3 Credits.
The politics of environmentalism and sustainability from a cross-national perspective, covering social mobilization and nonstate actors, party politics, institutions and governance, policy development, and the role of culture, values, and knowledge in the convergence and divergence of political response. Prerequisite: POLS 071.

POLS 181. Fund of Social Research. 4 Credits.
Introduction to research methods in social science. Includes examination of research design, measurement, data collection, data analysis, and the presentation and theoretical interpretation of research findings. Prerequisites: STAT 051 or STAT 111 or STAT 141 or higher; three hours of Sociology or Political Science; minimum Sophomore standing. Cross-listed with: SOC 100.

POLS 182. Ancient Law. 3 Credits.
Comparative study of three major ancient legal systems and their roles in their respective societies: ancient Near East (Sumerian to Hittite), Greek, and Roman. Prerequisite: Three credits in Classics, History, Philosophy, or Political Science. Cross-listed with: CLAS 147, HST 147.

POLS 189. Politics of Climate Warming. 3 Credits.
The political responses to continuing and accelerating human disruption of the climate. The implications of this disruption for practical domestic and global governance and the challenges it poses for our understanding of politics, policy, democracy, and governance. Prerequisite: POLS 021.

POLS 190. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

POLS 191. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

POLS 192. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

POLS 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

POLS 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

POLS 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

POLS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

POLS 228. Congress & Foreign Policy. 3 Credits.
Congress's role in foreign policy making, emphasizing congressional action in the post-Vietnam period. Prerequisite: POLS 021, three hours at the 100-level.

POLS 229. Seminar in American Politics. 3 Credits.

POLS 230. VT Legislative Research Srvc. 3 Credits.
Involves students in policy research for the Vermont State Legislature on a wide range of topics, including the environment, health, and welfare. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

POLS 235. Gender and Law. 3 Credits.
Examination of the interaction between gender and law in American society. Topics covered include workplace law, family law, and personal autonomy. Prerequisites: POLS 021, three hours at the 100-level. Cross-listed with: GSWS 258.

POLS 241. Justice & Equality. 3 Credits.
Examination of contemporary normative theories of distributive justice and equality. Prerequisites: POLS 041 and three hours at the 100-level, or PHIL 140, PHIL 142, PHIL 143, or PHIL 144.

POLS 245. Ethics and Public Policy. 3 Credits.
Over the course of the semester, we explore some of the most difficult moral questions that confront citizens and policymakers today. Topics include the ethics of war and torture, abortion and euthanasia, hate speech, immigration, and other related issues. Prerequisite: POLS 041, PHIL 010, PHIL 141, or SOC 101.

POLS 246. Global Justice. 3 Credits.
Addresses normative political theory that asks what obligations, if any, citizens and their states have internationally. Topics include human rights, immigration, global poverty, humanitarian military intervention, and more. Prerequisite: POLS 041.

POLS 249. Seminar in Political Theory. 3 Credits.

POLS 259. Sem in International Relations. 3 Credits.

POLS 270. D2: Mexican Politics. 3 Credits.
An in-depth examination of the Mexican political system. Topics will include an overview of Mexican history, one-party authoritarian rule, democratization, and political economy. Prerequisites: POLS 071 and three hours at the 100-level; or appropriate International Studies background.
PORT 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PORT 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PORT 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PORT 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PORT 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PORT 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PORT 199. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PORT 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PORT 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PORT 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PORT 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Advanced courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PORT 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PORT 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PORT 299. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PORT 396. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PORT 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PORT 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PORT 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PORT 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PORT 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PORT 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PORT 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PORT 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
PRNU 110. Art & Science of Nursing. 3 Credits.
Ways of knowing that contribute to the professional nurse's understanding of the human experience of health are explored within the context of environment and culture. Prerequisites: SOC 001 or above.

PRNU 111. Research in Nursing. 3 Credits.
Provides an introduction to nursing research and its relationship to nursing theory and practice. Knowledge and skills essential for the critique and utilization of nursing research are presented. Prerequisites: PRNU 110, STAT 111 or STAT 141.

PRNU 113. Health Assessment. 0 or 3 Credits.
Through classroom and laboratory experiences, students learn to holistically assess and differentiate healthy from at-risk or altered findings of clients in a variety of settings. Prerequisites: ANPS 019, PRNU 110, MMG 065. Co-requisites: ANPS 020.

PRNU 114. Intro to Clinical Practice. 0 or 3 Credits.
Introduces students to the application of nursing knowledge to address basic human health problems. Course objectives are applied through supervised experiences in selected settings. Prerequisite: NFS 043. Pre/co-requisite: PRNU 113.

PRNU 121. Gerontology. 0-3 Credits.
This course emphasizes the challenges of older adults and methods to minimize the risk of morbidity, functional decline and hospitalization. Prerequisite: PRNU 114.

PRNU 129. Women & Newborn Nurs: Thry&Ptm. 0 or 4 Credits.
Through classroom & practicum experiences, students learn essential nursing interventions for childbearing women, neonates, and families. Prerequisites: PRNU 114. Pre/co-requisites: PRNU 228, NURS 220.

PRNU 131. Health Alterations. 3 Credits.
Focus on the human experience of alterations in health for individuals and their families. Content addresses individual and family responses to disease processes from a holistic perspective. Prerequisites: PRNU 129.

PRNU 134. Adlt Hlth Nurs I Thry & Ptm. 0 or 6 Credits.
Through classroom and practicum, students learn essential interventions for adults/elders/families experiencing health alterations. Prerequisites: PRNU 129. Pre/co-requisites: PRNU 131.

PRNU 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PRNU 194. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PRNU 196. Special Topics. 0 or 3 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific title. Prerequisites: Senior standing; Majors only.

PRNU 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Agreement from a faculty sponsor and approval by the Baccalaureate Education Committee.

PRNU 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PRNU 228. Pharmacology. 3 Credits.
Examination and application of knowledge of pharmacotherapeutic principles to nursing practice. Prerequisites: PRNU 114. Co-requisite: NURS 220.

PRNU 231. Chronic & Palliative Care Nurs. 3 Credits.
Nursing care of clients experiencing complex alterations in health related to the human experience of chronic illness and end of life issues. Prerequisite: PRNU 131.

PRNU 232. Child & Adolescent Nursing. 0-5 Credits.
Through classroom and practicum, students learn essential nursing interventions for children/adolescents/ families experiencing health alterations. Prerequisites: PRNU 228. Co-requisites: PRNU 131 or Graduate student standing in a nursing program.

PRNU 234. Adlt Hlth Nurs II: Thry & Ptm. 0 or 6 Credits.
Through classroom and practicum experiences students learn essential nursing interventions for adults/elders/families experiencing complex health alterations. Prerequisite: PRNU 134.

PRNU 235. Psych/MH Nurs: Thry & Ptm. 0 or 5 Credits.
Through classroom and practicum experience students learn essential nursing interventions for clients with acute and chronic psychiatric disorders. Prerequisite: PSYS 170. Corequisite: PRNU 131.

PRNU 240. Iss & Ldrs Prf Nurs Thr & Ptm. 0 or 6 Credits.
Focuses on issues in health care as they relate to the leadership and management roles of the professional nurse. Practicum focuses on caring for clients in an identified clinical specialty. Prerequisite: PRNU 234. Co-requisite: PRNU 231.

PRNU 243. Transition to Prof Practice. 1 Credit.
This seminar is designed to provide practical guidance and strategies for success in the transition from the student role to the professional nursing role. Prerequisites: PRNU 234. Co-requisites: PRNU 231, PRNU 240.

PRNU 245. Public Health Nursing. 3 Credits.
Focuses on populations at risk and community partnerships. Various issues, models, and concepts that impact the health of populations will be explored. The role of the nurse in community and public health will be emphasized. Prerequisite: PRNU 131.

PRNU 246. Practicum Pub Health Nursing. 3 Credits.
Students will be engaged in a community-based project with a community partner (collaboration, coalition, network, and agency) and will work in collaboration with professionals in a variety of settings. Prerequisites: PRNU 245.
PRNU 248. Applied Patho-pharmacology. 2 Credits.
Integration and application of principles and knowledge gained through the study of pathophysiology and pharmacology. A holistic and lifespan approach will be used in examining the nursing care of clients within all nursing specialties. Prerequisite: PRNU 228. Co-requisite: PRNU 243.

PRNU 249. Nsg Care of Crit Ill Adults. 2 Credits.
Focuses on the role of the professional nurse in the delivery of holistic nursing care for adults in the critical care setting. A variety of critical care concepts are explored and interprofessional practice is highlighted. Prerequisites: PRNU 232, PRNU 234, PRNU 235, Instructor permission. Co-requisites: PRNU 231, PRNU 240.

PRNU 260. Chronic Disease Management. 3 Credits.
Introduces the RN to the multifaceted approach of coordinating care and improving the quality of health for individuals with chronic diseases in the community. Examines programs such as the Blueprint for Health, etc. Prerequisites: PRNU 111; Nursing Alternative Track major.

PRNU 263. Prof Nursing Pract&Soc Justice. 3 Credits.
Course will focus on social justice for individuals, families, and groups recognized as marginalized within our society. Prerequisite: Admission to Alternate Track - VT RN program.

PRNU 264. Public Health Nursing for RN. 3 Credits.
Introduces the RN student to public health nursing concepts. Key elements are examined for their effect on the health of our society. Various issues, influences, and concepts that impact the health of populations are explored. Prerequisites: PRNU 111; Nursing Alternative Track major.

PRNU 265. Intro Health Care Fin & Policy. 3 Credits.
This survey course provides an overview of US health care organization, structure, policies, and financing, inclusive of selected international comparisons. Prerequisite: Matriculation in the RN to BS program.

PRNU 266. Theories for Nursing Practice. 3 Credits.
This course is a survey and introduction to the theories and concepts that undergird nursing practice, with an emphasis on middle range theories originating both within and outside of nursing, and selected grand theories of nursing. Prerequisites: Current status as a registered nurse and matriculated in the RN to BS program.

PRNU 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Will include an in-class component. Offered at department discretion.

PRNU 294. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PRNU 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PRNU 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PRNU 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCE (PSYS)

Courses

PSYS 001. Intro to Psychological Science. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the entire field, emphasizing the behavior of the normal adult human being.

PSYS 053. Research Methods. 0 or 3 Credits.
Basic course in principles of research methodology, including design and reporting. Prepares students to understand and evaluate psychological research in a variety of areas of psychology. Prerequisite: PSYS 001.

PSYS 054. Statistics for Psych Sci. 0 or 4 Credits.
Analysis of quantitative data in psychology. Calculation and interpretation of common statistical tests, including t-test, correlation, regression, chi-square, and ANOVA. Laboratory experiences. Prerequisite: PSYS 053.

PSYS 070. D2:TAP: Meanings of Madness. 3 Credits.
Students consider the many "meanings of madness" and how psychological science can advance our understanding, prevention and treatment of mental health challenges. Prerequisites: First-time, first-year students only.

PSYS 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Will include an in-class component. Offered at department discretion.

PSYS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PSYS 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PSYS 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PSYS 107. Intro to Psycholinguistics. 3 Credits.
Psycholinguistics studies the cognitive processes involved in acquiring, understanding, and producing language. Speech perception, word recognition, and sentence processing are some of the topics covered. Prerequisite: LING 080 or PSYS 001. Cross-listed with: LING 171.
PSYS 108. Second Language Acquisition. 3 Credits.
This course explores first language influence, individual cognitive differences, and age in second language acquisition. The role of interaction, socialization, and identity are also considered. Prerequisite: LING 080 or PSYS 001. Cross-listed with: LING 177.

PSYS 111. Learning, Cognition & Behavior. 3 Credits.
Behavioral and cognitive principles underlying learning, memory, and action inside and outside the laboratory. Includes conditioning, motivation, biological constraints, and mechanism of remembering and forgetting. Prerequisite: PSYS 001.

PSYS 115. Biopsychology. 3 Credits.
Biological bases of behavior: classical and contemporary issues, including introduction to nervous system, behavioral effects of drugs, chemical bases of behavioral disorders. Prerequisites: PSYS 001 or BIOL 001 or BCOR 011 or BCOR 021.

PSYS 130. Social Psychology. 3 Credits.
An introduction to theory and research on the science of how one's situation influences individual thoughts, feelings, and behavior. Prerequisite: PSYS 001.

PSYS 150. Developmental Psych: Childhood. 3 Credits.
Survey of research and theories on child development from conception to adolescence emphasizing experimental analyses of early social and cognitive development. Prerequisite: PSYS 001.

PSYS 170. Abnormal Psychology. 3 Credits.
Describing and defining abnormal behavior; models of etiology; research evidence for biological and social models; methods of intervention and prevention. Prerequisite: PSYS 001.

PSYS 178. Mentored Clinical Internship. 3 Credits.
Clinical internship placement for two semesters (6 credits). Every effort will be made to assist students in finding a placement that fits their interests. A weekly seminar will offer an opportunity for all interns to share experiences and learn the importance of ethics and confidentiality. Prerequisites: PSYS 053, PSYS 054; Senior standing; Instructor permission; Juniors may qualify if space is available.

PSYS 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Will include an in-class component. Offered at department discretion.

PSYS 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

PSYS 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: PSYS 001.

PSYS 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: PSYS 001.

PSYS 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

PSYS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

PSYS 211. Learning. 3 Credits.
Analysis of theory and research on the basic learning process and behavior. Prerequisites: PSYS 053, PSYS 111.

PSYS 212. Cognition. 3 Credits.
Research and theories on the major areas within cognition: perception, attention, pattern recognition, memory, knowledge representations, mnemonic strategies, problem-solving and neurocognition. Prerequisites: PSYS 053 and PSYS 111.

PSYS 213. Motivation. 3 Credits.
Theory and research on motives, including hunger, fear, sex drive, and addiction, their influence on behavior, relationship to other psychological processes, and biological correlates. Prerequisites: PSYS 053; PSYS 111 or PSYS 115.

PSYS 214. Adv Cognitive Neuroscience. 3 Credits.
Cognitive Neuroscience studies thinking processes (e.g., attention, memory, problem solving) by investigating brain function. Focuses on dominant theories and relevant empirical data including a focus on non-invasive brain imaging of humans. Prerequisites: PSYS 053; PSYS 111 or NSCI 111.

PSYS 215. Physiological Psychology. 0 or 4 Credits.
Structure and function of mammalian nervous system, emphasizing neurological correlates of sensory experience and perception. Individual laboratory experience. Prerequisites: PSYS 053; PSYS 115 or NSCI 111.

PSYS 216. Psychopharmacology. 3 Credits.
Effects of drugs (both medical and recreational) on behavior. Topics such as drug effects on learning, memory, motivation, perception, emotions, and aggression. Prerequisites: PSYS 053; PSYS 115 or NSCI 111.

PSYS 218. Hormones and Behavior. 3 Credits.
A study of the involvement of hormones in cognition, emotion, the stress response, circadian and homeostatic mechanisms that affect mental state, psychopathology, and reproductive behavior. Prerequisites: PSYS 053; PSYS 115 or NSCI 110 or NSCI 111.

PSYS 220. Behavioral Genetics. 3 Credits.
Students will gain conceptual understanding of the contributions of genes, environments, and the interplay of these and other factors, to various behaviors. Addresses variety of approaches to behavioral genetics research, including family and twin studies, animal studies, genome-wide association studies and the candidate gene approach. Prerequisite: (PSYS 053, PSYS 115) or NSCI 111 or BIOL 001 or BCOR 011.
PSYS 230. Advanced Social Psychology. 3 Credits.
In-depth discussion of select topics centering on how situations influence individuals' thoughts, feelings, and behaviors. Prerequisite: PSYS 053, PSYS 130.

PSYS 240. Organizational Psychology. 3 Credits.
Study of the psychological impact of macro and micro features of organizations upon leadership, decision making, workforce diversity, group process, conflict, and organizational performances. Prerequisite: PSYS 053; and PSYS 111 or PSYS 130 or PSYS 150 or PSYS 170.

PSYS 251. D1: Race in American Youth. 3 Credits.
An overview of how race and ethnicity relate to youth development, ranging from infancy to adolescence. Explores how youths' racial attitudes, beliefs, identity, and interactions develop, as well as ways that race and ethnicity influence the pathways youth take in American society. Prerequisites: PSYS 001, PSYS 053, PSYS 150.

PSYS 252. Emotional Devlmt & Temperament. 3 Credits.
Development of emotion and temperament from infancy through middle childhood, including links between these topics and physiology, and context (e.g. attachment, parenting, family conflict). Prerequisites: PSYS 053 and PSYS 150.

PSYS 254. Social Development. 3 Credits.
Examination of theory and research concerning interpersonal development in humans from infancy through adulthood. Emphasizes relationships among language, cognition, and social development. Prerequisites: PSYS 053, PSYS 150.

PSYS 257. Adolescence. 3 Credits.
Analysis of current theory and research in adolescent development. Covers biological, cognitive, and social changes; family, peer, and school influences; and normative and problematic development. Prerequisites: PSYS 053, PSYS 150.

PSYS 259. Psychology of Families. 3 Credits.
An introduction to the theory and research in the study of families. Topics include dating, mate selection, adult attachment, marriage, parenting, divorce, single parenting, remarriage, and issues pertaining to race, ethnicity, and culture. Prerequisites: PSYS 053; and PSYS 150 or PSYS 170.

PSYS 268. Fit Kids Applied Research. 0 or 3 Credits.
Covers the science and practice of using structured physical activity to promote school adaptation. Prerequisites: PSYS 053, PSYS 170.

PSYS 269. Fit Kids: Special Populations. 3 Credits.
Examines how physical activity (PA) may assist in managing symptoms of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and other common conditions such as anxiety, depression, and autism. Students spend one hour/week in the UVM classroom with remaining time spent implementing PA in educational settings. Prerequisites: PSYS 001 or EDSP 005 or EDEC 001; Instructor permission.

PSYS 270. Behav Disorders of Childhood. 3 Credits.
An overview of theory, research, and practice in developmental psychopathology from infancy through adolescence. The major disorders of social and emotional development reviewed. Prerequisites: PSYS 053; and PSYS 150 or PSYS 170.

PSYS 271. Intro to Clinical Psychology. 3 Credits.
Study of basic principles of interviewing, testing, assessment from life situations, and report writing. Examination of the most common approaches to psychotherapy. Prerequisites: PSYS 053, PSYS 170.

PSYS 278. Science of Traumatic Stress. 3 Credits.
More than 85 percent of adults in the US will experience a traumatic event, yet only a fraction of these individuals will develop conditions such as posttraumatic stress disorder. Explores why this outcome occurs and the clinical skills needed to treat this condition. Prerequisites: PSYS 053, PSYS 170.

PSYS 279. Intro to Health Psychology. 3 Credits.
Psychology of the cause, treatment, and prevention of physical illness and disability. Topics include: stress, health behavior, medical compliance, patient-provider relationships, coping with illness. Prerequisites: PSYS 053, PSYS 170.

PSYS 281. Advanced Fit Kids: Applied Res. 0 or 3 Credits.
Mentorship and close supervision for advanced students serving as on-site supervisors for a structured physical activity curriculum in local schools. Also provides in-depth critical discussion of research on use of physical activity to promote school adaptation. Prerequisites: PSYS 268 or PSYS 269; Instructor permission.

PSYS 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Will include an in-class component.

PSYS 291. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PSYS 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisites: PSYS 053; and PSYS 111 or PSYS 115 or PSYS 130 or PSYS 150 or PSYS 170.

PSYS 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisites: PSYS 053; and PSYS 111 or PSYS 115 or PSYS 130 or PSYS 150 or PSYS 170.

PSYS 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PSYS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (PA)

Courses

PA 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PA 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PA 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PA 206. Intro Cont Public Affairs. 3 Credits.
Contemporary policy issues including government and the economy, the role of leadership, ethical and moral issues in public policy, and other contemporary issues impacting society. Prerequisites: CDAE 100 level course.

PA 260. Smart Resilient Communities. 3 Credits.
Focus on social ecological systems integration framework to determine community resilience, enable smart design processes at the nexus of food, energy and water systems and learn practical skills, such as early warning systems, ubiquitous computing and interactive scenario planning techniques. Prerequisites: CDAE 102 or Graduate standing. Cross-listed with: CDAE 260.

PA 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Current issues and new developments in public policy and public administration. Prerequisite: Permission.

PA 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Current issues and new developments in public policy and public administration. Prerequisite: Permission.

PUBLIC HEALTH (PH)

Courses

PH 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PH 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PH 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.

PH 100. Careers in Public Health. 1 Credit.
Students learn the public health functions and services through the lens of the public health workforce. Careers in public health and related fields are explored.

PH 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PH 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PH 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

PH 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PH 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PH 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PH 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PH 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.

PH 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

PH 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RADIATION THERAPY (RADT)

Courses

RADT 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RADT 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
RADT 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title. Offered at department discretion.

RADT 152. Prin of Radiation Therapy. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the practice and theory of radiation therapy through lectures and discussions. Prerequisite: MLRS 140.

RADT 173. Intro to Clinical Practice. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the clinical environment through activities which include patient care issues, treatment unit operations and manipulations and direct patient case. Includes a clinical practicum. Pre-requisite: RADT 152.

RADT 174. Clinical Practicum II. 2 Credits.
Students participate and observe in the University of Vermont Medical Center Radiation Therapy Department. Prerequisite: RADT 173.

RADT 176. Clinical Radiation Oncology. 3 Credits.
The various types of neoplasms, methods of diagnosis of treatment, and elementary pathology are presented. Radiation Therapy majors only. Prerequisites: ANPS 019 - ANPS 020 and concurrent enrollment in RADT 174.

RADT 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RADT 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RADT 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title. Offered at department discretion.

RADT 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RADT 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RADT 199. Clinical Practicum. 2 Credits.
Radiation Therapy students actively participate in the delivery of radiation therapy at the department of Radiation Oncology at the University of Vermont Medical Center. Students will also rotate through other areas in the hospital pertinent to their profession. Prerequisite: RADT 173.

RADT 215. CT Procedures. 3 Credits.
Provides in-depth study of the concepts, use and practice of CT Procedures related to Nuclear Medicine Technology and Radiation Therapy. Prerequisites: ANPS 019, ANPS 020, BHSC 175.

RADT 223. Clinical Practicum III. 3 Credits.
A continuation of RADT 174 emphasizing increasing clinical capabilities. Prerequisite: RADT 174.

RADT 244. Essentials of Patient Care. 3 Credits.
Presents all aspects of care associated with the treatment of cancer when patients receive Radiation Therapy. Prerequisites: RADT 152 and RADT 173. Co-requisites: RADT 174 and RADT 176; RADT majors only.

RADT 270. Dosimetry Concepts. 3 Credits.
This course introduces students to dosimetry, treatment planning and quality assurance concepts to prepare for clinical Dosimetry rotations. Pre/co-requisites: MLRS 140, MLRS 141, MLRS 175, MLRS 215; RADT 174, RADT 176.

RADT 274. Clinical Practicum IV. 11 Credits.
RADT students are assigned to approved clinical education sites to observe and increase their participation in the clinical environment. Evaluations based on defined clinical objectives and competencies to be completed by the clinical and University faculty. Spring. Prerequisites: Successful completion of all previous required major courses and concurrent enrollment in RADT 280.

RADT 275. Dosimetry. 3 Credits.
Treatment plan verification using three-dimensional computer models, simulation data, and knowledge of treatment unit capabilities. RADT majors only. Prerequisites: RADT Senior Standing.

RADT 277. Techniques Radiation Therapy. 4 Credits.
Instructs students in advanced theory and clinical application of radiotherapeutic techniques. Radiation Therapy majors only. Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in RADT 223 and RADT 275.

RADT 278. Senior Seminar in Rad Therapy. 2 Credits.
Evaluate current trends in advanced treatment techniques with the premise of clinical research and modern technology used in oncology. Helps prepare students for the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists national certification exam. Prerequisites: RADT 244, RADT 275. Co-requisites: RADT 223, RADT 277.

RADT 279. Final Clinical Pract Overview. 1-4 Credits.
To orient the student to a new radiation oncology department; understand basic patient flow and essential equipment. The student is also responsible for completing all necessary orientation requirements at the organization, department level, or both. This includes understanding relevant policies and procedures and SOP’s. Prerequisites: RADT 275, RADT 176, RADT 174, RADT 244; Senior standing.

RADT 280. Qual Assurance&Treatment Plan. 2 Credits.
The integration of clinical oncology, radiobiology, dosimetry, and treatment planning, and how they affect patient outcomes. Prerequisites: RADT 223, RADT 277, RADT 278; Senior standing. Co-requisite: RADT 274.

RADT 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
RADT 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RADT 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title. Offered at department discretion.

RADT 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RADT 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

REHABILITATION & MOVEMENT SCI (RMS)

Courses

RMS 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RMS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RMS 157. Prevention & Care Athletic Inj. 3 Credits.
Course focuses on prevention, recognition, and care of injuries incurred by the physically active. Includes topics of anatomy, biomechanics, nutrition, environmental concerns, and emergency procedures.

RMS 188. Org&Ldrship in AthTrn&Ex Sc. 3 Credits.
Concepts of diversity, equity, and active citizenship in health care management, professional development, leadership, and professional ethics for athletic training and exercise-related professions. Pre/co-requisites: Junior standing; AT and EMS majors only.

RMS 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RMS 191. Iceland Ther Thermal Springs. 3 Credits.
Travel study course to Southern Iceland; explores the therapeutic effects of thermal water as part of an integrative approach to healthcare and wellness; an elective for students interested in integrative healthcare, wellness, human physiology. Prerequisites: Minimum Junior standing; Instructor permission.

RMS 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RMS 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RMS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: RMS 220.

RMS 213. Biomechanics of Human Movement. 3 Credits.
Students learn to apply kinesiology and biomechanical principles and concepts to the analysis of human movement, posture, joint structure and function, and gait. Prerequisites: ANPS 019, ANPS 020, EXSC 175; or enrollment in the Athletic Training MS program.

RMS 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RMS 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RMS 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RMS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: RMS 220.

RELIGION (REL)

Courses

REL 020. D2: Comparing Religions. 3 Credits.
Comparison of diverse practices and beliefs from selected religious traditions and cultures.

REL 021. D2: Religions in Asia. 3 Credits.
Study of the Hindu, Buddhist, and East Asian religious traditions as expressed in their basic symbolisms, writings, practices, and cultural forms.

REL 023. D2: What is the Bible?. 3 Credits.
An introduction to the study of religion through an examination of the creation of biblical and related texts of ancient Babylon, Israel, and the early Christian movement. Investigate their diverse religious practices and our own assumptions about unfamiliar cultures.
REL 029. D2: Religion and Globalization. 3 Credits.
Study of the global dimensions of religion, including the impact of globalization on religious communities, and the effect of religious movements on global processes.

REL 030. D2: Introducing Islam. 3 Credits.
Introduces Islam in the context of the study of religion, focusing especially on its variation over time and location, as evidenced by texts, rituals, festivals, and competing interpretations.

REL 031. D2: Introducing Hinduism. 3 Credits.
Introduction to some of the major topics and themes in Hindu religious traditions, tracing their development from Vedic times to the present day.

REL 032. LASP Religion Seminar. 3 Credits.
Seminar for students enrolled in the Liberal Arts Scholars Program for Humanities Scholars. Introduces students to the study of religion as part of the interdisciplinary work in the Humanities, in coordination with the annual HS theme. May be repeated for credit with different content. Co-requisite: Enrollment in Liberal Arts Scholars Program for Humanities Scholars.

REL 040. D2: Religion, Health, & Healing. 3 Credits.
Comparative and cross-cultural exploration of the relationships between religion, health, and healing. Cross-listed with: ANTH 076.

REL 050. Introduction to Jewish Studies. 3 Credits.
Study of the relationship between religion, the cultural ethos, and identity. Prerequisite: Three hours in Religion.

REL 085. On the Meaning of Life. 3 Credits.
An exploration of the ways in which different religious and philosophic thinkers, texts, and traditions have responded to questions concerning the meaning of human life.

REL 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

REL 095. Intro Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

REL 096. Intro Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

REL 100. Interpretation of Religion. 3 Credits.
Examination of major theories and methods used in studying and interpreting religious phenomena. Prerequisite: Three hours in Religion.

REL 104. Mysticism, Shamanism & Possession. 3 Credits.
Comparative study of ways in which the inward dimension of religious life finds expression. Prerequisite: Three hours in Religion.

REL 105. Religious Literacy. 3 Credits.
Religious literacy entails understanding the history and contemporary manifestations of religion, including the central texts, beliefs and practices as they are shaped within specific contexts. Introduces ways of thinking about the public expression of religion and profession-specific engagements with religion. Prerequisite: Three hours in Religion.

REL 109. Ritualization: Religion, Body, Culture. 3 Credits.
A cross-cultural examination of ritual strategies for integrating personal and social experience, with attention to various theories and types of religious ritual. Prerequisite: Three hours in Religion.

REL 110. Religion and Ways of Knowing. 3 Credits.
How do religious people know? How do we know about religion? Examines some of the diverse ways in which human beings, in a variety of cultural contexts, have claimed knowledge that transcends empirically gained and verifiable perceptions. Prerequisite: Three hours in Religion.

REL 112. Religious Literacy Practicum. 1 Credit.
Students pursuing the Religious Literacy in Professions certificate will develop research and reflection projects integrating theories of religious literacy with research methods specific to their disciplines. Pre/Co-requisites: REL 105.

REL 124. Christianity. 3 Credits.
Historical study of the Christian tradition examining major religious movements of early, medieval, and Reformation Christianity, and the spirituality of Christians during these periods. Prerequisite: Three hours in Religion.

REL 125. Women in Christianity to 1500. 3 Credits.
Women’s roles in early and medieval Christianity, including women’s religious orders, religious identities, mystical writings devotional practices, and their relationships to structures of ecclesiastical authority. Prerequisite: Three hours in Religion.

REL 128. D1: Religion in America. 3 Credits.
Study of the relationship between religion, the cultural ethos, and identity in America. Prerequisite: Three hours in Religion.

REL 129. Religion & Pop Culture in the US. 3 Credits.
Introduces concepts and theories developed in Religion about the intersection of religion and popular culture in contemporary America. Prerequisite: Three hours in Religion.

REL 132. D2: Buddhist Traditions. 3 Credits.
A survey of Buddhist beliefs and practices in a diversity of cultures, including some modern developments. Prerequisite: Three hours in Religion.

REL 133. D2: Islam and Modernity. 3 Credits.
An exploration of Muslims’ responses to various challenges in the modern era. Examines the ways in which religious actors shaped and altered religious ideals, identities, and ideologies via theoretical texts and case studies. Prerequisites: Three hours in Religion.

REL 141. D2: Religion in Japan. 3 Credits.
An examination of Japanese values as expressed in folk, Shinto, and Buddhist traditions, and in social structures, aesthetic pursuits, or business practices. Prerequisite: Three hours in Religion.

REL 165. D1: Islam and Race. 3 Credits.
Islam is not a race (religions are not races) but Islam and religions are racialized. Examines how Islam and Muslims come to be seen as a race and the effects thereof in the North American context. Prerequisite: Three hours in Religion.
REL 180. Moral&Rel Persp on Holocaust. 3 Credits.
A study of the Holocaust in relation to questions of moral responsibility, justice, guilt, and human suffering, focusing on Jewish responses. Prerequisite: Three hours in Religion or Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: HS 180.

REL 190. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

REL 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

REL 192. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

REL 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: Three hours in Religion.

REL 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Intermediate courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

REL 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

REL 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

REL 202. Research in Religion Practicum. 1 Credit.
Research practicum taken concurrently with a 200-level seminar in the Religion Department. It is designed to support Religion majors in their development of effective research and writing skills as part of their work in the major. Prerequisites: Religion major; Junior/ Senior standing. Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in a three-credit Religion 200-level course.

REL 203. Senior Colloquium. 1 Credit.
Capstone course for Religion majors. Participants substantially revise their REL 202 seminar paper and present their research to the colloquium. Prerequisites: REL 202; Religion major; Senior standing.

REL 224. Studies in Christianity. 3 Credits.
Examination of selected issues, movements, periods, or individuals within the Christian tradition. Prerequisites: Nine hours in Religion (REL 124 or REL 125 recommended). May be repeated up to six hours.

REL 234. Buddhism in Sri Lanka. 3 Credits.
An examination of Theravada Buddhist belief and practice in the context of Sri Lankan culture, with attention to lay and monastic interaction. Prerequisite: Nine hours in Religion with three hours at the intermediate level, or REL 132.

REL 254. Religion and Empire. 3 Credits.
An exploration of the definitions of religion as they relate to, were impacted by, and fostered the expansion of empires and imperialism. Topics include: history & definitions of religion; race & racialization; gender; colonialism; imperialism. Prerequisite: Nine hours in Religion.

REL 255. Religion, Nation, and State. 3 Credits.
Exploration of religion in the public life of the modern nation-state. Focusing on the relationship of nationalism and religion, examines how religion is both a source of mobilization by the state and a means of resistance to it. Prerequisite: 9 credit hours in Religion.

REL 259. Religion and Secular Culture. 3 Credits.
Comparison of religious and secular systems of meaning, value, and practice. Prerequisite: Nine hours in Religion, with three hours at the intermediate level.

REL 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

REL 293. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

REL 294. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

REL 295. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

REL 297. Interdisciplinary Seminar. 3 Credits.
Student-faculty workshop on a topic of current interest, employing resources from various disciplines. Prerequisites: Nine hours in Religion, with six hours at the intermediate level; Junior standing; Instructor permission.
RUSSIAN (RUSS)

Courses

RUSS 001. Elementary Russian. 4 Credits.
An introduction to all aspects of contemporary standard Russian: speaking, listening, reading, writing. Cultural components include topics such as music, art, literature, and current events. No previous knowledge of Russian needed for RUSS 001.

RUSS 002. Elementary Russian. 4 Credits.
An introduction to all aspects of contemporary standard Russian: speaking, listening, reading, writing. Cultural components include topics such as music, art, literature, and current events. Prerequisite: RUSS 001 or equivalent.

RUSS 011. Experience Russian. 1 Credit.
Students will engage in a variety of events that will enhance their understanding and appreciation of Russian language and culture. Provides opportunities to experience Russian through a variety of interactive contexts.

RUSS 051. Intermediate Russian. 4 Credits.
Continued practical work in all language skills (speaking, listening, reading, writing), with more analysis of the structure of Russian. Continuation of cultural components. Prerequisite: RUSS 001, RUSS 002.

RUSS 052. Intermediate Russian. 4 Credits.
Continued practical work in all language skills (speaking, listening, reading, writing), with more analysis of the structure of Russian. Continuation of cultural components. Prerequisite: RUSS 051.

RUSS 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RUSS 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

RUSS 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

RUSS 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RUSS 101. Performing Russian. 3 Credits.
Practical work on Russian intonation and the development of lexicon and fluency (vocabulary building, communicative strategies) using primarily Russian materials. Prerequisite: RUSS 051. Pre/Co-requisite: RUSS 052.

RUSS 121. Composition & Conversation. 3 Credits.
Continued practical work on all four language skills. Emphasis on oral and written self-expression. Presentations and compositions based on Russian-language media and literature. Prerequisite: RUSS 052.

RUSS 122. Composition & Conversation. 3 Credits.
Continued practical work on all four language skills. Emphasis on oral and written self-expression. Presentations and compositions based on Russian-language media and literature. Prerequisite: RUSS 052.

RUSS 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RUSS 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RUSS 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

RUSS 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

RUSS 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RUSS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RUSS 201. Survey of Russian Literature. 3 Credits.
Readings and discussions about Russian literature to the rise of modernism. Particular attention to the social and historical context of the 19th century novel. Prerequisite: RUSS 052. WLIT 118 recommended.

RUSS 202. Survey 20th Century Russ Lit. 3 Credits.
Readings and discussions about Russian literature from the rise of modernism to present. Particular attention to function of literature in Soviet society. Prerequisite: RUSS 052. WLIT 118 recommended.

RUSS 221. Cult & Civ to 1905 Revolution. 3 Credits.
Social, cultural, and political institutions from the time of Peter the Great to the 1905 revolution. Particular attention to Russian music, art, and literature. Prerequisite: RUSS 052.

RUSS 222. Cult & Civ in the 20th Century. 3 Credits.
Social, cultural, and political institutions from the 1905 revolution to the present. Particular attention to tensions between official and unofficial culture during the Soviet period. Prerequisite: RUSS 052.

RUSS 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RUSS 291. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
RUSS 295. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RUSS 296. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

RUSS 297. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.

SECONDARY EDUCATION (EDSC)

Courses

EDSC 011. Ed Tech in Sec Ed Classroom. 3 Credits.
Students are introduced to a variety of uses for information technology in education with particular applications to stimulate and manage a student-centered classroom.

EDSC 055. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDSC 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSC 157. QR: Intro to Teaching Math. 3 Credits.
Provides an introduction to the field of mathematics education. Explores the knowledge and skills required to teach middle and secondary mathematics, investigate how people learn mathematics, and study current issues and research in mathematics education.

EDSC 195. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSC 196. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDSC 197. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSC 198. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSC 207. Development: Theory & Applctn. 3 or 4 Credits.
Participants in this course examine adolescent developmental and learning theories. A Service Learning requirement allows students to apply understanding in the context of instructional settings. Prerequisites: EDTE 001 or EDFS 002 or instructor permission.

EDSC 209. Practicum in Teaching. 3 or 4 Credits.
Field-experience in secondary setting. Focus on school culture and student needs while documenting effectiveness in one-on-one teaching. Professional attributes/dispositions are critically assessed. Pre/co-requisite: EDFS 203/EDSC 207.

EDSC 215. Reading in Secondary Schools. 3-4 Credits.

EDSC 216. Curr, Instr & Asmt Sec Schl Tchr. 3 Credits.

EDSC 225. Tchg Soc Studies in Sec Schls. 3 Credits.
Includes multiple teaching modes, questioning techniques, micro-teaching laboratory, analysis of historical content to determine students’ prerequisite cognitive skills and processes for construction of historical scenarios. Prerequisite: Twelve hours of education and related areas.

EDSC 226. Teaching Internship. 8-12 Credits.
Collaboration with professional teachers in design and implementation of effective instruction, with special focus on developing programs in a high school setting. Prerequisite: EDSC 203, EDSC 207, EDSC 209, EDSC 215, EDSC 216, and Special Methods.

EDSC 227. Tchg Science in Sec Schls. 3 Credits.
Consideration of science curricula and instructional strategies for grades 7-12. Topics may include: teaching science as problem solving, research in science teaching, affective education through science. Prerequisite: Twelve hours in education and related areas or Instructor permission.

EDSC 230. Teaching for Results. 3 Credits.

EDSC 237. Tching Computer Science in Sec. 3 Credits.
Explores theories and practices of teaching, learning and assessing computer science in middle school and high school. Topics include the structure of computer science disciplines, computer science learning standards, best practices of teaching/assessing computer science, and social and ethical issues in computer science. Prerequisite: EDSC 216.

EDSC 240. Teach English: Secondary School. 3 Credits.
Approaches to teaching composition, literature, and the English language in secondary school. Prerequisite: Acceptance into licensure program.
SWSS 148, SWSS 166. SWSS 165. Pre/Co-requisites: SWSS 004, SWSS 060. Co-requisites: prerequisite courses and senior year. It prepares the student for their second year to accompany their residential learning experiences and individual service in the community.

SWSS 147. D2: Theories in Social Work I. 3 Credits.
Critical examination of traditional and contemporary theories of social work and human behavior and their application in generalist direct practice social work. Prerequisites: SWSS 002, SWSS 147.

SWSS 148. D2: Theories in Social Work II. 3 Credits.
Critical examination of traditional and contemporary theories of social work and human behavior and their application in generalist group and macro practice contexts. Prerequisites: SWSS 002, SWSS 147.

SWSS 150. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SWSS 155. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Designed so that its content and structure may accommodate special issues not offered within the boundaries of an existing course. Open to First-Year and Sophomore students.

SWSS 058. Civic Engagement, Leadership, Public Speaking. 1 Credit.
This course is specifically designed for Dewey House residents in their second year to accompany their residential learning experiences as student directors and their community impact proposal and project.

SWSS 060. D1: Racism & Contemporary Issue. 3 Credits.
Study of perception, conceptualization, and comprehension of racism. Strategies, techniques, and procedures to identify and decrease many facets of racism.

SWSS 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SWSS 099. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SWSS 055. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Designed so that its content and structure may accommodate special issues not offered within the boundaries of an existing course. Open to First-Year and Sophomore students.

SWSS 058. Civic Engagement, Leadership, Public Speaking. 1 Credit.
This course is specifically designed for Dewey House residents in their second year to accompany their residential learning experiences as student directors and their community impact proposal and project.

SWSS 060. D1: Racism & Contemporary Issue. 3 Credits.
Study of perception, conceptualization, and comprehension of racism. Strategies, techniques, and procedures to identify and decrease many facets of racism.

SWSS 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SWSS 099. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SWSS 055. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Designed so that its content and structure may accommodate special issues not offered within the boundaries of an existing course. Open to First-Year and Sophomore students.

SWSS 058. Civic Engagement, Leadership, Public Speaking. 1 Credit.
This course is specifically designed for Dewey House residents in their second year to accompany their residential learning experiences as student directors and their community impact proposal and project.

SWSS 060. D1: Racism & Contemporary Issue. 3 Credits.
Study of perception, conceptualization, and comprehension of racism. Strategies, techniques, and procedures to identify and decrease many facets of racism.

SWSS 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SWSS 099. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SWSS 055. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Designed so that its content and structure may accommodate special issues not offered within the boundaries of an existing course. Open to First-Year and Sophomore students.

SWSS 058. Civic Engagement, Leadership, Public Speaking. 1 Credit.
This course is specifically designed for Dewey House residents in their second year to accompany their residential learning experiences as student directors and their community impact proposal and project.

SWSS 060. D1: Racism & Contemporary Issue. 3 Credits.
Study of perception, conceptualization, and comprehension of racism. Strategies, techniques, and procedures to identify and decrease many facets of racism.

SWSS 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SWSS 099. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SWSS 055. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Designed so that its content and structure may accommodate special issues not offered within the boundaries of an existing course. Open to First-Year and Sophomore students.

SWSS 058. Civic Engagement, Leadership, Public Speaking. 1 Credit.
This course is specifically designed for Dewey House residents in their second year to accompany their residential learning experiences as student directors and their community impact proposal and project.

SWSS 060. D1: Racism & Contemporary Issue. 3 Credits.
Study of perception, conceptualization, and comprehension of racism. Strategies, techniques, and procedures to identify and decrease many facets of racism.

SWSS 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SWSS 099. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SWSS 055. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Designed so that its content and structure may accommodate special issues not offered within the boundaries of an existing course. Open to First-Year and Sophomore students.

SWSS 058. Civic Engagement, Leadership, Public Speaking. 1 Credit.
This course is specifically designed for Dewey House residents in their second year to accompany their residential learning experiences as student directors and their community impact proposal and project.

SWSS 060. D1: Racism & Contemporary Issue. 3 Credits.
Study of perception, conceptualization, and comprehension of racism. Strategies, techniques, and procedures to identify and decrease many facets of racism.

SWSS 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SWSS 099. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
SWSS 164. Intro Social Work Research. 3 Credits.
Introduction to models and methods of social research from a social work perspective. Prerequisite: SWSS 002.

SWSS 165. Iss & Pol in Social Welfare I. 3 Credits.
An introduction to economic, political, historical, and social forces that influence the development and implementation of social welfare policy. Prerequisite: SWSS 002.

SWSS 166. Iss & Pol in Social Welfare II. 3 Credits.
In-depth examination of social welfare policy and accompanying social services in the U.S.; major policy analysis models presented and used. Prerequisite: SWSS 165.

SWSS 168. Social Work Practice I. 3 Credits.
Social work theory and practice methods employed by social workers in providing services to individuals, families, and small groups. Prerequisite: Senior standing. Co-requisites: SWSS 171, SWSS 173.

SWSS 169. Social Work Practice II. 3 Credits.
Social work theory and practice methods employed by social workers in providing services to groups, organizations, and communities. Prerequisites: SWSS 168; Senior standing. Co-requisites: SWSS 172, SWSS 174.

SWSS 171. Field Experience Seminar I. 3 Credits.

SWSS 172. Field Experience Seminar II. 3 Credits.

SWSS 173. Field Experience I. 6 Credits.
Supervised field-based learning of 15-20 hours per week. Students are placed in human service agencies and organizations and learn the application of social work, theory, ethics and skills. Prerequisite: Senior standing. Co-requisites: SWSS 168, SWSS 171.

SWSS 174. Field Experience II. 6 Credits.
Supervised field-based learning of 15-20 hours per week. Students are placed in human service agencies and organizations and learn the application of social work, theory, ethics and skills. Prerequisites: SWSS 171, SWSS 173; Senior standing. Co-requisites: SWSS 169, SWSS 172.

SWSS 189. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SWSS 193. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

SWSS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SWSS 199. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Pre/co-requisite: Social Work major; Instructor permission; pre-arrangement.

SWSS 200. Contemporary Issues. 1-6 Credits.
Content and structure may accommodate special issues not especially appropriate within the boundaries of an existing course. Prerequisite: Instructor Permission.

SWSS 212. Social Work Practice I. 3 Credits.
A comprehensive introduction to concepts and skills employed by social workers in interactions and interventions with individuals, families, and groups is provided. Prerequisite: MSW standing; or Instructor permission.

SWSS 213. Social Work Practice II. 3 Credits.
Knowledge and skills of social work practice with organizations and communities is emphasized. Prerequisite: Completion of SWSS 212; MSW advanced standing; or Instructor permission.

SWSS 216. Th Found of Hum Beh&Soc Envr I. 3 Credits.
This course introduces students to the biological, psychological, cultural/social, and economic forces that influence human behavior and their implication for social work practice. Prerequisite: MSW standing; or Instructor permission.

SWSS 217. Th Found Hum Beh&Soc Envr II. 3 Credits.
Focus is on theories regarding the nature and functioning of human service organizations and communities in relation to meeting human needs. Prerequisite: SWSS 216 or Instructor permission.

SWSS 220. Soc Welfare Pol & Services I. 3 Credits.
An introduction to history and philosophy of social work and social welfare and the structure of service programs is provided. Prerequisite: MSW standing or Instructor permission.

SWSS 221. Soc Welfare Pol & Services II. 3 Credits.
Focus is on the analysis of the economic, political, and social forces that influence the development and implementation of social welfare policy. Prerequisite: SWSS 220; or Instructor permission.

SWSS 224. Child Abuse & Neglect. 3 Credits.
An MSW foundation elective that considers child abuse and neglect from historical, cultural, sociopolitical and psychological perspectives and examines professional social work responses to them. Prerequisite: Matriculation in the foundation year of Graduate study in Social Work; or Instructor permission.

SWSS 227. Found of Social Work Research. 3 Credits.
An introduction to qualitative and quantitative methods of applied social research including program evaluation and the evaluation of practice and application to social work is taught. Prerequisite: MSW standing or Instructor permission.
SOC 022. Sociology of Sexualities. 3 Credits.
Examination of the social construction of sexuality with emphasis on theories, concepts, and cultural ramifications of a range of sexual practices and identities. Cross-listed with: GSWS 022.

SOC 032. Social Inequality. 3 Credits.
Introduction to structured class inequality in the United States, causes and consequences. Focus on wealth, prestige, and power. Inequalities of age, gender, and ethnicity also examined.

SOC 054. Health Care in America. 3 Credits.
Examination of the organization and financing of the U.S. health care system. Focus on health disparities, health care policy, and cross-national comparisons. Cross-listed with: HSOC 054.

SOC 057. Drugs & Society. 3 Credits.
Patterns of illicit drug distribution, use, abuse, and control in contemporary society. Examines the interaction of cultural, social, psychological, and physiological factors in prohibited drug-taking.

SOC 085. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

SOC 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

SOC 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

SOC 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SOC 099. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

Courses

SOC 001. SU: Introduction to Sociology. 3 Credits.
Fundamental principles and problems in the sociological analysis of the structure and dynamics of modern society.

SOC 011. Social Problems. 3 Credits.
Introduction to sociology through detailed examination of a selected number of major structural problems characteristic of contemporary societies. Problems treated may vary.

SOC 014. Deviance & Social Control. 3 Credits.
Analysis of the causes and consequences of social behavior that violates norms. Examines patterns of deviant socialization and social organization and forms of deviance control.

SOC 019. D1: Race Relations in the US. 3 Credits.
Analysis of racial prejudice, discrimination, and other dominant group practices directed toward Native, Asian-, and African-Americans and their social movements for integration, accommodation, and separatism. May not be taken for credit concurrently with, or following receipt of, credit for CRES 065.

SOC 020. Aging: Change & Adaptation. 3 Credits.
Individual and social meanings of aging and old age; physical, physiological, psychological, and sociological changes accompanying aging; individual, family, community, and societal adaptations to aging. Cross-listed with: HDFS 020.
SOC 112. D2: Global Deviance. 3 Credits.
Studies different theoretical approaches to deviance and social control, empirical patterns of deviant behaviors, and temporal, spatial, and cultural variations in these patterns, in a global context. Prerequisite: Three hours of Sociology or Global and Regional Studies.

SOC 115. Crime. 3 Credits.
Analysis of the nature and types of behavior that violates law, the mechanisms for defining such behaviors as criminal, and their causes and consequences. Prerequisite: Three hours of Sociology.

SOC 119. D1: Race & Ethnicity. 3 Credits.
Description and analysis of ethnic, racial, and religious groups in the United States. Examination of social/cultural patterns in the larger society and in these groups themselves. Prerequisite: Three hours of Anthropology or Sociology. Cross-listed with: ANTH 187.

SOC 120. Aging in Modern Society. 3 Credits.
Analysis of contemporary needs and problems of the elderly, including discrimination, poverty, health care, and loneliness, and the evaluation of services and programs for the elderly. Prerequisite: Three hours of Sociology or HDFS 020.

SOC 121. SU:Sociology of Disaster. 3 Credits.
Examination of disasters (natural, technological, intentional) using a sociological, critical lens. Analysis of research, theories, and current debates in the field of disaster sociology. Prerequisite: Three hours of Sociology.

SOC 128. Sociology of Childhood. 3 Credits.
Examination of socio-historical changes in the construction of childhood and experiences of children; applications of interpretive approaches in contemporary sociology to analyze children's peer cultures. Prerequisite: Three hours of Sociology.

SOC 132. Affluence & Poverty in Mod Soc. 3 Credits.
Examination of structured social inequality in contemporary American society with special attention to the distribution of wealth and its relationship to power, prestige, and opportunity. Prerequisite: Three hours of Sociology.

SOC 140. Gender, Sexualities & Medicine. 3 Credits.
Examines medicine through a sociocultural lens, drawing on sociological, historical, anthropological, philosophical, feminist, queer, and critical race studies perspectives in order to explore the intersections of sex, gender, sexuality, and medicine. Prerequisites: Three hours of Sociology; or GWS 001; or Health and Society major or minor. Cross-listed with: GWS 140.

SOC 155. D2:Culture, Health and Healing. 3 Credits.
Introduction to medical anthropology. Social and cultural perspectives on health and illness experiences, doctor-patient interactions, healing practices, and access to health and health care. Prerequisite: Three hours of Sociology or ANTH 021 or ANTH 089. Cross-listed with: ANTH 174.

SOC 157. QR:Population Health Research. 3 Credits.
Overview of research methods used to examine population health dynamics. Topics include measuring health outcomes such as life expectancy and morbidity and examining the impact of sociological variables such as race and gender on health using domestic and international data. Prerequisite: Three hours of Sociology.

SOC 160. Our Consuming Society. 3 Credits.
A critical look at the things we buy and our motivations for buying them, and a consideration of collective action solutions to over-consumption. Prerequisite: Three hours of Sociology.

SOC 171. D2:Soc Chng&Dev Persp Gl South. 3 Credits.
Perspectives on development in the global south. Prerequisite: Three hours of Sociology.

SOC 185. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: Three hours of Sociology; Instructor permission.

SOC 188. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: Three hours of Sociology; Instructor permission.

SOC 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: Three hours of Sociology.

SOC 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: Three hours of Sociology.

SOC 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: Three hours of Sociology; Instructor permission.

SOC 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: Three hours of Sociology; Instructor permission.

SOC 211. Soc Movts & Collective Action. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the sociology of social movements, including examination of central topics such as movement emergence and formation, mobilization and participation, and tactical repertoires, in conjunction with explorations of specific movements both in the past and the present. Prerequisites: SOC 001; SOC 090 or SOC 100 or SOC 101; minimum Junior standing.

SOC 212. D2: Int'l Migration & U.S. Soc. 3 Credits.
A comparative approach to the migration of people from the rest of the world to the United States with an emphasis on Mexican immigration. Prerequisites: SOC 001; SOC 090 or SOC 100 or SOC 101; minimum Junior standing.
SOC 216. Criminal Justice. 3 Credits.
Analysis of social structures and processes in criminal justice arenas, the labeling of criminal offenders, and other issues related to crime, punishment, and justice. Prerequisites: SOC 001; SOC 090 or SOC 100 or SOC 101; minimum Junior standing. Declared Law & Society minors may substitute SOC 014 for other prerequisite coursework in Sociology.

SOC 219. D1: Race Relations. 3 Credits.
Examination of American racial subordination in social and historical perspective. Analysis of interracial contacts, racial subcultures and social structures, and responses to racial prejudice and discrimination. Prerequisites: SOC 001; SOC 090 or SOC 100 or SOC 101; minimum Junior standing.

SOC 220. Internship in Gerontology. 3 Credits.
Supervised service or research internship integrating theoretical and practical gerontological issues. Prerequisite: Minimum Junior standing; Instructor permission.

SOC 223. Sociology of Reproduction. 3 Credits.
Examines reproduction of cultural values in relation to social conduct of reproduction of human life (childbearing) under advanced capitalism. Prerequisites: SOC 001; SOC 090 or SOC 100 or SOC 101; minimum Junior standing. Cross-listed with: GSWS 250.

SOC 229. Family as Social Institution. 3 Credits.
Examination of the institution of the American family in cross-cultural and historical perspective. Theories and research on family continuity, change, and institutional relationships explored. Prerequisites: SOC 001; SOC 090 or SOC 100 or SOC 101; minimum Junior standing.

SOC 231. Transgender Studies. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the interdisciplinary field of transgender studies. Exploration of trans studies in the social sciences and gender and queer studies and examination of the field’s contributions to shifting understandings of sex, gender, identity, and the body. Prerequisites: SOC 001 or GSWS 001; and one of SOC 100 OR SOC 101 or GSWS 100 OR GSWS 105; minimum Junior standing. Cross-listed with: GSWS 231.

SOC 232. Social Class & Mobility. 3 Credits.
Comparative and historical analysis of causes, forms, and consequences of structured social inequality in societies. Examination of selected problems in contemporary stratification theory and research. Prerequisites: SOC 001; SOC 090 or SOC 100 or SOC 101; minimum Junior standing.

SOC 250. Sociology of Culture. 3 Credits.
The relations of cultural forms and subjective experience to social structure and power; in-depth applications of interpretive approaches in contemporary sociology. Prerequisites: SOC 001; SOC 090 or SOC 100 or SOC 101; minimum Junior standing.

SOC 258. Sociology of Law. 3 Credits.
Analysis of sociocultural structure of the legal institution and its relationships to other institutions: the social organization of the legal profession, lawmaking, and the courts. Prerequisites: SOC 001; SOC 090 or SOC 100 or SOC 101; minimum Junior standing. Declared Law & Society minors may substitute SOC 014 for other prerequisite coursework in Sociology.

SOC 272. D2: Soc of African Societies. 3 Credits.
Current social, cultural, political, and economic changes occurring in African societies, including issues of development, the state and civil society, social class, ethnonationalism, and democratization. Prerequisites: SOC 001; SOC 090 or SOC 100 or SOC 101; minimum Junior standing.

SOC 274. Qualitative Research Methods. 3 Credits.
Principles of qualitative research design and ethics and data collection, analysis, and presentation. Students will complete a research project over the course of the semester. Prerequisites: SOC 001; SOC 090 or SOC 100 or SOC 101; minimum Junior standing.

SOC 285. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience with structured academic learning plan directed by faculty/faculty-staff team with faculty as instructor of record, for credit. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: SOC 001; SOC 090 or SOC 100 or SOC 101; minimum Junior standing; Instructor permission. Declared Law & Society minors may substitute SOC 014 for other prerequisite Sociology coursework.

SOC 288. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: SOC 001; SOC 090 or SOC 100 or SOC 101; minimum Junior standing; Instructor permission.

SOC 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisites: SOC 001; SOC 090 or SOC 100 or SOC 101; minimum Junior standing.

SOC 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisites: SOC 001; SOC 090 or SOC 100 or SOC 101; minimum Junior standing.

SOC 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: SOC 001; SOC 090 or SOC 100 or SOC 101; minimum Junior standing.

SOC 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: SOC 001; SOC 090 or SOC 100 or SOC 101; minimum Junior standing; Instructor permission.
SPANISH (SPAN)

Courses

SPAN 001. Elementary I. 4 Credits.
Fundamentals of Spanish composition, comprehension, pronunciation, speaking, reading, and writing in a cultural context. Classes are conducted in Spanish and students engage in active use of the language. No prior knowledge expected. Cannot be taken for credit after SPAN 002.

SPAN 002. Elementary II. 4 Credits.
Continuation of SPAN 001. Fundamentals of Spanish composition, comprehension, pronunciation, speaking, reading, and writing in a cultural context. Classes are conducted in Spanish and students engage in active use of the language. Cannot be taken for credit after SPAN 051. Prerequisite: SPAN 001 or equivalent.

SPAN 010. Elem Span for Special Purposes. 1-3 Credits.
Elementary language study targeted to specialized vocabulary needs, such as health, ecology, community development, etc.. Prerequisite: SPAN 002 or Instructor permission.

SPAN 051. Intermediate I. 3 Credits.
Significant review of grammar, moving toward increased proficiency in composition, comprehension, pronunciation, speaking, reading, and writing. Emphasis on cultural context. Compositions, oral practice, reading. Cannot be taken for credit after SPAN 052. Prerequisites: SPAN 002, SPAN 009 or equivalent.

SPAN 052. Intermediate II. 3 Credits.
Continuation of SPAN 051. Grammar review, moving toward increased proficiency in composition, comprehension, pronunciation, speaking, reading, and writing. Emphasis on cultural context. May not be taken for credit concurrently with, or following receipt of, credit for SPAN 080. May not be taken for credit after SPAN 101. Prerequisite: SPAN 051 or equivalent.

SPAN 080. SU: Intermediate II. 3 Credits.
Continuation of SPAN 051. Students improve grammar, proficiency and their knowledge of the Hispanic world, while acquiring a Global South perspective surrounding sustainability. May not be taken for credit concurrently with, or following receipt of, credit for SPAN 52. May not be taken for credit after SPAN 101. Prerequisite: SPAN 051.

SPAN 089. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SPAN 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Introductory courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

SPAN 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Introductory courses or seminars on topics beyond the scope of existing departmental offerings. See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

SPAN 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SPAN 101. Topics in Composition & Convers. 3 Credits.
Writing practice, sentence structure, correct expression, and guided discussions in Spanish of cultural topics. A good command of basic grammar expected. Prerequisite: SPAN 052 or SPAN 080 or Instructor permission.

SPAN 105. Phonetics & Phonology. 3 Credits.
The sound system of Spanish: Spanish/English pronunciation contrasted; vowels, consonants, rhythms, intonation. Counts as major/minor elective, not for A&S language requirement. Prerequisite: SPAN 052 or SPAN 080 or Instructor permission.

SPAN 109. Spanish Grammar. 3 Credits.
An intensive study of Spanish grammar. Topical approach. Prerequisite: SPAN 052 or SPAN 080 or Instructor permission.

SPAN 111. D1:SU:Race,Identity&Migrnt Lbr. 3 Credits.
Spanish composition and conversation course that explores the Mexican and Mexican-American experience in the United States during the nineteenth, twentieth, and twenty-first centuries and focuses on issues of sustainability, food sovereignty and institutionalized racism in service-learning and global contexts. Prerequisites: SPAN 052 or SPAN 080 or equivalent; GRS 001 recommended. Cross-listed with: GRS 111.

SPAN 140. Analyzing Hispanic Literatures. 3 Credits.
Introduction to basic genres of Hispanic literatures (narrative, poetry, drama, essay); development of analytical and critical reading/discussion skills. Short analytical papers and ample class discussion. Prerequisite: SPAN 101 or concurrent enrollment with Instructor permission.

SPAN 143. Spain: Diversity & Expansion. 3 Credits.
An introductory literature course; students will read and analyze texts associated with the diverse cultures of Spain as it began the period of colonial expansion. Prerequisite: SPAN 140.

SPAN 144. Spain: Monarchy to Democracy. 3 Credits.
An introductory literature course; students read and analyze literature and film written and produced in Spain from the neoclassical period until the present day. Prerequisite: SPAN 140.

SPAN 145. D2:LatAm:Colonialism&Resistnce. 3 Credits.
An introductory literature course; students read and analyze Latin American texts from the period before the conquest to the 1898 Spanish American War. Prerequisite: SPAN 140.

SPAN 146. D2:LatAm:Revolutn&Globalizatn. 3 Credits.
An introductory literature course; students read and analyze Latin American literature and film produced in the tumultuous 20th and 21st centuries. Prerequisite: SPAN 140.

SPAN 188. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
SPAN 189. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SPAN 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: SPAN 140.

SPAN 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: SPAN 140.

SPAN 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Permission of chair required. Prerequisite: SPAN 140.

SPAN 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Permission of Chair required. Prerequisite: SPAN 140.

SPAN 201. Adv Composition & Conversation. 3 Credits.
To improve both written and oral proficiency. Textbook supplemented by panel discussions, debates, translation, and a weekly composition. Prerequisite: SPAN 101 or Instructor permission.

SPAN 202. Topics in Spanish Lang Study. 3 Credits.
Varied topics devoted to a special area such as translation, creative writing, Spanish for the professions (medicine, business, journalism, law), etc. Prerequisite: SPAN 101 or Instructor permission.

SPAN 212. Intro to Hispanic Linguistics. 3 Credits.
Introduction to the field of Hispanic linguistics, exploring the structures, sounds, semantics, and history of Spanish and its varieties around the world. Prerequisite: Six credits at 100 level.

SPAN 237. Issues in Early Spanish Lit. 3 Credits.
An exploration of topics on Spain’s richly diverse literature written before 1700. Prose and/or theatre texts from this highpoint of cultural development are the focus. Prerequisites: SPAN 143, SPAN 144, SPAN 145, or SPAN 146, or Instructor permission.

SPAN 246. Reading Cervantes. 3 Credits.
A topical approach to the study of Cervantes, author of Don Quijote de la Mancha, and his works’ significance as a reflection of/on Spain’s literary-cultural landscape. Prerequisites: One course from SPAN 143, SPAN 144, SPAN 145, or SPAN 146.

SPAN 261. Hispanic Writing from Margins. 3 Credits.
Exploration of writers and communities at the margins of mainstream Latin-America and/or Spanish culture. Topics may include indigenous, Afro-Hispanic, regionalist authors; testimonial literatures; censorship. Pre/Co-requisites: SPAN 143, SPAN 144, SPAN 145, or SPAN 146, or Instructor permission.

SPAN 264. D1: Border Literatures. 3 Credits.
Introduction to border literatures of the Hispanic worlds. These texts partake of two or more cultural spheres, challenging traditional notions of linguistic, literary, cultural hegemony. Prerequisites: SPAN 143, SPAN 144, SPAN 145, or SPAN 146, or Instructor permission.

SPAN 268. Hispanic Folklore. 3 Credits.
Explores the folklore of Spain and Latin America with emphasis on literary and artistic traditions. Prerequisites: SPAN 143, SPAN 144, SPAN 145, or SPAN 146, or Instructor permission.

SPAN 269. D2: Latin Amer City in Lit/Film. 3 Credits.
A cultural studies approach to the representation of major Latin American cities in literature, film, and cultural critique. Topics may include: marginality, minorities, globalization, and social constructions of space. Prerequisite: SPAN 143, SPAN 144, SPAN 145, or SPAN 146, or Instructor permission.

SPAN 270. Narco Culture. 3 Credits.
Studies the culture that has arisen as a result of the drug trade in Latin America. Seeks to answer the following questions: 1) What is the relationship between the drug trade and the global world system and; 2) What role does art play in the episteme created by the drug trade. Prerequisites: SPAN 143, SPAN 144, SPAN 145, or SPAN 146, or Instructor permission.

SPAN 271. Petroculture. 3 Credits.
Studies the theme of petroleum in Latin American culture. A principle theme is the analysis of the importance of petroleum in the creation of the modern, globalized world as well as the formation of global capitalism. Prerequisites: SPAN 143, SPAN 144, SPAN 145, or SPAN 146, or Instructor permission.

SPAN 275. Cuban Cinema and Revolution. 3 Credits.
Explores Cuban cinema in the context of the revolution and how Cuban films portrayed the dialectical struggle necessary to continue political and social change. Prerequisites: SPAN 143, SPAN 144, SPAN 145, or SPAN 146, or Instructor permission.

SPAN 279. Performance and Politics. 3 Credits.
A study of the relationship between Latin-American performance and its political contexts. Emphasis is placed on works particularly concerned with reshaping culture, politics, and aesthetics. Prerequisites: SPAN 143, SPAN 144, SPAN 145, or SPAN 146, or Instructor permission.

SPAN 287. Early Span Narratives Americas. 3 Credits.
Readings and analysis of late 15th and 16th century narratives. Discussion of European and Native American perspectives, religious disputes, and the "Leyenda Negra (Black Legend)." Prerequisite: One course from SPAN 143, SPAN 144, SPAN 145, or SPAN 146, or Instructor permission.

SPAN 288. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
SPAN 289. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SPAN 290. Hispanic Films in Context. 3 Credits.
Approaching film as reflection and shaper of Hispanic cultures through comparison with texts relevant to cultural contexts. Includes study of film terminology and analysis. Prerequisite: One course from SPAN 143, SPAN 144, SPAN 145, or SPAN 146 or Instructor permission.

SPAN 291. Early Cultures of Spain. 3 Credits.
A study of the Spanish cultures from earliest times through 1700, emphasizing major intellectual, political, and artistic developments. Prerequisite: One course from SPAN 143, SPAN 144, SPAN 145, or SPAN 146 or Instructor permission.

SPAN 292. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SPAN 293. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific title.

SPAN 294. D2: Modern Latin Amer. 3 Credits.
An overview of the cultures of Latin America with a multidisciplinary approach to understanding cultural constructions. Themes included: the city, nationhood, subjectivity, marginality. Prerequisites: SPAN 143, SPAN 144, SPAN 145, or SPAN 146 or Instructor permission.

SPAN 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: SPAN 140.

SPAN 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: SPAN 140.

SPAN 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Permission of Chair required. Prerequisite: SPAN 140.

SPAN 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Permission of Chair required. Prerequisite: SPAN 140.

SPECIAL EDUCATION (EDSP)

Courses
EDSP 005. D2: Iss Aff Persons W/Disabil. 3 Credits.
Students study the effects of discrimination, advocacy, litigation and sociological perspectives on disabilities. History, current legislation, and family issues for children and adults are emphasized.

EDSP 093. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDSP 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSP 117. D2: Behavior Management. 3 Credits.
Discussion of theories and models developed for behavior management, and the translation of those theories into practical intervention techniques, both for the individual student and classroom groups. Emphasis on the use of interpersonal relationships as a means of changing child and youth behavior. Emphasizes culturally responsive practice in relationship to behavioral intervention. Prerequisite: EDSP 005.

EDSP 152. D1: Race, Bullying & Discrim. 3 Credits.
Critically examines youth bullying, violence, discrimination, and harassment as they primarily occur in educational contexts. Co-requisites: EDFS 001 or EDFS 002 or HSCI 021. Cross-listed with: EDHE 152.

EDSP 192. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSP 193. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDSP 194. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSP 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSP 200. Contemporary Issues. 1-3 Credits.
Designed so that its content and structure may accommodate special issues outside the boundaries of an existing course. Prerequisite: Twelve hours in education and related areas.

EDSP 201. D2: Foundations of Special Ed. 3 Credits.
Examination of historical and current trends in the treatment of individuals with disabilities including effects of discrimination, advocacy, litigation, legislation and economic considerations on educational services and community inclusion. Prerequisite: Twelve hours in Education and related areas, or Instructor permission.

EDSP 202. Severe Disabil Char & Intervent. 3 Credits.
Physical, sensory, health, intellectual and behavioral characteristics of developmental disabilities. Educational approaches and supports from various professional disciplines to educate students with severe disabilities. Prerequisite: Permission of Instructor.

EDSP 218. Preventing School Shootings. 3 Credits.
Issues to be explored include historical perspectives on school safety, theories of sources of violence in schools and their merit, relationship building as an antecedent intervention, the intersection of social justice and the second amendment, and action steps to be taken to help prevent further school tragedies. Prerequisites: EDSP 005, EDSP 117, Graduate student standing, or Instructor permission.
EDSP 224. Meeting Inst Needs/All Stdnts. 3 Credits.
Students apply principles of learning and social development to improve academic and social skills of all individuals with a focus on those who present academic and behavioral challenges. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

EDSP 232. Restorative Approaches Schools. 3 Credits.
Examines the principles of restorative practices (RP) and contextual factors driving RP implementation in schools. Students will authentically engage with restorative approaches and explore the application of RP in school settings as part of a multi-tiered system of support, along with specific considerations for RP implementation with students with disabilities. Prerequisite: EDSP 117.

EDSP 274. D2:Culture of Disability. 3 Credits.
Focus on theoretical questions of how societies understand disability and its consequences for social justice, by examining the multiple determinants of the societal construction of disability. Prerequisite: One of the following: EDSP 117, CSD 101, ASL 195, Graduate standing, or by Instructor permission. Cross-listed with: CSD 274.

EDSP 280. Assessment in Special Ed. 3 Credits.
Course covers assessment knowledge and skills essential for special educators, including test selection, administration and scoring, and legal issues related to special education assessment. Prerequisite: Admission to Graduate Program in Special Education or permission of the Instructor.

EDSP 282. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSP 287. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSP 290. Early Lit and Math Curriculum. 3 Credits.
Study of curriculum and technology areas related to development, adaptation, and assessment of early literacy and mathematics instruction for elementary age students with disabilities. Prerequisite: Instructor Permission.

EDSP 293. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDSP 294. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDSP 295. Laboratory Exp in Education. 1-6 Credits.
Supervised field work designed to give students experience in specialized areas for their professional development. Prerequisite: Permission of the Coordinator of Professional Laboratory Experiences.

EDSP 296. Laboratory Exp in Education. 1-6 Credits.
Credit as arranged.

EDSP 298. Special Educ Practicum. 1-6 Credits.
Students provide direct instruction for six learners with learning disabilities, cognitive disabilities, behavior disorders, and/or multidisabilities. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

EDSP 299. Global Resilience Fam-Schl-Com. 3 Credits.
Students travel outside of the continental US to gain a global perspective culturally diverse strategies for building resilience, enhancing equity, and responding to trauma and adversity. Prerequisites: EDSP 005, EDSP 117, minimum Junior standing, and Instructor permission.

SPEECH (SPCH)

Courses

SPCH 011. Effective Speaking. 3 Credits.
Fundamentals course in effective, informative, and persuasive public speaking and critical listening. Includes theory and practice.

SPCH 031. Argument & Advocacy. 3 Credits.
Introduces argumentation theory and develops advocacy and critical reasoning skills through writing and oral argument. Students will recognize and craft organized, well-supported, and ethical arguments in the context of controversial social issues.

SPCH 051. Persuasion. 3 Credits.
Surveys classical and contemporary models of rhetoric as frameworks for analyzing, critiquing, and utilizing persuasive communication; teaches students to become better at producing and thinking critically about persuasive appeals.

SPCH 072. Citizen Advocacy & Debate. 3 Credits.
This course explores citizen advocacy through the vehicle of debating. Students will engage in: preparatory research, in-class debating and discussion, debate adjudication, and public debate.

SPCH 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SPCH 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

SPCH 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Spring only.

SPCH 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SPCH 180. Communicating Masculinities. 3 Credits.
An exploration of how our culture communicates about and defines masculinity, what the effects are for individuals and institutions, and the alternative possibilities for creating new masculinities. Prerequisites: GSWS 001. Cross-listed with: GSWS 180.
SPCH 181. Presidential Campaign Rhetoric. 3 Credits.
Students learn about theories, style, construction, strategies, and the criticism and evaluation of rhetoric as applied to the presidential campaign. Prerequisites: SPCH 011, SPCH 031, SPCH 051, SPCH 082, or SPCH 083.

SPCH 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SPCH 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SPCH 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

SPCH 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

SPCH 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SPCH 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SPCH 293. Seminar. 3 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

SPCH 294. Seminar. 3 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

SPCH 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

SPCH 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

SPCH 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SPCH 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

STATISTICS (STAT)

Courses

STAT 051. QR: Probability With Statistics. 3 Credits.
Introduction to probabilistic and statistical reasoning, including probability distribution models and applications to current scientific/social issues. Roles of probability, study design, and exploratory/confirmatory data analysis. Prerequisite: Two years high school algebra. No credit for Sophomores, Juniors, or Seniors in the mathematical and engineering sciences.

STAT 052. D2:QR: Stat & Social Justice. 3 Credits.
Introduction to probabilistic and statistical reasoning, including applications to current scientific/social issues, with special focus on issues of poverty, criminal justice, environmental justice, and voting, and impact on diverse and disadvantaged populations. Prerequisites: Two years High School algebra; no credit for Sophomores, Juniors, or Seniors in the mathematical and engineering sciences.

STAT 087. QR: Intro to Data Science. 3 Credits.
Basic techniques of data harvesting and cleaning; association rules, classification, clustering; analyze, manipulate, visualize data using programming languages. Basic principles of probability and statistical modeling/inference to make meaning out of large datasets. No credit given after STAT 200 or greater. Cross-listed with: CS 087.

STAT 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

STAT 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

STAT 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Lectures, reports, and directed readings at an introductory level. Prerequisite: As listed in schedule of courses.

STAT 111. QR: Elements of Statistics. 3 Credits.
Basic statistical concepts, methods, and applications, including correlation, regression, confidence intervals, and hypothesis tests. Prerequisites: Two years of high school algebra.
STAT 141. QR: Basic Statistical Methods 1. 3 Credits.
Foundational course for students taking further quantitative courses. Exploratory data analysis, probability distributions, estimation, hypothesis testing. Introductory regression, experiment design and regression analysis. Quality control, SPC, reliability. Engineering cases and project. Statistical analysis software. Credit not given for more than one of STAT 141 or STAT 143.

STAT 143. QR: Statistics for Engineering. 3 Credits.
Data analysis, probability models, parameter estimation, hypothesis testing. Multi-factor experimental design and regression analysis. Quality control, SPC, reliability. Engineering cases and project. Statistical analysis software. Credit not given for more than one of STAT 141 or STAT 143. Prerequisites: MATH 020 or MATH 022; Sophomore standing.

STAT 151. QR: Applied Probability. 3 Credits.
Foundations of probability, conditioning, and independence. Business, computing, biological, engineering reliability, and quality control applications. Classical discrete and continuous models. Pseudo-random number generation. Prerequisites: MATH 020 or MATH 022 or MATH 023.

STAT 181. Introduction to Coding in R. 1 Credit.
Fundamentals of coding in the R programming language, including base package and other packages, for the purpose of data wrangling, data visualization, data analysis and modeling. Prerequisite: Any introductory-level or intermediate-level Statistics course. Pre/Co-requisite: Minimum Sophomore standing.

STAT 183. QR: Basic Statistical Methods 2. 3 Credits.
Quantitative statistical methodologies useful across disciplines. Analysis of variance, multiple and logistic regression, time series analysis, non-parametric methods, Bayesian statistics and decision analysis. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in any of STAT 141, STAT 143, STAT 211, or EC 170.

STAT 187. QR: Basics of Data Science. 3 Credits.
Basic data science techniques, from import to cleaning to visualizing and modeling, using the R language. Machine learning methods include regression, classification and clustering algorithms. Programming methods include user-defined functions. Prerequisite: STAT 111 or STAT 141 or STAT 143 or STAT 211. Cross-listed with: CS 187.

STAT 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

STAT 191. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisites: Junior standing; permission of Program Director.

STAT 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Lectures, reports, and directed readings. Prerequisite: As listed in schedule of courses.

STAT 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

STAT 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

STAT 200. QR: Med Biostat&Epidemiology. 3 Credits.
Introductory design and analysis of medical studies. Epidemiological concepts, case-control and cohort studies. Clinical trials. Students evaluate statistical aspects of published health science studies. Prerequisite: STAT 111, STAT 141, STAT 143, or STAT 211.

STAT 201. QR: Stat Computing&Data Analysis. 3 Credits.
Fundamental data processing, code development, graphing and analysis using statistical software packages, including SAS and R. Analysis of data and interpretation of results. Project-based. Prerequisite: STAT 141 or STAT 143 or STAT 211; or STAT 111 with Instructor permission.

STAT 211. QR: Statistical Methods I. 3 Credits.
Fundamental concepts for data analysis and experimental design. Descriptive and inferential statistics, including classical and nonparametric methods, regression, correlation, and analysis of variance. Statistical software. Prerequisite: Minimum Junior standing or STAT 141 or STAT 143 and Instructor permission.

STAT 221. QR: Statistical Methods II. 3 Credits.
Multiple regression and correlation. Basic experimental design. Analysis of variance (fixed, random, and mixed models). Analysis of covariance. Computer software usage. Prerequisite: STAT 143 or STAT 211 with a grade of C or better; or STAT 141 and Instructor permission.

STAT 223. QR: Appld Multivariate Analysis. 3 Credits.
Multivariate normal distribution. Inference for mean vectors and covariance matrices. Multivariate analysis of variance (MANOVA), discrimination and classification, principal components, factor and cluster analysis. Prerequisite: STAT 221, matrix algebra recommended.

STAT 224. QR: Stats for Qualty&Productvty. 3 Credits.
Statistical process control; Shewhart, cusum and other control charts; process capability studies. Total Quality Management. Acceptance, continuous, sequential sampling. Process design and improvement. Case studies. Prerequisite: STAT 141, STAT 143, or STAT 211.

STAT 229. QR: Survivl/Logistic Regression. 3 Credits.
Models and inference for time-to-event and binary data. Censored data, life tables, Kaplan-Meier estimation, logrank tests, proportional hazards models. Logistic regression-interpretation, assessment, model building, special topics. Prerequisite: STAT 221.

STAT 231. QR: Experimental Design. 3 Credits.
Randomization, complete and incomplete blocks, cross-overs, Latin squares, covariance analysis, factorial experiments, confounding, fractional factorials, nesting, split plots, repeated measures, mixed models, response surface optimization. Prerequisite: STAT 221; or STAT 211 and STAT 201.
STAT 235. QR: Categorical Data Analysis. 3 Credits.
Measures of association and inference for categorical and ordinal data in multiway contingency tables. Log linear and logistic regression models. Prerequisite: STAT 211.

STAT 241. QR: Statistical Inference. 3 Credits.
Introduction to statistical theory: related probability fundamentals, derivation of statistical principles, and methodology for parameter estimation and hypothesis testing. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in one of STAT 151, STAT 153, or STAT 251; STAT 141 or equivalent; MATH 121.

STAT 251. QR: Probability Theory. 3 Credits.
Distributions of random variables and functions of random variables. Expectations, stochastic independence, sampling and limiting distributions (central limit theorems). Concepts of random number generation. Prerequisite: MATH 121; STAT 151 or STAT 153 recommended.

STAT 253. QR: Appl Time Series & Forecasting. 3 Credits.
Autoregressive moving average (Box-Jenkins) models, autocorrelation, partial correlation, differencing for nonstationarity, computer modeling, Forecasting, seasonal or cyclic variation, transfer function and intervention analysis, spectral analysis.

STAT 261. QR: Statistical Theory. 3 Credits.
Point and interval estimation, hypothesis testing, and decision theory. Application of general statistical principles to areas such as nonparametric tests, sequential analysis, and linear models. Prerequisite: STAT 251.

STAT 281. Capstone Experience. 1-3 Credits.
Intensive experience in carrying out a complete statistical analysis for a research project in substantive area with close consultation with a project investigator. Project-based. Prerequisite: STAT 200 or STAT 201 or STAT 221 through STAT 237 or STAT 253; some statistical software experience; Instructor permission.

STAT 287. QR: Data Science I. 3 Credits.
Data harvesting, cleaning, and summarizing. Working with non-traditional, non-numeric data (social network, natural language textual data, etc.). Scientific visualization using static and interactive "infographics". A practical focus on real datasets, and developing good habits for rigorous and reproducible computational science. Project-based. Prerequisites: CS 020 or CS 021; STAT 141 or STAT 143 or STAT 211; CS 110 and MATH 124 recommended. Cross-listed with: CS 287.

STAT 288. QR: Statistical Learning. 3 Credits.
Statistical learning methods and applications to modern problems in science, industry, and society. Topics include: linear model selection, cross-validation, lasso and ridge regression, tree-based methods, bagging and boosting, support vector machines, and unsupervised learning. Prerequisites: STAT 143, STAT 183 or STAT 211. Cross-listed with: CS 288.

STAT 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

STAT 291. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

STAT 293. Undergrad Honors Thesis. 1-18 Credits.
A program of reading, research, design, and analysis culminating in a written thesis and oral defense. Honors notation appears on transcript and Commencement Program. Contact Statistics Program Director for procedures. Prerequisite: CEMS 101.

STAT 294. Undergrad Honors Thesis. 1-8 Credits.
A program of reading, research, design, and analysis culminating in a written thesis and oral defense. Honors notation appears on transcript and Commencement Program. Contact Statistics Program Director for procedures.

STAT 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
For advanced students. Lectures, reports, and directed readings on advanced topics. Prerequisite: As listed in schedule of courses.

STAT 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

STAT 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SURGERY (SURG)

Courses

SURG 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SURG 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SURG 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.

SURG 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SURG 191. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
SURG 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SURG 193. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See schedule of courses for specific titles.

SURG 194. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SURG 200. Emergency Medicine Research I. 4 Credits.
Lecture course with 4 hour lab. Introduction to research in Emergency Medicine with clinical exposure including shadowing EMTs, RNs, and MDs. Students will learn about research ethics, informed consent, and clinical epistemology. Prerequisites: Minimum Sophomore standing and Instructor permission; First-Year students who have prior clinical experience (e.g. EMTs) or are non-traditional students are considered on a case-by-case basis.

SURG 201. Emergency Medicine Research II. 4 Credits.
Advanced discussion and research training in emergency medicine with continued emergency department-based human subjects laboratory. Includes eight hours of clinical time per week helping recruit patients for ongoing research projects as well as a one hour seminar per week. Prerequisites: SURG 200 with minimum grade B; Instructor permission.

SURG 220. Emerg. Medicine Research III. 3 Credits.
Emergency medicine research under guidance of a faculty member, including facilitating study enrollment and implementation of research project proposed during SURG 201. Prerequisites: SURG 200, SURG 201; Instructor permission.

SURG 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SURG 291. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SURG 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SURG 294. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

SURG 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

TEACHER EDUCATION (EDTE)

Courses
EDTE 001. Teaching to Make a Difference. 3 Credits.
This course serves as an introduction to the field of education and how teaching can foster a more just and humane world.

EDTE 055. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

EDTE 061. SU:Foundations of PBE. 3 Credits.
Introduces the principles and practices of place-based education. Students learn to design place-based curriculum and educative materials from an interdisciplinary analysis of specific places. Cross-listed with: NR 061.

EDTE 074. SU:Science of Sustainability. 3 Credits.
Students become familiar with conversations and issues surrounding sustainability, while gaining a deeper understanding of how it applies to elementary and middle level science education.

EDTE 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDTE 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDTE 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

EDTE 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDTE 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDTE 251. Place-Based Education Capstone. 3 Credits.
The capstone experience for undergraduate students participating in the Place-Based Education Certificate Program; provides a structured opportunity for students to engage in dialogue and critical reflection, and to design a robust PBE experience in collaboration with a community partner. Prerequisites: EDTE 061 or NR 061; one of CDAE 102, EDEC 181, EDEL 157, EDMU 171, ENVS 173, ENV 181, ENV 187, PRT 149. Pre/Co-requisites: Minimum Junior standing or Instructor permission.

EDTE 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.
EDTE 296. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Course for specific title.

EDTE 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

EDTE 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

THEATRE (THE) Courses

THE 001. Introduction to Theatre. 3 Credits.
Overview of general theatre practices and theories, emphasizing history, script analysis, character development, and communicative skills directed toward a modern audience.

THE 010. Acting I: Intro to Acting. 3 Credits.
Exercises to improve self-awareness and heighten perceptions of human behavior. Basics of script analysis and development of vocal and physical skills through practice and performance.

THE 013. Improvisation Workshop. 3 Credits.
Instruction on methods and theories of improvisation as a means of developing character and authenticity for the stage as well as for social and professional contexts that require creative problem solving and collaboration.

THE 017. Performance and Society. 3 Credits.
Study of the many facets of live performance. Application of critical theory and social frameworks to determine relevance and meaning in our historical moment. Investigation into how production translated from page to live performance and the complexities of artistic choices.

THE 020. Fundamentals of Lighting. 0 or 4 Credits.
Primary course in the area of stage lighting design and execution. Includes Lab.

THE 030. Fundamentals of Scenery. 0 or 4 Credits.
A hands-on introduction to the theory and practical application of the scenic elements involved in play production (drawing, building, and painting techniques). Includes Lab.

THE 040. Fundamentals of Costuming. 0 or 4 Credits.
Primary course in area of costume design and construction. Includes Lab. Fall.

THE 050. Dramatic Analysis. 3 Credits.
Examination of structural characteristics of the basic forms and styles of drama and the manner in which they affect theatrical representation. Fall. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing and Instructor permission.

THE 075. D1: Diversity: Cont US Theatre. 3 Credits.
An exploration of plays and playwrights in contemporary theatre focusing on themes pertaining to race, sexuality, gender, and the physically challenged. Prerequisite: Minimum Sophomore standing. Cross-listed with: CRES 075.

THE 077. D2: Intro Asian Theatre & Dance. 3 Credits.
Survey of traditional dance/theatre forms in Asia, including performance traditions from China, Korea, Japan, India, Indonesia and other locations, focusing on the religious, historical, and cultural backgrounds and their influences on contemporary performance. Cross-listed with: DNCE 006.

THE 091. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

THE 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Fall. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

THE 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific topics.

THE 110. Acting II: Cntmp Scene Study. 3 Credits.
Continuation of Acting I. Development of acting techniques through intensive scene work: refining script analysis and performance skills using contemporary scenes. Prerequisites: THE 010; Sophomore standing.

THE 112. Acting IV: Movement. 3 Credits.
Development of physical freedom and articulate physical expression through techniques promoting relaxation, flexibility, strength, creative spontaneity, and purposeful movement. Techniques applied to short movement performances. Fall. Prerequisite: THE 010 and Instructor permission.

THE 119. Performing Musical Theatre. 3 Credits.
Provides students with a sound foundation in the craft of musical theatre performance. Instruction guides students to connect vocally, emotionally, and physically to musical materials that reflect various historical periods and styles of musical theatre. Prerequisite: THE 010.

THE 120. Lighting Design. 3 Credits.
Explores, through classroom instruction and projects, the development of lighting designs for a variety of live performance situations. Prerequisite: THE 020. Fall only.

THE 130. Scene Design. 3 Credits.
A practical application of the elements, principles, and styles of theatrical stage design through research, sketching, and rendering techniques. Prerequisite: THE 030. Spring only.

THE 150. Hist I: Class/Med/Ren Thtr. 3 Credits.

THE 160. Stage Management. 3 Credits.
THE 170. Playwriting and Dramatic Forms. 3 Credits.
Students study models of dramatic structure and contemporary concepts of writing for the stage and apply principles to the creation of original works. May be repeated once for credit. Prerequisite: THE 050 or ENGS 053; minimum Sophomore standing.

THE 190. Theatre Practicum. 0.5-3 Credits.
Students are required to earn credit through production activities. Project proposals must be approved by department faculty. Students may not complete more than 2 credits in any one area of production (acting, production crew, front of house, marketing, and design). Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

THE 191. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

THE 192. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

THE 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Fall. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

THE 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Spring. Prerequisite: Instructor permission.

THE 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor Permission.

THE 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Instructor Permission.

THE 200. Professional Preparation. 1-3 Credits.
Topics include preparing for auditions, portfolio reviews, interviews, and research papers for entrance into graduate schools or professional theatre venues. Prerequisite: Junior/Senior standing and by Instructor permission only.

THE 212. Mask: Transformational Acting. 3 Credits.
Mask is used to provoke actor's imagination through improvisation, physical gesture, creation of original works, and storytelling. Prerequisites: THE 010, THE 110, or Instructor permission.

THE 250. Directing I. 3 Credits.

THE 252. History II: 17th - 21st Century. 3 Credits.
A study of historical context, theatrical conventions, and dramas representative of the restoration, sentimental neo classicism, romanticism, realism, and anti-realism to the contemporary. Prerequisite: THE 150.

THE 283. Seminar - Design. 3 Credits.
Senior Theatre projects for students in areas of design. Prerequisites: Senior standing; THE 010, THE 020, THE 030, THE 040, THE 050, THE 150, THE 252; and THE 120, THE 130, or THE 140; and by Instructor permission only.

THE 284. Seminar: Act, Dir, SM, Write. 3 Credits.

THE 291. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

THE 292. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

THE 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Pre/co-requisite: Instructor permission only.

THE 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Pre/co-requisite: Instructor permission only.

THE 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

THE 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

TRANSPORTATION RSCH CTR (TRC)

Courses

TRC 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.
VERMONT STUDIES (VS)

Courses

VS 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Declared under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

VS 091. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

VS 095. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

VS 096. Introductory Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

VS 097. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

VS 164. D1: Indians of the NE: Vermont. 3 Credits.
Native peoples of Vermont from their earliest appearance in the region until today. Archaeological and ethnographic data reviewed in the broader perspective of aboriginal Northeastern cultural history. Prerequisites: ANTH 021 or ANTH 024. Cross-listed with: ANTH 164.

VS 184. Vermont History. 3 Credits.
Survey of Vermont history from early times to the present. Prerequisite: Three hours of History. Cross-listed with: HST 184.

VS 191. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Nine hours of Vermont Studies; Junior/Senior standing.

VS 193. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

VS 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

VS 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

VS 197. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Declared minor in Vermont Studies.

VS 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Declared minor in Vermont Studies.

VS 291. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

VS 293. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

VS 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: Junior/Senior/Graduate standing.

VS 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles. Prerequisite: Junior/Senior/Graduate standing.

VS 297. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Declared minor in Vermont Studies.

VS 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion. Prerequisite: Declared minor in Vermont Studies.

WILDLIFE & FISHERIES BIOLOGY (WFB)

Courses

WFB 074. SU: Wildlife Conservation. 3 Credits.
Historical and contemporary values of wildlife; impacts on habitats and populations; strategies for conservation, allocation, and use. Nonmajors only.

WFB 091. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

WFB 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

WFB 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific title.
WFB 117. Scientific Writing and Interpr. 3 Credits.
Focus on effective communication within the genre of scientific research by focusing on technical writing, revising and editing, interpreting data, creating figures and tables, critically reading and data mining the literature, and producing an original scientific research manuscript. Prerequisites: BIOL 001 or BCOR 011; Wildlife and Fisheries Biology majors; Minimum Sophomore standing.

WFB 130. Ornithology. 3 Credits.
Taxonomy, classification, identification, morphology, physiology, behavior, and ecology of birds. Prerequisites: BIOL 001 or BCOR 011; BIOL 002 or BCOR 012.

WFB 131. Field Ornithology. 2 Credits.
Identification and field studies of birds, emphasizing resident species. Two weeks in summer. Prerequisite: WFB 130.

WFB 141. Field Herpetology. 4 Credits.
Introduction to the identification, life histories, habitats, conservation, and field study of Vermont’s reptiles and amphibians.

WFB 150. Wldlf Habitat & Pop Mmeasmt. 1 Credit.
Field methods for measuring habitat variables and estimating population parameters. One week in summer. Prerequisite: FOR 021.

WFB 161. Fisheries Biology & Techniques. 0 or 4 Credits.
Introduction to freshwater fish, habitats, and life histories. Overview of fishery techniques, including sampling and assessment methods, stocking, harvest regulations, population and habitat evaluation. Prerequisites: BIOL 001 or BCOR 011 and BIOL 002 or BCOR 012.

WFB 174. Prin of Wildlife Management. 3 Credits.
Application of ecology and sociology to the management of wildlife populations and habitat; integration of wildlife management with demands for other resources; consideration of game species, endangered species, and biological diversity. Prerequisite: NR 103 or BCOR 012.

WFB 178. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small research projects under the supervision of a faculty member for which credit is awarded. Formal report required. Offered at department discretion.

WFB 191. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

WFB 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

WFB 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

WFB 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, Offered at department discretion.

WFB 224. Conservation Biology. 0 or 4 Credits.
Conservation of biological diversity at genetic, species, ecosystem, and landscape levels. Emphasis on genetic diversity, population viability, endangered species, critical habitats, international implications. Discussion section covers basic genetic principles, population genetics, and population modeling. Prerequisites: NR 103 or BCOR 102; BIOL 001 and 002, or PBIO 004, or BCOR 011 and BCOR 012.

WFB 232. Ichthyology. 3 Credits.
Biology of fishes. Focus is on form and function, morphology, physiology, behavior, life history, and ecology of modern fishes. Prerequisites: BIOL 001 and BIOL 002, or BCOR 011 and BCOR 012; Junior standing. Alternate years.

WFB 261. Fisheries Management. 3 Credits.
Principles of fisheries management, including population assessment, analytical methods, harvest allocation models, human dimensions, policy and emerging issues. Prerequisites: BIOL 001 or BCOR 011; BIOL 002 or BCOR 012; WFB 161.

WFB 275. Wildlife Behavior. 3 Credits.
Behavior and social organization of game and nongame species as they pertain to population management. Prerequisites: BIOL 001 or BCOR 011, BIOL 002 or BCOR 012, NR 103 or BCOR 102.

WFB 283. Terrestrial Wildlife Ecology. 4 Credits.
Wildlife ecology with an emphasis on the management and conservation of species, populations, and ecosystems. Prerequisite: WFB 174, and NR 103 or BCOR 012.

WFB 287. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

WFB 291. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
On-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

WFB 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

WFB 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
See Schedule of Courses for specific titles.

WFB 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

WFB 299. Wildlife & Fisheries Honors. 1-6 Credits.
Honors project dealing with wildlife or fisheries biology.
WORLD LITERATURE (WLIT)

Courses

WLIT 017. German Lit in Translation. 3 Credits.
Selected topics in German literature. Individual courses might focus on particular genres (e.g. the German film, Proverbs), literary movements (e.g. German Romanticism), or periods (e.g. Enlightenment, Holocaust).

WLIT 018. Russian Lit in Translation. 3 Credits.
Topics such as Russian author(s) (e.g. Dostoevsky, Tolstoy), genre (e.g. the Russian novel), literary school (e.g. Russian Formalism), or period (19th or 20th century literature).

WLIT 020. D2: Literatures of Globalization. 3 Credits.
How writers imagine themselves and their relationship with others in a globalizing world.

WLIT 024. Myths & Legends of Trojan War. 3 Credits.
Homerian epics, Virgil’s Aeneid, selections from tragedy dealing with the Trojan War and Greco-Roman cultural identity. Examples from art and archaeology supplement the literary theme. Cross-listed with: CLAS 024.

WLIT 025. D2: Tales from the Global City. 3 Credits.
Examines the individual’s search for connectedness, purpose, and beauty in the international metropolises of New York, Shanghai, Buenos Aires, and Mexico City through literary fiction and nonfiction, framed by the lenses of urban theory and architecture.

WLIT 042. Mythology. 3 Credits.
Greek myth in literature, art, and music from antiquity to modern times. Cross-listed with: CLAS 042.

WLIT 090. Internship. 1-3 Credits.
An on-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

WLIT 092. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

WLIT 095. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Special topics in literary studies. Individual courses might include comparative study of particular literary genres, periods, authors or works from varied international literatures.

WLIT 096. Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Special topics in literary studies. Individual courses might include comparative study of particular literary genres, periods, authors or works from varied international literatures.

WLIT 109. D2: Japanese Lit-Premodern. 3 Credits.
WLIT 109 introduces students to premodern Japanese literary works in translation, including poetry, prose, and drama, from the 8th to mid-19th century. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

WLIT 110. D2: Classical Chinese Lit in Trans. 3 Credits.
A survey course on classical Chinese literature. Knowledge of Chinese language is preferred but not required.

WLIT 116. D1: Latino Writers US: Cont Pers. 3 Credits.
Study of texts written by Latinos since the 1960s. Topics: construction of "ethnic identities," representation of race/gender relations; writers and their communities. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

WLIT 117. German Lit in Translation. 3 Credits.
Topics such as German author(s), genre, literary movement, or theme such as Goethe, proverbs, Expressionism, Faust, Holocaust, or the German film. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

WLIT 118. Russian Lit in Translation. 3 Credits.
Topics such as Russian author(s) (e.g. Dostoevsky, Tolstoy), genre (e.g. the Russian novel), literary school (e.g. Russian Formalism), or period (19th or 20th century literature). Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

WLIT 119. D2: Japanese Literature-Modern. 3 Credits.
WLIT 119 introduces students to modern and contemporary Japanese literary works in translation, from the late 19th to early 21st century. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

WLIT 129. D2: Japanese Contemporary Fiction. 3 Credits.
Japanese Contemporary Fiction covers contemporary (post 1980) and popular Japanese writing, mainly novels and short stories, in translation from a variety of genres and styles. Prerequisite: Minimum Sophomore standing.

WLIT 145. D2: Comparative Epic. 3 Credits.
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Cross-listed with: CLAS 145.

WLIT 190. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
An on-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

WLIT 192. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

WLIT 195. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Special topics in literary studies. Individual courses might include comparative study of particular literary genres, periods, authors or works from varied international literatures. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

WLIT 196. Intermediate Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Special topics in literary studies. Individual courses might include comparative study of particular literary genres, periods, authors or works from varied international literatures. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

WLIT 197. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded.
WLIT 198. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

WLIT 290. Internship. 1-18 Credits.
An on-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

WLIT 292. Independent Study. 1-18 Credits.
A course which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, which occurs outside the traditional classroom/laboratory setting? under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

WLIT 295. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Special topics in literary studies. Individual courses might include comparative study of particular literary genres, periods, authors, or works from varied international literatures. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

WLIT 296. Advanced Special Topics. 1-18 Credits.
Special topics in literary studies. Individual courses might include comparative study of particular literary genres, periods, authors, or works from varied international literatures. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

WLIT 297. Teaching Assistantship. 1-3 Credits.
Undergraduate student service as a teaching assistant, usually in an introductory level course in the discipline, for which credit is awarded.

WLIT 298. Undergraduate Research. 1-18 Credits.
Undergraduate student work on individual or small team research projects under the supervision of a faculty member, for which credit is awarded. Offered at department discretion.

COLLEGES/SCHOOLS

THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES

http://www.uvm.edu/cals (http://www.uvm.edu/~cals/)

The programs of the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS) emphasize life sciences, agriculture and food systems, environment, sustainability, and the preservation of healthy rural communities. In cooperation with the Agricultural Experiment Station and the University of Vermont Extension Service, the college performs the four public functions of teaching, research, outreach, and providing related services.

As an integral part of the University of Vermont, the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences helps fulfill the university’s mission to discover, interpret and share knowledge; to prepare students to lead productive, responsible, and creative lives; and to promote the application of relevant knowledge to benefit the State of Vermont and society as a whole.

The college faculty strive for excellence in undergraduate education as evidenced by a sustained and enviable record of university teaching award winners. The college emphasizes the importance of each individual student and promotes significant student-faculty interaction. Students are provided with a firm foundation in the social and life sciences in order to excel and meet the challenges in future professional careers. Faculty and peer advisors provide a broad range of support to help students develop high-quality academic programs that meet individual needs.

Applying knowledge outside the classroom is a signature of all CALS programs. Opportunities abound for on and off campus experiences such as internships, community service learning, undergraduate research, independent study, and study abroad. Pre-professional tracks prepare students for employment upon graduation or for successful pursuit of advanced degrees. Career choices are broad, but focus primarily on agribusiness, dietetics, international and rural development, agriculture, veterinary and human medicine, biotechnology, nutrition, research and teaching, horticulture, and the plant sciences.

Academic study is enhanced by the on-campus and field facilities, the labs, and the research for which the college is renowned. Many CALS faculty, working through the Agricultural Experiment Station, conduct mission-oriented, applied research and encourage undergraduate participation.

The office of the dean of the college is located in Rooms 106 and 108 in Morrill Hall. For more information, contact the Student Services office at calstudentservices@uvm.edu or call (802) 656-2980.

CALS CORE COMPETENCIES

Students in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences develop a set of knowledge, skills, and values through satisfactory completion of an integrated series of courses and academic experiences such as internships and research apprenticeships. CALS believes these competencies are essential to effectively function in society and that they foster an attitude that promotes lifelong learning and responsible citizenship.

A. Knowledge

Students develop a fundamental base of knowledge that will serve as a foundation for lifelong learning.

SCIENCE

Students use the scientific method to understand the natural world and the human condition.

PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES

Competency may be met by satisfactory completion of two courses in subjects such as anatomy, animal science, biology, chemistry, ecology, entomology, food science, forestry, geology, horticulture, genetics, microbiology, nutrition, physics, physiology, plant biology, and soil science.
SOCIAL SCIENCES
Competency may be met by satisfactory completion of two courses in subjects such as anthropology, community entrepreneurship, community and international development, economics, food systems, geography, history, political science, public communication, public policy, psychology, and sociology.

HUMANITIES AND FINE ARTS
Students develop an understanding and appreciation for the creative process and human thought. Competency may be met by satisfactory completion of two courses in subjects such as art, classics, history, literature, music, philosophy, religion, language, and theatre.

B. Skills
Students develop abilities and use tools to effectively communicate, analyze, problem solve, think critically, and work well with others.

COMMUNICATION SKILLS
Students express themselves in a way that is easily understood at a level that is appropriate for the audience.

- ORAL: Students show confidence and efficacy in speaking before a group. Competency may be met by satisfactory completion of two courses: CALS 001 or CALS 183 (or equivalent), where the primary focus is public speaking; and an additional course or series of courses in which students present a minimum of three graded speeches to a group.
- WRITTEN: Students communicate effectively in writing. Competency may be met by satisfactory completion of ENGL 001 or HCOL 085, or any course designated as FWIL.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Students demonstrate mastery of technology for communication, data gathering and manipulation, and information analysis. Competency may be met by satisfactory completion of one course: CALS 002 or CALS 085 (or equivalent).

QUANTITATIVE SKILLS
Students demonstrate the ability to use numbers and apply and understand statistical methods.

- MATHEMATICS: Students demonstrate the use of numbers for problem solving. Competency may be met by satisfactory completion of one course: MATH 009 or higher, depending on requirements of the major.
- STATISTICS: Students demonstrate the use of numbers for data analysis and inference. Competency may be met by satisfactory completion of one course: STAT 111 or higher, depending on requirements of the major.

CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS
Students demonstrate ability to comprehend, judge, and present written/oral arguments and to solve problems. Students learn how to distinguish between fact, conjecture, and intuition.

INTERPERSONAL SKILLS
Students demonstrate the ability to work well with other people by understanding and using skills of leadership, conflict resolution, and group process.

C. Values
Students are exposed to values that are expressed through relationships with community, the environment, and themselves that are consistent with the mission of the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences and the University of Vermont campus compact known as “Our Common Ground.”

CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY
Students develop an understanding, appreciation, and empathy for the diversity of human experience and perspectives. Students are exposed to solving problems for a community and contributing to the common good.

ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP
Students develop sensitivity for the interconnected relationship between human beings and the natural world and the responsibility for stewardship of the environment.

PERSONAL GROWTH
Students develop an understanding and appreciation of a healthy lifestyle and a love for learning that will lead to continuous growth and development throughout their lives. Students continue to improve themselves by developing and affirming the values of respect, integrity, innovation, openness, justice, and responsibility.

DISTINGUISHED UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH (DUR) COLLEGE HONORS PROGRAM
The CALS Academic Awards committee promotes and encourages independent research by recognizing those students who especially excel in their creative, innovative, responsible, and independent pursuit of research. DUR Committee Guidelines for student projects may be obtained in the Student Services office in Morrill Hall or they are available on the CALS website.

Independent research can be an important aspect of a student’s education. Scientific research, independent projects, and internships or field practice are examples of independent research which benefit students as they pursue graduate study or seek employment. Over the years a number of undergraduate research projects have been published in well-known scientific journals and manuals, videotapes, and other products of special projects have been incorporated into classes to enhance the learning environment in the college.

The completed research, in a form appropriate to the discipline, is evaluated first by a departmental review committee. Independent research of the highest quality will be chosen for college Honors by the Academic Awards committee.

HONORS PROGRAM
The CALS Honors program is a four-year Honors sequence for CALS students who are accepted into the university Honors College.
It is designed for highly qualified and motivated students desiring an academically challenging undergraduate experience in the broad areas of the life sciences and agriculture.

In their first two years, Honors scholars will join Honors students from across the university in small, interdisciplinary Honors seminars conducted by renowned scholars from the University of Vermont and other institutions. In their junior and senior years, Honors scholars do Honors work within the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences. The program culminates with an Honors thesis: an opportunity to conduct independent scholarly research under the guidance of a faculty advisor.

Entering first-year students with outstanding academic records will be invited to participate in the Honors College. Scholars will be required to maintain a minimum grade-point average, participate in program activities, enroll in Honors classes and successfully complete a Senior Honors thesis.

Students in CALS who demonstrate academic excellence during their first year may apply for sophomore admission to the Honors College.

ACCELERATED MASTER’S PROGRAMS (AMPS)

The AMP allows early admission to graduate studies with up to 6 concurrent credits double-counted toward the bachelor’s and master’s degrees. Most programs also allow students to take an additional 3 credits of graduate coursework while still an undergraduate, but these credits may not be double counted. AMP’s affiliated with the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences include:

- Animal Science
- Food Systems
- Microbiology and Molecular Genetics
- Nutrition and Food Science
- Public Administration

Visit the UVM Graduate College for more information.

UVM & VERMONT LAW SCHOOL 3+2 PROGRAM

The University of Vermont (UVM) and Vermont Law School (VLS) offer unique 3+2 and 3+3 dual-degree programs. The dual-degree programs enable highly-focused students to earn both degrees in less time and at less cost from two distinguished institutions. In addition to the dual-degree programs, VLS offers a guaranteed admission program for UVM graduates. Learn more (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/undergraduate/admissioninfo/articulationagreements/) about the dual-degree and guaranteed admission programs.

EXAMPLES OF PRE-MEDICAL AND PRE-VETERINARY OPPORTUNITIES MAY INCLUDE:

PRE-MEDICAL ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM

The Premedical Enhancement Program (PEP) is a mentoring and shadowing program co-sponsored by the Larner College of Medicine’s Office of Primary Care and the UVM Honors College. A small number of UVM pre-health students are accepted after a thorough application process. Read more about this program on the Larner College of Medicine website (https://www.med.uvm.edu/ahec/healthcareers/undergraduate/pep_program/). The application season will begin in a student’s sophomore year. Any pre-health UVM sophomore who meets eligibility criteria can apply.

ACEND-ACCREDITED DIDACTIC PROGRAM

UVM students who aspire to become Registered Dietitian Nutritionists have the opportunity to successfully complete the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND)-accredited didactic program while majoring in Dietetics, Nutrition & Food Sciences (DNF) at UVM. Dietetics is a growing profession as healthcare moves from treatment to prevention. Healthcare reform and policies discussed in Washington DC and across the country include prevention-related components. Although many health professionals are interested in prevention, Registered Dietitians are at the cutting edge of prevention, because so many preventable diseases and conditions are tied to food and nutrition. Our UVM DNF graduates are eligible to apply to an ACEND-accredited supervised practice program to become Registered Dietitian Nutritionists.

UVM/TUFTS SCHOOL OF VETERINARY MEDICINE PROGRAM

Tufts University Cummings School of Veterinary Medicine offers undergraduates at UVM an opportunity to apply for admission in the spring of their sophomore year. A limited number of students are admitted; they are guaranteed a space in the veterinary school class once they graduate if they have maintained the required grade-point average upon graduation.

Participants in this program are offered the assurance of veterinary school admission without the substantial investments of time and energy that other pre-veterinary students typically make in the process of preparing, researching, and applying to numerous veterinary schools and preparing for optimal scores on the GRE. Program participants can select any undergraduate major, explore other areas of interest during their junior and senior years or choose to study abroad, thus broadening their undergraduate experience.

To be eligible to apply, candidates for this program must be sophomores and must have demonstrated academic proficiency in their course work, particularly in the pre-veterinary science courses.

It is expected that competitive applicants will have:

- Completed at least two science sequences (most typically the year of introductory chemistry and the year of introductory biology) by the spring semester of their sophomore year.
• Completed prerequisite courses at their undergraduate institution or at other universities by special permission of the veterinary school’s admissions office.
• Achieved a highly competitive cumulative grade-point average.

AP credit is acceptable as long as it appears on the student’s transcript. The GRE is not required for applicants to this joint program; the applicant’s SAT scores will be considered during the admissions process.

For more details on the application process and program requirements, visit the Pre-veterinary Information for Prospective Students on the Department of Animal and Veterinary Sciences website.

UVM/ONTARIO VETERINARY COLLEGE

The University of Vermont and the University of Guelph Ontario Veterinary (OVC), an accredited veterinary school which provides a degree in Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, have an agreement whereby OVC will hold two places in the first year of the program for students from the University of Vermont who meet the requirements for admission. These places may not be occupied by students who are Canadian citizens or who hold Canadian Permanent Residency status. The places will be held until the end of March for entrance in September of the same year.

Students may apply for admission to the program via the Veterinary Medical College Application Service or directly to OVC through its normal application process for international applicants. For admission, students should refer to the admission requirements of the University of Guelph Ontario Veterinary College for minimum GPA and GRE scores. Additional course work includes two semesters each of inorganic chemistry, organic chemistry, physics, and biology (all with labs) and one semester each of calculus, statistics, biochemistry, genetics, and cell biology. Applicants must have a minimum of fifteen credits in each of their eight semesters of undergraduate work at UVM.

UVM/ROYAL (DICK) SCHOOL OF VETERINARY STUDIES, THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH (UOE, R(D)SVS) PLACEMENT AGREEMENT

The University of Vermont (UVM) and the Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies, the University of Edinburgh (UoE, R(D)SVS) have entered into an early entrance admission placement program that will make available three guaranteed places for UVM early application students. Application to the UoE, R(D)SVS early admission program can be made at the end of the second year (four semesters) with predetermined math courses completed and a minimum GPA of 3.40. If accepted, the 3.40 or above GPA has to be maintained until the time of graduation. Admitted students must receive adequate animal handling experience throughout their residence at UVM. The type of experience required can be coordinated between the student and the UoE, R(D)SVS. Opportunity will exist to credit some components of UVM teaching in animal husbandry and animal handling as accredited prior learning for the Edinburgh degree. Advice will be given by UoE, in consultation with UVM, as to what courses can be credited. If requested, opportunity to undertake a four week vacation clinical placement (companion animal and/or equine) at R(D)SVS will be available to all students in the program.

UVM/UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW MATRICULATION AGREEMENT

The University of Glasgow (UoG), Glasgow, UK and the University of Vermont (UVM), Burlington, VT USA have formed an agreement whereby University of Vermont students can complete a joint B.S./BVMS degree attending UoG in their fourth year at UVM. UVM may send students who have successfully completed three years of study in the University of Vermont Animal and Veterinary Sciences Bachelor of Science (B.S.) program to the Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery programme (BVMS) hosted by the School of Veterinary Medicine, College of Medical, Veterinary and Life Sciences at Glasgow. Participating students will continue as candidates for degrees from their home institution (UVM) and will not, at the end of the first year at UoG, be eligible candidates for degrees from the host institution (UoG). Credit for subjects taken at UoG will be transferred to UVM to fulfill the requirements for awarding successful students a B.S. degree in Animal and Veterinary Sciences from UVM at the end of their fourth year. University of Vermont students meeting matriculation requirements and successfully completing Year 1 of the BVMS program at the University of Glasgow will be offered a direct entry place in Year 2 of the BVMS program. UVM students must work with the Department of Animal and Veterinary Sciences to apply, and should by the end of the fall semester of their junior year.

MAJORS

• Agroecology B.S. (p. 249)
• Animal Science B.S. (p. 216)
• Biochemistry B.S. (p. 222)
• Biological Science B.S. (p. 224)
• Community and International Development B.S. (p. 226)
• Community-Centered Design B.S. (p. 227)
• Community Entrepreneurship B.S. (p. 229)
• Dietetics, Nutrition and Food Sciences B.S. (p. 247)
• Environmental Sciences B.S. (p. 236)
• Environmental Studies B.S. (p. 240)
• Food Systems B.S. (p. 241)
• Microbiology. B.S. (p. 243)
• Molecular Genetics B.S. (p. 244)
• Nutrition and Food Sciences B.S. (p. 247)
• Plant Biology B.S. (p. 252)
• Public Communication B.S. (p. 229)
• Self-Designed B.S. (p. 252)
• Sustainable Landscape Horticulture B.S. (p. 250)

MINORS

• Agroecology (p. 250)
• Animal Science (p. 221)
• Applied Design (p. 231)
• Biochemistry (p. 223)
• Bioinformatics (p. 245)
• Biosecurity (p. 231)
• Community and International Development (p. 232)
• Community Entrepreneurship (p. 232)
• Consumer Affairs (p. 233)
• Consumer and Advertising (p. 233)
• Environmental Studies (p. 240)
• Food Systems (p. 233)
• Green Building and Community Design (p. 234)
• Microbiology (p. 245)
• Molecular Genetics (p. 245)
• Nutrition and Food Sciences (p. 248)
• Plant Biology (p. 252)
• Public Communication (p. 235)
• Soil Science (p. 251)
• Sports Management (p. 235)
• Sustainable Landscape Horticulture (p. 251)

REQUIREMENTS
MAJOR DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

All programs in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences lead to the Bachelor of Science degree and require:

1. The successful completion of a minimum of 120 credits of course work.
2. A minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.00.
3. Completion of the CALS Core Competencies.
4. CALS 001 (CALS 183) and CALS 002 (CALS 085) foundation courses or approved equivalent courses for transfer students.
5. Students may overlap up to eight credits between their major and minor. Departmental exceptions and restrictions allowed.
6. The university requires two courses addressing diversity for all incoming first-year and incoming transfer students. At least one course must be completed from the Category One list. These diversity credits will also satisfy six of the twelve social science and humanities requirements for the college.
7. The University requires all undergraduates to meet the Sustainability General Education Requirement for the University of Vermont. To meet this requirement, students must complete a course, curriculum, or co-curriculum prior to graduation that has been approved by the Faculty Senate’s Sustainability Curriculum Review Committee.
8. All courses as specified in individual program majors.

The applicability of courses to specific areas of study is based on content and not departmental label. Applicability of courses to fulfill requirements rests with the student’s advisor and, if necessary, concurrence of the dean of the college.

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENT

The College of Agriculture and Life Sciences prepares students for careers and graduate studies by applying their knowledge, skills, and values in the classroom, as well as experiences in labs, farms, facilities, internships and study abroad. In these professional capacities, students will be expected to apply technology to communicate, compile, and analyze their work. Therefore, all CALS undergraduate programs require students to have a laptop computer.

PRE-PROFESSIONAL PREPARATION

Students striving for admission to professional colleges, such as dentistry, medicine (including naturopathic), chiropractic, osteopathic, and veterinary medicine, can meet the undergraduate requirements for these programs through enrollment in CALS majors. Competition for admission to professional schools is very keen, and a superior academic record throughout an undergraduate program is necessary to receive consideration for future admission. Due to the intense competition, only a small percentage of those first-year students declaring an interest in professional schools are eventually admitted after completion of the baccalaureate. Consequently, students must select a major, in an area of their choice, to prepare them for a career other than medical sciences. The pre-professional requirements will be met concurrently with the major requirements for the B.S. degree. Students interested in human medical sciences often enroll in biochemistry, biological sciences, nutrition and food sciences, microbiology or molecular genetics. Those interested in veterinary medicine usually enroll in animal science or biological science.

Each student prepares a four-year program of courses, with the guidance of a faculty advisor, to meet requirements for a B.S. degree in their major. It is recommended that students complete the following courses to meet minimum requirements of most professional schools. It is the responsibility of each student to contact the professional schools of their choice to determine the exact entrance requirements.

Human Medical and and Dental Schools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BIOLOGY WITH LABORATORY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose one of the following sequences:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 001 &amp; BIOL 002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011 &amp; BCOR 012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHEMISTRY WITH LABORATORY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chemistry:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHYSICS WITH LABORATORY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>With math:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 011 &amp; PHYS 021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHYS 012 & PHYS 022
Elementary Physics and Introductory Lab II

MATHEMATICS (REQUIREMENT VARIES)

MATH 019 QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I 3
MATH 020 QR: Fundamentals of Calculus II 3

HUMANITIES, SOCIAL SCIENCES, LANGUAGES

Students must complete the minimum college requirements in this area that includes English composition and speech. Many Medical and Dental Schools require two English Courses. Psychology and Sociology courses are required and/or recommended. For more information, please visit the UVM Pre-Health website.

Veterinary Medical Schools
All of the courses listed above under Human Medical and Dental Schools plus:

BIOCHEMISTRY
BIOC 201 Fundamentals of Biochemistry 3
(optional corresponding lab) 1

WRITTEN ENGLISH
Choose two of the following: 6
ENGS 001 FW: Written Expression
ENGS 050 The Art of the Essay
ENGS 053 Intro to Creative Writing

GENETICS
BCOR 101 Genetics 3
or ASCI 168 Animal Genetics

MICROBIOLOGY
MMG 101 Microbiol & Infectious Disease 4

NUTRITION
ASCI 242 Advanced Animal Nutrition 4

Several schools require a course in introductory animal sciences, vertebrate embryology, immunology, molecular genetic cell biology or statistics. Students should consult their advisor regarding specific requirements for various veterinary schools. Requirements vary by school.

Finally, both human and veterinary medical schools want to see a history of interest in medicine. It is important for students to work with physicians or veterinarians and gain first-hand knowledge of their chosen profession. Volunteer or paid work in hospitals, nursing homes or emergency centers is important. Commercial farm experience is also valuable for pre-veterinary students.

Students applying to CALS who express an interest in medicine or pre-veterinary medicine should present evidence of high performance in high school level science and mathematics courses, plus additional supporting documentation such as high SAT scores, strong letters of recommendation, and a motivational summary statement.

REGULATIONS
GOVERNING ACADEMIC STANDARDS
The College of Agriculture and Life Sciences Studies committee reviews the semester grades of all students in the college whose semester or cumulative grade-point average falls below the 2.00 minimum, as well as the academic progress of all students placed on academic probation the previous semester. Detailed information may be obtained from the CALS Student Services office, 106 Morrill Hall, (802) 656-2980.

Guidelines
A student whose semester grade-point average falls below a 2.00 will be placed "on trial" and will be given a target semester average to achieve by the end of the following semester. A student whose semester grade-point average is below a 1.00 or who fails to achieve the stated target average while "on trial" may be placed on "intermediate trial". Any student with a prolonged history of poor grades, including students who consistently fail to achieve the target semester average, may be placed on "final trial". A student who does not achieve the target semester grade-point average while on "final trial" is a candidate for dismissal from the university.

Additional Guidelines for CALS Academic Probation
Any student who has been dismissed can return to the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences assuming the student has satisfied the stipulations stated in their dismissal letter. Upon re-entry to the university, the student will be placed on "intermediate trial" and will not be allowed to take more than twelve credits during the semester in which they are re-admitted.

If a student is dismissed twice during their undergraduate degree program, the student will be required to take one academic year off as a matriculated student. During this period, courses may be taken through Continuing Education at the University of Vermont or elsewhere. Upon re-entry to the university, the student will be placed on "intermediate trial" and will not be allowed to take more than twelve credits during the semester in which they are re-admitted.

If the student is dismissed for a third time, the dismissal is final and cannot be appealed. Readmission to the university will only be permitted if the student is granted an Academic Reprieve. Please refer to the Academic Reprieve section under Academic and General Information in this catalog for details on this policy.

Appeal
A student may appeal a dismissal to the CALS Studies Committee by direction of the dismissal letter. The student will be asked to appear in person before the Studies Committee to appeal the case.
Continuing Education and Readmission

A student who has been dismissed from the college may take up to six credits of course work through UVM Continuing Education or another institution in an attempt to improve his/her grades. To gain readmission to the college, the student must achieve no less than a 2.67 semester average on the six credits. If six credits are to be taken at another institution, the student should work with the UVM Office of Transfer Affairs to ensure transferability.

DEPARTMENTS/PROGRAMS

- Animal and Veterinary Sciences (p. 216)
- Biochemistry (p. 222)
- Biological Science (p. 223)
- Community Development and Applied Economics (p. 225)
- Environmental Sciences (p. 236)
- Environmental Studies (p. 240)
- Food Systems (p. 241)
- Microbiology and Molecular Genetics (p. 242)
- Nutrition and Food Sciences (p. 246)
- Plant and Soil Science (p. 249)
- Plant Biology (p. 251)

DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL AND VETERINARY SCIENCES

http://asci.uvm.edu/

Domestic animals play a major role in our lives through agriculture, recreation, biomedical sciences, and companionship. The mission of the Department of Animal and Veterinary Sciences is to provide a high quality, broad-based education emphasizing domestic animals and their interactions with humans.

Graduates enter veterinary or other professional schools, pursue careers in biomedical sciences, agribusiness, companion animal and equine care and management, zoos and aquaria, or education. Students work closely with faculty advisors to tailor their programs toward specific career goals.

The Department of Animal and Veterinary Sciences actively encourages participation in undergraduate research, internships, and study abroad. Students have the opportunity to develop a well-rounded curriculum by complementing their classroom learning with laboratory and hands-on practical experiences.

MAJORS

ANIMAL AND VETERINARY SCIENCES MAJOR

Animal Science B.S. (p. 216)

MINORS

ANIMAL AND VETERINARY SCIENCES MINOR

Animal Science (p. 221)

GRADUATE

Animal Biosciences M.S.
Animal Biosciences Ph.D.
Cellular, Molecular, and Biomedical Sciences Ph.D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information

ANIMAL SCIENCE B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 214)

Major Requirements - Common to all Concentrations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANIMAL AND VETERINARY SCIENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 001 Introductory Animal Sciences 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 043 Intro to Animal Nutrition 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 111 Animal Anatomy 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 122 Animals in Soc/Animal Welfare 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 168 Animal Genetics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 120 General Physiology 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 215 Physiology of Reproduction 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 242 Advanced Animal Nutrition 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESTRICTED ELECTIVES

Choose 9 credits from the following options: 9

<p>| ASCI 108 Equine Enterprise Management |
| ASCI 117 Horse Health and Disease |
| ASCI 118 Appl Animal Health |
| ASCI 119 Equine Training Techniques |
| ASCI 121 Equus |
| ASCI 125 Equine Instructing Techniques |
| ASCI 129 Horse Barn Coop Exec Committee |
| ASCI 134 CREAM |
| ASCI 135 CREAM |
| ASCI 143 Forage and Pasture Mgmnt |
| ASCI 147 SU:Wildlife Hlth &amp; Consrvation |
| ASCI 154 Canine Behavior |
| ASCI 156 Dairy Management Seminar |
| ASCI 171 Zoos, Exotics &amp; Endang Species |
| ASCI 192 Intermediate Special Topics |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 191</td>
<td>Intermediate Special Topics</td>
<td>NFS 113</td>
<td>U.S. Food Policy and Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 193</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>NFS 213</td>
<td>Food Microbiology Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 194</td>
<td>Teaching Assistantship</td>
<td>NFS 253</td>
<td>Food Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 195</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>NR 103</td>
<td>Ecology, Ecosystems &amp; Environ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 198</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
<td>PSS 161</td>
<td>SU: Fundamentals of Soil Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 208</td>
<td>Equine Industry Issues</td>
<td>PSYS 111</td>
<td>Learning, Cognition &amp; Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 216</td>
<td>Endocrinology</td>
<td>PSYS 115</td>
<td>Biopsychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 220</td>
<td>Lactation Physiology</td>
<td>WFB 074</td>
<td>SU: Wildlife Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 221</td>
<td>Lameness in Horses</td>
<td>WFB 130</td>
<td>Ornithology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 225</td>
<td>Equus Advising</td>
<td>WFB 131</td>
<td>Field Ornithology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 234</td>
<td>Advanced Dairy Management</td>
<td>WFB 141</td>
<td>Field Herpetology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 235</td>
<td>CREAM Advising</td>
<td>WFB 174</td>
<td>Prin of Wildlife Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 252</td>
<td>FARMS Senior Project</td>
<td>WFB 224</td>
<td>Conservation Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 263</td>
<td>Clin Top: Companion Animal Med</td>
<td>WFB 232</td>
<td>Ichthyology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 264</td>
<td>Clin Topics: Livestock Medicine</td>
<td>WFB 275</td>
<td>Wildlife Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 277</td>
<td>Animal and Human Parasitology</td>
<td>WFB 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 278</td>
<td>Molecular Epidemiol Infect Dis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 279</td>
<td>One Health: Antimicrob Resist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 294</td>
<td>Teaching Assistantship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 296</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 298</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ASCI 297</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 217</td>
<td>Mammalogy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 102</td>
<td>Sustainable Community Dev</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 157</td>
<td>Consumer Law and Policy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 166</td>
<td>Intro to Comm Entrepreneurship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 167</td>
<td>Fin Mgmt: Comm Entrepreneurs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 168</td>
<td>SU: Marketing: Comm Entrepreneurs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 266</td>
<td>Dec Making: Comm Entrepreneurs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 267</td>
<td>Strat Plan: Comm Entrepreneurs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 101</td>
<td>U.S. Food Policy and Politics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 101</td>
<td>Microbiol &amp; Infectious Disease</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 223</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 050</td>
<td>Cheese and Culture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANIMAL HEALTH**

Choose 1 of the following health options: 3 or 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 117</td>
<td>Horse Health and Disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 118</td>
<td>Appl Animal Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 263</td>
<td>Clin Top: Companion Animal Med</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 264</td>
<td>Clin Topics: Livestock Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 277</td>
<td>Animal and Human Parasitology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 101</td>
<td>Microbiol &amp; Infectious Disease</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOLOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011 &amp; BCOR 012</td>
<td>Exploring Biology and Exploring Biology 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHEMISTRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 023</td>
<td>Outline of General Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 031</td>
<td>General Chemistry 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 026</td>
<td>Outline of Organic &amp; Biochem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 042</td>
<td>Intro Organic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 141</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATHEMATICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 009</td>
<td>QR: College Algebra (or higher)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STATISTICS**
Additional courses are selected with the help of the faculty advisor. See specific academic offerings for additional course requirements. In addition, each student must complete all College and University Requirements for graduation.

### PLAN OF STUDY

This page includes descriptions of the four Animal & Veterinary Sciences focus areas:

- Dairy Production (p. 218)
- Equine Science (p. 219)
- Zoo, Exotic, and Companion Animal (p. 219)
- Pre-Veterinary/Pre-Professional (p. 220)

### DAIRY PRODUCTION

Designed for the student seeking in-depth training in dairy herd management and milk production with strong links to agribusiness. Experiential learning is emphasized through the Cooperative for Real Education in Agricultural Management (CREAM) program and the Vermont Technical College/UVM 2+2 FARMS program. Students with an interest in agribusiness could also consider a minor in Community Entrepreneurship from the Department of Community Development and Applied Economics (CDAE).

For students interested in dairy production, the Vermont Technical College/UVM 2+2 FARMS program provides Vermont residents with scholarships and the opportunity to earn a bachelor’s degree after a two-year associate degree in Dairy Farm Management from the Vermont Technical College.

A potential plan of study for the dairy production concentration is outlined below but programs are highly individualized by students working with the faculty advisors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Subjects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Year</strong></td>
<td>31-34</td>
<td>ASCI 001 Introductory Animal Sciences 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ASCI 043 Intro to Animal Nutrition 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CALS 001 Foundations: Communication Meth 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CALS 002 Foundation: Information Tech 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BCOR 011 Exploring Biology 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BCOR 012 Exploring Biology 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM 023 Outline of General Chemistry 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM 026 Outline of Organic &amp; Biochem 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose either Mathematics (MATH 009 or higher) or Diversity or Sustainability or Electives 3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sophomore</strong></td>
<td>29-35</td>
<td>ASCI 111 Animal Anatomy 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ASCI 122 Animals in Soc/Animal Welfare 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ASCI 134 CREAM 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ASCI 118 Appl Animal Health 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ASCI 120 General Physiology 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STAT 111 QR: Elements of Statistics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGS 001 FW: Written Expression 3 or ENGS 002 FW: Written Expression: Theme 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose either Mathematics (MATH 009 or higher) or Diversity or Sustainability or Electives 6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Junior</strong></td>
<td>30-36</td>
<td>ASCI 168 Animal Genetics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ASCI 215 Physiology of Reproduction 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ASCI 135 CREAM 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ASCI 156 Dairy Management Seminar 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ASCI 143 Forage and Pasture Mgmt 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ASCI 220 Lactation Physiology 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ASCI 242 Advanced Animal Nutrition 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose either Mathematics (MATH 009 or higher) or Diversity or Sustainability or Electives 7-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Senior</strong></td>
<td>29-33</td>
<td>ASCI 156 Dairy Management Seminar 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ASCI 192 Intermediate Special Topics (Artificial Insemination) 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ASCI 216 Endocrinology 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ASCI 234 Advanced Dairy Management (β Miner Institute) 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ASCI 252 FARMS Senior Project 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ASCI 264 Clin Topics: Livestock Medicine 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose either Mathematics (MATH 009 or higher) or Diversity or Sustainability or Electives 1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year Total</strong>:</td>
<td>31-34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**EQUINE SCIENCE**

Specialized courses are offered on the care, management, breeding, training, and health of horses. Students can focus in either equine management and industry and/or equine health.

The UVM Morgan Horse Farm at Weybridge, VT, about 45 minutes from campus, is also part of the department and offers opportunities for study and research. Students may also enroll in equine courses at the Miner Agricultural Research Institute in Chazy, New York. Students with an interest in equine business could also consider a minor in Community Entrepreneurship from the Department of Community Development and Applied Economics (CDAE).

A potential plan of study for the equine science concentration is outlined below but programs are highly individualized by students working with the faculty advisors.

### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 001 Introductory Animal Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 043 Intro to Animal Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALS 001 Foundations:Communication Meth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALS 002 Foundation:Information Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011 Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 012 Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 005 Intro to the Horse</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 023 Outline of General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 026 Outline of Organic &amp; Biochem</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose either Mathematics (MATH 009 or higher) or Diversity or Sustainability or Electives</td>
<td>0-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year Total:** 31-36

### Sophomore

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 111 Animal Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 120 General Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 122 Animals in Soc/Animal Welfare</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 111 QR: Elements of Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001 FW: Written Expression or ENGS 002 FW: Written Expression: Theme</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 117 Horse Health and Disease</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 119 Equine Training Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 108 Equine Enterprise Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose either Mathematics (MATH 009 or higher) or Diversity or Sustainability or Electives</td>
<td>6-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year Total:** 31-35

### Junior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 168 Animal Genetics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 215 Physiology of Reproduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 143 Forage and Pasture Mgmt</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 121 Equus</td>
<td>2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 125 Equine Instructing Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 242 Advanced Animal Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 192 Intermediate Special Topics (Equine Repro Workshop)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose either Mathematics (MATH 009 or higher) or Diversity or Sustainability or Electives</td>
<td>9-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year Total:** 28-32

### Senior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 195 Internship</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 208 Equine Industry Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 221 Lameness in Horses</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 265 Clin Topics Equine Med &amp; Surg</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose either Mathematics (MATH 009 or higher) or Diversity or Sustainability or Electives</td>
<td>5-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year Total:** 30-36

**Total Credits in Sequence:** 120-139

---

**ZOO, EXOTIC, AND COMPANION ANIMAL**

This concentration is designed for students who are primarily interested in zoo, exotic, and companion animal focused careers. Courses are offered on the management, care, breeding, health, and training of zoo, exotic, and companion animals. Hands-on experiences are available locally and through summer and winter course work and internships. A potential study plan is outlined below but individual plans can be designed by the student and advisor. Students could also consider a minor in either Psychological Science from the Department of Psychological Science, a minor in Community Entrepreneurship from the Department of Community Development and Applied Economics (CDAE) or a minor in Wildlife Biology from the The Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources.
A potential plan of study for the zoo, exotic and companion animal concentration is outlined below but programs are highly individualized by students working with the faculty advisors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 001 Introductory Animal Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 043 Intro to Animal Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALS 001 Foundations:Communication Meth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALS 002 Foundation:Information Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 023 Outline of General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 026 Outline of Organic &amp; Biochem</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011 Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 012 Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 006 Companion Animal Care &amp; Mgmt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose either Mathematics (MATH 009 or higher) or Diversity or Sustainability or Electives</td>
<td>0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>31-34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sophomore</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 111 Animal Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 122 Animals in Soc/Animal Welfare</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 120 General Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001 FW:Written Expression or ENGS 002 FW: Written Expression: Theme</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 111 QR: Elements of Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 118 Appl Animal Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 038 Understanding &amp; Speaking Dog</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose either Mathematics (MATH 009 or higher) or Diversity or Sustainability or Electives</td>
<td>3-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>25-34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 168 Animal Genetics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 215 Physiology of Reproduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 242 Advanced Animal Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 101 Microbiol &amp; Infectious Disease</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 171 Zoos, Exotics &amp; Endang Species</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 154 Canine Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 143 Forage and Pasture Mgmt</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 272 Adv Top:Zoo,Exotic,Endang Spec</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 263 Clin Top:Companion Animal Med</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 216 Endocrinology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 130 Ornithology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 283 Terrestrial Wildlife Ecology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose either Mathematics (MATH 009 or higher) or Diversity or Sustainability or Electives</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>19-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL CREDITS IN SEQUENCE:** 105-130

**PRE-VETERINARY/PRE-PROFESSIONAL**

This option is for students who intend to enter veterinary, professional, or graduate school. It provides the necessary background in the sciences, as well as opportunities for advanced study related to production, companion, and zoo animals.

A potential plan of study for the pre-veterinary/pre-professional science concentration is outlined below but programs are highly individualized by students working with the faculty advisors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 001 Introductory Animal Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 043 Intro to Animal Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALS 001 Foundations:Communication Meth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALS 002 Foundation:Information Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031 General Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 032 General Chemistry 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011 Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 012 Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 005 Intro to the Horse or ASCI 006 Companion Animal Care &amp; Mgmt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose either Mathematics (MATH 019 or higher) or Diversity or Sustainability or Electives</td>
<td>0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>31-34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sophomore

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 111</td>
<td>Animal Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 122</td>
<td>Animals in Soc/Animal Welfare</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 120</td>
<td>General Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 141</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 142</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001</td>
<td>FW: Written Expression</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 141</td>
<td>QR: Basic Statistical Methods 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 117</td>
<td>Horse Health and Disease</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 118</td>
<td>Appl Animal Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose either Mathematics (MATH 019 or higher) or Diversity or Sustainability or Electives</td>
<td>0-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year Total:** 30-35

### Junior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 168</td>
<td>Animal Genetics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 215</td>
<td>Physiology of Reproduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 242</td>
<td>Advanced Animal Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 101</td>
<td>Microbiol &amp; Infectious Disease</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 103</td>
<td>Molecular and Cell Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 177</td>
<td>Animal Plagues &amp; Global Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 038</td>
<td>Understanding &amp; Speaking Dog</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 154</td>
<td>Canine Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 050</td>
<td>The Art of the Essay or ENGS 053 Intro to Creative Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose either Mathematics (MATH 019 or higher) or Diversity or Sustainability or Electives</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year Total:** 33-35

### Senior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 201</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Biochemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 263</td>
<td>Clin Top: Companion Animal Med</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 264</td>
<td>Clin Topics: Livestock Medicine</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 265</td>
<td>Clin Topics Equine Med &amp; Surg</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 216</td>
<td>Endocrinology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 220</td>
<td>Lactation Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 221</td>
<td>Lameness in Horses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 234</td>
<td>Advanced Dairy Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 242</td>
<td>Advanced Animal Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 252</td>
<td>FARMS Senior Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits in Sequence:** 124-138

### ANIMAL SCIENCES MINOR

**REQUIREMENTS**

At least 15 credits of course work in Animal and Veterinary Sciences including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 001</td>
<td>Introductory Animal Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose either Mathematics (MATH 019 or higher) or Diversity or Sustainability or Electives</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year Total:** 30-34

---

**Physics**

Choose either Mathematics (MATH 019 or higher) or Diversity or Sustainability or Electives

Year Total: 30-34
BIOCHEMISTRY IN THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES
http://biochem.uvm.edu/undergraduate-program/

The interdisciplinary Biochemistry program is administered by the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences and the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) in conjunction with the College of Medicine (COM). The Bachelor of Science in Biochemistry can be pursued through the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS) or through the College of Arts and Sciences.

CALS BIOCHEMISTRY MAJOR
Biochemistry is the basic science that explores the chemical and physical properties of living organisms and the chemical changes that occur in these organisms. It is integral to the study of multiple disciplines within the life and biomedical sciences, including biology, chemistry, microbiology, genetics, anatomy, physiology, pharmacology, nutrition and food sciences, animal sciences, plant biology, and plant sciences. The Bachelor of Science in Biochemistry draws upon a broad set of university resources from CALS, CAS, and COM to provide students with a modern science-based education designed to emphasize fundamental knowledge of chemistry and biology along with advanced courses specializing in biochemistry and related life and biomedical sciences. The biochemistry curriculum offers students with a strong academic ability in the sciences an opportunity to explore upper-level courses in areas of modern biochemistry and is designed to meet the needs of students wishing to compete in the job market at the B.S. degree level as well as students planning to continue with advanced studies in a graduate or professional degree program.

Students may apply to the program either through CALS or CAS, which vary in their college distribution requirements. The distribution categories and the number of required courses in each category differ slightly. In CAS, students are required to fulfill distribution requirements in all of the following seven categories: foreign languages, fine arts, literature, humanities, social sciences, physical sciences, and mathematics, plus complete the University Approved Diversity requirements. In CALS, students are required to fulfill distribution requirements in science, humanities and fine arts, communication skills, information technology skills, quantitative skills, critical thinking skills, interpersonal skills, citizenship and social responsibility values, environmental stewardship values, and personal growth values. Regardless of the college through which students choose to apply, all students must take a core set of basic courses in chemistry, biology, and mathematics in their first two years followed by advanced courses in biochemistry, chemistry, and/or molecular biology in their third and fourth years. Since biochemistry is a “hands-on” science, involvement of students in undergraduate research projects, most of which qualify as Honors projects in either college, is strongly encouraged.

MAJORS
BIOCHEMISTRY MAJOR
Biochemistry B.S. (p. 222)

MINORS
BIOCHEMISTRY MINOR
Biochemistry (p. 223)

GRADUATE
Biochemistry M.S.
Biochemistry Ph.D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information

BIOCHEMISTRY B.S.
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 214)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
In addition to the CALS or CAS college distribution requirements, the biochemistry core requires satisfactory completion of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 012</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 101</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 103</td>
<td>Molecular and Cell Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 022</td>
<td>QR: Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 051</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 152</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 051</td>
<td>Exploring Chemistry 1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 052</td>
<td>Exploring Chemistry 2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 047</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry for Majors 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 048</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry for Majors 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 165</td>
<td>Intro Physical Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIOC 205  Biochemistry I  3
BIOC 206  Biochemistry II  3
BIOC 207  Biochemistry Lab  3
STAT 141  QR: Basic Statistical Methods I  3

Twelve credits of advanced biochemistry-related electives  12

Choose one of the following:  1

- BIOC 284  Biochemistry Senior Seminar
- HON 275 & HON 276  Honors: Biochemistry

In addition, students must select one course from the following group of intermediate-level laboratory electives:  2-4

- CHEM 121  Quantitative Analysis
- MMG 104  Intro Recombinant DNA Tech
- MMG 201  Molecular Cloning Lab
- BIOL 204  Adv Genetics Laboratory
- BIOL 205  Adv Genetics & Proteomics Lab

Students may substitute: (However, the program of study recommended above will provide a better preparation for advanced course work in biochemistry.)

- BIOL 001 & BIOL 002  Principles of Biology and Principles of Biology (For BCOR 011 and BCOR 012)  0-8
- PHYS 011 & PHYS 012 & PHYS 021 & PHYS 022 (For PHYS 051 & PHYS 152)
- CHEM 031 & CHEM 032 & CHEM 141 & CHEM 142 (For CHEM 047 & CHEM 048 & CHEM 051 & CHEM 052 & One upper-level elective course)

Total Credits  71-81

BIOCHEMISTRY MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

17 credits of chemistry and biochemistry course work:

- CHEM 141  Organic Chemistry 1  4
- CHEM 142  Organic Chemistry 2  4
- BIOC/ CHEM/ MMG 205  Biochemistry I  3
- BIOC/ CHEM/ MMG 206  Biochemistry II  3
- BIOC/ CHEM/ MMG 207  Biochemistry Lab  3

1 CHEM 047 & CHEM 048 & CHEM 051 & CHEM 052 may be substituted for CHEM 141 and CHEM 142.

RESTRICTIONS

Not available to Chemistry majors and minors.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE IN THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES

http://www.uvm.edu/~intbiosc/

The Integrated Biological Science program offers a Bachelor of Science degree in Biological Science administered through the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences but drawing from the rich spectrum of courses and faculty found in CALS, the College of Arts and Sciences, and the College of Medicine.

CALS BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE MAJOR

Many of the most exciting developments with the potential to benefit society are in biological science. For example, consider how often the fields of biotechnology, medicine, ecology, and genetics are mentioned in the daily news. For students concerned about contemporary issues and who love the sciences, the Bachelor of Science program in Biological Science (BISC) offers the flexibility, rigor and comprehensiveness to prepare for a dynamic and challenging career. Veterinarian, marine biologist, physician, lab technician – these are among the several hundred careers in which CALS graduates are employed. Many use their degree as a professional stepping stone to medical, veterinary or graduate school.

BISC is the generic Bachelor of Science in Biological Science. Flexibility and quality are its biggest attractions. As a cross-college integrated major, BISC draws its expertise of faculty from several departments in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, the Department of Biology in the College of Arts and Science, and from other parts of the university, especially the College of Medicine. BISC students take two years of fundamental course work: mathematics, chemistry, introductory biology, genetics, ecology and evolution, and cell and molecular biology. During the junior and senior years, students study physics, statistics, advanced biology, and often do internships and undergraduate research working one-on-one with a professor in the student’s area of interest. Students use their advanced electives to develop a rich expertise in biology or to concentrate in specialized areas such as genetics, plant biology, biochemistry, nutrition, and microbiology. Others expand their solid foundation by adding a second major or a minor in a complementary field selected from the offerings in CALS or CAS.

The wealth of faculty among the diverse biological sciences allows students to gain personal attention engaging with a professor in undergraduate research in the student’s chosen field of interest. Students are encouraged to participate in the lab or field research of a UVM professor, chosen from the full range of life science disciplines at UVM. UVM has extensive teaching and research facilities, e.g., state-of-the-art laboratories and greenhouses, protected Natural Areas (from alpine tundra to Lake Champlain), Proctor Maple Research Center, Horticultural Farm, Morgan Horse Farm and Miller Research Center. Students find opportunities in biotechnology splicing genes and working on HIV; others examine how one gene may affect a cancer patient’s sensitivity to chemotherapy drugs. One
student contributed to research on how drug-eluting stents affect the potential for blood clots. Another biological science student worked on a project studying how pH affects phosphorus level in streams; while another, in a biomedical engineering lab, helped design a way to simulate skiing injuries (the data to be used to manufacture a safer ski boot).

Internships, a path for students to get experience in the working world while still in college, are of growing importance on a graduate’s resume. In the BISC major, a broad range of opportunities are offered to the students.

MAJORS

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE MAJOR

Biological Science B.S. (p. 224)

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 214)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

The Biological Science B.S. core curriculum requires satisfactory completion:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE REQUIREMENTS:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 of the 2 following introductory biology options:</td>
<td>4-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011 &amp; BCOR 012 Exploring Biology and Exploring Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 021 Accelerated Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 101 Genetics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 102 SU:Ecology and Evolution</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 103 Molecular and Cell Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANCILLARY REQUIREMENTS:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031 General Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 032 General Chemistry 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 141 Organic Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 142 Organic Chemistry 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019 QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 021 QR: Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 020 QR:Fundamentals of Calculus II</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 022 QR: Calculus II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 141 QR:Basic Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 211 QR: Statistical Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1 of the following 2 Physics options: | 8-10 |
| OPTION A | |

| | |
| PHYS 011 & PHYS 021 Elementary Physics and Introductory Lab I | |
| PHYS 012 & PHYS 022 Elementary Physics and Introductory Lab II | |

| OPTION B | |
| PHYS 051 Fundamentals of Physics I | |
| PHYS 152 Fundamentals of Physics II | |

ADVANCED ELECTIVES: 26

In consultation with their academic advisor, students will design a course of study that includes an additional 26 credits of advanced life science electives chosen from the following list of courses. No more than 8 credits at the 100-level may apply toward these electives, and not exceeding 3 100-level courses. With an advisor’s permission, a biologically relevant 300-level course may be applied. Up to 6 credits of undergraduate research and/or thesis credits in any biological discipline may be applied to the advanced electives; only 3 of these credits taken at the 100-level will count toward the major, and these will be counted in the 8 credits allowed at the 100-level.


Total Credits 74-82

Students are advised to complete 12 credits of advanced electives from courses with a quantitative component, 3 credits that stress oral communication and 3 credits that stress written communication. See the advanced electives list on the Biological Science B.S. website for these designations as well as course titles.
THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND APPLIED ECONOMICS

http://www.uvm.edu/cals/cdae (http://www.uvm.edu/cals/cdae/)

The social, economic, and environmental challenges affecting our communities and world are complex, interconnected and ever-changing, fueling the demand for professionals with a unique set of knowledge and skills. The Department of Community Development and Applied Economics (CDAE) uses principles, theories, and practical skills from the social, economic, and environmental fields to identify community needs, analyze problems and advance sustainable and resilient solutions in partnership with organizations and communities.

THE CDAE MISSION

CDAE supports sustainable local and international community development through interdisciplinary research, education, design, and outreach that serves the public interest.

CDAE offers four innovative majors: Community-Centered Design, Community Entrepreneurship, Community and International Development, and Public Communication. CDAE offers many courses with experiential learning, including service-learning courses in which students partner with community organizations to work on real-world issues.

CDAE also offers seven minors: Community Entrepreneurship; Community and International Development; Public Communication; Applied Design; Consumer Affairs; Consumer and Advertising; and Green Building and Design. CDAE also participates in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences interdepartmental Food Systems and Biosecurity minors as well as the intercollege Sports Management Minor.

Expertise among the CDAE faculty includes economics (ecological, neoclassical, and behavioral), public policy, design innovation, community entrepreneurship, consumer affairs, food systems, rural sociology, journalism, and communication. CDAE’s research and outreach is global (e.g., Peru, St. Lucia, Brazil) and local (e.g., social marketing, community organizing, and local community initiatives).

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Students majoring in any of the four majors within the department must complete the CDAE Core Curriculum, which includes the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 002</td>
<td>D2:SU:World Food,Pop &amp; Develop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 024</td>
<td>Fund of Public Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 061</td>
<td>SU:Principles of Comm Dev Econ</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 102</td>
<td>Sustainable Community Dev</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 127</td>
<td>Consumer, Markets &amp; Public Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 250</td>
<td>Applied Research Methods</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additionally required are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS 021</td>
<td>American Political System</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALS 001</td>
<td>Foundations: Communication Meth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CALS 183</td>
<td>Communication Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALS 002</td>
<td>Foundation: Information Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CALS 085</td>
<td>Computer Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two courses from the Humanities and Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Physical and Life Sciences (no lab requirement)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3-credit university-approved Sustainability Course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two 3-credit university-approved Diversity courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CDD and PCOM Majors Only - the following are also required:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 009</td>
<td>QR: College Algebra (or higher)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 111</td>
<td>QR: Elements of Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CID and CENT Majors Only - the following are also required:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I (or higher)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 141</td>
<td>QR: Basic Statistical Methods 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 111</td>
<td>QR: Elements of Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UVM & VERMONT LAW SCHOOL 3+2 PROGRAM:

A significant number of UVM students consider attending law school immediately or a few years after graduation. UVM is successful in placing its graduates in leading law programs around the country, including Yale University, New York University, Columbia University, and the University of Michigan.

The University of Vermont (UVM) and Vermont Law School (VLS) offer unique 3+2 and 3+3 dual-degree programs. The dual-degree programs enable highly-focused students to earn both degrees in less time and at less cost from two distinguished institutions. In addition to the dual-degree programs, VLS offers a guaranteed admission program for UVM graduates. Learn more (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/undergraduate/admissioninfo/articulationagreements/) about the dual-degree and guaranteed admission programs.

The University of Vermont provides guidance to its pre-law students through the Career Center and faculty and staff advisors in CALS. The college begins working with students as soon as they express an interest in law and provide guidance throughout their undergraduate career. Unlike pre-medical programs, where students must take a prescribed set of courses, there is no pre-law curriculum. “What law schools seek in their entering students is not accomplishment in mere memorization,” states the Association of American Law Schools, “but accomplishment in understanding, the capacity to think for
themselves, and the ability to express their thoughts with clarity and force.”

MAJORS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND APPLIED ECONOMICS MAJORS
Community and International Development B.S. (p. 226)
Community-Centered Design B.S. (p. 227)
Community Entrepreneurship B.S. (p. 229)
Public Communication B.S. (p. 229)

MINORS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND APPLIED ECONOMICS MINORS
Applied Design (p. 231)
Biosecurity (p. 231)
Community and International Development (p. 232)
Community Entrepreneurship (p. 232)
Consumer Affairs (p. 233)
Consumer and Advertising (p. 233)
Food Systems (p. 233)
Green Building and Community Design (p. 234)
Public Communication (p. 235)
Sports Management (p. 235)

GRADUATE
Community Development and Applied Economics AMP
Community Development and Applied Economics M.S.
Public Administration A.M.P.
Public Administration M.P.A.
Sustainable Development Policy, Economics, and Governance Ph.D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information

COMMUNITY AND INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT B.S.
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 214)
Building on an applied economics foundation, the Community and International Development curriculum offers students the academic and professional experience enabling them to address community development locally and globally. Students in Community and International Development have opportunities to analyze and learn from development issues in Vermont, New England, and around the world; students learn while engaging in real-world problem solving. Over the past decade, students and faculty members within CDAE have also nurtured relationships with communities in Belize, Peru, Honduras, Kenya, Puerto Rico, Nepal, and St. Lucia. CID students partner with organizations in these experiences to address the development issues facing local communities through carefully designed service-learning courses and faculty-led trips at home and abroad.

CDAE CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 002</td>
<td>D2:SU:World Food,Pop &amp; Develop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 024</td>
<td>Fund of Public Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CDAE 040</td>
<td>Small Group Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 061</td>
<td>SU:Principles of Comm Dev Econ</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 102</td>
<td>Sustainable Community Dev</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 127</td>
<td>Consumer,Markets&amp;Public Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 250</td>
<td>Applied Research Methods</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CID MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 166</td>
<td>Intro to Comm Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 253</td>
<td>Macroeconomics for Appl Econ</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 254</td>
<td>Microeconomics for Appl Econ</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 255</td>
<td>Applied Consumption Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 7 of the following: 27-28

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 060</td>
<td>Design Innovation I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 101</td>
<td>Drafting &amp; Design: SketchUp II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 108</td>
<td>Comparative Food Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 114</td>
<td>Doc. Film for Social Change</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 123</td>
<td>Media-Policy-Action</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 141</td>
<td>Crisis Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 145</td>
<td>Propaganda, Media, &amp; Cit Respn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 144</td>
<td>Community Media Production</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 157</td>
<td>Consumer Law and Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 159</td>
<td>Consumer Law in Action I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 160</td>
<td>Design Innovation II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 164</td>
<td>Design+Cultural Entrepreneurship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 170</td>
<td>Green Building Energy Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 171</td>
<td>Community&amp;Int'l Econ Transform</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMMUNITY-CENTERED DESIGN B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. ([http://catalogue.uvm.edu/undergraduate/academicinfo/degreerequirements/](http://catalogue.uvm.edu/undergraduate/academicinfo/degreerequirements/))

All students must meet the College Requirements. ([http://catalogue.uvm.edu/undergraduate/agricultureandlifesciences/#requirementstext](http://catalogue.uvm.edu/undergraduate/agricultureandlifesciences/#requirementstext))

Driven by an overarching question: “How can we design for a better tomorrow?” the Community-Centered Design major helps students learn about creative collaboration and design processes by which we understand complex issues and develop, implement, and share new ideas. Focused on sustainable and responsible solutions for real-world communities, this program places equal emphasis on theory, critical thinking, reflection, creativity, empathy, and working effectively with others, including community members and professionals in different fields. In addition to learning about general design theories, skills, and contexts, students customize their education by picking a concentration in Applied Design or Relational Design. Upon graduation, Community-Centered Design graduates are process experts ready to design a better tomorrow—a resilient and responsible tomorrow—together with local and global communities.

The Applied Design concentration emphasizes design processes needed to create tangible output; built or material products; simulations, interfaces or experiences that address the needs of the user; a person or a community. Tracks include (a) Communication Design, and (b) Green Design.

The Relational Design concentration emphasizes design processes related to understanding and interacting with stakeholders, and creating within the complex relationships among people, across communities, and within systems. Tracks include (a) Community Resilience, Advocacy & Social Change and (b) Project Leadership, Management & Planning.

CDAE CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 002</td>
<td>D2:SU:World Food,Pop &amp; Develop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 024</td>
<td>Fund of Public Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 061</td>
<td>SU:Principles of Comm Dev Econ</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 102</td>
<td>Sustainable Community Dev</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 127</td>
<td>Consumer,Markets&amp;Public Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 250</td>
<td>Applied Research Methods</td>
<td>0 or 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMUNITY-CENTERED DESIGN MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 040</td>
<td>Small Group Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 060</td>
<td>Design Innovation I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 160</td>
<td>Design Innovation II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One additional 200 level design course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choice of Three-Credit Capstone Experience Options:

- CDAE 172  | Sust. Development Travel Study                    | 3       |
- CDAE 196  | Internship                                       |         |
- CDAE 298  | Undergraduate Research                           |         |
- CDAE 291  | Independent Study                                |         |
- CDAE 200-level Service-Learning Course

Community-Centered Design Concentration

Choose either Applied Design or Relational Design. Then, within your choice you will choose one Track within that Concentration.

Concentration Requirements: Applied Design

Applied Design Concentration Tracks - Requirements: choose 9 courses (27 credits) from one of the following tracks:

- **Track 1. Communication Design**
  - CDAE 015  | Visual Communication                              |         |
  - CDAE 018  | Communication Design I                            |         |
  - CDAE 116  | Communication Design II                           |         |
  - CDAE 016  | Digital Illustration                              |         |
  - CDAE 111  | Design:Narrative Media & Video                    |         |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 112</td>
<td>Social Media: Theory 2 Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 114</td>
<td>Doc. Film for Social Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 144</td>
<td>Community Media Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 164</td>
<td>Design + Cultural Entrepreneurship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 168</td>
<td>SU: Marketing + Com Entrepreneurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 172</td>
<td>Sust. Development Travel Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 178</td>
<td>Socially Responsible Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 196</td>
<td>Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CDAE 296</td>
<td>Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 231</td>
<td>Applied Computer Graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 276</td>
<td>Community Design Studio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 295</td>
<td>Special Topics (when the topic is Publication Design)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 142</td>
<td>QR: Advanced Web Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 148</td>
<td>QR: Database Design for Web</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track 2. Green Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 001</td>
<td>Drafting &amp; Design in SketchUp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 006</td>
<td>Energy Alternatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 101</td>
<td>Drafting &amp; Design: SketchUp II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 170</td>
<td>Green Building Energy Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 171</td>
<td>Community &amp; Intl Econ Transform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 172</td>
<td>Sust. Development Travel Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 186</td>
<td>Community Develpmnt: St Lucia I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 237</td>
<td>Economics of Sustainability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 273</td>
<td>Project Development &amp; Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 276</td>
<td>Community Design Studio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 278</td>
<td>Applied Community Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 196</td>
<td>Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CDAE 296</td>
<td>Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 010</td>
<td>Home &amp; Garden Horticulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 123</td>
<td>Garden Flowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 125</td>
<td>Woody Landscape Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 137</td>
<td>Landscape Design Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 156</td>
<td>Permaculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 238</td>
<td>Ecological Landscape Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 081</td>
<td>Geospatial Cncept &amp; Visualization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 143</td>
<td>Intro to Geog Info Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Concentration Requirements: Relational Design**

Relational Design Concentration - Requirements: choose 9 courses (27 credits) from one of the following tracks:

**Track 1. Community Resilience, Advocacy & Social Change**

- CDAE 113 Activist Journalism
- CDAE 114 Doc. Film for Social Change
- CDAE 123 Media-Policy-Action
- CDAE 141 Crisis Communication
- CDAE 144 Community Media Production
- CDAE 157 Consumer Law and Policy
- CDAE 159 Consumer Law in Action I
- CDAE 172 Sust. Development Travel Study
- CDAE 178 Socially Responsible Marketing
- CDAE 196 Internship
  or CDAE 296 Internship

**Track 2. Project Leadership, Management & Planning**

- CDAE 205 Rural Comm in Modern Society
- CDAE 259 Consumer Law in Action II
- CDAE 260 Smart Resilient Communities
- CDAE 271 Local Community Initiatives
- CDAE 276 Community Design Studio
- SPCH 031 Argument & Advocacy
- SPCH 072 Citizen Advocacy & Debate

**Track 2. Green Design**

- CDAE 004 D1: US Food, Social Equity & Dev
- CDAE 119 Event Planning for Athletics
- CDAE 140 Leadership in Practice
- CDAE 141 Crisis Communication
- CDAE 166 Intro to Comm Entrepreneurship
- CDAE 172 Sust. Development Travel Study
- CDAE 186 Community Develpmnt: St Lucia I
- CDAE 196 Internship
  or CDAE 296 Internship

- CDAE 218 Community Org & Development
- CDAE 237 Economics of Sustainability
- CDAE 266 Dec Making: Comm Entrepreneurs
- CDAE 267 Strat Plan: Comm Entrepreneurs
- CDAE 271 Local Community Initiatives
COMMUNITY ENTREPRENEURSHIP B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 214)

Successful entrepreneurship is fundamental to a healthy community. Students majoring in Community Entrepreneurship test the entrepreneurial waters in courses designed to provide firsthand experience in launching and strengthening a business. Students build skills applying strategic planning, marketing, management, economics, and public policy on the enterprise level. This major emphasizes enterprises that promote community development with sound stewardship of natural resources and regard for social capital.

CDAE CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 002</td>
<td>D2:SU:World Food, Pop &amp; Develop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 024</td>
<td>Fund of Public Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CDAE 040</td>
<td>Small Group Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 061</td>
<td>SU:Principles of Comm Dev Econ</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 102</td>
<td>Sustainable Community Dev</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 127</td>
<td>Consumer, Markets &amp; Public Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 250</td>
<td>Applied Research Methods</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CENT MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 157</td>
<td>Consumer Law and Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 166</td>
<td>Intro to Comm Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 168</td>
<td>SU:Marketing:Com Entrepreneurs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 167</td>
<td>Fin Mgmt: Comm Entrepreneurs</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 253</td>
<td>Macroeconomics for Appl Econ</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 254</td>
<td>Microeconomics for Appl Econ</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 255</td>
<td>Applied Consumption Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 266</td>
<td>Dec Making: Comm Entrepreneurs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 267</td>
<td>Strat Plan: Comm Entrepreneurs</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 2 of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 060</td>
<td>Design Innovation I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PUBLIC COMMUNICATION B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 214)

Public Communication (PCOM) is the practice of creating and delivering relevant, creative, and responsible messages to serve the needs of a community, business, or organization. PCOM graduates are well-prepared for careers in marketing, public relations, community organizing, event planning, and activist journalism, as well as in video, audio, graphic, and social media.

The PCOM program equips students to use communication to inform and persuade, to build relationships, and to encourage open dialogue in organizations and communities toward resilient solutions. The academic programming is rooted in the application of research, theory, technical knowledge, and sound design principles. Students majoring in Public Communication use an integrated, hands-on
approach to communication to critically analyze situations, manage information, and craft messages that work in an increasingly global society.

**CDAE CORE REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 002</td>
<td>D2:SU:World Food,Pop &amp; Develop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 024</td>
<td>Fund of Public Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 061</td>
<td>SU:Principles of Comm Dev Econ</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 102</td>
<td>Sustainable Community Dev</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 127</td>
<td>Consumer,Markets&amp;Public Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 250</td>
<td>Applied Research Methods</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PCOM MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 015</td>
<td>Visual Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CDAE 060</td>
<td>Design Innovation I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 018</td>
<td>Communication Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 120</td>
<td>Strategic Writing for PCOM</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CDAE 121</td>
<td>News Writing Across Media</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 124</td>
<td>Public Communication Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 224</td>
<td>Public Communication Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Concentration requirements: communication design**

**Required Courses: 9 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 016</td>
<td>Digital Illustration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 116</td>
<td>Communication Design II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 231</td>
<td>Applied Computer Graphics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CDAE 111</td>
<td>Design:Narrative Media &amp; Video</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CDAE 114</td>
<td>Doc. Film for Social Change</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CDAE 144</td>
<td>Community Media Production</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective Courses: 12 credits from the list below:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 001</td>
<td>Drafting &amp; Design in SketchUp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 101</td>
<td>Drafting &amp; Design: SketchUp II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 111</td>
<td>Design:Narrative Media &amp; Video</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 113</td>
<td>Activist Journalism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 114</td>
<td>Doc. Film for Social Change</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 118</td>
<td>Communication Design II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 141</td>
<td>Crisis Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 143</td>
<td>Sports Media</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 144</td>
<td>Community Media Production</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 160</td>
<td>Design Innovation II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 174</td>
<td>Global Media &amp; Intl Developmen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 251</td>
<td>Contemp Policy Iss:Comm Dev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 008</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Web Site Dev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 142</td>
<td>QR: Advanced Web Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 178</td>
<td>Socially Responsible Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 195</td>
<td>Special Topics (when the topic is Publication Design)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 144</td>
<td>Digital Art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 145</td>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 008</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Web Site Dev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 142</td>
<td>QR: Advanced Web Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Concentration requirements: Community Media + Journalism**

**Required Courses: 9 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 123</td>
<td>Media-Policy-Action</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CDAE 145</td>
<td>Propaganda, Media, &amp; Cit Respn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 129</td>
<td>Communication Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 112</td>
<td>Social Media:Theory 2 Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CDAE 113</td>
<td>Activist Journalism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective Courses: 12 credits from the list below:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 001</td>
<td>Drafting &amp; Design in SketchUp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 101</td>
<td>Drafting &amp; Design: SketchUp II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 111</td>
<td>Design:Narrative Media &amp; Video</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 113</td>
<td>Activist Journalism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 114</td>
<td>Doc. Film for Social Change</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 118</td>
<td>Communication Design II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 141</td>
<td>Crisis Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 143</td>
<td>Sports Media</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 144</td>
<td>Community Media Production</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 160</td>
<td>Design Innovation II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 174</td>
<td>Global Media &amp; Intl Developmen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 251</td>
<td>Contemp Policy Iss:Comm Dev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 008</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Web Site Dev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 142</td>
<td>QR: Advanced Web Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Concentration requirements: Strategic communication**

**Required Courses: 9 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 128</td>
<td>Strategic Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 129</td>
<td>Communication Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 168</td>
<td>SU:Marketing:Com Entrepreneurs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CDAE 178</td>
<td>Socially Responsible Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective Courses: 12 credits from the list below:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 001</td>
<td>Drafting &amp; Design in SketchUp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 101</td>
<td>Drafting &amp; Design: SketchUp II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 111</td>
<td>Design:Narrative Media &amp; Video</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 113</td>
<td>Activist Journalism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 114</td>
<td>Doc. Film for Social Change</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 118</td>
<td>Communication Design II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 141</td>
<td>Crisis Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 143</td>
<td>Sports Media</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 144</td>
<td>Community Media Production</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 160</td>
<td>Design Innovation II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 174</td>
<td>Global Media &amp; Intl Developmen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 251</td>
<td>Contemp Policy Iss:Comm Dev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 008</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Web Site Dev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 142</td>
<td>QR: Advanced Web Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CDAE 060 Design Innovation I
CDAE 112 Social Media/Theory 2 Practice
CDAE 119 Event Planning for Athletics
CDAE 123 Media-Policy-Action
CDAE 141 Crisis Communication
CDAE 144 Community Media Production
CDAE 145 Propaganda, Media, & Cit Respns
CDAE 157 Consumer Law and Policy
CDAE 159 Consumer Law in Action I
CDAE 166 Intro to Comm Entrepreneurship
CDAE 251 Contemp Policy Iss:Comm Dev
CDAE 259 Consumer Law in Action II
PA 206 Intro Cont Public Affairs
POLS 137 Politics and Media
SPCH 031 Argument & Advocacy
or SPCH 072 Citizen Advocacy & Debate

APPLIED DESIGN MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

Choose one of the following (3 credits):
CDAE 015 Visual Communication
CDAE 060 Design Innovation I

Choose one of the following sequences (6 credits):
CDAE 001 & CDAE 101 Drafting & Design in SketchUp
CDAE 018 & CDAE 116 Communication Design I
CDAE 016 & CDAE 231 Digital Illustration

Choose two of the following (6 credits):
CDAE 111 Design:Narrative Media & Video
CDAE 112 Social Media/Theory 2 Practice
CDAE 114 Doc. Film for Social Change
CDAE 143 Sports Media
CDAE 144 Community Media Production
CDAE 160 Design Innovation II
CDAE 164 Design+Cultural Entrepreneurship
CDAE 195 Special Topics (When the topic is Publication Design)

CDAE 195 Special Topics (When the topic is Motion Graphics)
CDAE 195 Special Topics (When the topic is Infographics and Data Visualization)
CDAE 276 Community Design Studio
CDAE 278 Applied Community Planning
CDAE 296 Internship

No more than two courses can count toward both a student’s major and minor for CENT, PCOM, CID, and CCD majors or other CDAE minors.

RESTRICTIONS

Ineligible Majors: Public Communication majors with Communication Design concentration, Community Centered Design majors with an Applied Design Track

BIOSECURITY MINOR

Our increasingly global society creates opportunity for the spread of both intentional and unintentional threats to food and agriculture. To protect the food system from harm, agrosecurity, biosecurity, and cybersecurity need to work hand in hand. Put in positive terms, biosecurity is the opposite of bioterrorism and not only includes the study of threats, but the systems necessary to prevent those threats or reinforce resiliency to those threats.

This minor allows students to formalize a grouping of courses from social science and agriculture to STEM disciplines with a focus area on biosecurity. Topics include bioterror threats, prevention, and resilience in our lived, built, and natural environments.

REQUIREMENTS

MMG 002 SU:Unseen Worlds:Microbes & You 3
ASCI 007 ABCs of Biosecurity 3
CDAE 032 Protect Your Privacy 2
CDAE 195 Special Topics (Agroterrorism and BioPiracy) 3

Restricted Electives (6 credits)
ASCI 177 Animal Plagues & Global Health
CS 006 Exploring Cybersecurity
CDAE 141 Crisis Communication
CDAE 260 Smart Resilient Communities
FS 103 Human Health in the Food Syst
or NFS 114 Human Health in the Food Syst
MMG 101 Microbiol & Infectious Disease
MMG 235 Bioterrorism
NFS 156 Deadly Food: Outbreak Investig
NFS 254  Global Food Safety
POLS 051  Intro International Relations
or POLS 071  Comparative World Politics
POLS 150  International Security
POLS 157  D2: Intl Politics Middle East
POLS 162  D2: Global Gender Inequality
POLS 174  D2: Latin American Politics

Other advisor-approved courses as appropriate

Students interested in pursuing upper-level electives for this minor, please be aware that some have prerequisites not included in the minor course of study.

**COMMUNITY AND INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT MINOR**

**REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 002</td>
<td>D2:SU: World Food, Pop &amp; Develop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 061</td>
<td>SU: Principles of Comm Dev Econ (CAS students may substitute EC012 for CDAE 061)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 102</td>
<td>Sustainable Community Dev</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose 1 of the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDAE 171  Community &amp; Int'l Econ Transform</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDAE 172  Sust. Development Travel Study</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDAE 186  Community Develop: St Lucia I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDAE 296  Internship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDAE 273  Project Development &amp; Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 101</td>
<td>Drafting &amp; Design: SketchUp II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 108</td>
<td>Comparative Food Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 114</td>
<td>Doc. Film for Social Change</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 123</td>
<td>Media-Policy-Action</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 141</td>
<td>Crisis Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 144</td>
<td>Community Media Production</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 145</td>
<td>Propaganda, Media, &amp; Cit Respn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 157</td>
<td>Consumer Law and Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 159</td>
<td>Consumer Law in Action I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 164</td>
<td>Design + Cultural Entrepreneurship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 170</td>
<td>Green Building Energy Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 173</td>
<td>Evolving Trends in Int'l Devel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESTRICTIONS

Ineligible Major: Community and International Development, Natural Resource Planning

**COMMUNITY ENTREPRENEURSHIP MINOR**

**REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 061</td>
<td>SU: Principles of Comm Dev Econ</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 166</td>
<td>Intro to Comm Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 167</td>
<td>Fin Mgmt: Comm Entrepreneurs</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 168</td>
<td>SU: Marketing: Com Entrepreneurs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one of the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDAE 102  Sustainable Community Dev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDAE 157  Consumer Law and Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDAE 266  Dec Making: Comm Entrepreneurs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDAE 267  Strat Plan: Comm Entrepreneurs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESTRICTIONS

Ineligible Major: Community Entrepreneurship
### CONSUMER AFFAIRS MINOR

**Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 157</td>
<td>Consumer Law and Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 159</td>
<td>Consumer Law in Action I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 206</td>
<td>Intro Cont Public Affairs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Restricted Electives</strong></td>
<td>Choose two of the following:</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 102</td>
<td>Sustainable Community Dev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 024 &amp; CDAE 124</td>
<td>Fund of Public Communication and Public Communication Media</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 127</td>
<td>Consumer, Markets &amp; Public Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 128</td>
<td>Strategic Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 250</td>
<td>Applied Research Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 255</td>
<td>Applied Consumption Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 296</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 195</td>
<td>Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CONSUMER AND ADVERTISING MINOR

**Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 024</td>
<td>Fund of Public Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 120</td>
<td>Strategic Writing for PCOM</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 128</td>
<td>Strategic Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose two of the following (6 credits):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 112</td>
<td>Social Media: Theory 2 Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 119</td>
<td>Event Planning for Athletics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 141</td>
<td>Crisis Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 144</td>
<td>Community Media Production</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 166</td>
<td>Intro to Comm Entrepreneurship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 168</td>
<td>SU: Marketing: Com Entrepreneurs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 176</td>
<td>Communicating Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 178</td>
<td>Socially Responsible Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 031</td>
<td>Argument &amp; Advocacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 296</td>
<td>Internship (with Strategic Communication focus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No more than two courses may count toward a student’s major and minor for CENT, PCOM, and CID majors or other CDAE minors.

**Restrictions**

Ineligible Majors: Public Communication majors with Strategic Communication concentrations.

### FOOD SYSTEMS MINOR

**Requirements**

A minimum of 18 credits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose 1 course from each of the 3 categories below to complete 9 credits:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Natural Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSS 021</td>
<td>SU: Intro to Agroecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 006</td>
<td>SU: The Green World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 004</td>
<td>SU: Intro to Botany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Social Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NFS 073</td>
<td>D2:SU: Farm to Table: Food Sys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 002</td>
<td>D2:SU: World Food, Pop &amp; Develop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 004</td>
<td>D1: US Food, Social Equity &amp; Dev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Humanities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 010</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy (ONLY when the topic is Ethics of Eating)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 085</td>
<td>D2: Food and Culture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 9 credits from the following courses, 6 of which must be at the 100-level or above (Electives chosen for minor cannot also be counted for major):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 085</td>
<td>D2: Food and Culture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 043</td>
<td>Intro to Animal Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 134</td>
<td>CREAM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ASCI 135</td>
<td>CREAM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 122</td>
<td>Animals in Soc/Animal Welfare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI/PSS 143</td>
<td>Forage and Pasture Mgmnt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 156</td>
<td>Dairy Management Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 168</td>
<td>Animal Genetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 177</td>
<td>Animal Plagues &amp; Global Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 242</td>
<td>Advanced Animal Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 002</td>
<td>D2:SU: World Food, Pop &amp; Develop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 004</td>
<td>D1: US Food, Social Equity &amp; Dev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 127</td>
<td>Consumer, Markets &amp; Public Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 207</td>
<td>The Real Cost of Food</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 208</td>
<td>Agricultural Policy and Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 237</td>
<td>Economics of Sustainability</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 005</td>
<td>First Year Seminar (TAP: Food &amp; Writing)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 101/ NFS 113</td>
<td>U.S. Food Policy and Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 102/ CDAE 108</td>
<td>Comparative Food Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 103/ NFS 114</td>
<td>Human Health in the Food Syst</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCOL 186</td>
<td>Honors College Sophomore Sem (when the topic is Animal Products in Human Nutrition)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 033</td>
<td>What's Brewing in Food Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 043</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 050</td>
<td>Cheese and Culture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 053</td>
<td>Basic Concepts of Foods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 063</td>
<td>D2: Obesity: What, Why, What to Do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 073</td>
<td>D2: SU: Farm to Table: Food Sys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 143</td>
<td>Nutrition in the Life Cycle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 153</td>
<td>Principles of Food Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 156</td>
<td>Deadly Food: Outbreak Investig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 004</td>
<td>SU: Intro to Botany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 006</td>
<td>SU: The Green World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 109</td>
<td>Plant Systematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 117</td>
<td>Plant Pathology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 133</td>
<td>SU: How Plants Can Save World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 177</td>
<td>Biology of Fungi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 010</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy (ONLY when the topic is Ethics of Eating)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 021</td>
<td>SU: Intro to Agroecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 124</td>
<td>Sust Veg Crops Production</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 127</td>
<td>Greenhouse Operations &amp; Mgmt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 154</td>
<td>Composting Ecology &amp; Mgmt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS/ENVS 156</td>
<td>Permaculture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 208</td>
<td>Diversified Farm Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 209</td>
<td>Diversified Farm Operations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS/ENVS 212</td>
<td>SU: Advanced Agroecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Other food related courses may be included with Instructor permission

## GREEN BUILDING AND COMMUNITY DESIGN MINOR
### REQUIREMENTS

**GREEN BUILDING AND COMMUNITY DESIGN BASICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 001</td>
<td>Drafting &amp; Design in SketchUp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 101</td>
<td>Drafting &amp; Design: SketchUp II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 276</td>
<td>Community Design Studio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CDAE 278</td>
<td>Applied Community Planning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENERGY AND SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES**

Choose two of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 006</td>
<td>Energy Alternatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 060</td>
<td>Design Innovation I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 102</td>
<td>Sustainable Community Dev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 118</td>
<td>Communication Design II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 141</td>
<td>Crisis Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 160</td>
<td>Design Innovation II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 170</td>
<td>Green Building Energy Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 171</td>
<td>Community &amp; Int'l Econ Transform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 172</td>
<td>Sust. Development Travel Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 186</td>
<td>Community Develpmt: St Lucia I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 205</td>
<td>Rural Comm in Modern Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 218</td>
<td>Community Org &amp; Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 260</td>
<td>Smart Resilient Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 273</td>
<td>Project Development &amp; Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 195</td>
<td>Special Topics (As approved by minor advisor: Special Topics offerings may be applied toward the minor, but require pre-approval from the student's academic advisor.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 143</td>
<td>Intro to Geog Info Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 288</td>
<td>Ecol Design &amp; Living Technol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 289</td>
<td>Advanced Ecological Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 137</td>
<td>Landscape Design Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 156</td>
<td>Permaculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 208</td>
<td>Diversified Farm Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 238</td>
<td>Ecological Landscape Design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RESTRICTIONS

Students majoring in Environmental Science (ENSC) may obtain the Green Building and Community Design minor with only one
overlapping course. Students majoring in Community Centered Design on the Green Building Track cannot minor in GBCD.

OTHER INFORMATION

Yestermorrow Design/Build School

The Yestermorrow Design/Build School in Warren, Vermont offers courses that may be eligible for college credit, and may satisfy some requirements of the Green Building and Community Design minor. These courses are generally between one and three credits. It is the responsibility of the student to obtain pre-approval of Yestermorrow courses for which they seek college credit by working with the UVM Office of Transfer Affairs and Yestermorrow to acquire and submit relevant course materials (e.g. Yestermorrow instructor evaluations/CVs, Yestermorrow course syllabi, examples of work done in the course).

This process can be lengthy so it is advisable to begin it as early as possible. Once UVM has granted pre-approval for credit, the student should meet with one of the CDAE advisors to discuss the course's fit within the Green Building and Community Design minor.

PUBLIC COMMUNICATION MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

3 Required Courses (9 credits):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 024</td>
<td>Fund of Public Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 120</td>
<td>Strategic Writing for PCOM</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 124</td>
<td>Public Communication Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 2 of the following courses (6 credits):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 015</td>
<td>Visual Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CDAE 060</td>
<td>Design Innovation I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 111</td>
<td>Design: Narrative Media &amp; Video</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 112</td>
<td>Social Media: Theory 2 Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 113</td>
<td>Activist Journalism (CDAE 195: Backpack Journalism)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 114</td>
<td>Doc. Film for Social Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 116</td>
<td>Communication Design II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 118</td>
<td>Communication Design II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 119</td>
<td>Event Planning for Athletics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 123</td>
<td>Media-Policy-Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 128</td>
<td>Strategic Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 129</td>
<td>Communication Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 141</td>
<td>Crisis Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 144</td>
<td>Community Media Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 145</td>
<td>Propaganda, Media, &amp; Cit Respns</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CDAE 159  Consumer Law in Action I
CDAE 160  Design Innovation II
CDAE 168  SU:Marketing:Com Entrepreneurs
or CDAE 178 Socially Responsible Marketing
CDAE 174  Global Media & Intl Developmen
CDAE 176  Communicating Science
CDAE 259  Consumer Law in Action II
CDAE 296  Internship (with a focus on Community Media & Journalism)
PA 206  Intro Cont Public Affairs
POLS 137  Politics and Media

No more than 2 courses may count in a student's major and minor for CENT and CID majors or other CDAE minors.

RESTRICTIONS

Ineligible Major: Public Communication majors with Community Media and Journalism concentrations.

SPORTS MANAGEMENT MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

A total of 18 credits is required for the minor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 220</td>
<td>Sport in Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 101</td>
<td>Intro to Sports Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EDPE 241</td>
<td>at 3 credits may be substituted for EDPE 101; EDPE 241 is a fee-based spring recess travel course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 235</td>
<td>Outdoor Recreation Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following Management courses:</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 120</td>
<td>Leadership &amp; Org Behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 119</td>
<td>Careers in College Athletics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 230</td>
<td>Philosophy of Coaching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 157</td>
<td>Ski Area Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One of the following Marketing/Communications courses: 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 150</td>
<td>Marketing Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 168</td>
<td>SU:Marketing:Com Entrepreneurs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 119</td>
<td>Event Planning for Athletics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 024</td>
<td>Fund of Public Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 158</td>
<td>Resort Mgmt &amp; Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One of the following Entrepreneurship courses: 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 166</td>
<td>Intro to Comm Entrepreneurship</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OTHER INFORMATION
Consult your major advisor for any applicable course/major restrictions and information regarding the use of one course to meet multiple degree requirements. Majors in Parks, Recreation and Tourism, or Business Administration may double count at most two courses from the Sports Management minor towards the major.

At least half the courses must be taken at UVM. Students must earn at least a 2.0 cumulative GPA in their Sports Management minor courses to earn a minor in Sports Management.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES IN THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES
http://www.uvm.edu/~ensc/
The environment is a common theme in the courses offered at UVM. CALS partners with the Rubenstein School of the Environment and Natural Resources and the College of Arts and Sciences to offer two interdisciplinary majors: Environmental Sciences and Environmental Studies.

CALS ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES MAJOR
The environmental sciences major combines a science-based core curriculum with hands-on experience identifying, analyzing, and addressing environmental problems arising from human disturbance.

Students may pursue the major through the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS), the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS), or The Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources (RSENR). The distinctions between the major offered through these three schools is subtle, and a student can usually shift between the three with little difficulty.

- The Rubenstein School provides a degree with an applied focus, so the major is balanced with a broad-based understanding of frameworks to integrate social and natural systems towards solving complex environmental problems.
- The College of Arts and Sciences provides a degree with a traditional liberal arts orientation, so the major in environmental sciences is pursued within the context of a liberal arts education.
- The College of Agriculture and Life Sciences provides a degree with an applied focus, in which the student is engaged in environmental sciences within the complex system of food production and sustainable management of our working landscape.

The decision about which school is best to pursue the major in is typically based on the student’s desired focus within the major and other academic interests. All environmental sciences majors take a common set of courses in biology, chemistry, mathematics, and geology or soil science. A common set of environmental science core courses is followed by specialization in one of nine focus areas:

- Agriculture and the Environment
- Conservation Biology and Biodiversity
- Ecological Design
- Environmental Analysis and Assessment
- Environmental Biology
- Environmental Geology
- Environmental Health
- Global Environmental and Climate Change
- Water Resources

Goals of the major include providing students with a strong foundation in basic sciences as well as advanced knowledge in environmental sciences; emphasizing scientific analysis aimed at assessment and remediation of environmental problems; familiarizing students with sources and measurements of pollutants on ecosystems; and providing practical experience in environmental sciences through internships/service learning and research.

MAJORS
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES MAJOR
Environmental Sciences B.S. (p. 236)

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES B.S.
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 214)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
Environmental Sciences majors through the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences must fulfill the following requirements for graduation:

General CALS distribution requirements
Core distribution requirements for the major (which also fill CALS distribution requirements): 17

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 002</td>
<td>D2:SU:World Food,Pop &amp; Develop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 208</td>
<td>Agricultural Policy and Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 010</td>
<td>Home &amp; Garden Horticulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PSS 021</td>
<td>SU: Intro to Agroecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 102</td>
<td>SU: Ecology and Evolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 101</td>
<td>Microbiol &amp; Infectious Disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PSS 106</td>
<td>Entomology &amp; Pest Mgmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science minimal basic science/quantitative courses (which also fill college core requirements): 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIOL 001</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

Agriculture and the Environment Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSS 162</td>
<td>Soil Fertility &amp; Conservation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose a minimum of 11 additional credits from the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 109</td>
<td>Plant Systematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 220</td>
<td>Environmental Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 106</td>
<td>Entomology &amp; Pest Mgmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 112</td>
<td>Weed Ecology &amp; Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 117</td>
<td>Plant Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 143</td>
<td>Forage and Pasture Mgmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 156</td>
<td>Permaculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 232</td>
<td>Biological Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 195</td>
<td>Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 196</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 212</td>
<td>SU: Advanced Agroecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 261</td>
<td>Soil Morph Class &amp; Land Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 264</td>
<td>Chemistry of Soil &amp; Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 268</td>
<td>Soil Ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 269</td>
<td>Soil/Water Pollution/Bioremediation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A maximum of 3 credits of ENSC 195 or ENSC 196 may apply toward the 11 elective credits with advisor approval.

Conservation Biology and Biodiversity Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WFB 224</td>
<td>Conservation Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose ONLY one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 109</td>
<td>Plant Systematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 021</td>
<td>Dendrology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 130</td>
<td>Ornithology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 232</td>
<td>Ichthyology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose a minimum of 6-7 additional credits from the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 171</td>
<td>Zoos, Exotics &amp; Endang Species</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 101</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 102</td>
<td>SU: Ecology and Evolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 108</td>
<td>Morph &amp; Evo of Vascular Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 122</td>
<td>Forest Ecosystem Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 195</td>
<td>Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 196</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students may elect to petition to develop a Self-Designed curriculum track.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 254</td>
<td>Population Genetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 264</td>
<td>Community Ecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 272</td>
<td>Sustain Mgmt Forest Ecosys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR/NR 228</td>
<td>Ecosystems Ecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 220</td>
<td>Landscape Ecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 268</td>
<td>Soil Ecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 161</td>
<td>Fisheries Biology &amp; Techniques</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 174</td>
<td>Prin of Wildlife Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 261</td>
<td>Fisheries Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 283</td>
<td>Terrestrial Wildlife Ecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 275</td>
<td>Wildlife Behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A maximum of 3 credits of ENSC 195 or ENSC 196 may apply toward the 10 elective credits with advisor approval.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ecological Design Concentration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 288</td>
<td>Ecol Design &amp; Living Technol</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose a minimum of 11 additional credits from the following courses:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDAE 102</td>
<td>Sustainable Community Dev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDAE 170</td>
<td>Green Building Energy Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDAE 191</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDAE 237</td>
<td>Economics of Sustainability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDAE 267</td>
<td>Strat Plan:Comm Entrepreneurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CE 132</td>
<td>SU: Environmental Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CE 151</td>
<td>SU: Water &amp; Wastewater Engr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVS 188</td>
<td>SU:Sustainability Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENSC 195</td>
<td>Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENSC 196</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MMG 220</td>
<td>Environmental Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NR 289</td>
<td>Advanced Ecological Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSS 127</td>
<td>Greenhouse Operations &amp; Mgmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSS 137</td>
<td>Landscape Design Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSS 162</td>
<td>Soil Fertility &amp; Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSS 238</td>
<td>Ecological Landscape Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSS 154</td>
<td>Composting Ecology &amp; Mgmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSS 156</td>
<td>Permaculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSS 212</td>
<td>SU: Advanced Agroecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSS 268</td>
<td>Soil Ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSS 269</td>
<td>Soil/Water Pollution/Bioremed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A maximum of 3 credits of ENSC 195 or ENSC 196 may apply toward the 11 elective credits with advisor approval.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Environmental Analysis and Assessment Concentration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 121</td>
<td>Quantitative Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PINFO 223</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Field Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 132</td>
<td>SU: Environmental Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 151</td>
<td>SU: Water &amp; Wastewater Engr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 254</td>
<td>Environmental Quantitive Anyl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 131</td>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 165</td>
<td>Intro Physical Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 221</td>
<td>Instrumental Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR/NR 146/GEOG 185</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of Natural Res</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 195</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 196</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 235</td>
<td>Geochemistry of Natural Waters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 220</td>
<td>Environmental Microbiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 143</td>
<td>Intro to Geog Info Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NR 243</td>
<td>GIS Practicum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 261</td>
<td>Soil Morph Class &amp; Land Use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 264</td>
<td>Chemistry of Soil &amp; Water</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A maximum of 3 credits of ENSC 195 or ENSC 196 may apply toward the 14 elective credits with advisor approval.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Environmental Biology Concentration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BINFO 102</td>
<td>SU:Ecology and Evolution</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose a minimum of 12 additional credits from the following courses:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 209</td>
<td>Field Zoology of Arthropods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 217</td>
<td>Mammalogy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 254</td>
<td>Population Genetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 264</td>
<td>Community Ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 269</td>
<td>Plant-Animal Interactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 271</td>
<td>Evolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 276</td>
<td>Behavioral Ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NR 250</td>
<td>Limnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NR 280</td>
<td>Stream Ecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| PRT 230    | Ecotourism                                 |         |
| A maximum of 3 credits of ENSC 195 or ENSC 196 may apply toward the 11 elective credits with advisor approval. |         |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSS 268</td>
<td>Soil Ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 195</td>
<td>Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 196</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A maximum of 3 credits of ENSC 195 or ENSC 196 may apply toward the 12 elective credits with advisor approval.

**Environmental Geology Concentration**

Choose a minimum of 14 credits from the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 101</td>
<td>Field Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 116</td>
<td>Glacial Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 135</td>
<td>Environmental Geochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 151</td>
<td>Geomorphology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GEOG 144</td>
<td>Geomorphology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 201</td>
<td>Advanced Field Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 217</td>
<td>Vermont Field Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 234</td>
<td>Global Biogeochemical Cycles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 235</td>
<td>Geochemistry of Natural Waters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 143</td>
<td>Intro to Geog Info Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GEOG 184</td>
<td>Geog Info:Cncpts &amp; Applic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 195</td>
<td>Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 196</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A maximum of 3 credits of ENSC 195 or ENSC 196 may apply toward the 14 elective credits with advisor approval.

**Environmental Health Concentration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR/ENVS/HLTH 107</td>
<td>SU:Human Health &amp; the Environmt 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose a minimum of 11 additional credits from the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 288</td>
<td>Anthro Research Global Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 101</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 201</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 275</td>
<td>Adv Biochem of Human Disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 261</td>
<td>Neurobiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 142</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 195</td>
<td>Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 196</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 195</td>
<td>Special Topics (When topic is Emerging Technologies and Human Health)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 101</td>
<td>Microbiol &amp; Infectious Disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 114</td>
<td>Human Health in the Food Syst</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Global Environment and Climate Change Concentration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOR/NR 146/ GEOG 185</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of Natural Res 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose a minimum of 11 additional credits from the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CE 132</td>
<td>SU: Environmental Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 195</td>
<td>Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 196</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 274</td>
<td>SU:Climate Chg: Sci &amp; Percept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 140</td>
<td>Biogeography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 143</td>
<td>Climatology: Concepts &amp; Tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 148</td>
<td>Global Environmental Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 153</td>
<td>The Circumpolar Arctic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 244</td>
<td>Adv Top: Global Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 245</td>
<td>Adv Top:Human Env Interactions (The Anthropocene)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 246</td>
<td>Adv Top:Climate&amp;Water Resource (Climatology and Natural Hazards)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 246</td>
<td>Adv Top:Climate&amp;Water Resource (Paleoclimatology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOE 151/ GEOG 144</td>
<td>Geomorphology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 234</td>
<td>Global Biogeochemical Cycles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 102</td>
<td>SU:Water as a Natural Resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GEOG 145</td>
<td>SU: Geography of Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 220</td>
<td>Landscape Ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 261</td>
<td>Soil Morph Class &amp; Land Use</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A maximum of 3 credits of ENSC 195 or ENSC 196 may apply toward the 11 elective credits with advisor approval.
Water Resources Concentration

Choose a minimum of 14 credits from the following courses:

- ENSC 195 Internship
- ENSC 196 Undergraduate Research
- GEOG 246 Adv Top:Climate&Water Resource (Snow Hydrology)
- GEOL 135 Environmental Geochemistry
- GEOL 235 Geochemistry of Natural Waters
- NR 102 SU:Water as a Natural Resource
  or GEOG 145 SU: Geography of Water
- NR 143 Intro to Geog Info Systems
- NR 250 Limnology
- NR 280 Stream Ecology
- PSS 269 Soil/Water Pollution/Bioremed
- WFB 161 Fisheries Biology & Techniques

A maximum of 3 credits of ENSC 195 or ENSC 196 may apply toward the 14 elective credits with advisor approval.

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES IN THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES

http://www.uvm.edu/~envprog/

The environment is a common theme in the courses offered at UVM. The College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS) partners with the Rubenstein School of the Environment and Natural Resources and the College of Arts and Sciences to offer two interdisciplinary majors: Environmental Sciences and Environmental Studies.

CALS ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES MAJOR

The Environmental Studies Program at University of Vermont was established in 1972 to meet the need for greater understanding of the ecological and cultural systems supporting all life on earth. This broadly interdisciplinary program is a campus-wide program serving students in four colleges across the university. The faculty are committed interdisciplinary thinkers drawing on the sciences, social sciences, and humanities to create a lively hub, addressing local and global issues with equal concern. We believe in collaborative problem-solving and the power of human imagination to create a more sustainable future.

The Environmental Program offers a major in Environmental Studies (ENVS) that can be pursued in three different colleges, including the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, the College of Arts and Sciences, and the Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources. Students can choose which college best suits their broad educational needs and then pursue the Environmental Studies major from within that college. While major requirements differ slightly from college to college, the core curriculum is the same. Following the introductory courses and working closely with faculty advisors, each student creates a plan for an individually-designed major. The major culminates in a final capstone internship, thesis, or advanced courses, usually carried out in the senior year.

MAJORS

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES MAJOR

Environmental Studies B.S. (p. 240)

MINORS

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES MINOR

Environmental Studies (p. 240)

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 214)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

Environmental Studies students majoring through the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences must complete a minimum of 120 credits, with a minimum GPA of 2.00, and fulfill the following requirements:

- 21 credits of approved environmentally-related courses at the 100- or 200-level, including three credits at the 200-level.
- One breadth course in each of the following areas:
  - Natural sciences
  - Humanities
  - Social sciences
- Nine credits of a senior capstone: Thesis, Internship or Advanced Course Sequence

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES MINOR REQUIREMENTS

A total of 17 credits is required for the minor.

- ENVS 001 SU: Intro to Envrnmtl Studies 4
- ENVS 002 D2:SU:Solutions in Env Studies 4
- ENVS 101 Academic Planning Workshop 1
- 21 credits of approved environmentally-related courses at the 100- or 200-level, including three credits at the 200-level. 21
- 9 credits at the 100-level or above. 9
One non-ENVS course at the appropriate level may be substituted with the approval of the student’s advisor.

**FOOD SYSTEMS**

UVM is a pioneer and global leader in food systems education, research, and collaboration and is the first and only university in the country to offer undergraduate, master’s, and doctoral degrees in Food Systems.

UVM faculty, staff, and students have developed and maintained this position by embracing transdisciplinary approaches and fostering strong partnerships within the university, state, and beyond that contribute to a culture of collaboration and innovation. Given its strong systems orientation, UVM food systems scholarship encompasses a wide range of topics such as innovative production systems, environmental quality, entrepreneurship, human health and wellbeing, and nutrition. UVM’s scale, as a land-grant university in a small state, provides students, staff, and faculty access to both diverse resources and an approachable campus community. This setting sustains relationships that integrate distinct disciplines in the natural and social sciences, as well as the humanities.

**MAJORS**

**FOOD SYSTEMS MAJOR**

Food Systems (p. 241)

**MINORS**

**FOOD SYSTEMS MINOR**

Food Systems (p. 233)

**GRADUATE**

Food Systems M.S.

Food Systems Ph. D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information

**FOOD SYSTEMS B.S.**

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 214)

The food systems curriculum provides students with a broad foundational knowledge about the food system that includes environmental, social, and economic sustainability of food production. This knowledge is presented within the context of a changing climate, agricultural systems, food, health, and nutrition, food security, policy development at federal, state, and local levels, and an understanding of the complex dynamics of a global food system. In addition, students declare a concentration with a focus on natural or social science. Students also complete six credits of internship or research, providing an opportunity to apply what they learn, as well as prepare for a career in food systems.

### MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 002</td>
<td>D2:SU:World Food,Pop &amp; Develop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 004</td>
<td>D1:US Food, Social Equity &amp;Dev</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 043</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 073</td>
<td>D2:SU:Farm to Table: Food Sys</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBio 004</td>
<td>SU: Intro to Botany</td>
<td>3–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PBio 006</td>
<td>SU: The Green World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 021</td>
<td>SU: Intro to Agroecology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 093</td>
<td>Food Systems Seminar I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 193</td>
<td>Food Systems Seminar II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 101/NFS 113</td>
<td>U.S. Food Policy and Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 102/CDAE 108</td>
<td>Comparative Food Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 103/NFS 114</td>
<td>Human Health in the Food Syst</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 296</td>
<td>Internship (Field Experience/Research)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Food Systems Concentration Requirement (Choose one) 15-18

A concentration in natural sciences may include Agroecology, Animal and Veterinary Sciences, Microbiology, Molecular Genetics, Nutrition and Food Sciences, Plant Biology, Soil Science, Sustainable Landscape Horticulture

A concentration in social sciences may include Community Entrepreneurship, Community and International Development, Consumer + Advertising, Environmental Studies, Nutrition and Food Sciences, Public Communication, Sustainable Landscape Horticulture

1 course/3 credits must be at the 200-level

Additional pre-requisites as needed (depending on concentration)

Any 100-level or higher course can only count ONCE toward the FS major OR the FS Concentration (minor) OR another minor declared within CALS.

**FOOD SYSTEMS MINOR REQUIREMENTS**

A minimum of 18 credits.

Choose 1 course from each of the 3 categories below to complete 9 credits:

#### Natural Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSS 021</td>
<td>SU: Intro to Agroecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 006</td>
<td>SU: The Green World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 004</td>
<td>SU: Intro to Botany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Social Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NFS 073</td>
<td>D2:SU:Farm to Table: Food Sys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 002</td>
<td>D2:SU:World Food, Pop &amp; Develop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 004</td>
<td>D1:US Food, Social Equity &amp; Dev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Humanities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 010</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy (ONLY when the topic is Ethics of Eating)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 085</td>
<td>D2: Food and Culture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 9 credits from the following courses, 6 of which must be at the 100-level or above (Electives chosen for minor cannot also be counted for major):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 085</td>
<td>D2: Food and Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 043</td>
<td>Intro to Animal Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 134</td>
<td>CREAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ASCI 135</td>
<td>CREAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 122</td>
<td>Animals in Soc/Animal Welfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI/PSS 143</td>
<td>Forage and Pasture Mgmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 156</td>
<td>Dairy Management Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 168</td>
<td>Animal Genetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 177</td>
<td>Animal Plagues &amp; Global Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 242</td>
<td>Advanced Animal Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 002</td>
<td>D2:SU:World Food, Pop &amp; Develop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 004</td>
<td>D1:US Food, Social Equity &amp; Dev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 127</td>
<td>Consumer, Markets &amp; Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 207</td>
<td>The Real Cost of Food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 208</td>
<td>Agricultural Policy and Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 237</td>
<td>Economics of Sustainability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 005</td>
<td>First Year Seminar (TAP: Food &amp; Writing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 101/113</td>
<td>U.S. Food Policy and Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 102/108</td>
<td>Comparative Food Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 103/114</td>
<td>Human Health in the Food Syst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCOL 186</td>
<td>Honors College Sophomore Sem (when the topic is Animal Products in Human Nutrition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 033</td>
<td>What's Brewing in Food Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 043</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 050</td>
<td>Cheese and Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 053</td>
<td>Basic Concepts of Foods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 063</td>
<td>D2: Obesity: What, Why, What to Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 073</td>
<td>D2: SU: Farm to Table: Food Sys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 143</td>
<td>Nutrition in the Life Cycle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 153</td>
<td>Principles of Food Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 156</td>
<td>Deadly Food: Outbreak Investig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 004</td>
<td>SU: Intro to Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 006</td>
<td>SU: The Green World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 109</td>
<td>Plant Systematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 117</td>
<td>Plant Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 133</td>
<td>SU: How Plants Can Save World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 177</td>
<td>Biology of Fungi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 010</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy (ONLY when the topic is Ethics of Eating)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 021</td>
<td>SU: Intro to Agroecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 124</td>
<td>Sust Veg Crops Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 127</td>
<td>Greenhouse Operations &amp; Mgmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 154</td>
<td>Composting Ecology &amp; Mgmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS/ENVS 156</td>
<td>Permaculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 208</td>
<td>Diversified Farm Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 209</td>
<td>Diversified Farm Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS/ENVS 212</td>
<td>SU: Advanced Agroecology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Other food related courses may be included with Instructor permission*

**DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY AND MOLECULAR GENETICS**

http://www.uvm.edu/microbiology/

The College of Agriculture and Life Sciences shares this department with the Larner College of Medicine (LCOM). Undergraduate studies are in CALS while graduate studies are in the LCOM. The department offers a B.S. in Microbiology or a B.S. in Molecular Genetics.

**CALS MICROBIOLOGY AND MOLECULAR GENETICS MAJOR**

Undergraduates who undertake studies in the Department of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics receive instruction in the classroom and in state-of-the-art teaching and research laboratories. If you are interested in attending medical school or graduate school, then majoring in Microbiology (MICR) or Molecular Genetics (MGEN) may be appropriate. Fascinating recent developments in medicine and biomedical sciences, such as stem cell research, emerging microbial infectious diseases, genetic engineering, and cancer therapeutics, have emerged from a detailed understanding of the molecular events that underlie the routine functions of cells and...
organisms. Microbiology majors study in detail the microbes involved in infectious disease, human health, industrial manufacturing, ecology, and basic science research. Molecular genetics majors investigate the chemical, biological, and genetic principles that underlie all living processes at the molecular level.

Small classes, hands-on/intensive classroom laboratory experiences, and a strong commitment to undergraduate advising give students many opportunities to interact with the faculty, including a First-year Colloquium in which students meet directly with the faculty to discuss on-going research projects and contemporary issues in microbiology and molecular genetics. Undergraduates are encouraged to get involved in cutting-edge research projects in the department and the College of Medicine in such areas as DNA repair, infectious diseases, bioinformatics, structural biology, developmental genetics, and other fields. Internship opportunities outside of UVM with the local hospital, The University of Vermont Medical Center, the Department of Health, and the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner are also available to pre-med students. Approximately 85 percent of MICR and MGEN majors take advantage of either research or internship opportunities.

The program is flexible enough to allow students to minor in another scientific discipline such as animal sciences, biochemistry, biological sciences, chemistry, computer science, mathematics, medical technology, nutrition, and pharmacology -- or in a field that is altogether different. Students have graduated with minors in French, business administration, psychology, and statistics, allowing them to put together a career plan that spans a wide range of opportunities. The program is also flexible enough to allow students to experience a study abroad semester.

MAJORS
MICROBIOLOGY AND MOLECULAR GENETICS
MAJORS
Microbiology B.S. (p. 243)
Molecular Genetics B.S. (p. 244)

MINORS
MICROBIOLOGY AND MOLECULAR GENETICS
MINORS
Bioinformatics (p. 245)
Microbiology (p. 245)
Molecular Genetics (p. 245)

GRADUATE
Cellular, Molecular, and Biomedical Sciences M.S.
Cellular, Molecular, and Biomedical Sciences Ph.D.
Microbiology and Molecular Genetics M.S.
Microbiology and Molecular Genetics Ph.D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information

MICROBIOLOGY B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 214)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMG 001</td>
<td>First Year Colloquium</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 002</td>
<td>SU:Unseen Wrlds:Microbes &amp; You</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011</td>
<td>Exploring Biology and Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BCOR 021</td>
<td>Accelerated Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; MATH 020</td>
<td>and QR: Fundamentals of Calculus II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 021</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; MATH 022</td>
<td>and QR: Calculus II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031</td>
<td>General Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 032</td>
<td>General Chemistry 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 141</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 142</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 101</td>
<td>Microbiol &amp; Infectious Disease</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 104</td>
<td>Intro Recombinant DNA Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 106</td>
<td>Intr Biomedical Research Meth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 101</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 196</td>
<td>Intermediate Special Topics (Molecular Cell Biology w/o Lab)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BCOR 103</td>
<td>Molecular and Cell Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 205</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MMG 206</td>
<td>Biochemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIOC 201</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Biochemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIOC 275</td>
<td>Adv Biochem of Human Disease</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 141</td>
<td>QR:Basic Statistical Methods 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 200</td>
<td>QR: Med Biostat&amp;Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 299</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose 6 credits from the following MMG courses:</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 211</td>
<td>Prokaryotic Molecular Genetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 222</td>
<td>Advanced Medical Microbiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 230</td>
<td>D2:SU:Adv St Emerg Infec Dis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose 9 credits from the following MMG courses:</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 201</td>
<td>Molecular Cloning Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 207</td>
<td>Biochemistry Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 220</td>
<td>Environmental Microbiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 223</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 225</td>
<td>Eukaryotic Virology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 231</td>
<td>Bioinformatics &amp; Data Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 232</td>
<td>QR: Advanced Bioinformatics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 233</td>
<td>Genetics and Genomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 6 additional credits from above and/or below courses: 6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMG 195</td>
<td>Intermediate Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 196</td>
<td>Intermediate Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 197</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 198</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 296</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 297</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 298</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 216</td>
<td>Endocrinology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 223</td>
<td>Developmental Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 261</td>
<td>Neurobiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 255</td>
<td>Clinical Microbiology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 242</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 244</td>
<td>Immunology Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics (Food Microbiology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 201</td>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 240</td>
<td>Molecules &amp; Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 272</td>
<td>Toxicology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 290</td>
<td>Topics Molecular &amp; Cell Pharm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MOLECULAR GENETICS B.S.**

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 214)

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMG 001</td>
<td>First Year Colloquium</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 002</td>
<td>SU: Unseen Worlds: Microbes &amp; You</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011 &amp; BCOR 012</td>
<td>Exploring Biology and Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BCOR 021</td>
<td>Accelerated Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019 &amp; MATH 020</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I and QR: Fundamentals of Calculus II</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 021 &amp; MATH 022</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I and QR: Calculus II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 9 credits from the following MMG courses: 9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMG 201</td>
<td>Molecular Cloning Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 233</td>
<td>Genetics and Genomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 6 additional credits from either above and/or below courses: 6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMG 195 &amp; MMG 196</td>
<td>Intermediate Special Topics and Intermediate Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 197 &amp; MMG 198</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research and Undergraduate Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 296 &amp; MMG 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics and Advanced Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 297 &amp; MMG 298</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research and Undergraduate Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 216</td>
<td>Endocrinology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 223</td>
<td>Developmental Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 261</td>
<td>Neurobiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 255</td>
<td>Clinical Microbiology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 242</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 244</td>
<td>Immunology Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics (Food Microbiology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 201</td>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 240</td>
<td>Molecules &amp; Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 272</td>
<td>Toxicology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 290</td>
<td>Topics Molecular &amp; Cell Pharm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOINFORMATICS MINOR**

**REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMG 106</td>
<td>Intr Biomedical Research Meth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 231</td>
<td>Bioinformatics &amp; Data Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 232</td>
<td>QR: Advanced Bioinformatics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 233</td>
<td>Genetics and Genomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Six credits from the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMG 197</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MMG 198</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 211</td>
<td>Prokaryotic Molecular Genetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 124</td>
<td>QR: Data Struc &amp; Algorithms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 254</td>
<td>QR: Machine Learning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 200</td>
<td>QR: Med Biostat &amp; Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 201</td>
<td>QR: Stat Computing &amp; Data Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

18 credits of bioinformatics course work | 18 |

**PRE/CO-REQUISITES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 001</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIOL 002</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BCOR 011</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BCOR 012</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CS 020</td>
<td>QR: Programming for Engineers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CS 021</td>
<td>QR: Computer Programming I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 111</td>
<td>QR: Elements of Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 141</td>
<td>QR: Basic Statistical Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 143</td>
<td>QR: Statistics for Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MICROBIOLOGY MINOR**

**REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMG 101</td>
<td>Microbiol &amp; Infectious Disease</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 104</td>
<td>Intro Recombinant DNA Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 196</td>
<td>Intermediate Special Topics (Molecular Cell Biology w/o Lab)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BCOR 101</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BCOR 103</td>
<td>Molecular and Cell Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nine credits of MMG courses at or above 100-level | 9 |

**PRE/CO-REQUISITES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 012</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031</td>
<td>General Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 032</td>
<td>General Chemistry 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 141</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 142</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MOLECULAR GENETICS MINOR**

**REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMG 101</td>
<td>Microbiol &amp; Infectious Disease</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 104</td>
<td>Intro Recombinant DNA Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 196</td>
<td>Intermediate Special Topics (Molecular Cell Biology w/o Lab)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BCOR 101</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BCOR 103</td>
<td>Molecular and Cell Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nine credits of MMG courses at or above the 100-level | 9 |

**PRE/CO-REQUISITES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 012</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031</td>
<td>General Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 032</td>
<td>General Chemistry 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHEM 141 Organic Chemistry 1 4
CHEM 142 Organic Chemistry 2 4

DEPARTMENT OF NUTRITION AND FOOD SCIENCES

http://www.uvm.edu/nfs/

The Department of Nutrition and Food Sciences (NFS) prepares students to enter the rapidly expanding field of dietetics, food science, food safety, nutrition, health, and fitness. Nutrition and Food Science, unique fields of study, are rooted in the physiological, chemical, and biochemical sciences but are comprehensive in scope since they integrate knowledge learned in the social and psychological sciences. Through formal course work, field experience, and independent research, students prepare themselves in the biochemical, psychological, and socioeconomic aspects of diet, nutrition and foods. Thus, NFS majors are able to meet the current and future needs in nutrition and food science and assume innovative leadership roles in society and industry.

The credits earned in NFS provide background in preventive and therapeutic nutrition as well as nutrient requirements for human growth, development, health, and fitness throughout the life cycle. Other courses focus on the physical, chemical, and nutritional properties of food, food safety, and consumer aspects of food related to socioeconomic status, life style, cultural beliefs, and health. Although a series of courses providing knowledge in these areas is required of all majors, each student has a generous amount of free elective credits to pursue personal interests.

Departmental majors may elect to meet the undergraduate requirements needed for admission to medical schools (including naturopathic, chiropractic or osteopathic) or graduate school in nutrition, food science or dietetics.

Depending on current interests and future plans, majors may select one of two departmental majors:

DIETETICS, NUTRITION AND FOOD SCIENCES MAJOR

Dietetics is a profession concerned with the science and art of human nutritional care, an essential component of human health science. The didactic program in Dietetics is accredited by the:

Accreditation Council for Education and Dietetics
Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics
120 South Riverside Plaza, Suite 2000
Chicago, IL 60606-6995
(312) 899-0040 ext. 5400

This program prepares students for careers as Registered Dietitians by providing the undergraduate requirements needed to apply to dietetic internships.

To become a Registered Dietitian, students must complete the didactic program in Dietetics, complete an ACEND accredited supervised practice/internship program, and pass the National Registration Examination for Dietitians. This major prepares graduates to counsel people about the preventive and therapeutic role of nutrition in the maintenance of health and fitness.

NUTRITION AND FOOD SCIENCES MAJOR

This customized major is designed to provide a strong background in preventive nutrition, food science, and basic science. Students have an opportunity to integrate course work in medical, biochemical, biological, physiological, psychological, and sociological sciences or business. This option can prepare students for careers in the commercial food processing industry or in professions where the knowledge of food and beverage, nutrient content of foods, eating behavior, and the role of food in society is critical. The demand for qualified professionals with education and training in the food science arena greatly exceeds the number of graduates available thus making this option highly desirable for the career motivated student.

Through appropriate selection and advisement, students in either DNFS or NFS may meet the undergraduate requirements needed for admission to medical school (including naturopathic, chiropractic or osteopathic) or graduate school.

GENERAL EDUCATION STUDIES FOR ALL MAJORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMUNICATION SKILLS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001 FW: Written Expression 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HCOL 085 FW: Honors Coll First Year Sem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALS 183 Communication Methods (or equivalent) 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any two humanities courses (Note: See diversity course substitute for Humanities) 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOCIAL SCIENCE CORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 001 Intro to Psychological Science 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 001 SU: Introduction to Sociology 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ANTH 021 D2: SU: Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HLTH 105 D2: Cultural Health Care</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASIC SCIENCE CORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 023 Outline of General Chemistry 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 031 General Chemistry 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 042 Intro Organic Chemistry 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 141 Organic Chemistry 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 019 Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 1 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 020 Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 2 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 183 Introduction to Biochemistry 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANALYTIC SCIENCES CORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MAJORS

#### NUTRITION AND FOOD SCIENCES MAJORS

Dietetics, Nutrition and Food Sciences B.S. (p. 247)

Nutrition and Food Sciences B.S. (p. 247)

### MINORS

#### NUTRITION AND FOOD SCIENCES MINORS

Nutrition and Food Sciences (p. 248)

Food Systems (p. 233)

### GRADUATE

Dietetics M.S.D.

Nutrition and Food Sciences M.S.

Nutrition and Food Sciences AMP

Food Systems M.S.

Food Systems AMP

Food Systems Ph.D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information

### DIETETICS, NUTRITION AND FOOD SCIENCES B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 214)

### MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAT 111</td>
<td>QR: Elements of Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALS 085</td>
<td>Computer Applications (or equivalent)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diversity Requirement (may substitute for Humanities; see list)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALS 001 &amp; CALS 002</td>
<td>Foundations: Communication Meth and Foundation: Information Tech (first year students only)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Students wishing to apply to Medical, Naturopathic, Chiropractic, Osteopathic, Dental or Graduate School should take: CHEM 031 and CHEM 141 (in place of CHEM 023 and CHEM 042), plus use electives to take CHEM 032 and CHEM 142, BIOL 001 & BIOL 002, PHYS 011 & PHYS 012 or equivalent, plus lab PHYS 021 & PHYS 022. MATH 019 & MATH 020 or MATH 021 & MATH 022 are optional depending on the school.

Students planning to attend medical or graduate school should have biology (one year), chemistry (two years), and physics (one year). One year of calculus is also recommended.

For more information about the University Approved Diversity requirement, see the Degree Requirements in the Academic Information section of the Catalogue.

### NUTRITION AND FOOD SCIENCES B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 214)

### MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 060</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CDAE 158</td>
<td>Personal Financial Literacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BSAD 009</td>
<td>Personal Finance &amp; Investing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 034</td>
<td>Servsafe Certification Course</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 043</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 044</td>
<td>Survey of the Field</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 053</td>
<td>Basic Concepts of Foods</td>
<td>0 or 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 073</td>
<td>D2:SU:Farm to Table: Food Sys</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 143</td>
<td>Nutrition in the Life Cycle</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 203</td>
<td>Food Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 213</td>
<td>Food Microbiology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 223</td>
<td>Nutrition Educ &amp; Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 243</td>
<td>Advanced Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 244</td>
<td>Nutr in Hlth &amp; Disease Prevntn</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 250</td>
<td>Foodservice Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 260</td>
<td>Diet and Disease</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 262</td>
<td>Community Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 274</td>
<td>Community Practicum</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 286</td>
<td>NFS Senior Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 263</td>
<td>Nutritional Biochemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 120</td>
<td>Leadership &amp; Org Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 003</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>15-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Students wishing to apply to Medical, Naturopathic, Chiropractic, Osteopathic, Dental or Graduate School should take: CHEM 031 and CHEM 141 (in place of CHEM 023 and CHEM 042), plus use electives to take CHEM 032 and CHEM 142, BIOL 001 & BIOL 002, PHYS 011 & PHYS 012 or equivalent, plus lab PHYS 021 & PHYS 022. MATH 019 & MATH 020 or MATH 021 & MATH 022 are optional depending on the school.

Students planning to attend medical or graduate school should have biology (one year), chemistry (two years), and physics (one year). One year of calculus is also recommended.

For more information about the University Approved Diversity requirement, see the Degree Requirements in the Academic Information section of the Catalogue.
REQUIRED COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NFS 043</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 044</td>
<td>Survey of the Field</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 053</td>
<td>Basic Concepts of Foods</td>
<td>0 or 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 073</td>
<td>D2: SU: Farm to Table: Food Sys</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 143</td>
<td>Nutrition in the Life Cycle</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 153</td>
<td>Principles of Food Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 154</td>
<td>Principles Food Technology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 187</td>
<td>Intro to Biochemistry: Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 203</td>
<td>Food Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 213</td>
<td>Food Microbiology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 243</td>
<td>Advanced Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics (NFS SENIOR CAPSTONE)</td>
<td>1-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In consultation with the student's academic advisor, select 4 additional NFS courses, at least 2 of which must be at the 200-level. 12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NFS 050</td>
<td>Cheese and Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 254</td>
<td>Global Food Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 063</td>
<td>D2: Obesity: What, Why, What to Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 113</td>
<td>U.S. Food Policy and Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 114</td>
<td>Human Health in the Food Syst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 163</td>
<td>Sports Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 195</td>
<td>Intermediate Special Topics (when the topic is Deadly Food: Outbreak Investigations)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 205</td>
<td>Functional Foods: Prncipl &amp; Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 223</td>
<td>Nutrition Educ &amp; Counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 244</td>
<td>Nutr in Hlth &amp; Disease Prevtn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 250</td>
<td>Foodservice Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 260</td>
<td>Diet and Disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 262</td>
<td>Community Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 283</td>
<td>HACCP: Theory &amp; Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics (when the topic is Food Composition and Analysis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics (when the topic is Nutrition for Global Health)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics (when the topic is Experimental Research and Nutrition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 263</td>
<td>Nutritional Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CATEGORY TWO DIVERSITY REQUIREMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 021</td>
<td>D2: SU: Cultural Anthropology (fulfills the Category Two Diversity requirement)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTIVES</td>
<td></td>
<td>30-39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Students wishing to apply to Medical, Naturopathic, Chiropractic, Osteopathic, Dental or Graduate School should take: CHEM 031 and CHEM 141 (in place of CHEM 023 and CHEM 042), plus use electives to take CHEM 032 and CHEM 142, BIOL 001 & BIOL 002, PHYS 011 & PHYS 012, or equivalent, plus lab PHYS 021 & PHYS 022. MATH 019 & MATH 020 or MATH 021 & MATH 022 are optional depending on the school.

Students planning to attend medical or graduate school should have biology (one year), chemistry (two years), and physics (one year). One year of calculus is also recommended.

For more information about the University Approved Diversity requirement, see the Degree Requirements in the Academic Information section of the Catalogue.

NUTRITION AND FOOD SCIENCES MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

A total of 15 credits in Nutrition and Food Sciences:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NFS 043</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 053</td>
<td>Basic Concepts of Foods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose 1 of the following:</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 143</td>
<td>Nutrition in the Life Cycle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 153</td>
<td>Principles of Food Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose 2 of the following:</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 113</td>
<td>U.S. Food Policy and Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 114</td>
<td>Human Health in the Food Syst</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 163</td>
<td>Sports Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 195</td>
<td>Intermediate Special Topics (when the topic is Deadly Food: Outbreak Investigations)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 203</td>
<td>Food Microbiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 205</td>
<td>Functional Foods: Prncipl &amp; Tech</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 223</td>
<td>Nutrition Educ &amp; Counseling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 243</td>
<td>Advanced Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 244</td>
<td>Nutr in Hlth &amp; Disease Prevtn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 253</td>
<td>Food Regulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 254</td>
<td>Global Food Safety</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 262</td>
<td>Community Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 283</td>
<td>HACCP: Theory &amp; Application</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RESTRICTIONS
Independent study, field experience and undergraduate research cannot be counted in this total.

DEPARTMENT OF PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCE
http://www.uvm.edu/cals/pss

Majors in the Department of Plant and Soil Science include both Ecological Agriculture and Sustainable Landscape Horticulture that allow students to expand their knowledge of science and apply it to plant production, landscape design, and environmental issues related to plants, insects, soil, and water management. This program provides a unique, interdisciplinary opportunity to study plant/soil ecosystems that are managed for food, feed or fiber production, for landscape purposes, or for recycling/waste utilization, areas that are very important from societal and environmental perspectives. PSS faculty represent the disciplines of entomology, soil science, horticulture, landscape design, agronomy, plant pathology, and agroecology.

The Plant and Soil Science program integrates classroom and field experiences incorporating relevant environmental, social, and economic issues into the curriculum. The program is flexible, allowing students to pursue their interests in plant production, landscape design, and environmental issues related to plants, pathogens, pests, soils, and water management while preparing for career opportunities and graduate studies. Faculty help students develop individualized courses of study to match their interests and career goals. For more information, email: pss@uvm.edu or call (802) 656-2630.

MAJORS
PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCE MAJORS
Agroecology B.S. (p. 249)
Sustainable Landscape Horticulture B.S. (p. 250)

MINORS
PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCE MINORS
Agroecology (p. 250)
Food Systems (p. 233)
Soil Science (p. 251)
Sustainable Landscape Horticulture (p. 251)

GRADUATE
Plant and Soil Science M.S.
Plant and Soil Science Ph.D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information

AGROECOLOGY B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 214)

Agroecology (AGRO) is a degree that provides a foundation in the natural sciences with an emphasis on the application of ecological principles to the production of horticulture or agronomic crops. Disciplinary synthesis is attained through advanced courses in soils, plant pathology, entomology, and integrated farm management. Students are prepared to become practitioners through internship experiences and completing cross-disciplinary courses in ethics, policy and economics.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSS 021</td>
<td>SU: Intro to Agroecology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 106</td>
<td>Entomology &amp; Pest Mgmt</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 112</td>
<td>Weed Ecology &amp; Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 117</td>
<td>Plant Pathology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 138</td>
<td>Commercial Plant Propagation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 161</td>
<td>SU: Fundamentals of Soil Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 162</td>
<td>Soil Fertility &amp; Conservation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 190</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 208</td>
<td>Diversified Farm Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 212</td>
<td>SU: Advanced Agroecology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 281</td>
<td>Prof Dev:Eco Ag/Sust Lndsc Hrt</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 001</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BCOR 011</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 002</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BCOR 012</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 061</td>
<td>SU: Principles of Comm Dev Econ</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CDAE 166</td>
<td>Intro to Comm Entrepreneurship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 208</td>
<td>Agricultural Policy and Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 104</td>
<td>Plant Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 023</td>
<td>Outline of General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 031</td>
<td>General Chemistry 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 032</td>
<td>General Chemistry 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

249
CHEM 026  Outline of Organic & Biochem  4
or CHEM 141  Organic Chemistry 1
or CHEM 142  Organic Chemistry 2
MATH 010  QR: Pre-Calculus Mathematics  3
or MATH 019  QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I
NR 103  Ecology, Ecosystems & Environ  3
or BCOR 102  SU: Ecology and Evolution
STAT 111  QR: Elements of Statistics  3
or STAT 141  QR: Basic Statistical Methods 1
12 credits of PSS courses at the 100 level or higher  12

SUSTAINABLE LANDSCAPE HORTICULTURE B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 214)

Sustainable Landscape Horticulture (SLH) provides professional education in the use and care of trees, shrubs, flowers, lawn grasses, and other plants in the human environment. The program integrates professional training in landscape design and plant sciences with courses in business and liberal arts. The emphasis is on the preparation of students for a variety of careers in the expanding field of Sustainable Landscape Horticulture. Students are required to participate in an internship related to their studies.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

PSS 010  Home & Garden Horticulture  3
PSS 015  Home & Garden Horticulture Lab  1
PSS 106  Entomology & Pest Mgmt  0 or 4
PSS 112  Weed Ecology & Management  0 or 3
PSS 117  Plant Pathology  4
PSS 123  Garden Flowers  2
PSS 125  Woody Landscape Plants  0 or 4
PSS 137  Landscape Design Fundamentals  0 or 4
PSS 138  Commercial Plant Propagation  0 or 4
PSS 161  SU: Fundamentals of Soil Science  0 or 4
PSS 162  Soil Fertility & Conservation  3
PSS 190  Internship  1-3
PSS 238  Ecological Landscape Design  4
PSS 281  Prof Dev:Eco Ag/Sust Lndsc Hrt  1
BIOL 001  Principles of Biology  4

or BCOR 011  Exploring Biology
BIOL 002  Principles of Biology  4
or BCOR 012  Exploring Biology
CDAE 061  SU: Principles of Comm Dev Econ  3
NR 103  Ecology, Ecosystems & Environ  3
or BCOR 102  SU: Ecology and Evolution
CDAE 166  Intro to Comm Entrepreneurship  3
PBIO 104  Plant Physiology  4
NR 143  Intro to Geog Info Systems  3
or CDAE 001  Drafting & Design in SketchUp
CHEM 023  Outline of General Chemistry  4
or CHEM 031  General Chemistry 1
or CHEM 032  General Chemistry 2
CHEM 026  Outline of Organic & Biochem  4
or CHEM 141  Organic Chemistry 1
or CHEM 142  Organic Chemistry 2
MATH 010  QR: Pre-Calculus Mathematics  3
or MATH 019  QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I
STAT 111  QR: Elements of Statistics  3
or STAT 141  QR: Basic Statistical Methods 1

AGROECOLOGY MINOR

This minor is designed to give students a knowledge-based concentration in diversified agricultural production that is based on ecological principles and is economically viable, socially acceptable, and minimizes impacts to the environment.

REQUIREMENTS

A minimum of 15 credits from the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSS 021</td>
<td>SU: Intro to Agroecology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 212</td>
<td>SU: Advanced Agroecology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose three of the following:</td>
<td></td>
<td>9-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 110</td>
<td>Animal Nutrit, Metab &amp; Feeding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 122</td>
<td>Animals in Soc/Animal Welfare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 106</td>
<td>Entomology &amp; Pest Mgmt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 112</td>
<td>Weed Ecology &amp; Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 117</td>
<td>Plant Pathology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 120</td>
<td>Cold Climate Viticulture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 124</td>
<td>Sust Veg Crops Production</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

UNDERGRADUATE CATALOGUE 2021-2022

PSS 127 Greenhouse Operations & Mgmt

PSS 138 Commercial Plant Propagation

PSS 143 Forage and Pasture Mgmt

PSS 154 Composting Ecology & Mgmt

PSS 156 Permaculture

PSS 161 SU: Fundmntls of Soil Science

PSS 162 Soil Fertility & Conservation

PSS 208 Diversified Farm Planning

PSS 209 Diversified Farm Operations

PSS 221 Sustainable Orchard Management

PSS 232 Biological Control

PSS 268 Soil Ecology

Or appropriate 100- or 200-level PSS special topics (as approved by the PSS Undergraduate Affairs committee).

RESTRICTIONS

Ineligible Major: Agroecology

SOIL SCIENCE MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

A minimum of 17 credits including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSS 161</td>
<td>SU: Fundmntls of Soil Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 courses from the following list:</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 154</td>
<td>Composting Ecology &amp; Mgmt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 162</td>
<td>Soil Fertility &amp; Conservation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 261</td>
<td>Soil Morph Class &amp; Land Use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 264</td>
<td>Chemistry of Soil &amp; Water</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 268</td>
<td>Soil Ecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 269</td>
<td>Soil/Water Pollution/Bioremed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 151</td>
<td>Geomorphology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 234</td>
<td>Global Biogeochemical Cycles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 288</td>
<td>Ecol Design &amp; Living Technol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With 1 PSS course substitution allowed from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 151</td>
<td>Geomorphology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 234</td>
<td>Global Biogeochemical Cycles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 288</td>
<td>Ecol Design &amp; Living Technol</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 of the following: 3-4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSS 106</td>
<td>Entomology &amp; Pest Mgmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 117</td>
<td>Plant Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 138</td>
<td>Commercial Plant Propagation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 156</td>
<td>Permaculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 161</td>
<td>SU: Fundmntls of Soil Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 238</td>
<td>Ecological Landscape Design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Or an appropriate PSS special topics course (as approved by the Plant and Soil Science Undergraduate Affairs Committee)

PRE/CO-REQUISITES

One course in drawing required for PSS 137

PLANT BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

http://www.uvm.edu/cals/plantbiology (http://www.uvm.edu/cals/plantbiology/)

CALS Plant Biology Major

The undergraduate Plant Biology program at the University of Vermont provides a broad introduction to the life sciences, from biochemistry and molecular biology to whole plant physiology and ecosystem ecology. Students receive individualized faculty attention via one-on-one advising to develop a personalized course of study. Popular study opportunities include a biennial trip to Costa Rica and an annual trip to the Galapagos. All students complete a senior capstone experience. Most students opt to conduct undergraduate research as part of a faculty-led research group, either in a plant science laboratory or at the internationally acclaimed Proctor Maple Research Center or at the Pringle Herbarium, the third largest plant collection in New England.

MAJORS

PLANT BIOLOGY MAJOR

Plant Biology B.S. (p. 252)

MINORS

PLANT BIOLOGY MINOR

Plant Biology (p. 252)
GRADUATE
Field Naturalist M.S.
Plant Biology M.S.
Plant Biology Ph.D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information

PLANT BIOLOGY B.S.
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 214)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

REQUIRED FOUNDATIONAL COURSES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 012</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031</td>
<td>General Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 032</td>
<td>General Chemistry 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 141</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 142</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one of the following sequences:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019  &amp; MATH 020</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I and QR: Fundamentals of Calculus II</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021  &amp; MATH 022</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I and QR: Calculus II</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAT 141</td>
<td>QR: Basic Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 211</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 140</td>
<td>Applied Environ Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 011  &amp; PHYS 021</td>
<td>Elementary Physics and Introductory Lab I</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 051</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REQUIRED MAJOR COURSES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 101</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 102</td>
<td>SU: Ecology and Evolution</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BCOR 103</td>
<td>Molecular and Cell Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 104</td>
<td>Plant Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 108</td>
<td>Morph &amp; Evo of Vascular Plants</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PBIO 109</td>
<td>Plant Systematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At least 12 additional PBIO credit hours at the 100 or 200-level. At least 6 of these must be at the 200-level. PBIO 185 and PBIO 187 do not meet this requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics (SENIOR CAPSTONE)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REQUIRED ELECTIVE COURSES:

An additional 12-14 credits of elective courses at the 100-level or above relevant to plant biology, selected in consultation with the advisor.

PLANT BIOLOGY MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

At least fifteen credits of course work in Plant Biology (PBIO courses) at the 100-level or 200-level. One 100-level BCOR course may be presented in fulfillment of the minor requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 credits in PBIO at the 100-level or above</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4 credits in PBIO or BCOR at the 100-level or above</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESTRICTIONS

Ineligible Majors: Plant Biology

PRE/CO-REQUISITES

At least one semester of introductory Biology or Plant Biology: PBIO 004, BIOL 001, BIOL 002, BCOR 011, or BCOR 012.

SELF-DESIGNED B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 214)

Undergraduate students have the opportunity to define a personalized program of study when their educational objectives fall outside curricula defined by departments and programs of the college. Each student is asked to formulate their own program of study by working in association with a faculty advisor and the committee of faculty which oversees the major. Designing a major requires examination of personal goals and acquiring information about formal courses and other possible learning experiences (e.g., internships, independent studies, special topics and studies, and independent research). The information is then formulated into a package of proposed course work and other learning experiences.

The objective is to design a coherent and unique plan of study to meet the specific learning needs of the student and by which the student will achieve an advanced state of skills, knowledge, and values in their chosen field. The student must justify the designed package in two ways:

1. value to the student;
2. uniqueness and deviation from curricula already available.
The Self-Designed major usually comprises about 60+ credits of study in the junior and senior years (after the college core requirements have been fulfilled).

Self-Designed majors must complete a minimum of forty credits in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences; twenty credits of this total must be at the 100-level or higher and outside of the CALS Core Competency requirements with at least 6 of those credits being at the 200-level.

The design of the major is itself an intensive learning experience; therefore, students should plan to spend some time each week over the course of one semester designing their major.

**THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES**

https://www.uvm.edu/cas

The College of Arts and Sciences at UVM combines the advantages of a small liberal arts college and the resources of a major research institution. It provides students with a sound liberal education through close interaction with nationally and internationally noted scholars. This close interaction helps students acquire knowledge and scholarly discipline that enables them to think critically about issues they will confront in their professional and personal lives. The college's academic programs acquaint students with the intellectual, cultural and aesthetic heritage of our complex world. The college's programs also seek to prepare students for entry into rewarding careers in a variety of fields and for advanced study that may be prerequisite to other opportunities. More and more professional schools, corporate managers and graduate schools seek individuals who have a fine liberal arts background.

In UVM's College of Arts and Sciences, students are encouraged to develop depth and breadth of knowledge, and critical thinking and communication skills that are the hallmarks of a liberal education. Students begin developing these skills in a first-year seminar and, as they complete degree requirements, they have the opportunity to explore a wide range of disciplines spanning literature, the humanities, the fine arts, foreign languages, the natural and social sciences and mathematics. The college offers over forty majors from which students may choose.

The Office of the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences is located at 438 College Street.

**FIRST-YEAR PROGRAMS**

The first year of university-level study is challenging. The College of Arts and Sciences offers students several programs that help them complete the first year successfully and acquire the skills and background necessary for success throughout their university careers.

In their first semester, students are encouraged to enroll in the Teacher-Advisor Program (TAP), which is designed to help students begin a successful liberal arts education. TAP combines interactive courses with careful academic advising. In TAP seminars, students approach significant issues from a variety of points of view, develop their critical thinking, and improve their skills in oral and written communication. Students' TAP instructors are also their academic advisors and help first-year students discover their interests and reach academic goals. TAP courses all satisfy the university Writing and Information Literacy requirement and most meet the college's Distribution Requirements as well. Typical topics for TAP courses include "Environmental Risk", "Writer as Witness", "Geology and Ecology of Lake Champlain", "Ethics of Eating", and "Meanings of Madness". More than fifty different courses like these are available to first-year students each year.

Another option is for students to participate in one of the six offerings within the Liberal Arts Scholars Program. Students in these residentially-based programs enroll in four to six connected seminars and live together. They are designated "Liberal Arts Scholars" programs because they are designed for highly motivated first-year students with strong academic records.

**PRE-PROFESSIONAL PREPARATION**

Whether a student is interested in medical, dental or law school, or graduate work in other fields, the College of Arts and Sciences offers excellent opportunities to complete a pre-professional education.

**Medicine and Dentistry**

Minimum requirements for entry into medical school include one year each of biology, general chemistry, organic chemistry, physics and calculus. In preparation for the 2015 MCAT, one semester of statistics (or a statistics-heavy course in another discipline), one semester of biochemistry, one semester of psychology, and one semester of sociology should be completed. Increasing numbers of medical schools also are requiring a year of English, especially writing-intensive courses. There is however no required or preferred major. As long as a student completes the courses required by his/her chosen professional school, s/he may pursue any undergraduate major in UVM's College of Arts and Sciences. Medical and dental schools are primarily concerned with the overall scope and quality of undergraduate work. Only about half the first-year students in medical or dental schools have majored in a science, for example. Thus, students should follow their true interests and work to achieve the academic standing necessary. Academic advisors will help students plan their programs. In addition, the Career Center coordinates pre-medical and pre-dental advising, and has information about the requirements of specific medical and dental schools.

Because the UVM College of Arts and Sciences offers the advantages of a small liberal arts college within a comprehensive university, students have the opportunity to do research with faculty who are nationally and internationally recognized leaders in their fields. The college has an excellent record of placing graduates in medical and dental schools. Among the institutions where recent pre-medical graduates are now studying are Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Tufts, Columbia, Cornell, Dartmouth, UVM, Duke, and Brown, while pre-dental graduates are studying at Boston University, Temple, Tufts, Arizona, and University of New England.

The Pre-Medical Enhancement Program (PEP) is a joint offering of the College of Arts and Sciences, the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, and the College of Medicine to provide enhanced opportunities for a select group of highly qualified pre-medical
students. Interested students apply to PEP in the second semester of their first year. Those students accepted into PEP will be assigned a practicing physician-mentor who will introduce the concepts of patient care and practice management through regularly scheduled office-based/clinical experiences. The PEP coordinator in the College of Medicine will provide information on opportunities for medical research experience and volunteer/employment possibilities in the health sciences or health policy fields. On a monthly basis, students will receive listings about special educational offerings at the College of Medicine and the Academic Medical Center. PEP students will also be able to participate in practice interviews with members of the University of Vermont Pre-Medical Committee. In their junior year, PEP students will be able to apply to the University of Vermont College of Medicine. More information is available in the graduate and professional school section of the Career Center’s website.

Law

A significant number of UVM students consider attending law school immediately or a few years after graduation. UVM is successful in placing its graduates in leading law programs around the country, including Yale University, New York University, Columbia University, and the University of Michigan.

The University of Vermont (UVM) and Vermont Law School (VLS) offer unique 3+2 and 3+3 dual-degree programs. The dual-degree programs enable highly-focused students to earn both degrees in less time and at less cost from two distinguished institutions. In addition to the dual-degree programs, VLS offers a guaranteed admission program for UVM graduates. Learn more (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/undergraduate/admissioninfo/articulationagreements/) about the dual-degree and guaranteed admission programs.

The University of Vermont provides guidance to its pre-law students through the Career Center and faculty and staff advisors in Arts and Sciences. The college begins working with students as soon as they express an interest in law and provide guidance throughout their undergraduate career.

Unlike pre-medical programs, where students must take a prescribed set of courses, there is no pre-law curriculum. “What law schools seek in their entering students is not accomplishment in mere memorization,” states the Association of American Law Schools, “but accomplishment in understanding, the capacity to think for themselves, and the ability to express their thoughts with clarity and force.” The Association does not prescribe a specific course of study to prepare undergraduates for law school, but rather suggests a broad approach to liberal arts including work in English, humanities, logic, mathematics, social sciences, history, philosophy, and the natural sciences.

Graduate Study in Other Fields

Arts and Sciences students pursue graduate education in a variety of fields ranging from ethnomusicology to journalism or immunology. Recent UVM College of Arts and Sciences graduates have been accepted at such institutions as the University of Wisconsin, Brandeis, Harvard, University of Michigan, Yale, New York University, Princeton, Cornell, Berkeley, Tufts, and Duke.

Secondary Teaching

Students in the College of Arts and Sciences who are interested in becoming eligible to teach in secondary grades (7-12) should review the College of Education and Social Services section titled Teacher Education. All requirements must be fulfilled as listed in the CESS Secondary Education State Approved program and not simply the sequence of professional courses.

INTERNSHIPS

Arts and Sciences students are encouraged to do internships and may count up to twelve internship credits toward their B.A. or B.S. Full information on internships and the regulations governing them is found on the College of Arts and Sciences website.

MAJORS

- Anthropology B.A. (p. 261)
- Anthropology B.S. (p. 262)
- Art History B.A. (p. 265)
- Art: Studio B.A. (p. 265)
- Asian Studies B.A. (p. 292)
- Biochemistry B.S. (p. 268)
- Biological Science B.S. (p. 270)
- Biology B.A. (p. 269)
- Chemistry B.A. (p. 275)
- Chemistry B.S. (p. 275)
- Chinese B.A. (p. 267)
- Classical Civilization B.A. (p. 277)
- Computer Science B.A. (p. 279)
- Dance B.A. (p. 329)
- Economics B.A. (p. 280)
- Economics B.S. (p. 280)
- English B.A. (p. 281)
- Environmental Sciences B.S. (p. 284)
- Environmental Studies B.A. (p. 285)
- European Studies B.A. (p. 292)
- Film and Television Studies B.A. (p. 282)
- French B.A. (p. 323)
- Gender, Sexuality, and Women’s Studies B.A. (p. 286)
- Geography B.A. (p. 287)
- Geology B.A. (p. 288)
- Geology B.S. (p. 289)
- German B.A. (p. 290)
- Global Studies B.A. (p. 294)
- Greek B.A. (p. 277)
- Health and Society B.A. (p. 298)
- History B.A. (p. 300)
- Individually Designed B.A. (p. 302)
MINORS AND CERTIFICATES

- Italian Studies B.A. (p. 323)
- Japanese B.A. (p. 267)
- Latin B.A. (p. 277)
- Latin American and Caribbean Studies B.A. (p. 294)
- Linguistics B.A. (p. 303)
- Mathematics B.A. (p. 304)
- Music B.A. (p. 305)
- Neuroscience B.S. (p. 310)
- Philosophy B.A. (p. 312)
- Physics B.A. (p. 313)
- Physics B.S. (p. 313)
- Plant Biology B.S. (p. 315)
- Political Science B.A. (p. 316)
- Psychological Science B.A. (p. 318)
- Psychological Science B.S. (p. 319)
- Religion B.A. (p. 320)
- Russian B.A. (p. 291)
- Russian and East European Studies B.A. (p. 295)
- Sociology B.A. (p. 326)
- Spanish B.A. (p. 324)
- Theatre B.A. (p. 329)
- Zoology B.A. (p. 271)
- Zoology B.S. (p. 272)

- Geology (p. 289)
- Geospatial Technologies (p. 289)
- German (p. 291)
- Gerontology (p. 327)
- Global Studies (p. 296)
- Greek Language and Literature (p. 278)
- Health and Society (p. 299)
- History (p. 301)
- Holocaust Studies (p. 301)
- Individually Designed (p. 302)
- International Politics (p. 317)
- Italian (p. 325)
- Italian Studies (p. 325)
- Japanese (p. 267)
- Jewish Studies (p. 321)
- Latin American and Caribbean Studies (p. 296)
- Latin Language and Literature (p. 278)
- Law and Society (p. 327)
- Linguistics (p. 303)
- Middle East Studies (p. 297)
- Music (p. 308)
- Music Technology and Business (p. 309)
- Musical Theatre (p. 309)
- Neuroscience (p. 311)
- Philosophy (p. 313)
- Physical Activity Promotion in Children and Youth (p. 319) - Undergraduate Certificate
- Physics (p. 315)
- Plant Biology (p. 316)
- Political Science (p. 317)
- Psychological Science (p. 320)
- Public Policy Analysis (p. 317)
- Religion (p. 322)
- Religious Literacy in Professions (p. 323) - Undergraduate Certificate
- Reporting and Documentary Storytelling (p. 274)
- Russian (p. 291)
- Russian/East European Studies (p. 297)
- Sexuality and Gender Identity Studies (p. 286)
- Sociology (p. 328)
- Spanish (p. 325)
- Speech and Debate (p. 330)
- Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (p. 304) - Undergraduate Certificate
- Theatre (p. 330)
- Vermont Studies (p. 297)
- Writing (p. 283)
- Zoology (p. 273)
REQUIREMENTS

Requirements for the Bachelor of Arts Degree (p. 256)
Requirements for the Bachelor of Science Degree (p. 258)
Laptop Requirement (p. 259)

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE

Students must comply with the degree requirements as stated in a single catalogue edition in place during the time they are enrolled. The catalogue edition to be followed is the one in effect at the time the student matriculates at UVM, unless the student requests in writing to follow an edition that is published subsequently during his/her enrollment at UVM. Students may not mix requirements from different catalogues.

Students who do not complete the degree within 7 years must comply with the requirements in the catalogue current at the date of readmission. Disputed rulings may be appealed to the Committee on Academic Standing.

1. A student must earn a cumulative grade-point average of 2.00 in a program comprised of a minimum of 120 semester credits. Students receiving degrees from the College of Arts and Sciences may apply no more than 8 credits of physical education toward the 120 required for graduation. Of the 120 credits required, students electing a minor offered by the college must complete 96 credits in courses offered by departments and programs in the College of Arts and Sciences. The remaining 24 credits may be taken in courses offered by any academic unit at the University of Vermont. Students electing an approved major (dual degree) or minor offered by another school or college of the university must complete 84 credits in courses offered by the departments and programs in the College of Arts and Sciences. The remaining 36 credits, to include courses required for the minor, may be taken in courses offered by any academic unit of the University of Vermont. No more than 18 credits of military studies may apply toward the degree. Courses taken on a pass/no pass basis may not be used toward completion of any requirement listed below under sections 4, 5, and 6.

2. A student must be matriculated in the College of Arts and Sciences and in residence at the University of Vermont during the period in which s/he earns 30 of the last 45 credits applied toward the degree.

3. College of Arts and Sciences Guidelines for Second Bachelor’s Degree:
   - The Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Science in the College of Arts and Sciences are not tagged degrees. As a consequence, someone who has completed either a B.A. or a B.S. in Arts and Sciences will not receive a second degree should s/he complete an additional major within the same degree.
   - If a B.A. or B.S. graduate of Arts and Sciences is readmitted and/or completes an additional major beyond the one used toward the original diploma, the additional major and course work will be added to the transcript. A second degree will only be awarded when the additional course work completed satisfies the requirements for a different degree with a different major from the one initially awarded (i.e., B.A. graduate with major in physics completes requirements for B.S. with major in chemistry).
   - Students who do not complete the degree within 7 years must comply with the requirements in the catalogue current at the time of readmission. Students readmitted to complete a second degree, or to complete an additional major within the same degree must also comply with this rule.

4. A student must complete the following courses which comprise the general and Distribution Requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree. All courses used to satisfy these requirements must carry at least 3 credits and may not be taken on a pass/no pass basis. Each semester, Special Topics courses and cross-listed courses (095, 096, 195, 196, 295, 296) are offered which may meet general and Distribution Requirements. Contact the dean’s office with questions about a specific course.

General Requirements

NON-EUROPEAN CULTURES: 1 course, other than a foreign language, which deals with non-European cultural traditions. The course selected to satisfy this requirement may also be used to fulfill the Distribution Requirements.¹

Distribution Requirements

Students completing the B.A. degree will be required to complete all 7 of the Distribution Requirement categories (Foreign Language, Mathematical Sciences, Fine Arts, Literature, Humanities, Social Sciences, and Natural Sciences). No more than 3 courses from the same department may be used to satisfy the Distribution Requirements. No single course may satisfy more than 1 category, except that a foreign language course which fulfills the literature category simultaneously fulfills the category of foreign language. Except where noted, only courses of 3 credits or more will satisfy B.A. or B.S. distribution requirements. Courses which satisfy major and minor requirements may also be used to satisfy Distribution Requirements. Please note that Psychological Science (BA only) majors must complete at least 1 course in Natural Science outside the Department of Psychological Science.

a. FOREIGN LANGUAGE: 2 courses in the same foreign language² at the appropriate level, as determined by the offering department.³ A student who has achieved a score of 4 or better on an appropriate Advanced Placement (AP) Test and receives AP credit for 2 semesters of language has satisfied this requirement.⁴

b. MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES: 1 mathematics course at MATH 017 or higher, or STAT 051 or higher, or CS 008 or higher, or PHIL 013, or LING 075, or ANTH 113/LING 163.

c. FINE ARTS: 1 course in Studio Art or Art History, Dance, Film and Television Studies, Music⁵, or Theatre⁶.
d. LITERATURE: 1 course selected from a list of approved offerings in Classics, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, Russian, Spanish, World Literature.

e. HUMANITIES: 2 courses from a list of approved offerings in Art History, Classics, Greek, History, Latin, Music History, Philosophy, Political Science, and Religion.

f. SOCIAL SCIENCES: 2 courses from a list of approved offerings in Anthropology, Economics, Gender, Sexuality, and Women’s Studies, Geography, Global and Regional Studies, Linguistics, Political Science, Psychological Science, Sociology, and Vermont Studies.

g. NATURAL SCIENCES: 2 courses, 1 of which must be a lab course that totals 4 credits, chosen from: all offerings in Astronomy, Biology (including BCOR), Chemistry, Geology, Physics, Plant Biology, plus: GEOG 040, GEOG 140, GEOG 143, GEOG 148, MMG 065, PSYS 111, PSYS 115, PSYS 211, PSYS 215, PSYS 216, AND PSYS 218.

5. A student must complete an approved major in the College of Arts and Sciences by satisfying the requirements specified by the department or program supervising the major and by maintaining a cumulative grade-point average of 2.00 in the major field. Unless specifically required, no more than 45 credits in courses with the same departmental prefix may be used toward completion of the 120 credits required for graduation. At least one-half of the credits used toward the major requirements must be taken at the University of Vermont. Of these, at least 12 credits must be at or above the 100-level. Application of credits earned elsewhere toward completion of the major is subject to approval by the appropriate department chair or program director. No courses applied toward satisfaction of major requirements may be taken on a pass/no pass basis.

6. A student must complete a minor approved by the College of Arts and Sciences in a field other than the major by satisfying the requirements specified by the department or program supervising the minor. Also, a student must maintain a cumulative grade-point average of 2.00 in the minor field. Completion of a second major, either as part of the student’s B.A. degree program or as part of another degree program at UVM, will satisfy the minor requirement as long as there is no more than 1 common course used to satisfy the requirements for both majors. As with the major, at least one-half of the credits used toward completion of the minor requirements must be taken at the University of Vermont, and application of credits earned elsewhere toward completion of the minor is subject to approval by the appropriate department chair or program director. No courses applied toward satisfaction of the minor requirements may be taken on a pass/no pass basis.

1 Courses in this category may also fulfill the University Approved Diversity requirement. Check the listing of University Approved Diversity courses found elsewhere in this catalogue. The following active courses have been approved for this category: ANTH 021, ANTH 024, ANTH 028, ANTH 059, ANTH 076, ANTH 085, ANTH 089, ANTH 104, ANTH 172, ANTH 173, HST 046, HST 055, HST 063, HST 067, HST 141, HST 142, HST 144, HST 146, HST 150, HST 151, HST 240, HST 250, HST 252; LING 161; MU 007, MU 014, MU 107; PHIL 121; POLS 157, POLS 162, POLS 167, POLS 174, POLS 177, POLS 270; REL 020, REL 021, REL 023, REL 029, REL 030, REL 031, REL 040, REL 132, REL 133, REL 141, REL 234; SOC SOC 212, SOC 272; SPAN 145, SPAN 146, SPAN 269, SPAN 294; THE 077; WLIT 020, WLIT 025, WLIT 109, WLIT 119, WLIT 145.

2 The following courses are NOT approved for this category: CHIN 095, CHIN 096; FREN 095, FREN 096; ITAL 095, ITAL 096; JAPN 095, JAPN 096, JAPN 121, JAPN 122, JAPN 221, JAPN 222; SPAN 010, SPAN 095, SPAN 096. Approved for this category are ASL 001, ASL 002, ASL 051, ASL 052, ASL 101, ASL 102, and all other courses in Arabic, French, Spanish, Italian, German, Russian, Hebrew, Chinese, Japanese, Greek, and Latin.

3 Students with previous high school course work in French or Spanish must take an online placement exam in order to register for courses used to satisfy this requirement in one of these languages. See department websites for access to online placement exams.

4 See Admissions Section for information concerning academic credit for Advanced Placement Testing. The language sequences are designed specifically to train students in the four skills of speaking, listening, reading, and writing. The total sequence in each language represents a continuum into which students with previous experience in the language will be placed according to their level of achievement, regardless of how many or how few years they may have studied it. For placement in advanced language courses (100 or above), first-year students should consult with this department. Students may not take a language course lower than the level most recently attained except with the permission of the department. This structure does not apply to literature or civilization courses.

5 Dance and Music Performance/Ensemble courses, and/or Music lessons may be used to satisfy the fine arts requirement if the cumulative credit total is equal to or greater than 3.

6 Speech courses will not satisfy the fine arts requirement.
Students who do not complete the degree within 7 years must comply with the requirements in the catalogue current at the date of readmission. Disputed rulings may be appealed to the Committee on Academic Standing.

1. A student must earn a cumulative grade-point average of 2.00 in a program comprised of a minimum of 120 semester credits. Students receiving degrees from the College of Arts and Sciences may apply no more than 8 credits of physical education toward the 120 required for graduation. Of the 120 credits required, 96 credits must be taken in courses offered by departments and programs in the College of Arts and Sciences (except for the B.S. in biological science or environmental science which require 84 Arts and Sciences credits). The remaining 24 credits may be taken in courses offered by any academic unit of the University of Vermont, although no more than 18 credits of military studies may apply toward the degree. Courses taken on a pass/no pass basis may not be used toward the completion of any requirement listed below under sections 4, 5, 6 and 7.

2. Students must be matriculated in the College of Arts and Sciences and in residence at UVM during the period in which they earn 30 of the last 45 credits applied toward their degree.

3. Guidelines for a Second Bachelor’s Degree
The Bachelor of Science in the College of Arts and Sciences is not a tagged degree. A student who has completed a B.S. in Arts and Sciences will not receive a second degree should they complete an additional major within the same degree. A B.S. graduate of Arts and Sciences is readmitted and/or completes an additional major beyond the one used toward the original diploma, the additional major and course work will be added to the transcript. A second degree will only be awarded when the additional course work completed satisfies the requirements for a different degree with a different major from the one initially awarded (e.g., a B.S. graduate with a major in chemistry completes requirements for a B.A. in physics). Students who do not complete the degree within 7 years must comply with the requirements in the catalogue current at the time of readmission.

4. General Requirements
A student must complete the following courses which comprise the General Requirements for the Bachelor of Science degree. All courses used to satisfy these requirements must carry at least 3 credits and may not be taken on a pass/no pass basis. Each semester, Special Topics and cross-listed courses (095, 096, 195, 196, 295, 296) are offered which may meet General Requirements. Contact the dean’s office with questions about a specific course. Non-European Cultures: 1 course, other than a foreign language, which deals with non-European cultural traditions. (See footnote under Bachelor of Arts Distribution Requirements.)

5. Distribution Requirements
B.S. degree students in the College will be required to complete coursework in ALL the following categories: Natural Sciences (2 courses with lab as defined by the major requirements), Mathematical Sciences (2 courses as defined by the major requirements), Social Sciences (2 courses). In addition, B.S. degree students in the College will be required to complete coursework in 2 of the following 3 categories: Fine Arts and
Literature (2 courses - one course in each area), Foreign Language (2 courses in the same language at the appropriate level), or Humanities (2 courses). See Bachelor of Arts Distribution Requirements for the courses which fit into the remaining categories. No courses applied toward satisfaction of the Distribution Requirements may be taken on a pass/no pass basis.

6. A student must complete an approved major in the College of Arts and Sciences by satisfying the requirements specified by the department or program supervising the major, and by maintaining a cumulative grade-point average of 2.00 in the major field. Unless specifically required, no more than 50 credits in courses with the same departmental prefix may be used toward completion of the 120 credits required for graduation. At least one-half of the credits used toward the major requirements must be taken at UVM. Of these, at least 12 credits must be at or above the 100-level. Application of credits earned elsewhere toward completion of the major is subject to approval by the appropriate department chair or program director. No courses applied toward satisfaction of major requirements may be taken on a pass/no pass basis.

7. Bachelor of Science (with optional minor) Degree
A student electing this degree program must satisfy all of the requirements specified in sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 (above), as well as:
A student must complete an approved minor in a field other than the major by satisfying the requirements specified by the department or program supervising the minor and by maintaining a cumulative grade-point average of 2.00 in the minor field. Students electing a minor offered by the college must complete 96 credits in courses offered by departments and programs in the College of Arts and Sciences. The remaining 24 credits may be taken in courses offered by any academic unit at the University of Vermont. Students electing an approved major (dual degree) or minor offered by another school or college of the university must complete 84 credits in courses offered by the departments and programs in the College of Arts and Sciences. The remaining 36 credits, to include courses required for the minor, may be taken in courses offered by any academic unit of the University of Vermont. At least one-half of the credits used toward completion of the minor requirements must be taken at the University of Vermont, and application of credits earned elsewhere toward completion of the minor is subject to approval by the appropriate department chair or program director. No courses applied toward satisfaction of the minor requirements may be taken on a pass/no pass basis. No more than 2 of the courses from Distribution Requirements may be applied toward the completion of the minor requirements.
Only 1 course may be applied toward completion of both a major and a minor requirement. The minor grade-point average will be calculated from the first set of courses which satisfy the minor requirements. However, if a student’s grade-point average in these courses falls below 2.00 and there are additional courses which are approved for inclusion in the minor, a student may elect to drop, for purposes of the grade-point average calculation, 1 course graded below C and to replace this course with an approved alternate.

LAPTOP REQUIREMENT
Beginning with the Fall 2020 semester, all undergraduate students are required to have a laptop computer that meets the minimum specifications determined annually by the university. Students are not required to purchase a new laptop if they have an existing laptop that meets the established specifications. If students need to purchase a laptop, they are not required to purchase it through UVM.

REGULATIONS
GOVERNING INDEPENDENT STUDY
A student may receive credit for a project or program of independent study which is supervised by an academic department or program within the university. Such independent study projects may be carried out under registration in courses entitled Independent Study or Internship. All such projects must conform to university guidelines for independent study. There is no limit on the number of independent study credits which may be earned, but prior approval by the Committee on Honors and Individual Studies is required if a student wishes to select 9 or more such credits in a single semester.

GOVERNING COLLEGE HONORS
1. The College Honors program, designed for the superior student with unusual initiative and intellectual curiosity, provides an opportunity for a student to pursue two semesters (6 credits) of independent research or a creative project under the direction of a faculty sponsor. Students in the College of Arts and Sciences may apply for College Honors if they have a cumulative GPA of 3.40 or higher at the time the application is submitted. The research or project must have been approved by the sponsoring department and by the Honors Committee. All application materials must be turned in to the committee by the deadlines posted on the College Honors website, typically during the first semester of the candidate’s senior year. Students must present a satisfactory written report and pass an oral exam upon completion of the Honors project. Students who wish to consider undertaking a College Honors project during the junior year should contact the office of the dean for information concerning the circumstances in which such an exceptional arrangement is possible.

2. Some departments in the college, including economics, English, geography, global and regional studies, history, mathematics, and political science, sponsor departmental Honors programs. Participation in these programs is limited to those students who are specifically recommended by their department. Each department will define what is required to earn departmental Honors. A student who successfully completes this program is granted a degree with departmental Honors. These programs are administered directly by the sponsoring department and information concerning them may be obtained from faculty advisors.
GOVERNING STUDY ABROAD

Students should refer to the general university regulations and procedures pertaining to study abroad. For Arts and Sciences students the following additional policies pertain to the application of credit earned in a study abroad program:

1. Students must complete 30 of the last 45 credits in residence at UVM. One-half of the credits applied toward the satisfaction of major requirements, including 12 credits at the 100-level or higher, must be completed at the University of Vermont. One-half of the credits applied toward the satisfaction of minor requirements must be completed at the University of Vermont.

GOVERNING TRANSFER INTO THE COLLEGE

Students who wish to internally transfer into the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) must be in good academic standing which is defined by the following:

1. the student cannot have any incompletes (INC’s) or missing (M) grades and
2. the student must have a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher (in at least 12 credits completed at UVM and within their most recently completed semester)

If the student’s cumulative GPA is above 2.0 but the most recent semester GPA is below 2.0 then the student will be placed on academic probation.

If a student has junior or senior standing, that student will be required to meet with a College of Arts and Sciences Student Services advisor prior to the transfer.

GOVERNING ACADEMIC STANDARDS

The following criteria for academic probation and dismissal, while making allowances for the student in the first semester, are designed to encourage academic work of quality at least equal to the minimum required for graduation. The College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) Dean’s Office completes the initial grade review and the Academic Studies Committee reviews cases considered for dismissal.

Probation

1. A student who earns a semester grade-point average (GPA) higher than that which merits dismissal but below 2.00 is placed on probation. In order to avoid dismissal from the university, a student who has been placed on probation must in the following semester earn a 2.00 semester average, enroll in all courses for a letter grade, and complete twelve or more credits. No student will be removed from probation until both the semester and cumulative averages are at least 2.00. Students will be continued on probation for an additional semester if a semester GPA of 2.00 is earned but if they did not complete at least 12 credits or if the cumulative GPA is below 2.00. Students who wish to pursue part-time coursework while on probation may do so. However, students will not be removed from probation until they have completed at least 18 credits total of coursework (this may be completed over multiple semesters) with at least a 2.00 GPA for each semester of part-time coursework. It is the responsibility of the student to inform the Dean’s Office when this has been accomplished so that good academic standing may be restored. A student who is on probation may not enroll in a university-sanctioned study abroad program.

2. First-Year Students: Following the first semester of enrollment, a student who earns a semester grade-point average higher than that which merits dismissal, but below 1.67, is placed on probation and must in the following semester satisfy the same probationary requirements as described above. All first-year students who have a cumulative grade-point average below 2.00 after completion of the second semester will be placed on probation.

Dismissal

Any student who does not satisfy the conditions of probation, or who earns a semester grade-point average of 1.00 or lower, or who earns failing grades in one-half of the semester credits attempted (excluding courses in physical education and military studies) will be reviewed for dismissal for low scholarship. The period of dismissal is one year. Students may appeal the decision by deadline communicated by the College if new information is available following the dismissal decision.

Re-entry Following Dismissal

A dismissed student who presents evidence of his/her ability to perform satisfactorily may be considered for re-entry on probation following a one-year separation from the University. Dismissed students may apply for re-entry directly to the College of Arts and Sciences and must demonstrate the completion of at least 12-15 credit hours of course work outside of UVM and earn a grade point average of 3.0. A student who has been dismissed for a second time will not be considered for re-entry on probation until at least three years have elapsed and the above re-entry conditions have been met. Further information regarding re-entry may be obtained from the CAS Dean’s office by contacting cas@uvm.edu or 802-656-3344.

DEPARTMENTS AND PROGRAMS

• Anthropology (p. 261)
• Art and Art History (p. 264)
• Asian Languages and Literatures (p. 267)
• Biochemistry (p. 268)
• Biology (p. 269)
• Center for Research on Vermont (p. 274)
• Chemistry (p. 274)
• Classics (p. 276)
• Computer Science (p. 278)
• Critical Race and Ethnic Studies (p. 279)
• Economics (p. 280)
• English (p. 281)
• Environmental Sciences (p. 283)
• Environmental Studies (p. 284)
• Film and Television Studies (p. 281)
• Gender, Sexuality and Women’s Studies (p. 285)
DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY

https://www.uvm.edu/cas/anthropology

The mission of the Department of Anthropology at the University of Vermont is to produce influential research in anthropology integrated with an outstanding undergraduate liberal arts education. Drawing on the interdisciplinary four-field tradition, which includes archaeological, biological, cultural and linguistic anthropology, we emphasize strong training in contemporary anthropological theory, research methods, and ethical practices, with the goal of preparing students to think critically and act as engaged citizens for the common good. Together as students and faculty, our scholarly community mobilizes anthropological knowledge to address questions of culture and its role in a diverse and changing world. The department offers both a B.A. and a B.S. major in Anthropology, with optional concentrations in Global Health and in Archaeology and Heritage Management.

MAJORS

ANTHROPOLOGY MAJOR

Anthropology B.A. (p. 261)
Anthropology B.S. (p. 262)

MINORS

ANTHROPOLOGY MINOR

Anthropology (p. 264)

ANTHROPOLOGY B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

Specific requirements for an optional concentration are included on this page:

- Concentration in Anthropology of Global Health (p. 261)
- Concentration in Archaeology and Heritage Management (p. 262)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

31 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Introductory courses:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 021</td>
<td>D2: SU: Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 024</td>
<td>D2: SU: Prehistoric Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 026</td>
<td>D2: Biological Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 028</td>
<td>D2: Linguistic Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 courses in Anthropology at the 100-level or above</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 of the following courses:</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 105</td>
<td>Introduction to the Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 205</td>
<td>Advanced Proseminar in Anthro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 courses in Anthropology at the 200-level. Only three credits of advanced field methods (ANTH 200) will count toward this requirement. ANTH 293 will not count toward this requirement.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 additional course in Anthropology at any level</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Only 3 credits from the following independent research courses may count toward the major: ANTH 192, ANTH 198, ANTH 292, ANTH 298, HON 202, HON 203. Only 3 credits of the following practicum courses may count toward the major: ANTH 093, ANTH 191, ANTH 193, ANTH 291, ANTH 293.

Although only 1 is required, all students are strongly recommended to take both of the proseminars, ANTH 105 and ANTH 205, to assist them in planning for their educational and professional goals.

Courses will only apply toward the major requirements if they are taken as a block of 3 credits in a single semester.

Students planning to pursue a graduate degree in Anthropology are encouraged to take an appropriate mixture of methods and theory courses at the 200-level, as well as undertake research. Please consult your advisor for recommendations tailored to your particular graduate school objectives.

CONCENTRATION IN ANTHROPOLOGY OF GLOBAL HEALTH

12 credits in Anthropology of Global Health from the following:
At least 6 credits from the following list: 6-12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Distribution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH/HSOC 089</td>
<td>D2: SU: Global Health Devl &amp; Div</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 172/ GSWS 165</td>
<td>D2: Gender Sex Race &amp; the Body</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 173/ HSOC 103/ HSCI 103</td>
<td>D2: Fndns of Global Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 174/ SOC 155</td>
<td>D2: Culture, Health and Healing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH/BIOL 242</td>
<td>Research in Hum Biol Diversity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 288</td>
<td>Anthro Research Global Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Up to 6 credits from the following list: 0-6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Distribution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 040</td>
<td>Parenting and Childhood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 076/ REL 040</td>
<td>D2: Religion, Health, &amp; Healing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 124</td>
<td>People, Poison, Place</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 143</td>
<td>Forensic Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 146</td>
<td>Topics in Biological Anthro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 189</td>
<td>D2: Aging in Cross-Cultrl Persp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 240</td>
<td>Human Osteology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 241</td>
<td>Human Diversity and Evolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 285</td>
<td>Anthropology of Food and Labor (with approved student project)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 290</td>
<td>Ethnographic Field Methods (with approved student project)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special or variable topics courses, field methods courses, or internships as approved by the concentration advisor.

At least 6 credits must be at the 100-level or above
At least 3 credits must be at the 200-level
In addition, all requirements for the Anthropology major must be fulfilled.

**ANTHROPOLOGY B.S.**

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

Concentration in Anthropology of Global Health (p. 263)

Concentration in Archaeology and Heritage Management (p. 264)

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

**Introductory courses:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Distribution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 021</td>
<td>D2: SU: Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 024</td>
<td>D2: Prehistoric Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 026</td>
<td>D2: Biological Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 028</td>
<td>D2: Linguistic Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 courses in anthropology at the 200-level, with 2 of 3 selected from the following: 9-11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Distribution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 210</td>
<td>Archaeological Theory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 240</td>
<td>Human Osteology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH/BIOL 242</td>
<td>Research in Hum Biol Diversity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 245</td>
<td>Laboratory Archaeology Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 250</td>
<td>Museum Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 288</td>
<td>Anthro Research Global Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 290</td>
<td>Ethnographic Field Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4 courses in anthropology at the 100-level and 2 additional anthropology courses at any level. At least 12 credits must be selected from the following: 18
ANTH 040  Parenting and Childhood
ANTH/HSOC 089  D2:SU:Global Health Devl & Div
ANTH 104  D2:Archaeology of the Americas
ANTH 106  Preserving the Past
ANTH 124  People, Poison, Place
ANTH 135  Prehistory of the US Southwest
ANTH 136  Topics in Archaeology
ANTH 137  Europe:Neanderthals-Stonehenge
ANTH 138  Hunters and Gatherers
ANTH 140  Primates and Anthropology
ANTH 143  Forensic Anthropology
ANTH 146  Topics in Biological Anthro
ANTH 160  D1: North American Indians
ANTH/VS 164  D1:Indians of the NE: Vermont
ANTH 172/ GSWS 165  D2:Gender Sex Race & the Body
ANTH 173/ HSOC 103/ HSCI 103  D2: Fndns of Global Health
ANTH 174/ SOC 155  D2:Culture, Health and Healing
ANTH/BIOL 241  Human Diversity and Evolution
ANTH 105  Introduction to the Major
ANTH 205  Advanced Proseminar in Anthro
2 courses in the same foreign language at the appropriate level, as stipulated in the UVM BS distribution requirements.
2 STAT courses drawn from the following course combinations or as approved by advisor (some may have prerequisites, check catalogue):

STAT 141 & STAT 183  QR:Basic Statistical Methods 1 and QR:Basic Statistical Methods 2
STAT 141 & STAT 200  QR:Basic Statistical Methods 1 and QR: Med Biostat&Epidemiology

Two 4-credit BIOL, BCOR, CHEM, GEOL laboratory courses chosen in consultation with advisor (some may have prerequisites, check catalogue):

Only 9 credits of the following practicum and independent research courses may count toward the major: ANTH 093, ANTH 191, ANTH 192, ANTH 193, ANTH 198, ANTH 291, ANTH 292, ANTH 293, ANTH 298, HON 202, HON 203.

CONCENTRATION IN ANTHROPOLOGY OF GLOBAL HEALTH

18 credits in Anthropology of Global Health from the following:

Introductory courses. No more than 3 credits from the following: 0-3
ANTH 040  Parenting and Childhood
ANTH/HSOC 089  D2:SU:Global Health Devl & Div
ANTH 076/ REL 040  D2:Religion, Health, & Healing

Advanced methods courses. At least 6 credits from the following: 6
ANTH 240  Human Osteology
ANTH/BIOL 242  Research in Hum Biol Diversity
ANTH 288  Anthro Research Global Health
ANTH 290  Ethnographic Field Methods (with approved student project)

Additional courses. Up to 12 credits from the following: 9-12
ANTH 124  People, Poison, Place
ANTH 143  Forensic Anthropology
ANTH 146  Topics in Biological Anthro
ANTH 172/ GSWS 165  D2:Gender Sex Race & the Body
ANTH 173/ HSOC 103/ HSCI 103  D2: Fndns of Global Health
ANTH 174/ SOC 155  D2:Culture, Health and Healing
ANTH 241  Human Diversity and Evolution
ANTH 285  Anthropology of Food and Labor (with approved student project)

Special or variable topics courses or internships may be applied to the concentration if approved by the concentration advisor.

In addition, all requirements for the Anthropology major must be fulfilled. Students should take ANTH 021 and ANTH 026 early on, as they provide an important foundation for the concentration.

It is strongly suggested that students take one of the classes designed to teach ethnographic methods (ANTH 290 or ANTH 288). For students interested in paleopathology, it is strongly encouraged that you take ANTH 240 and a field school to obtain foundational training for research.

It is highly recommended that majors seek one or more relevant capstone experiences, such as an internship, practicum, or other research experiences involving the application of biological or medical anthropology.
Concentration in Archaeology and Heritage Management

18 credits in Archaeology and Heritage Management from the following:

4 courses (12 credits) from the following list:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 104</td>
<td>D2: Archaeology of the Americas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 106</td>
<td>Preserving the Past</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 135</td>
<td>Prehistory of the US Southwest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 136</td>
<td>Topics in Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 137</td>
<td>Europe: Neanderthals- Stonehenge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 138</td>
<td>Hunters and Gatherers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 143</td>
<td>Forensic Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 146</td>
<td>Topics in Biological Anthro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 160</td>
<td>D1: North American Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 164</td>
<td>D1: Indians of the NE: Vermont</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 courses (6 credits) from the following list:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 210</td>
<td>Archaeological Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 240</td>
<td>Human Osteology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 241</td>
<td>Human Diversity and Evolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 245</td>
<td>Laboratory Archaeology Topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 250</td>
<td>Museum Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 293</td>
<td>Internship (with relevant placement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 295, ANTH 296</td>
<td>courses as approved by the concentration advisor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Beyond the coursework described above, it is also highly recommended that majors seek 1 or more relevant capstone experiences, such as an internship, practicum, or other research experiences involving the application of archaeology or heritage management. It is strongly encouraged that you take a field school to obtain foundational training for research and meet the basic requirements for employment in archaeology.

In addition, all requirements for the Anthropology major must be fulfilled.

ANTHROPOLOGY MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

18 credits in anthropology, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 021</td>
<td>D2: SU: Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 024</td>
<td>D2: SU: Prehistoric Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 026</td>
<td>D2: Biological Anthropology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEPARTMENT OF ART AND ART HISTORY

https://www.uvm.edu/cas/art

The Department of Art and Art History offers three programs: Studio Art, Art History, and Art Education. A major in one of the first two leads to a Bachelor of Arts degree and the Art Education program leads to a Bachelor of Science degree. Studio Art and Art History are chosen as majors by students who see either of these programs as an excellent foundation for a liberal arts education, by those who have aspirations to continue on to graduate study, and by students who are interested in a career in the arts. Art Education integrates an interest in art with the option of a teaching career in elementary, secondary, or alternative environments. At UVM, these three programs are closely intertwined. Art History and Studio Art major requirements include courses from both program areas and Art Education combines courses from Studio Art and Art History with offerings from the College of Education. Thus, students in degree programs in the Department can pursue their specific interests while developing a multi-faceted understanding of art.

STUDIO ART

The Studio Art program emphasizes art making as a process of creative inquiry grounded within broad historical and cultural contexts. Courses lead to the B.A. in Studio Art or a minor in Art.

ART HISTORY

The Art History program initially surveys a broad range of expressive forms before continuing with courses specific to a variety of ancient, western, non-western, and contemporary topics. Courses lead to the B.A. in Art History, a minor in Art History, or a minor in Art.
ART EDUCATION

The Art Education program is for students with a strong interest in art as well as the desire to become art teachers. Completion of the Art Education major leads to the B.S. in Art Education and to Vermont Department of Education licensure for teaching art in grades K-12.

MAJORS

ART AND ART HISTORY MAJORS
Art History B.A. (p. 265)
Art: Studio Art B.A. (p. 265)

MINORS

ART AND ART HISTORY MINORS
Art (p. 266)
Art History (p. 266)

ART HISTORY B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

36 credits, including:

Choose 2 of the following: 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 005</td>
<td>Western Art: Ancient - Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 006</td>
<td>Western Art: Renaissance-Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 008</td>
<td>Asian Art</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12 credits to include 3 credits from 4 of the following 5 categories (courses numbered 196 in these categories also qualify): 12

- Ancient and Medieval:
  - ARTH 146  Egypt & the Ancient Near E
  - ARTH 148  Greek Art
  - ARTH 149  Roman Art

- Early Modern European:
  - ARTH 158  Northern European 1400-1600
  - ARTH 163  Italian High and Late Ren Art
  - ARTH 165  Topics European Art 1600-1800

- Modern, American, and Canadian:
  - ARTH 170  Topics in Modern Art
  - ARTH 172  19th-Century European Painting
  - ARTH 174  20th-Century Art

- Other Non-Western Traditions, New Approaches to Art History, and Contemporary Art:
  - ARTH 140  Hist of Optical Media as Art
  - ARTH 176  Identity Diversity Postmod Art
  - ARTH 179  Issues in Contemporary Art
  - ARTH 199  Topics: Gender, Race, Ethn in Art

12 additional art history credits, to include at least 1 course (3 credits) ARTH 282 or higher to be taken during the junior or senior year, preferably during the senior year

6 credits of studio art

The study of French or German through 051 or 052 is strongly recommended for students considering eventual graduate work in art history.

No more than 3 credits from ARTH 191 (Internship) may count toward requirements for the major.

No more than 3 credits of ARTH 198 (Undergraduate Research) may be used toward major requirements.

ARTH 194 (Teaching Assistantship) does not count toward requirements for the major.

ART: STUDIO ART B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

30 credit hours in art studio and 9 credit hours in art history (39 credit hours total) including the following:

CATEGORY A: Studio Art Foundation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 001</td>
<td>Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 012</td>
<td>Perspectives on Art Making</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CATEGORY B: Studio Art 100-level (18 credits)

Choose 3 of the following (9 credits):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 113</td>
<td>Clay: Hand Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 114</td>
<td>Clay: Wheel Throwing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 115</td>
<td>Intermediate Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 121</td>
<td>Painting: Observation &amp; Image</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 122</td>
<td>Painting: Color and Invention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 131</td>
<td>Printmaking: Etching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 132</td>
<td>Printmaking: Silkscreen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 137</td>
<td>Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 138</td>
<td>Color Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 141</td>
<td>Sculpture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 144</td>
<td>Digital Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 145</td>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 148</td>
<td>Introduction to Video Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 195</td>
<td>Intermediate Special Topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 197</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 of the following from Area 1: Photography, Motion Picture and Digital Art (3 credits):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTS 137</th>
<th>Photography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 138</td>
<td>Color Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 144</td>
<td>Digital Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 148</td>
<td>Introduction to Video Art</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 of the following from Area 2: Drawing, Painting, Printmaking, Graphic Design (3 credits):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTS 115</th>
<th>Intermediate Drawing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 121</td>
<td>Painting: Observation &amp; Image</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 122</td>
<td>Painting: Color and Invention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 132</td>
<td>Printmaking: Silkscreen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 145</td>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 of the following from Area 3: Ceramics, Sculpture (3 credits):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTS 113</th>
<th>Clay: Hand Building</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 114</td>
<td>Clay: Wheel Throwing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 141</td>
<td>Sculpture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CATEGORY C: Studio Art 200-level

Choose 2 of the following (6 credits):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTS 213</th>
<th>Advanced Ceramics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 215</td>
<td>Advanced Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 221</td>
<td>Projects in Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 230</td>
<td>Projects in Printmaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 237</td>
<td>Advanced Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 241</td>
<td>Advanced Sculpture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 244</td>
<td>Advanced Digital Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 248</td>
<td>Advanced Film/Video Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 295</td>
<td>Special Topics in Studio Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 297</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CATEGORY D: Art History Foundation

Choose 2 of the following (6 credits):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTH 005</th>
<th>Western Art: Ancient - Medieval</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 006</td>
<td>Western Art: Renaissance-Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 008</td>
<td>Asian Art</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CATEGORY E: Art History 100-level (3 credits):

1 of any 100-level ARTH course (except ARTH 191) (3 credits)

ARTS 191 (Internship) and ARTS 194 (Teaching Assistantship) do not count toward major requirements.

No more than 3 credits of ARTS 197 (Independent Study) may be used towards major requirements.

No more than 3 credits of ARTS 297 (Independent Study) may be used towards major requirements.

**ART MINOR REQUIREMENTS**

18 credits, including:

3 credits from the following Studio Art courses: (3 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTS 001</th>
<th>Drawing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 012</td>
<td>Perspectives on Art Making</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 credits from the following Art History core courses: (3 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTH 005</th>
<th>Western Art: Ancient - Medieval</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 006</td>
<td>Western Art: Renaissance-Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 008</td>
<td>Asian Art</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9 credits in Studio Art at the 100 level or above (9 credits)

An additional 3 credits in Studio Art at any level (3 credits)

**RESTRICTIONS**

Ineligible majors: Studio Art, Art Education

The following will not count toward the minor: ARTS 191, ARTS 194, ARTS 197, ARTS 297.

**ART HISTORY MINOR REQUIREMENTS**

18 credits, including:

Choose 2 of the following (6 credits):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTH 005</th>
<th>Western Art: Ancient - Medieval</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 006</td>
<td>Western Art: Renaissance-Modern</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ARTH 008**  
Asian Art  
12 credits of 100-level courses or above  

**RESTRICTIONS**  
Ineligible Major: Art History  
The following will not count toward the minor: ARTH 191, ARTH 194, ARTH 198.

**DEPARTMENT OF ASIAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES**  
https://www.uvm.edu/cas/asian (https://www.uvm.edu/cas/asian/)  
The Department of Asian Languages and Literatures' goal is to provide the best possible instruction for Asian languages and literatures and to increase the understanding and the ability to function in that world. The department’s Chinese and Japanese language and literature classes will provide students with the means to read, write, speak, and understand these major languages of Asia, and give students knowledge and appreciation of the rich literary heritage of Asian civilizations. The Chinese Language Program and the Japanese Language Program currently offer Chinese and Japanese majors and minors.

**MAJORS**  
**ASIAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE MAJORS**  
Chinese B.A. (p. 267)  
Japanese B.A. (p. 267)

**MINORS**  
**ASIAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES MINORS**  
Chinese (p. 267)  
Japanese (p. 267)

**CHINESE B.A.**  
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)  
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**  
15 credits of Chinese language at or above the 100-level, including:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 101</td>
<td>3rd Year College Chinese I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 102</td>
<td>3rd Year College Chinese II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 201</td>
<td>4th Year College Chinese I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 202</td>
<td>4th Year College Chinese II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Or equivalent courses at the 100- and 200-levels  

At least 15 credits of courses on Chinese history and/or culture, taken in at least 2 different disciplines, in addition to WLIT 110. 6 of those credits must be at the 100-level or higher.

All course work should be chosen in consultation with the student’s major advisor.

**JAPANESE B.A.**  
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)  
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**  
15 credits of Japanese language at or above the 100-level, including:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 101</td>
<td>Advanced Japanese I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 102</td>
<td>Advanced Japanese II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 201</td>
<td>Studies of Japanese Texts I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 202</td>
<td>Studies of Japanese Texts II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Or equivalent courses at the 100- and 200-levels

At least 15 credits of courses on Japanese history and/or culture taken in at least 2 disciplines other than Japanese language. 6 of those credits must be at the 100-level or higher.

All course work should be chosen in consultation with the student’s major advisor.

**CHINESE MINOR REQUIREMENTS**  
15 credits of Chinese, at least 9 of those credits at the 100-level, including CHIN 102 or its equivalent  
3 credits at or above the 100-level in Chinese linguistics or literature may be substituted for 3 credits of language study beyond CHIN 102 or its equivalent

**OTHER INFORMATION**  
Additional courses in Chinese may be taken to make a major in Asian Studies and a minor in Chinese possible without more than 1 course overlap.

**JAPANESE MINOR REQUIREMENTS**  
15 credits of Japanese with at least 9 of those credits at the 100-level, including JAPN 102 or its equivalent  
3 credits at or above the 100-level in Japanese linguistics or literature may be substituted for 3 credits of language study beyond JAPN 102 or its equivalent.
OTHER INFORMATION
A major in Asian Studies and a minor in Japanese may be possible if additional courses in Japanese are taken to reduce overlap to 1 course.

BIOCHEMISTRY IN THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
https://www.uvm.edu/biochemistry

The interdisciplinary Biochemistry program is administered by the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences and the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) in conjunction with the College of Medicine (COM). The Bachelor of Science in Biochemistry can be pursued through the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences or through the College of Arts and Sciences.

CAS BIOCHEMISTRY MAJOR
Biochemistry is the basic science that explores the chemical and physical properties of living organisms and the chemical changes that occur in these organisms. It is integral to the study of a variety of scientific disciplines, including biology, chemistry, microbiology, genetics, anatomy, physiology, and pharmacology. The Bachelor of Science degree in Biochemistry is an interdisciplinary undergraduate degree program offered through the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS), the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS) and the College of Medicine (COM). It draws upon a broad set of University resources from all three colleges to provide students with a modern science-based education, emphasizing fundamental knowledge of chemistry and biology along with advanced courses specializing in biochemistry and biomedical sciences.

The Biochemistry curriculum is challenging, offering students with strong academic abilities in science an opportunity to explore upper-level courses in areas of modern biochemistry. It is designed to meet the needs of students wishing to compete in the job market at the B.S. degree level as well as students planning to continue with advanced studies in a graduate or professional degree program.

MAJORS
BIOCHEMISTRY MAJOR
Biochemistry B.S. (p. 268)

MINORS
BIOCHEMISTRY MINOR
Biochemistry (p. 269)

GRADUATE
Cellular, Molecular and Biomedical Sciences M.S.
Cellular, Molecular and Biomedical Sciences Ph.D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information

BIOCHEMISTRY B.S.
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
The biochemistry core requires satisfactory completion of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 012</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 101</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 103</td>
<td>Molecular and Cell Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 022</td>
<td>QR: Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 141</td>
<td>QR: Basic Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 051</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 152</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 051</td>
<td>Exploring Chemistry 1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 052</td>
<td>Exploring Chemistry 2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 047</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry for Majors I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 048</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry for Majors II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 165</td>
<td>Intro Physical Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 205</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 206</td>
<td>Biochemistry II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 207</td>
<td>Biochemistry Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 credits of advanced biochemistry-related electives</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 284</td>
<td>Biochemistry Senior Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HON 275 &amp; HON 276</td>
<td>Honors: Biochemistry and Honors: Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition, students must select 1 course from the following group of intermediate-level laboratory electives: 2-4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 121</td>
<td>Quantitative Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 104</td>
<td>Intro Recombinant DNA Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 201</td>
<td>Molecular Cloning Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 204</td>
<td>Adv Genetics Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 205</td>
<td>Adv Genetics &amp; Proteomics Lab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students may substitute: (However, the program of study recommended above will provide a better preparation for advanced course work in biochemistry.)
BIOL 001 & BIOL 002
Principles of Biology and Principles of Biology (For BCOR 011 and BCOR 012)

PHYS 011 & PHYS 012 & PHYS 021 & PHYS 022 (For PHYS 051 & PHYS 052)

CHEM 031 & CHEM 032 & CHEM 141 & CHEM 142 (For CHEM 047 & CHEM 048 & CHEM 051 & CHEM 052 & 1 upper-level elective course)

Students completing the B.S. in Biochemistry may not also receive the B.A. with any chemistry major.

BIOCHEMISTRY MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

17 credits of chemistry and biochemistry course work:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 141</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 1 ¹</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 142</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 2 ¹</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC/CHEM/MMG 205</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC/CHEM/MMG 206</td>
<td>Biochemistry II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC/CHEM/MMG 207</td>
<td>Biochemistry Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ CHEM 047 & CHEM 048 & CHEM 051 & CHEM 052 may be substituted for CHEM 141 and CHEM 142.

REstrictions

Not available to Chemistry majors and minors.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

http://www.uvm.edu/cas/biology (http://www.uvm.edu/cas/biology/)

The Department of Biology is the general biology research and teaching department at the University of Vermont. The department is committed to the active pursuit of scientific knowledge through integrative, cutting-edge research in neuroscience, cell biology, ecology, and evolution. Biology majors at UVM may concentrate on cell and molecular biology, neurobiology, environmental biology, forensic biology and pre-professional medical or veterinary biology, or they may remain generalists. In all programs the focus is on learning through small, experience-based classes, hands-on research and close faculty interaction. UVM Biology professors are respected, internationally known scientists and recipients of generous grants each year from organizations including the National Institutes of Health, the Environmental Protection Agency, and the National Science Foundation. Student research is encouraged and supported by stipends, departmental and university grant programs, and awards.

The Bachelor of Arts in Biology provides a general biology program that can be structured to meet student interests in a variety of concentrations including pre-professional (human or veterinary medical, dental, or allied health fields), cell and molecular biology, environmental biology (ecology, evolution, animal behavior), genetics, forensic biology, or neurobiology. Students should consult frequently with departmental faculty advisors to choose a structured set of elective biology courses.

MAJORS

BIOLOGY MAJORS

Biology B.A. (p. 269)

Biological Science B.S. (p. 270)

Zoology B.A. (p. 271)

Zoology B.S. (p. 272)

MINORS

BIOLOGY MINORS

Biology (p. 273)

Zoology (p. 273)

GRADUATE

Biology AMP

Biology M.S.

Biology M.S.T.

Biology Ph.D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information

BIOLOGY B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

CORE REQUIREMENTS

Choose 1 of the following options: 4-8

Option A (recommended)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011 &amp; BCOR 012</td>
<td>Exploring Biology and Exploring Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Option B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 021</td>
<td>Accelerated Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Option C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 001 &amp; BIOL 002</td>
<td>Principles of Biology and Principles of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 101</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 102</td>
<td>SU:Ecology and Evolution</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BCOR 103 Molecular and Cell Biology 4
BIOL 255 Comparative Physiology 4

ANCILLARY REQUIREMENTS

Choose 1 of the following Chemistry options:

Option A (recommended for pre-health students)

CHEM 031 General Chemistry 1
CHEM 032 General Chemistry 2

CHEM 141 Organic Chemistry 1
CHEM 142 Organic Chemistry 2

Option B

CHEM 031 General Chemistry 1
CHEM 032 General Chemistry 2
CHEM 042 Intro Organic Chemistry

Mathematics:

MATH 019 QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I 0-4
or MATH 021 QR: Calculus I

STAT 141 QR: Basic Statistical Methods I 3
or STAT 211 QR: Statistical Methods I

Note: Pre-health students should consult the pre-health checklist for requirements of professional schools (e.g., medicine, dentistry, veterinary, physical therapy)

ADVANCED ELECTIVES

3 additional biology courses from Categories A and B, with at least 1 course from Category B and at least 2 courses from the BIOL prefix. 1 elective course may be taken at the 100-level.

Category A (lecture only)
BIOL 188, BIOL 199, PBIO 151, ANTH 140, ANTH 143, ANTH 146, ANTH 173, ANTH 174, ANTH 179, GEOG 140, PSYS 111, PSYS 115, PHIL 112, SOC 102, EC 138, ASCI 171, WFB 130, PATH 101, BIOL 223, BIOL 241, BIOL 261, BIOL 264, BIOL 266, BIOL 269, BIOL 271, BIOL 276, BIOL 277, CHEM 205, CHEM 206, CHEM 208, CHEM 209 (Dendrochronology), MATH 268, PSYS 216, PSYS 218, PBIO 209, PBIO 223, PBIO 241, PBIO 261, PBIO 294, MMG 205, MMG 206, MMG 211, MMG 220, MMG 223, MMG 225, MMG 230, MMG 232, MMG 233, BIOC 263, BIOC 301, BIOC 302, WFB 224, WFB 232, WFB 275, PHRM 200, PHRM 240, PHRM 272, PHRM 390, NR 220, NR 228, ASCI 216, ASCI 277, BHSC 242

Category B (lecture & lab)

The following courses do not count toward the major requirements:
HON 208, HON 209, and BIOL 298.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

The Biological Science B.S. requires satisfactory completion of:

CORE REQUIREMENTS:

1 of the 2 following introductory biology options: 4-8

BCOR 011 & BCOR 012 Exploring Biology and Exploring Biology

BCOR 021 Accelerated Biology

BCOR 021 and Exploring Biology

BCOR 021 and Exploring Biology

BCOR 021 and Exploring Biology

BCOR 101 & BCOR 102 SU: Ecology and Evolution

BCOR 103 Molecular and Cell Biology

ANCILLARY REQUIREMENTS:

CHEM 031 General Chemistry 1
CHEM 032 General Chemistry 2
CHEM 141 Organic Chemistry 1
CHEM 142 Organic Chemistry 2
MATH 019 QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I 0-4
or MATH 021 QR: Calculus I

MATH 020 QR: Fundamentals of Calculus II 3-4
or MATH 022 QR: Calculus II

STAT 141 QR: Basic Statistical Methods I 3
or STAT 211 QR: Statistical Methods I

1 of the following 2 Physics options: 8-10

Option A

PHYS 011 & PHYS 021 Elementary Physics
and Introductory Lab I

PHYS 012 & PHYS 022 Elementary Physics
and Introductory Lab II

Option B

PHYS 051 Fundamentals of Physics I

PHYS 152 Fundamentals of Physics II

ADVANCED ELECTIVES: 26
In consultation with their academic advisor, students will design a course of study that includes an additional 26 credits of advanced life science electives chosen from the following list of courses. No more than 8 credits at the 100-level may apply toward these electives, and not exceeding 3 100-level courses. With an advisor’s permission, a biologically relevant 300-level course may be applied. Up to 6 credits of undergraduate research and/or thesis credits in any biological discipline may be applied to the advanced electives; only 3 of these credits taken at the 100-level will count toward the major, and these will be counted in the 8 credits allowed at the 100-level.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Total Credits: 74-82

Students are advised to complete 12 credits of advanced electives from courses with a quantitative component, 3 credits that stress oral communication and 3 credits that stress written communication. See the advanced electives list on the Biological Science B.S. website for these designations as well as course titles.

In their second year, all College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) Biological Science majors are expected to meet with an academic advisor to map a plan of study for completing their higher-level courses. CAS students majoring in the B.S. program in Biological Science are required to take at least 84 credits of course work in the College of Arts and Sciences. This does not apply to College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS) students.

**ZOOLOGY B.A.**

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

---

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

---

**CORE REQUIREMENTS**

Choose 1 of the following options: 4-8

- **Option A (recommended)**
  - BCOR 011 and BCOR 012 Exploring Biology and Exploring Biology

- **Option B**
  - BCOR 021 Accelerated Biology

- **Option C**
  - BIOL 001 and BIOL 002 Principles of Biology and Principles of Biology

- **BCOR 101** Genetics 3

Choose 1 of the following: 4

- **BCOR 102** SU:Ecology and Evolution
- **BCOR 103** Molecular and Cell Biology

**ANCILLARY REQUIREMENTS**

Choose 1 of the following Chemistry options:

- **Option A (recommended for pre-health students)**
  - CHEM 031 General Chemistry 1
  - CHEM 032 General Chemistry 2
  - CHEM 141 Organic Chemistry 1
  - CHEM 142 Organic Chemistry 2

- **Option B**
  - CHEM 031 General Chemistry 1
  - CHEM 032 General Chemistry 2
  - CHEM 042 Intro Organic Chemistry

Choose 1 of the following Math courses: 3-4

- **MATH 019** QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I
- **MATH 021** QR: Calculus I

At least 3 additional credits in quantitative disciplines from the following list: 3

- CS 020, CS 021, CS 064, CS 087, CS 110, CS 120, CS 124, CS 125, CS 204, CS 224, CS 225, CS 237, CS 287, CS 288, GEOG 184, GEOG 185, GEOG 287, GEOL 185, MATH 020, MATH 022, MATH 023, MATH 052, MATH 121, MATH 122, MATH 124, MATH 141, MATH 151, MATH 173, MATH 230, MATH 235, MATH 237, MATH 268, PHYS 011, PHYS 012, PHYS 021, PHYS 022, PHYS 031, PHYS 044, PHYS 051, PHYS 125, PHYS 126, PHYS 152, PHYS 202, PHYS 211, PHYS 213, PHYS 214, PHYS 222, PHYS 256, PHYS 264, PHYS 265, STAT 141, STAT 143, STAT 151, STAT 183, STAT 200, STAT 201, STAT 211, STAT 221, STAT 223, STAT 224, STAT 229, STAT 231, STAT 235
Note: Pre-health students should consult the pre-health checklist for requirements of professional schools (e.g., medicine, dentistry, veterinary, physical therapy)

ADVANCED ELECTIVES

At least 15 additional credits in zoology or related fields. BCOR 102 or BCOR 103 (whichever was not taken to count for the core requirement) may be applied to the 15 credits. Special topics courses of the 295 designation may be applied by approval on a case-by-case basis. Choose from Categories A and B in consultation with your academic advisor. A maximum of 4 credits from Category B may be applied to the major.

Category A (recommended courses in topics relevant to animal biology)

BCOR 102, BCOR 103, BIOL 188, BIOL 199, BIOL 204, BIOL 205, BIOL 209, BIOL 212, BIOL 217, BIOL 219, BIOL 223, BIOL 242, BIOL 254, BIOL 255, BIOL 261, BIOL 264, BIOL 266, BIOL 269, BIOL 270, BIOL 271, BIOL 274, BIOL 276, BIOL 277, ANTH 240, GEOG 140, PSYS 215, ASCI 215, ASCI 216, ASCI 217, ASCI 220, ASCI 272, MMG 223, WFB 224, WFB 232, WFB 275, WFB 283

Category B (other eligible courses)

GEOG 244 (Dendrochronology), PBIO 223, PBIO 294, MMG 201, MMG 205, MMG 206, MMG 207, MMG 220, MMG 222, MMG 225, MMG 230, MMG 232, MMG 233, NR 228, NR 250, BIOL 205, BIOL 206, BIOL 207

The following courses do not count toward the major requirements: HON 208, HON 209, and BIOL 298.

ZOOLOGY B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

CORE REQUIREMENTS

Choose 1 of the following options: 4-8

Option A (recommended)

BCOR 011 & BCOR 012 Exploring Biology and Exploring Biology

Option B

BCOR 021 Accelerated Biology

Option C

BIOL 001 & BIOL 002 Principles of Biology and Principles of Biology

BCOR 101 Genetics 3

Choose 1 of the following: 4

BCOR 102 SU: Ecology and Evolution

BCOR 103 Molecular and Cell Biology

ANCILLARY REQUIREMENTS

Chemistry: to be taken in the first year if possible:

CHEM 031 General Chemistry 1 4

CHEM 032 General Chemistry 2 4

CHEM 141 Organic Chemistry 1 4

CHEM 142 Organic Chemistry 2 4

Choose 1 of the following Math courses: 3-4

MATH 019 QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I

MATH 021 QR: Calculus I

At least 15 additional credits in quantitative disciplines from the following list. No more than 3 credits in GEOG can be counted toward this requirement.

CS 020, CS 021, CS 064, CS 087, CS 110, CS 120, CS 124, CS 125, CS 204, CS 224, CS 225, CS 237, CS 287, CS 288, GEOG 184, GEOG 185, GEOG 287, GEOL 185, MATH 020, MATH 022, MATH 023, MATH 052, MATH 121, MATH 122, MATH 124, MATH 141, MATH 151, MATH 173, MATH 230, MATH 235, MATH 237, MATH 268, PHYS 011, PHYS 012, PHYS 021, PHYS 022, PHYS 031, PHYS 044, PHYS 051, PHYS 125, PHYS 128, PHYS 152, PHYS 202, PHYS 211, PHYS 213, PHYS 214, PHYS 222, PHYS 256, PHYS 264, PHYS 265, STAT 141, STAT 143, STAT 151, STAT 183, STAT 200, STAT 201, STAT 211, STAT 221, STAT 223, STAT 224, STAT 229, STAT 231, STAT 235, STAT 241, STAT 251, STAT 261, STAT 287, STAT 288

Note: Most professional schools (e.g., medicine, dentistry, veterinary, physical therapy) require the equivalent of PHYS 012 & PHYS 022 or PHYS 152.

ADVANCED ELECTIVES

At least 27 additional credits in zoology or related fields. BCOR 102 or BCOR 103 (whichever was not taken to count for the core requirement) may be applied to the 27 credits. Up to 6 credits of undergraduate research and/or thesis credits in any zoological discipline may be applied to the 27 credits. Up to 8 credits of 100-level courses in the list below may be applied to the 27 credits. Special topics courses of the 295 designation may be applied by approval on a case-by-case basis. Choose from Categories A and B in consultation with your academic advisor. A maximum of 8 credits from Category B may be applied to the major.

Category A (recommended courses in topics relevant to animal biology)

BCOR 102, BCOR 103, BIOL 188, BIOL 199, BIOL 204, BIOL 205, BIOL 209, BIOL 212, BIOL 217, BIOL 219, BIOL 223, BIOL 242, BIOL 254, BIOL 255, BIOL 261, BIOL 264, BIOL 266, BIOL 269, BIOL 270, BIOL 271, BIOL 274, BIOL 276, BIOL 277, ANTH 140, GEOG 140, PSYS 215, ASCI 215, ASCI 216, ASCI 217, ASCI 220, ASCI 272, MMG 223, WFB 224, WFB 232, WFB 275, WFB 283

Category B (other eligible courses)

GEOG 244 (Dendrochronology), PBIO 223, PBIO 294, MMG 201, MMG 205, MMG 206, MMG 207, MMG 220, MMG 222, MMG 225, MMG 230, MMG 232, MMG 233, NR 228, NR 250, BIOL 205, BIOL 206, BIOL 207

The following courses do not count toward the major requirements: HON 208, HON 209, and BIOL 298.
BIOLOGY MINOR
REQUIREMENTS
At least 15 credits, including:

CORE REQUIREMENTS
Choose 1 of the following options:

Option A (recommended)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 012</td>
<td>and Exploring Biology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Option B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accelerated Biology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Option C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 001</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 002</td>
<td>and Principles of Biology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELECTIVES
3 courses at the 100-level or higher from Categories A and B, with at least 1 course from Category B:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The following courses do not count toward the minor requirements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HON 208, HON 209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ZOOLOGY MINOR
REQUIREMENTS
At least 15 credits, including:

CORE REQUIREMENTS
Choose 1 of the following options:

Option A (recommended)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 012</td>
<td>and Exploring Biology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Option B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accelerated Biology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Option C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 001</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 002</td>
<td>and Principles of Biology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELECTIVES
3 courses at the 100-level or higher from Categories A and B, at least 1 of which must include a laboratory. A maximum of 4 credits from Category B may be applied to the minor:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 102</td>
<td>BCOR 103, BIOL 188, BIOL 199, BIOL 204, BIOL 205, BIOL 209, BIOL 212, BIOL 217, BIOL 219, BIOL 223, BIOL 242, BIOL 254, BIOL 255, BIOL 261, BIOL 264, BIOL 266, BIOL 269, BIOL 270, BIOL 271, BIOL 274, BIOL 276, BIOL 277, ANTH 140, ANTH 240, PSYS 215, ASCL 141, ASCL 171, ASCL 215, ASCL 216, ASCI 171, ASCI 220, ASCI 272, MMG 223, WFB 130, WFB 141, WFB 142, WFB 224, WFB 232, WFB 275, WFB 283</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following courses do not count toward the minor requirements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HON 208, HON 209, and BIOL 298</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REQUIREMENTS
Ineligible Majors: Biology (B.A.), Biological Sciences (B.S.), Plant Biology (B.S.), Zoology (B.A., B.S.)

OTHER INFORMATION
The following courses may be necessary as prerequisites for more advanced offerings: CHEM 031, CHEM 032, CHEM 141, CHEM 142, MATH 019, MATH 020.
The Center for Research on Vermont highlights research from the Vermont “laboratory” — research that provides original knowledge to the world through examining the state’s social, economic, cultural and physical environment.

MINORS

CENTER FOR RESEARCH ON VERMONT

MINORS

Reporting and Documentary Storytelling (p. 274)

REPORTING AND DOCUMENTARY STORYTELLING MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

18 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 050</td>
<td>The Art of the Essay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 051</td>
<td>Topics in Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 204</td>
<td>Seminar Environmental Studies (Media, Ecology, Politics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTS 009</td>
<td>History of Television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTS 010</td>
<td>Contemporary Cinema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTS 133</td>
<td>Stds Docmntry/Avant-garde Cinm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 123</td>
<td>The Vermont Political System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 137</td>
<td>Politics and Media</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9 credits at the advanced level in the practice. Choose from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 107</td>
<td>Topics in Comp &amp; Rhetoric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 114</td>
<td>Topics in Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 117</td>
<td>Advanced Creative Nonfiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTS 144</td>
<td>Screenwriting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 138</td>
<td>Color Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 148</td>
<td>Introduction to Video Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Three credits in an internship in journalism/media/documentary. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS 190</td>
<td>Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTS 191/192</td>
<td>Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VS 191</td>
<td>Internship</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional courses may be counted toward the minor with the approval of the directors.

OTHER INFORMATION

No more than 1 course may overlap between a student’s major and minor. Students pursuing an English major with a writing concentration, a Writing minor, or the Public Communication major should be especially mindful of this rule. If pursuing an English major, ENGS courses used for the RDS minor are included in the 45-credit major rule.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Chemistry is the center of science. Chemists seek understanding of all aspects of the physical and biological worlds at the molecular level, developing methodologies to probe the structure of molecules and chemical reactions. These techniques are critical to solving biological and biomedical problems and also provide tools to address important problems in materials science, geology, and in the environmental sciences.

Chemistry students gain the intellectual skills needed to confront and solve difficult problems and develop a rigorous lifelong commitment to learning. In conjunction with the Chemistry Department’s active Ph.D. program, undergraduate Chemistry majors work with faculty members and graduate students engaged in cutting-edge research. This participation brings state-of-the-art perspectives to undergraduate learning that can only be obtained at a modern research university.

Chemistry students learn to be creative thinkers, scientists, and clear communicators, under the guidance of internationally-recognized faculty who are deeply committed to teaching, advising, and research. Faculty regularly garner funding from the National Science Foundation, National Institutes of Health, and the U.S. Department of Energy, among others, for research in areas that include biomedical applications and drug development, environmental science, and materials science.

MAJORS

CHEMISTRY MAJORS

Chemistry B.A. (p. 275)
Chemistry B.S. (p. 275)
MINORS

CHEMISTRY MINOR

Chemistry (p. 276)

GRADUATE

Chemistry AMP

Chemistry M.S.

Chemistry Ph.D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

CHEMISTRY B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

Students pursuing a Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in chemistry complete a set of courses representing the traditional chemical subdisciplines and have great flexibility in the focus of their upper level coursework. Students may elect a major that is certified by the American Chemical Society by completing CHEM 166, CHEM 219, CHEM 221, CHEM 205, and 3 credits of CHEM 290 or CHEM 291. The B.A. chemistry major degree provides students a solid foundation in chemistry to pursue careers in a range of fields.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 047</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry for Majors 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 048</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry for Majors 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 051</td>
<td>Exploring Chemistry 1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 052</td>
<td>Exploring Chemistry 2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 114</td>
<td>Advanced Synthesis Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 121</td>
<td>Quantitative Analysis</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 165</td>
<td>Intro Physical Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 181</td>
<td>2nd Year Seminar: Writing</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 182</td>
<td>2nd Year Seminar: Presentation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 199</td>
<td>Professional Development</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 231</td>
<td>Advanced Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12 credits of upper-level electives in Chemistry or related sciences from the following: BIOC 205, BIOC 206, BIOC 207, BIOC 263, BIOC 275, any CHEM course numbered 200 or above, PHRM 201, PHRM 240, PHRM 272, PHRM 290, GEOL 234, GEOL 235, GEOL 246, PSS 264. No more than 6 credits of CHEM 290 plus CHEM 291 can be applied toward these electives.

Choose 1 of the following sequences: 6-8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019 &amp; MATH 020</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I and QR: Fundamentals of Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021 &amp; MATH 022</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I and QR: Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 of the following options: 8-10

Option A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 011 &amp; PHYS 021</td>
<td>Elementary Physics and Introductory Lab I</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 012 &amp; PHYS 022</td>
<td>Elementary Physics and Introductory Lab II</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Option B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 051 &amp; PHYS 152</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Physics I and Fundamentals of Physics II</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students may substitute: (However, the program of study recommended above will provide a better preparation for advanced course work in chemistry.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031 &amp; CHEM 032</td>
<td>General Chemistry 1 and General Chemistry 2 (For CHEM 051 and CHEM 052)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 141 &amp; CHEM 142</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 1 and Organic Chemistry 2 (for CHEM 047 and CHEM 048)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHEMISTRY B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

Students pursuing a Bachelor of Science degree with a major in chemistry complete an extensive set of courses representing the traditional chemical subdisciplines and engage in research. The B.S. degree chemistry major is certified by the American Chemical Society, and it is particularly good preparation for graduate study in chemistry.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 047 &amp; CHEM 048</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry for Majors 1 and Organic Chemistry for Majors 2</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 051 &amp; CHEM 052</td>
<td>Exploring Chemistry 1 and Exploring Chemistry 2</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 114</td>
<td>Advanced Synthesis Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 121</td>
<td>Quantitative Analysis</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 165</td>
<td>Intro Physical Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 181</td>
<td>2nd Year Seminar: Writing</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 182</td>
<td>2nd Year Seminar: Presentation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 199</td>
<td>Professional Development</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 231</td>
<td>Advanced Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12 credits of upper-level electives in Chemistry or related sciences from the following: BIOC 205, BIOC 206, BIOC 207, BIOC 263, BIOC 275, any CHEM course numbered 200 or above, PHRM 201, PHRM 240, PHRM 272, PHRM 290, GEOL 234, GEOL 235, GEOL 246, PSS 264. No more than 6 credits of CHEM 290 plus CHEM 291 can be applied toward these electives.

Choose 1 of the following sequences: 6-8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019 &amp; MATH 020</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I and QR: Fundamentals of Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021 &amp; MATH 022</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I and QR: Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 of the following options: 8-10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 011 &amp; PHYS 021</td>
<td>Elementary Physics and Introductory Lab I</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 012 &amp; PHYS 022</td>
<td>Elementary Physics and Introductory Lab II</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Option B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 051 &amp; PHYS 152</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Physics I and Fundamentals of Physics II</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students may substitute: (However, the program of study recommended above will provide a better preparation for advanced course work in chemistry.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031 &amp; CHEM 032</td>
<td>General Chemistry 1 and General Chemistry 2 (For CHEM 051 and CHEM 052)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 141 &amp; CHEM 142</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 1 and Organic Chemistry 2 (for CHEM 047 and CHEM 048)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 205</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 219</td>
<td>Instrumental Analysis Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 221</td>
<td>Instrumental Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 231</td>
<td>Advanced Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 260</td>
<td>Advanced Physical Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 291</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6 credits of upper-level electives in Chemistry or related sciences from the following: BIOC 205, BIOC 206, BIOC 207, BIOC 263, BIOC 275, any CHEM course numbered 200 or above, PHRM 201, PHRM 240, PHRM 272, PHRM 290, GEOL 234, GEOL 235, GEOL 246, PSS 264. No more than 3 credits of CHEM 290 plus CHEM 291 can be applied toward these electives.

Complete option A or B:

**Option A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; MATH 022</td>
<td>QR: Calculus II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Option B**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; MATH 023</td>
<td>QR: Transitional Calculus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE/CO-REQUISITES**

(MATH 020, MATH 022, or MATH 023) and (PHYS 011 or PHYS 051) required for CHEM 165.

CHEM 165, and (CHEM 167 or MATH 121) required for CHEM 260

**RESTRICTIONS**

Ineligible majors: Chemistry (B.A., B.S.), Biochemistry (B.S.).

**DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICS**

https://www.uvm.edu/cas/classics

Classics, the study of Greek and Roman civilization in the broadest sense, is the original and quintessential liberal arts degree. The field is inherently multidisciplinary and provides access to a cultural continuum spanning over three millennia up to and including the present day.

Classics majors at UVM can study Greek and Roman culture in the original languages and take an array of English-language courses that cover a wide area: mythology, epic and lyric poetry, drama, satire, art and architecture, historiography, political theory, and philosophy. The special research interests of UVM’s Classics faculty shape and enrich the department’s curriculum, integrating in-depth work in topics such as oral tradition studies; the history of writing, books and printing; ancient farming and technology; ancient music; ancient Near Eastern history and literature; historical linguistics and etymology; Greek and Roman philosophy; Roman history; topography, and myth; and women in antiquity.

**MAJORS**

**CLASSICS MAJORS**

Classical Civilization B.A. (p. 277)

Greek B.A. (p. 277)

Latin B.A. (p. 277)

**MINORS**

**CLASSICS MINORS**

Classical Civilization (p. 277)

Greek Language and Literature (p. 278)

Latin Language and Literature (p. 278)
GRADUATE
Greek and Latin Languages (GKLT) CGS
Greek and Latin M.A.
Greek and Latin M.A.T.
See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION B.A.
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
36 credits, including:

Major Discipline
21 credits in Classics, Greek, Latin, ancient art, and/or ancient history. 21
1 course in ancient art from among the following: 3
ARTH 146 Egypt & the Ancient Near E
ARTH 148 Greek Art
2 courses in ancient history, in 2 different cultural areas, from among the following: 6
Greece:
CLAS 021 Greek History and Civilization
CLAS 121 Greek History and Civilization
Rome:
CLAS 023 Classical Roman Civilization
CLAS 122 Roman History and Civilization
The following courses may also be counted toward the ancient history requirement when the topic is appropriate:
At least 12 credits in the major discipline must be at the 100-level or higher.

Related Courses
6 credits in approved related courses in fine arts, humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences. Consult the Department of Classics for a list of approved courses. 6

Foreign Language
Fulfillment of the language Distribution Requirements of the College of Arts and Sciences is required, preferably in Latin or Greek.

GREEK B.A.
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
30 credits, including:

GRK 211 Greek Prose Style 3
GRK 212 Greek Prose Style 3
12 credits in Greek at any level 12
6 credits in Greek at the 100-level or above 6
3 credits in Greek at any level or CLAS 121: Greek History and Civilization 3
3 credits in Greek at any level or one course in Latin at or above the 050-level. 3
A second foreign language, at least through the intermediate level, is recommended.

LATIN B.A.
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
30 credits, including:

LAT 211 Latin Prose Style 3
LAT 212 Latin Prose Style 3
12 credits in Latin at any level 12
6 credits in Latin at the 100-level or above 6
3 credits in Latin at any level or CLAS 122: Roman History and Civilization 3
3 credits in Latin at any level or one course in Greek at or above the 050-level. 3
A second foreign language, at least through the intermediate level, is recommended.

CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION MINOR
REQUIREMENTS
18 credits from the following (of which at least 9 credits must be above 100): 18
All courses in Greek and Latin above 050-level
All courses in classics
ARTH 146 Egypt & the Ancient Near E
ARTH 148 Greek Art
All Special Topics courses (095, 096, 195, 295, 296) in Classics, Latin or Greek

All Classical Civilization minors must fulfill the college foreign language requirement, preferably in Greek or Latin.
RESTRICTIONS
Ineligible Major: Classical Civilization

PRE/CO-REQUISITES
Choose one of the following sequences:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRK 001 &amp; GRK 002</td>
<td>Elementary Ancient Greek and Elementary Ancient Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT 001 &amp; LAT 002</td>
<td>Elementary Latin and Elementary Latin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OTHER INFORMATION
A major in European Studies, Greek, history, Italian Studies, or Latin and a minor in Classical Civilization may be possible if additional courses are taken in order to reduce overlap to 1 course.

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE MINOR

REQUIREMENTS
18 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Type</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 credits in Greek at any level</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 credits in Greek at the 100-level or above</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 credits in Greek at the 100-level or CLAS 121: Greek History and Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESTRICTIONS
Ineligible Major: Greek

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE MINOR

REQUIREMENTS
18 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Type</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 credits in Latin at any level</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 credits in Latin at the 100-level or above</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 credits in Latin at the 100-level or CLAS 122: Roman History and Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESTRICTIONS
Ineligible Major: Latin

COMPUTER SCIENCE IN ARTS AND SCIENCES

https://www.uvm.edu/cems/cs

The Department of Computer Science resides in the College of Engineering and Mathematics Sciences (CEMS). The College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) offers a B.A. with a major in Computer Science. CEMS offers two B.S. programs in the discipline of computer science.

Edsger Dijkstra (a renowned computer scientist, 1930-2002) is reputed to have said “Computer Science is no more about computers, than astronomy is about telescopes.” Rather, Computer Science (CS) is aptly defined as the Science of Problem Solving. CS thus requires a combination of logical thinking, creativity, problem decomposition, implementation, verification and validation, and teamwork.

CS is a vibrant subject with academic depth, enormous growth, and universal economic impact. Computers are now ubiquitous in society and influence the way we learn, the way we do business, and the way we understand our world. Whether your passion is to help fight global warming, uncover the secrets of the human genome, evolve intelligent robots, bring history to life through mobile apps, prevent terrorism, study human social phenomena, understand financial markets, create digital art, improve healthcare, find useful patterns in Big Data, or invent the technologies of the future, computing is central to these and virtually all modern endeavors. Because of this, computing-related careers are among the most versatile, creative, satisfying, lucrative, and in-demand. The demand for computer scientists continues to grow at an incredible pace and shows no sign of slowing down.

At the undergraduate level, UVM Computer Science offers 3 bachelor’s degrees, an accelerated M.S. degree, and a minor:

- **B.S.CS.:** The Bachelor of Science in Computer Science provides the most depth in computer science, complemented by breadth in math, science, humanities, and social sciences. The B.S.CS. is offered through the College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences.
- **B.S.:** The Bachelor of Science in Computer Science and Information Systems is an interdisciplinary degree that combines computer science with business, offering a competitive combination of skills and knowledge. The B.S. is offered through the College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences, in cooperation with the School of Business Administration.
- **B.A.:** The Bachelor of Arts in Computer Science provides a computer science major in the context of a liberal education, and has sufficient flexibility to facilitate a double major in another field such a mathematics, biology, music, etc. The B.A. is offered through the College of Arts and Sciences.
- **Accelerated M.S.:** CS juniors who are academically strong may enter our accelerated M.S. program. This allows them to apply two of their upper division courses towards both a bachelor’s and master’s degree, enabling completion of the M.S. in as little as one additional year beyond their bachelor’s degree.
- **CS minor:** We offer a flexible 6-course minor in Computer Science, which is a great complement to virtually any other major and adds marketable skills.

UVM CS courses provide a mixture of lecture-based and hands-on experiential learning exercises. Our curricula provide a solid foundation in both applied and theoretical aspects of computing, preparing students for future careers and/or graduate study in...
computing. Many of our students complete paid internships during their summers, and UVM CS alumni survey respondents typically report 100% employment or graduate student status one year after graduation.

MAJORS
COMPUTER SCIENCE MAJOR
Computer Science B.A. (p. 279)

GRADUATE
Computer Science AMP
Computer Science M.S.
Computer Science Ph.D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

COMPUTER SCIENCE B.A.
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses:</th>
<th>QR:</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 021</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 064</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 110</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 120</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 121</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 124</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 224</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 292</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15 additional credits of computer science courses, including 3 credits at the 0XX level or above, 3 credits at the 100-level or above and 9 credits at the 200-level or above

No more than 45 credits of Computer Science can be applied to this degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses:</th>
<th>QR:</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 022</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 143</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 151</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is recommended that the natural sciences Distribution Requirement be fulfilled with a 2-semester laboratory science sequence

1 Concurrent enrollment in CS 050 is recommended for students enrolled in CS 021 or CS 110.

CRITICAL RACE AND ETHNIC STUDIES
OVERVIEW
https://www.uvm.edu/cas/ethnicstudies

The aim of the Critical Race and Ethnic Studies Program is to enable students to understand that race and ethnicity are not stable categories: they are ever-changing processes that are radically contingent on history, politics, geography, culture, and multiple other factors.

The “critical” in critical race and ethnic studies indicates the deliberate complexity at the heart of the program’s approach: while the program is dedicated to the investigation of race and ethnicity as realities in the daily lives of people all over the globe, the program views these categories as inherently flawed and insufficient. Ultimately, race and ethnicity are not categories that translate seamlessly from culture to culture, even within the U. S.: these terms take on radically different meanings that depend on one’s vantage point. Neither do they develop independently; race and ethnicity are inherently relational and intersectional. One factor that has been consistent in every incarnation of racial and ethnic identity, however, is power. In the program, students come to appreciate the centrality of power relations in the development of identity of marginalized peoples.

MINOR
CRITICAL RACE AND ETHNIC STUDIES MINOR
Critical Race and Ethnic Studies (p. 279)

CRITICAL RACE AND ETHNIC STUDIES MINOR
REQUIREMENTS
18 credits (6 courses) including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses:</th>
<th>QR:</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRES 011 (D1: RaceRacismAcrsDisciplines)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 023</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 143</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 151</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15 credits to be chosen from the list of CRES approved courses (consult program website or office for list) of which at least 9 must be at the 100-level or above.

Students should consult with a Critical Race and Ethnic Studies program advisor in devising their course of study.

PRE/CO-REQUISITES
Intro and intermediate level courses for varying subject areas to get to the appropriate level of 100.
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

https://www.uvm.edu/cas/economics

Economics is the study of how individuals and societies provide for material needs and wants. Economic thinking comes into play in a wide range of settings, from business decision-making to the argument of legal cases in the courts.

Students majoring in economics explore a broad array of issues that bear directly on human welfare, including economic growth and development, unemployment, the relationship between the environment and the economy, international trade, technological change, the role of race and gender in the economy, and poverty and the distribution of income.

Program offerings develop expertise with tools used in analyzing economic issues, including quantitative empirical analysis and modeling; historical and institutional analysis; and conceptual analysis.

MAJORS

ECONOMICS MAJOR

Economics B.A. (p. 280)

Economics B.S. (p. 280)

MINORS

ECONOMICS MINOR

Economics (p. 281)

ECONOMICS B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

33 credits in Economics and 3 credits in Mathematics as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EC 011</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 012</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I (students are urged to take MATH 019 or MATH 021 early in the program)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 021</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 courses from EC 020 - EC 160 or EC 195 - EC 196, 2 of which must be numbered EC 110 or higher</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methods and Theory courses in Economics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 170</td>
<td>QR: Economic Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 141</td>
<td>QR: Basic Statistical Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 171</td>
<td>Macroeconomic Theory (Must be taken at UVM)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 course from the following:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 210</td>
<td>Ec Hist, Systems &amp; Ideas w Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 220</td>
<td>Macroecon &amp; Finance w Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 230</td>
<td>Microeco &amp; Appl w Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 240</td>
<td>Intern'l &amp; Dev Econ w Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 250</td>
<td>Labor, Race, Gender w Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 260</td>
<td>Firms, Inst &amp; Growth w Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 additional Economics courses at the 200-level or higher</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No more than 3 credits from the following courses may be applied toward the major:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HON 218</td>
<td>Honors: Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HON 219</td>
<td>Honors: Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 290</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 297</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 298</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ECONOMICS B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

42 credits in Economics, 15 credits in Mathematics, and 7 credits in Computer Science specifically:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EC 011</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 012</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 022</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 121</td>
<td>QR: Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 122</td>
<td>QR: Applied Linear Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 124</td>
<td>QR: Linear Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 170</td>
<td>QR: Economic Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 141</td>
<td>QR: Basic Statistical Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 171</td>
<td>Macroeconomic Theory (must be taken at UVM)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 172</td>
<td>Microeconomic Theory (must be taken at UVM)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 courses from EC 020 - EC 160 or EC 195 – EC 196, 3 of which must be numbered EC 110 or higher</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 200</td>
<td>QR: Econometrics &amp; Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EC 280  Advanced Economic Analysis  3
3 Economics courses numbered 200 or higher  9
6 or 7 credits in ancillary courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 021</td>
<td>QR: Computer Programming I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 110</td>
<td>QR: Intermediate Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No more than 3 credits from the following courses may be applied toward the major: HON 218, HON 219, EC 290, EC 297, EC 298

Students pursuing the major must complete the natural sciences BS distribution requirement.

1 MATH 019 and MATH 023 may be substituted for MATH 021 and MATH 022.

### ECONOMICS MINOR REQUIREMENTS

18 credits including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EC 011</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 012</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 from:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EC 171</td>
<td>Macroeconomic Theory (Must be taken at UVM)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 172</td>
<td>Microeconomic Theory (Must be taken at UVM)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 courses from EC 020-EC 196, 2 of which must be from EC 110-EC 196  9

Note that MATH 019 or MATH 021 is a prerequisite to EC 171 and EC 172.

### RESTRICTIONS

Ineligible Major: Economics

### DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

https://www.uvm.edu/cas/english

### ENGLISH

The English Department offers instruction in a wide range of literary and cultural studies, as well as creative writing and rhetoric and composition. Courses focus on major figures (Geoffrey Chaucer, William Shakespeare, Jane Austen, Toni Morrison), specific periods (Renaissance, Victorian, Modern), or genres (the novel, drama, poetry). Other classes cover critical theory, literatures outside the established canon, journalism, creative nonfiction, fiction, and poetry writing.

https://www.uvm.edu/cas/filmtv

### FILM AND TELEVISION STUDIES

Located in the English Department, Film and Television Studies (FTS) offers a major and minor. FTS courses have all been designed to explore aesthetic, technological, historical, theoretical, and cultural developments. FTS students also study film and television as an international art form. Basic introductory courses expose students to the concepts needed to begin studying film and television as well as its early historical and theoretical concerns. The intermediate level courses concentrate on contemporary issues, genre history, and theory as well as film and video production. And the advanced level seminars attempt to bring together all the student’s knowledge through a course that explores the depths of one topic (such as studying the works of one director, global and European cinema, women in film, race and television, or violence in film).

### MAJORS

#### ENGLISH MAJORS

English B.A. (p. 281)

Film and Television Studies B.A. (p. 282)

### MINORS

#### ENGLISH MINORS

English (p. 282)

Film and Television Studies (p. 283)

Writing (p. 283)

### GRADUATE

English AMP

English M.A.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

### ENGLISH B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

### MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

30 credits to include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 of the following 2 course sequences:</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 021 &amp; ENGS 022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar in British Lit I and Seminar in British Lit II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 023 &amp; ENGS 024</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar in American Lit I and Seminar in American Lit II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 100 Literary Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At least 18 credits numbered 101 or higher, at least 3 of which must be from courses numbered ENGS 201-ENGS 282 (senior seminars)  18

3 additional credits in ENGS courses numbered 005 or above  3
Students must complete 1 of the following concentrations:  

**British and Anglophone Literary Traditions:** at least 9 hours in the following courses, including 3 hours in literature before 1700 (ENGS 111, ENGS 112, ENGS 113, ENGS 133, ENGS 134, ENGS 136, ENGS 137, ENGS 138, ENGS 143, ENGS 145, ENGS 158, ENGS 164, ENGS 167, ENGS 168, ENGS 179, ENGS 182, ENGS 189, ENGS 193 (Literary London or London Stage), Senior Seminar [200-level])  

**American Literary Traditions:** at least 9 hours in the following courses, including at least 3 hours in literature before 1900 (ENGS 111, ENGS 112, ENGS 113, ENGS 150, ENGS 152, ENGS 156, ENGS 158, ENGS 163, ENGS 164, ENGS 167, ENGS 168, ENGS 171, ENGS 176, ENGS 177, ENGS 189, Senior Seminar [200-level])  

**Cultural Studies:** at least 9 hours in the following courses (FTS 121, FTS 122, FTS 123, FTS 131, FTS 133, FTS 134, FTS 141, FTS 142, FTS 143, ENGS 111, ENGS 112, ENGS 113, ENGS 143, ENGS 156, ENGS 163, ENGS 168, ENGS 177, ENGS 179, ENGS 182, ENGS 189, Senior Seminar [200-level])  

**Writing:** 3 hours from the following 3 courses (ENGS 050, ENGS 051, and ENGS 053) and at least 9 hours in the following courses (FTS 144, ENGS 104, ENGS 105, ENGS 107, ENGS 114, ENGS 115, ENGS 117, ENGS 118, ENGS 119, Senior Seminar [200-level])  

**Individually Designed Concentration:** At least 3 courses numbered 101 or higher (may include the Senior Seminar) in an intellectually coherent area of concentration defined in a proposal approved by the faculty adviser and the director of undergraduate advising in English  

**1 world literature (WLIT) course may count toward the major.**  

**No more than 9 credits of Film and Television Studies (FTS) at any level shall count toward the major.**  

---  

**FILM AND TELEVISION STUDIES B.A.**  

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)  

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)  

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**  

31 credits, including:  

2 introductory courses from:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTS 008</td>
<td>Classical Cinema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTS 009</td>
<td>History of Television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTS 010</td>
<td>Contemporary Cinema</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4 core intermediate courses:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTS 112</td>
<td>Film/Theater Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTS 123</td>
<td>Global Studies in Film/TV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTS 131, 133, or 134</td>
<td>1 course from FTS 131, 133, or 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTS 141, 142, 143, or 144</td>
<td>1 course from FTS 141, 142, 143, or 144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 additional 100-level or higher courses from the FTS offerings  

1 senior seminar from:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTS 271</td>
<td>Seminar in Film/Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTS 272</td>
<td>Seminar in Film/Theater</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 course at any level from the FTS offerings  

1 senior seminar from:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTS 299</td>
<td>Comprehensive Exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Only 3 credits of FTS 191/FTS 192 may count toward the major.  

The FTS offerings include all FTS courses listed in the catalogue and courses on media studies and production in other departments in the College of Arts and Sciences that are approved by the FTS program and listed on the FTS website each semester including but not limited to:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 140</td>
<td>Hist of Optimal Media as Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 148</td>
<td>Introduction to Video Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 248</td>
<td>Advanced Film/Video Projects</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGLISH MINOR REQUIREMENTS**  

18 credits, including:  

6 credits taken from 1 of the following sequences:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 021 &amp; ENGS 022</td>
<td>Seminar in British Lit I and Seminar in British Lit II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---  

1 Only courses beginning with ENGS 005 or higher meet the English major requirements.  

2 Under British and Anglophone Literary Traditions, a number of courses may count for different Concentrations and for more than one Concentration—ENGS 111, ENGS 112, ENGS 113, ENGS 158, ENGS 164, ENGS 167, ENGS 168, and the Senior Seminar [200-level]—and ENGS 133, ENGS 134, ENGS 136, ENGS 137, ENGS 138, satisfy the requirement for a course in literature before 1700. Under American Literary Traditions, a number of courses may count for different Concentrations and for more than one Concentration—ENGS 111, ENGS 112, ENGS 113, ENGS 158, ENGS 164, ENGS 167, ENGS 168, ENGS 189, and the Senior Seminar [200-level]—and the following courses satisfy the requirement for a course in literature before 1900: ENGS 150, ENGS 152, ENGS 156, ENGS 158. Under Cultural Studies, all ENGS courses may count for different Concentrations and for more than one Concentration.  

3 ENGS 053 must be taken by students wishing to pursue advanced poetry and fiction writing.
ENGS 023 & ENGS 024
Seminar in American Lit I and Seminar in American Lit II
A minimum of 9 credits at the 100-level or above 9

RESTRICTIONS
Ineligible Major: English

FILM AND TELEVISION STUDIES MINOR
REQUIREMENTS
18 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTS 008</td>
<td>Classical Cinema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTS 009</td>
<td>History of Television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTS 010</td>
<td>Contemporary Cinema</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All of the following:

- FTS 121 Film/Television Theory 3
- FTS 123 Global Studies in Film/TV 3

- 1 course from the FTS offerings at the 100-level or above 3
- 2 additional courses from the FTS offerings at any level 6

The FTS offerings include all FTS courses listed in the catalogue and courses on media studies and production in other departments in the College of Arts and Sciences that are approved by the FTS program and listed on the FTS website each semester including but not limited to:

- ARTH 140 Hist of Optical Media as Art
- ARTS 148 Introduction to Video Art
- ARTS 248 Advanced Film/Video Projects

RESTRICTIONS
Ineligible Majors: Film and Television Studies

WRITING MINOR
REQUIREMENTS
18 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 050</td>
<td>The Art of the Essay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 051</td>
<td>Topics in Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 053</td>
<td>Intro to Creative Writing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At least 9 hours in English above 100, including at least 6 hours in the following courses 9

ENGS 107 Topics in Comp & Rhetoric
ENGS 114 Topics in Writing
ENGS 117 Advanced Creative Nonfiction
ENGS 118 Advanced Writing: Fiction
ENGS 119 Advanced Writing: Poetry
ENGS 211 Seminar in Writing
ENGS 212 Seminar in Writing

At least 3 additional hours in ENGS courses or FTS 144 3

1 Must be taken by students wishing to pursue advanced poetry and fiction writing.

Approved special topics courses may be used to fulfill requirements for the Writing minor (consult the Schedule of Courses)

RESTRICTIONS
Ineligible Major: English

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES IN THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

https://www.uvm.edu/environmentalsciences

The environment is a common theme in the courses offered at UVM. The College of Agriculture and Life Sciences partners with the Rubenstein School of the Environment and Natural Resources and the College of Arts and Sciences to offer two interdisciplinary majors: Environmental Sciences and Environmental Studies.

CAS ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES MAJOR

The environmental sciences major combines a science-based core curriculum with hands-on experience identifying, analyzing, and addressing environmental problems arising from human disturbance.

Students may pursue the major through the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS), the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS), or The Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources (RSENR). The distinctions between the major offered through these three schools is subtle, and a student can usually shift between the three with little difficulty.

- The Rubenstein School provides a degree with an applied focus, so an environmental sciences major is balanced with a broad-based understanding of frameworks to integrate social and natural systems towards solving complex problems.
- The College of Arts and Sciences provides a degree with a traditional liberal arts orientation, so the major in environmental sciences is pursued within the context of a liberal arts education.
- The College of Agriculture and Life Sciences provides a degree in which the student pursuing the environmental sciences major is engaged in the application and understanding of the environment within the context of agricultural literacy.
The decision about which school is best to pursue the major is typically based on the student’s desired focus within the major and other academic interests. All environmental science majors take a common set of courses in biology, chemistry, mathematics, and geology or plant and soil science. A common set of environmental science core courses is followed by specialization in one of nine concentrations: agriculture and the environment, conservation biology and biodiversity, ecological design, environmental analysis and assessment, environmental biology, environmental geology, environmental health, global environmental and climate change, or water resources.

Goals of the major include providing students with a strong foundation in basic sciences as well as advanced knowledge in environmental sciences; emphasizing scientific analysis aimed at assessment and remediation of environmental problems; familiarizing students with sources and measurements of pollutants on ecosystems; and providing practical experience in environmental sciences through internships/service learning and research.

MAJORS
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES MAJOR

Environmental Sciences B.S. (p. 284)

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 042</td>
<td>Intro Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 141</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 055</td>
<td>Environmental Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PSS 161</td>
<td>SU: Fundmntls of Soil Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 141</td>
<td>QR: Basic Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 211</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NR 140</td>
<td>Applied Environ Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 001</td>
<td>SU: Intro Environmental Sci</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 009</td>
<td>Orientation to Env Sciences</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 130</td>
<td>Global Environmental Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 160</td>
<td>Pollutant Mvmt/Air,Land&amp;Water</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 of the following: 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 102</td>
<td>SU: Ecology and Evolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 142</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 110</td>
<td>SU: Earth Materials 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011 &amp; 012</td>
<td>Exploring Biology and Exploring Biology</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 of the following sequences: 6-8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019 &amp; 020</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021 &amp; 022</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

14 to 17 credits of advanced course work, chosen in consultation with the student’s advisor, in 1 of the following Focus Tracks: 4

1 CHEM 141 required for Environmental Biology Focus Track.
2 GEOL 055 and GEOL 110 required for Environmental Geology Focus Track.
3 BCOR 102 required for Environmental Biology Focus Track.
4 Up-to-date course requirements for each Focus Track are available from a student’s advisor or the dean’s office; students may elect to petition to develop a Self-Design track.

College of Arts and Sciences students majoring in the B.S. program in environmental sciences are required to take at least 84 credits of course work in the College of Arts and Sciences.

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES IN THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

https://www.uvm.edu/environmentalprogram (https://www.uvm.edu/environmentalprogram/)

The environment is a common theme in the courses offered at UVM. The College of Agriculture and Life Sciences partners with the Rubenstein School of the Environment and Natural Resources and the College of Arts and Sciences to offer two interdisciplinary majors: Environmental Sciences and Environmental Studies.

CAS ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES MAJOR

The Environmental Studies Program at University of Vermont was established in 1972 to meet the need for greater understanding of the ecological and cultural systems supporting all life on earth. This broadly interdisciplinary program is a campus-wide program serving students in four colleges across the university. The faculty are committed interdisciplinary thinkers drawing on the sciences, social...
sciences, and humanities to create a lively hub, addressing local and global issues with equal concern. We believe in collaborative problem-solving and the power of human imagination to create a more sustainable future.

The Environmental Program offers a major in Environmental Studies (ENVS) that can be pursued in three different colleges, including the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, the College of Arts and Sciences, and the Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources. Students can choose which college best suits their broad educational needs and then pursue the Environmental Studies major from within that college. While major requirements differ slightly from college to college, the core curriculum is the same. Following the introductory courses and working closely with faculty advisors, each student creates a plan for an individually-designed major concentration in their focus area(s) of choice. This learning plan culminates in a final capstone project, thesis, internship, or advanced courses usually carried out in the senior year.

MAJORS
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES MAJOR
Environmental Studies B.A. (p. 285)

MINORS
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES MINOR
Environmental Studies (p. 285)

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES B.A.
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
31 credits including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 001</td>
<td>SU: Intro to Envrnmtl Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 002</td>
<td>D2:SU:Solutions in Env Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 101</td>
<td>Academic Planning Workshop</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Breadth Requirements. These courses are not intended to fulfill the distribution requirements in the College of Arts and Sciences.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BCOR 102</td>
<td>SU:Ecology and Evolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NR 103</td>
<td>Ecology, Ecosystems &amp; Environ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMANITIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVS 165</td>
<td>Enviro Literature, Arts, Media</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVS 167/</td>
<td>D2: Global Env History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HST 067</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVS 178/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHIL 010</td>
<td>Environmental Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMICS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOCIAL SCIENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 143/</td>
<td>Political Ecology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 142</td>
<td>Intro to Environmental Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 180</td>
<td>SU:Comparative Envir Pol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Independently Designed Coursework, Research, and/or Internship from approved environment-related offerings. Students are encouraged to bundle these credits into: a concentrated study of courses in a particular interest; a capstone/culminating experience in research thesis, internship, or creative project; approved study abroad courses; or a generalist combination of courses, internship, independent study and research.

3 credits at any level 3
4 credits at or above the 100-level 4
3 credits at the 200-level 3

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES MINOR REQUIREMENTS
A total of 17 credits is required for the minor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 001</td>
<td>SU: Intro to Envrnmtl Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 002</td>
<td>D2:SU:Solutions in Env Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 One non-ENVS course at the appropriate level may be substituted with the approval of the student’s advisor.

GENDER, SEXUALITY, AND WOMEN’S STUDIES PROGRAM
https://www.uvm.edu/cas/genderstudies (https://www.uvm.edu/cas/genderstudies/)

The Gender, Sexuality, and Women’s Studies program (GSWS) offers a unique and wide-ranging way of studying and engaging with the world. Concepts of study include sex, gender, and sexuality; identities such as female, male, gay, lesbian, bisexual, trans, and queer; the intersections of these identities with race, class, (dis)ability and other kinds of differences among people; areas of academic study including women’s history, the history of sexuality, trans identities and politics, the sociology of the family, economic inequality, feminist and queer theory, feminist and queer literary studies, sex and politics, and biological approaches to sex and gender. GSWS is both an academic discipline and a meeting place for students and faculty in every discipline who want to explore these critically important issues. The Program is scholarly, and it is fully engaged with the world in which we live.
MAJORS
GENDER, SEXUALITY, AND WOMEN’S STUDIES MAJOR
Gender, Sexuality, and Women’s Studies B.A. (p. 286)

MINORS
GENDER, SEXUALITY, AND WOMEN’S STUDIES MINORS
Gender, Sexuality, and Women’s Studies (p. 286)
Sexuality and Gender Identity Studies (p. 286)

GENDER, SEXUALITY, AND WOMEN’S STUDIES B.A.
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
30 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GSWS 001</td>
<td>D2: Gender Sexuality Wmn’s Stdy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSWS 100</td>
<td>D2: Gender and Feminism(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSWS 105</td>
<td>D2: LGBT Politics and History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSWS 200</td>
<td>GSWS Senior Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSWS 191</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GSWS 192</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Concentration: 15

5 approved Gender, Sexuality, and Women’s Studies electives, at least 4 of which are at or above the 100-level. Courses in the concentration will typically proceed along either a social science track or a humanities track. Other tracks are possible with the approval of the major advisor.

RESTRICTIONS
Ineligible Major: Gender, Sexuality, and Women’s Studies
No more than 3 credit hours may come from classes also used to fulfill a major.

SEXUALITY AND GENDER IDENTITY STUDIES MINOR

REQUIREMENTS
18 credits including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GSWS 001</td>
<td>D2: Gender Sexuality Wmn’s Stdy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSWS 105</td>
<td>D2: LGBT Politics and History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 200-level course eligible for SGIS credit</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELECTIVES:
9 hours of courses eligible for SGIS credit; at least 6 hours of which must be taken at the 100-level or above

Students should consult the current Sexuality and Gender Identity Studies course listings each semester for a full list of available courses.

RESTRICTIONS
No more than 3 total credits may come from:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GSWS 191</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSWS 192</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSWS 297</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSWS 298</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No more than 9 credits may come from any one department.
No more than 3 credits may come from classes also used to fulfill a major.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
https://www.uvm.edu/cas/geography

Students who are curious about why things happen where they do -- from climate change, water resource scarcity and forest migration to urban development, globalization, green buildings, wilderness therapy and the working agricultural landscape -- will find that Geography is the study that brings them all together. UVM’s Geography major equips students with analytical and conceptual skills, as well as an understanding of the spatial dimensions of physical, environmental, and human phenomena. Students develop a broad, international, interdisciplinary and comparative perspective, along with valuable technical skills.

Introductory offerings include courses on the geography of race and ethnicity, skills-based geospatial technologies, weather and climate,
space and society, and world regional geography. Intermediate classes include global environmental change, political geography, water resources, cultural ecology, biogeography, geography and gender, climatology, international development and political ecology, urban geography, GIS and remote sensing, regional and field courses. At the advanced level, classes include spatial analysis, research methods, social geography, climate and hazards, global economic restructuring and snow hydrology. These offerings take students conceptually around the world, physically around Vermont and in some cases, include international field experiences.

MAJORS

GEOGRAPHY MAJOR

Geography B.A. (p. 287)

MINORS

GEOGRAPHY MINORS

Geography (p. 287)

Geospatial Technologies (p. 287)

GEOGRAPHY B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

30 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 040</td>
<td>Weather, Climate &amp; Landscapes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 050</td>
<td>D2:SU:Global Environments &amp; Cultures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 070</td>
<td>SU: Society, Place, and Power</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 course in geographic methods from the series GEOG 081, GEOG 085, GEOG 184, GEOG 185, GEOG 186, GEOG 281, GEOG 287.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 credits in Geography at or above the 100-level</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 credits in Geography at the 200-level</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 credits in Geography at any level</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Although repeatable, only 3 credits of GEOG 191 (Internship) can count toward the 100-level requirement.

3 credits of HON 224/HON 225 may be used toward the 200-level requirement.

GEOG 060: D1: Geography of Race & Ethnicity in the US is strongly recommended as part of the planned curriculum for Geography majors.

Teaching Assistantships (GEOG 199, GEOG 299) cannot be counted toward the major.

GEOGRAPHY MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

18 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 credits from the following core courses:</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 040</td>
<td>Weather, Climate &amp; Landscapes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 050</td>
<td>D2:SU:Global Environments &amp; Cultures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 070</td>
<td>SU: Society, Place, and Power</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 course in geographic methods from the series GEOG 081, GEOG 085, GEOG 184, GEOG 185, GEOG 186, GEOG 281, GEOG 287.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 credits in Geography at the 100-level or above</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 credits in Geography at any level</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Teaching Assistantships (GEOG 199, GEOG 299) cannot be counted toward the minor.

RESTRICTIONS

Ineligible Major: Geography

GEOSPATIAL TECHNOLOGIES MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

A total of 15 credits with at least 9 credits at or above the 100-level.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 or more course(s) on Geospatial Technologies in the Disciplines</td>
<td>3-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 130</td>
<td>Global Environmental Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 010</td>
<td>Geomatics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 101</td>
<td>Drafting &amp; Design: SketchUp II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 002</td>
<td>Graphical Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 081</td>
<td>Geospatial Concepts &amp; Visualization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 144</td>
<td>Geomorphology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 185</td>
<td>Geocomputing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 185</td>
<td>Geocomputing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses in 2 or more categories (Geographic Information Systems, Remote Sensing, and Data Science) 6-9

Geographic Information Systems - Choose 1: 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 143</td>
<td>Intro to Geog Info Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GEOG 184</td>
<td>Geog Info Concepts &amp; Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Sensing - Choose 1: 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 146</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of Natural Res</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or FOR 146</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of Natural Res</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 185</td>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Data Science - Choose from: 3-6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 008</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Web Site Dev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 021</td>
<td>QR: Computer Programming I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 110</td>
<td>QR: Intermediate Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 142</td>
<td>QR: Advanced Web Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 148</td>
<td>QR: Database Design for Web</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CS 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 or more advanced or capstone experience(s) 3-6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 242</td>
<td>Adv Geospatial Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 243</td>
<td>GIS Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 281</td>
<td>Adv Topic: GIS &amp; Remote Sensing (b, Advanced GIS Applications)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 281</td>
<td>Adv Topic: GIS &amp; Remote Sensing (a, Satellite Climatology/Land Surface Applications)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 287</td>
<td>Spatial Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 204</td>
<td>QR: Database Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 266</td>
<td>QR: Chaos, Fractals &amp; Dynamical Syst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 201</td>
<td>QR: Stat Computing &amp; Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRE/CO-REQUISITES
Variable, depending on upper level courses chosen.

OTHER INFORMATION
Geography majors who undertake the Geospatial Technologies minor are required to complete 33 credits in Geography and 15 credits towards the Geospatial Technologies minor. GEOG 081 may be used to count towards both the major and the minor. However, students are still required to complete 33 credits of geography courses.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
http://www.uvm.edu/cas/geology/

UVM Geology majors work closely with a faculty internationally recognized for its scientific research, yet dedicated to teaching undergraduate students. Vermont’s landscape is rich in geological features, offering outstanding field study experience; in addition, the department offers exciting geological exploration in other regions.

Coursework addresses critical topics, such as the origin and evolution of mountains, actively evolving landscapes, geochemical interactions between the biosphere and geosphere, and global climate change.

Study in these areas is complemented by opportunities to assist faculty pursuing rigorous and significant research around the world.

Students graduate with skills valued in a wide range of careers. In small, hands-on courses students learn measurement techniques, observation, and data analysis while working with state-of-the-art instrumentation. Small group projects encourage cooperative learning, and presentation of results develops excellent communication skills. The foundation of the Geology Department curriculum is “problem-based learning,” which prepares its graduates to solve real-world issues they will face upon graduation.

MAJORS

GEOLGY MAJORS
Geology B.A. (p. 288)
Geology B.S. (p. 289)

MINORS

GEOLGY MINORS
Geology (p. 289)
Geospatial Technologies (p. 289)

GRADUATE

Geology M.S.
See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

GEOLGY B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
At least 44 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 001</td>
<td>Earth System Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GEOL 005</td>
<td>Mt - Lake: Geol Lake Chmpln Bsn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GEOL 055</td>
<td>Environmental Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 062</td>
<td>Earth Env &amp; Life Through Time</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 101</td>
<td>Field Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 110</td>
<td>SU: Earth Materials</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 135</td>
<td>Environmental Geochemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 116</td>
<td>Glacial Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GEOL 151</td>
<td>Geomorphology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 231</td>
<td>Petrology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GEOL 260</td>
<td>Structural Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 291 &amp; GEOL 292</td>
<td>Capstone: Fall Geol Seminars and Capstone: Spring Geol Seminars</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHEM 031 & CHEM 032 General Chemistry 1 and General Chemistry 2 | 8

Choose 1 of the following sequences: 6-8

MATH 019 & MATH 020 QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I and QR: Fundamentals of Calculus II

MATH 021 & MATH 022 QR: Calculus I and QR: Calculus II

2 semesters of introductory physics with lab is strongly recommended:

PHYS 011/021/012/022 Elementary Physics

PHYS 051/152 Fundamentals of Physics I and Fundamentals of Physics II

Choose either:

STAT 141 QR: Basic Statistical Methods I 3

or STAT 211 QR: Statistical Methods I

**GEOLOGY B.S.**

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 001</td>
<td>Earth System Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GEOL 005</td>
<td>Mt - Lake: Geol Lake Chmpln Bsn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GEOL 055</td>
<td>Environmental Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 062</td>
<td>Earth Ev &amp; Life Through Time</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 101</td>
<td>Field Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 110</td>
<td>SU: Earth Materials</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 135</td>
<td>Environmental Geochemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 151</td>
<td>Geomorphology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 231</td>
<td>Petrology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 240</td>
<td>Tectonics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 260</td>
<td>Structural Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose 1 of the following:</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 201</td>
<td>Advanced Field Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GEOL 198</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or field camp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 291 &amp; GEOL 292</td>
<td>Capstone: Fall Geol Seminars and Capstone: Spring Geol Seminars</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 additional courses in geology or approved science, mathematics, engineering or statistics courses (at least 3 credits each) at level 100 or higher selected in consultation with a geology advisor</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 of the following sequences: 6-8

CHEM 031 & CHEM 032 General Chemistry 1 and General Chemistry 2 | 8

**GEOLOGY MINOR**

**REQUIREMENTS**

1 geology course from: 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 001</td>
<td>Earth System Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 005</td>
<td>Mt - Lake: Geol Lake Chmpln Bsn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 055</td>
<td>Environmental Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 062</td>
<td>Earth Ev &amp; Life Through Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 101</td>
<td>Field Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 110</td>
<td>SU: Earth Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 291</td>
<td>Capstone: Fall Geol Seminars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 292</td>
<td>Capstone: Spring Geol Seminars</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RESTRICTIONS**

Ineligible Majors: Geology (B.A., B.S.), Environmental Sciences: Geology (B.S.)

GEOL 007 will not count for the major or minor.

**GEOSPATIAL TECHNOLOGIES MINOR**

**REQUIREMENTS**

A total of 15 credits with at least 9 credits at or above the 100-level.

1 or more course(s) on Geospatial Technologies in the Disciplines 3-6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 130</td>
<td>Global Environmental Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 010</td>
<td>Geomatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 101</td>
<td>Drafting &amp; Design: SketchUp II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 002</td>
<td>Graphical Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 081</td>
<td>Geospatial Cncpt&amp;Visualization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 144</td>
<td>Geomorphology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
or GEOL 151  Geomorphology

GEOL 185  Geocomputing

Courses in 2 or more categories (Geographic Information Systems, Remote Sensing, and Data Science)  6-9

Geographic Information Systems - Choose 1:  3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 143</td>
<td>Intro to Geog Info Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GEOG 184</td>
<td>Geog Info: Concepts &amp; Applic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remote Sensing - Choose 1:  3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 146</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of Natural Res</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or FOR 146</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of Natural Res</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GEOG 185  Remote Sensing

Data Science - Choose from:  3-6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 008</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Web Site Dev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 021</td>
<td>QR: Computer Programming I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 110</td>
<td>QR: Intermediate Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 142</td>
<td>QR: Advanced Web Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 148</td>
<td>QR: Database Design for Web</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CS 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 or more advanced or capstone experience(s)  3-6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 242</td>
<td>Adv Geospatial Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 243</td>
<td>GIS Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 281</td>
<td>Adv Topic: GIS &amp; Remote Sensing (b, Advanced GIS Applications)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 281</td>
<td>Adv Topic: GIS &amp; Remote Sensing (a, Satellite Climatology/Land Surface Applications)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 287</td>
<td>Spatial Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 204</td>
<td>QR: Database Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 266</td>
<td>QR: Chaos,Fractals&amp;Dynmcal Syst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 201</td>
<td>QR: Stat Computing&amp;Data Analyis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRE/CO-REQUISITES

Variable, depending on upper level courses chosen.

OTHER INFORMATION

Geography majors who undertake the Geospatial Technologies minor are required to complete 33 credits in Geography and 15 credits towards the Geospatial Technologies minor. GEOG 081 may be used to count towards both the major and the minor. However, students are still required to complete 33 credits of geography courses.

DEPARTMENT OF GERMAN AND RUSSIAN

http://www.uvm.edu/cas/germanrussian (http://www.uvm.edu/cas/germanrussian/)

The Department of German and Russian provides students with excellent instruction in language, culture, and literature classes. The department offers the B.A. and M.A. degree in German, the B.A. degree in Russian, and two years of Hebrew instruction. Students move from the basics of the language through grammar, composition and conversation, to investigation of literary texts and media.

Faculty in the Department of German and Russian are recipients of numerous teaching awards, in addition to receiving national and international recognition for outstanding scholarship. Areas of particular strength include the Age of Goethe and Romanticism; German and Russian literature of the 19th and 20th centuries; Austrian literature; exile literature; German and Russian folklore and proverbs; and holocaust film and literature.

MAJORS

GERMAN AND RUSSIAN MAJORS

German B.A. (p. 290)  
Russian B.A. (p. 291)  

MINORS

GERMAN AND RUSSIAN MINORS

German (p. 291)  
Russian (p. 291)  

GRADUATE

German M.A. (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/german/germanma/)

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

GERMAN B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)  
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)  

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

30 credits to include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21 credits in German courses numbered GERM 051 or higher</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 credits in German at the 200-level</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 credits in course work taught in English with significant German content</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RUSSIAN B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

33-35 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>27-29 credits of courses in Russian numbered RUSS 051 or higher</th>
<th>27-29</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WLIT 118 Russian Lit in Translation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 additional course chosen from among the listings of the Russian and East European Studies (REES) program (this may be any course listed among the REES offerings, including History, Political Science, World Literature, Anthropology, and other allied fields)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All course work to be chosen in consultation with the student’s major advisor.

GERMAN MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

18 credits to include:

| 15 credits in German courses numbered GERM 051 or higher       | 15    |
| 3 credits in German at the 200-level                          | 3     |

RESTRICTIONS

Ineligible Major: German

OTHER INFORMATION

A major in German may be possible if additional courses in German are taken in order to reduce overlap to 1 course.

RUSSIAN MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

20 credits to include:

| RUSS 051 Intermediate Russian                                 | 4     |
| RUSS 052 Intermediate Russian (or its equivalent)             | 4     |
| 4 courses in Russian at the 100-level or above. WLIT 118 may substitute for 1 of these Russian courses. | 12    |

RESTRICTIONS

Ineligible Major: Russian

PRE/CO-REQUISITES

Through RUSS 002

OTHER INFORMATION

A major in Russian/East European Studies and a minor in Russian may be possible if additional courses in Russian are taken in order to reduce overlap to 1 course.

GLOBAL AND REGIONAL STUDIES PROGRAM

http://www.uvm.edu/cas/globalstudies (http://www.uvm.edu/cas/globalstudies/)

For 45 years, UVM’s Global and Regional Studies Program (previously known as Area & International Studies) has promoted regional and global awareness, international development programs, and exciting career opportunities. Global and Regional Studies is an interdisciplinary program that encompasses African Studies, Asian Studies, Canadian Studies, European Studies, Global Studies, Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Middle East Studies, Russian and East European Studies, and Vermont Studies. Rather than simply providing a window through which students can observe other regions of the world, the individual GRS programs seek to engage actively with those regions and their cultural, political, economic, environmental, and social issues. As such, graduates of our programs are prepared to enter exciting careers in government, business, law, journalism, or education.

MAJORS

GLOBAL AND REGIONAL STUDIES MAJORS

Asian Studies B.A. (p. 292)

European Studies B.A. (p. 292)

Global Studies B.A. (p. 294)

Latin American and Caribbean Studies B.A. (p. 294)

Russian and East European Studies B.A. (p. 295)

MINORS

GLOBAL AND REGIONAL STUDIES MINORS

African Studies (p. 295)

Asian Studies (p. 295)

Canadian Studies (p. 296)

European Studies (p. 296)

Global Studies (p. 296)

Latin American and Caribbean Studies (p. 296)

Middle East Studies (p. 297)

Russian/East European Studies (p. 297)

Vermont Studies (p. 297)
ASIAN STUDIES B.A.
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)
MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
At least 30 credits in courses from the Asian Studies listing to include the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Completion of 4 semesters of study in 1 language from the subarea of concentration (e.g., Chinese, Japanese).</td>
<td>12-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No more than 16 credits of language study may be counted toward the major</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students who have demonstrated fluency in the language of the subarea of concentration (for instance, native speakers of the language), may substitute other Asian studies courses to fulfill the thirty credit requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least 9 credits at the 100-level</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 credits at the 200-level</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Asian Studies courses at any level</td>
<td>2-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Courses outside of language study must be selected from at least 3 academic disciplines.

Note: Courses that have a significant but not exclusive Asian component may be counted toward a student’s major requirements only if papers or projects relevant to their Asian subarea or their Asian thematic focus have been completed. The dean’s office must receive written approval from the advisor in order for these courses to be counted toward the major.

Students who major in Asian Studies and minor in an Asian language may overlap only 1 course as stipulated in the section on Distribution Requirements.

EUROPEAN STUDIES B.A.
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)
MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
A total of 33 credits in approved European Studies courses, as described below, to include no more than 12 credits from any 1 discipline. Only 15 transfer credits may be applied toward the major. Students must consult closely with their European Studies advisor in the development of a coherent program of courses.

EUROPEAN STUDIES SENIOR SEMINAR OR RESEARCH PROJECT

All seniors must complete a senior project for at least 3 credits at the 200-level on a subject focused on northern, western, or Mediterranean Europe. The requirement may be fulfilled by taking a 200-level senior seminar (approved by the European Studies academic advisor) or by completing an advanced readings and research project or Honors Thesis (GRS 297/GRS 298, HON 234/HON 235 or other 200-level research project approved by the European Studies academic advisor). Students should expect to use their competency in a European language (other than English) in this research project where relevant. Upon request, the European Studies subcommittee may approve a research project done in conjunction with a 200-level seminar offered by 1 of the college’s departments.

EUROPEAN CULTURE AND THOUGHT
12 credits from the approved list to include 6 credits at the 100-level or higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 005</td>
<td>Western Art: Ancient - Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 006</td>
<td>Western Art: Renaissance - Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 148</td>
<td>Greek Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 158</td>
<td>Northern European 1400-1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 163</td>
<td>Italian High and Late Ren Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 165</td>
<td>Topics European Art 1600-1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 170</td>
<td>Topics in Modern Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 174</td>
<td>20th-Century Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 282</td>
<td>Seminar in Western Art (when the content is European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 179</td>
<td>Issues in Contemporary Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 021</td>
<td>Greek History and Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 023</td>
<td>Classical Roman Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 024</td>
<td>Myths/Legends Trojan War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 042</td>
<td>Mythology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 161</td>
<td>The Divine Plato</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 021</td>
<td>Seminar in British Lit I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 022</td>
<td>Seminar in British Lit II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 028</td>
<td>Lit Western Trad II: Intg Humn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 131</td>
<td>Topics in Bible &amp; Lit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 136</td>
<td>Topics in Shakespeare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 137</td>
<td>Topics in Ren Lit &amp; Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 138</td>
<td>Milton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 143</td>
<td>Topics: 18C, 19C Brit Lit &amp; Cul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 145</td>
<td>Topics in Victorian Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 221</td>
<td>Seminar in Literature to 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 222</td>
<td>Seminar in Literature to 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 241</td>
<td>Seminar in 19th Century Lit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 141</td>
<td>French Lit in Context I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 142</td>
<td>French Lit in Context II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 237</td>
<td>Early French Women Writers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 266</td>
<td>Rev &amp; React in 19th C Narrative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 269</td>
<td>La Belle Epoque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 275</td>
<td>20-C Lit - Society and Writers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 122</td>
<td>20th C Culture &amp; Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 155</td>
<td>Topics in 18th-19th Cen Lit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 156</td>
<td>Topics in 20th-21st Cen Lit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 282</td>
<td>Sem on Particular Author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek: all courses above 100-level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 017</td>
<td>German Literature: Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 115</td>
<td>History of Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 119</td>
<td>D2: Modern Jewish History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 139</td>
<td>Modern Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 180</td>
<td>Moral &amp; Rel Perp on Holocaust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 190</td>
<td>The Holocaust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 191</td>
<td>World War II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 227</td>
<td>Seminar in Modern Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 121</td>
<td>Issues in Italian Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 122</td>
<td>History of Italian Cinema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 158</td>
<td>Early Italian Lit in Context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin: all courses above 100-level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 111</td>
<td>Music History &amp; Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 112</td>
<td>Music History &amp; Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 101</td>
<td>History of Ancient Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 102</td>
<td>History of Modern Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 141</td>
<td>History of Political Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 142</td>
<td>History of Political Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 124</td>
<td>Christianity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 180</td>
<td>Moral &amp; Rel Perp on Holocaust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 224</td>
<td>Studies in Christianity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 143</td>
<td>Spain: Diversity &amp; Expansion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 144</td>
<td>Spain: Monarchy to Democracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 237</td>
<td>Issues in Early Spanish Lit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 291</td>
<td>Early Cultures of Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 150</td>
<td>Hist I: Class/Med/Ren Thtr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLIT 017</td>
<td>German Lit in Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLIT 024</td>
<td>Myths &amp; Legends of Trojan War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLIT 042</td>
<td>Mythology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLIT 117</td>
<td>German Lit in Translation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

European History and Society

12 credits from the approved list to include 6 credits at the 100-level or higher:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 121</td>
<td>Greek History and Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 122</td>
<td>Roman History and Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 131</td>
<td>French Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 132</td>
<td>Contemporary France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 139</td>
<td>Modern Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 190</td>
<td>The Holocaust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 191</td>
<td>World War II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 227</td>
<td>Seminar in Modern Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 013</td>
<td>Ideas in the Western Tradition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 015</td>
<td>Early Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 016</td>
<td>Modern Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 021</td>
<td>Greek History and Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 022</td>
<td>Roman History and Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 109</td>
<td>The British Ides, 1300-1688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 115</td>
<td>History of Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 116</td>
<td>Medieval Mystics &amp; Heretics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 117</td>
<td>Medieval Urban Legends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 121</td>
<td>Greek History and Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 122</td>
<td>Roman History and Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 125</td>
<td>The Renaissance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 139</td>
<td>Modern Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 167</td>
<td>London: A Cultural History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 190</td>
<td>The Holocaust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 191</td>
<td>World War II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 224</td>
<td>Seminar in Medieval Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 225</td>
<td>Seminar in Early Modern Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 227</td>
<td>Seminar in Modern Europe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

European Language
6 credits of a European language other than English at or above the 100-level. Students who fulfill 9 or more credits of their Culture and Thought requirement through the study of any one such language must fulfill this requirement in a second European language other than English.

### GLOBAL STUDIES B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

### MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

30 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRS 001</td>
<td>D2:SU: Intro to Global Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CORE COMPETENCY COURSES

Choose 1 course from each of the 3 categories below:

**Political-Economic Perspectives on Globalization:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 002</td>
<td>D2:SU: World Food, Pop &amp; Develop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 051</td>
<td>Intro International Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 071</td>
<td>Comparative World Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 040</td>
<td>D2:SU: Econ of Globalization</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Human and Environmental Perspectives on Globalization:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 021</td>
<td>D2: SU: Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 050</td>
<td>D2:SU: Global Envmnts &amp; Cultures</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Humanities Perspectives on Globalization:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HST 009</td>
<td>D2: Global History to 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 010</td>
<td>D2: Global History since 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 020</td>
<td>D2: Comparing Religions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 029</td>
<td>D2: Religion and Globalization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLIT 020</td>
<td>D2: Literatures of Globalizatin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 additional core course from any of the core competency options. 3

### THEMATIC ELECTIVES

Take 4 courses at the 100-level or above in 1 of the following concentrations. Special Topics, study abroad, and other courses may be added to these concentrations with the approval of an advisor.

**Political-Economic**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 102</td>
<td>Sustainable Community Dev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 150</td>
<td>Geography of Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 272</td>
<td>Adv Top: Space, Power, Identity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 143</td>
<td>International Econ I: Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 220</td>
<td>Macroecon &amp; Finance w Writing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HUMANS

- ARTH 165 | Topics European Art 1600-1800 |
- ENGS 182 | D2: Colonial/Post-Col World Lit |
- FTS 123 | Global Studies in Film/TV |
- REL 104 | Mysticism, Shamanism & Possession |
- REL 255 | Religion, Nation, and State |
- SPAN 111 | D1:SU: Race, Identity & Migrant Lbr |
- SPAN 145 | D2: LatAm: Colonialism & Resistance |
- SPAN 264 | D1: Border Literatures |
- WLIT 145 | D2: Comparative Epic |

### THEMATIC ELECTIVES

GRS 200 | D2: Seminar in Global Studies | 3 |

No more than 9 credits used toward the major may be taken from any 1 discipline.

Students must complete 4 courses totaling at least 12 credits in a foreign language, at least 3 credits of which must be at the 100-level or above; or a minor in a foreign language. Students studying a language not regularly offered at UVM are exempt from the 100-level requirement.

### LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STUDIES B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)
**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

30 credits including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 145</td>
<td>D2: LatAm: Colonialism &amp; Resistance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 146</td>
<td>D2: LatAm: Revolution &amp; Globalization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 014</td>
<td>D2: Music of Latin Am &amp; Carib</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 063</td>
<td>D2: Modern Latin Amer History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 174</td>
<td>D2: Latin American Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An additional 15 credits from related courses (see LACS Schedule of Courses) chosen in consultation with an adviser

Students interested in pursuing in-depth study of a non-Spanish speaking area of Latin America or the Caribbean may substitute with the director's permission an equivalent level of the relevant language (other than English) for the Spanish requirement.

Many students in the Latin American and Caribbean Studies program participate in study abroad programs. Courses from these programs may be substituted for equivalent UVM courses with approval of the director. At least 15 of the 30 credits used to satisfy this major must be taken at the University of Vermont.

**RUSSIAN AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES B.A.**

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

30 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose 2 of the following:</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 011 Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EC 012 Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 116 Comparative Economic Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 115 History of Poland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 172 Politic &amp; Society in Russian Fed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLIT 118 Russian Lit in Translation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 courses at the 100-level or higher in Russian</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 additional courses with Russian and East European content chosen in consultation with an advisor in the major</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The program also offers an interdisciplinary Individually Designed Major (IDM) in Russian and East European Studies and Business. The program of study must be planned with a member of the Russian and East European Studies faculty.

**Required Courses for the IDM (35 credits)**

- 2 courses in Russian at the intermediate level
- 4 courses in economics including EC 011 or EC 012
- 1 Russian and East European Studies course other than those in economics
- 2 courses in business administration
- 2 approved electives at the 100-level or higher

**AFRICAN STUDIES MINOR REQUIREMENTS**

A total of 18 credits (6 courses) must be completed. These must include the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At least 3 core courses from the following:</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 150 Geography of Africa (presumes completion of prerequisite)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 177 D2: Pol Systs of Trop Africa (presumes completion of prerequisite)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Africa-focused survey courses approved by the Director of the African Studies Program, including equivalencies obtained while studying abroad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 additional courses from the list of courses appearing under African Studies for the current semester, or related courses approved by the director. The latter include courses taken while studying abroad and other courses deemed by the director to have at least 35 percent Africa-related content</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OTHER INFORMATION**

At least 9 credit hours must be completed from courses at or above the 100-level.

No more than 6 credit hours used toward the minor may be taken from any 1 discipline.

**ASIAN STUDIES MINOR REQUIREMENTS**

18 credits in Asian Studies including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At least 2 courses in an Asian language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least 1 course in each of 2 other academic disciplines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least 9 credits must be at the 100-level or above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For students who have demonstrated fluency in an Asian language relevant to the other courses they have chosen for their minor concentration (for instance, native speakers of the language), the language requirement will be waived, and courses from a third academic discipline can be substituted.
RESTRICTIONS
Ineligible Major: Asian Studies

PRE/CO-REQUISITES
1 or 2 intro level courses may be necessary in order to get into a 100-level Asian Studies course.

CANADIAN STUDIES MINOR
REQUIREMENTS
18 credits including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HST 065</td>
<td>History of Canada</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 051</td>
<td>Intermediate I (or above or its equivalent)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 additional courses from the Canadian Studies listings:</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No more than 3 courses may be in any 1 academic discipline
9 credits must be taken at or above the 100-level

PRE/CO-REQUISITES
Through FREN 002 or equivalent.
Intro level courses for varying subject areas to get to the 100-level in course offerings.

EUROPEAN STUDIES MINOR
REQUIREMENTS
18 credits to include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>3 credits at the 200-level from both European culture and thought and European history and society areas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 credits at the 100-level or above from the European language area</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESTRICTIONS
Ineligible Major: European Studies

LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STUDIES MINOR
REQUIREMENTS
18 credits (6 courses)

Global Studies Minor
REQUIREMENTS
18 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRS 001</td>
<td>D2:SU: Intro to Global Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| CORE COMPETENCY COURSES
2 of the following courses: |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 021</td>
<td>D2: SU: Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 002</td>
<td>D2: SU: World Food, Pop &amp; Develop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 040</td>
<td>D2: SU: Econ of Globalization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 050</td>
<td>D2: SU: Global Environments &amp; Cultures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 009</td>
<td>D2: Global History to 1500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 010</td>
<td>D2: Global History since 1500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 051</td>
<td>Intro International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 071</td>
<td>Comparative World Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 020</td>
<td>D2: Comparing Religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 029</td>
<td>D2: Religion and Globalization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLIT 020</td>
<td>D2: Literatures of Globalization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THEMATIC ELECTIVES
Take 3 courses at the 100-level or above in 1 of the following concentrations. Special Topics, study abroad, and other courses may be added to these concentrations with the approval of an advisor.

Political-Economic
CDAE 102, GEOG 150, GEOG 272, EC 143, EC 220, HST 191, POLS 150, POLS 154, POLS 259, SOC 112

Human-Environment
ANTH 173, ANTH 174, ANTH 285, ENSC 130, ENVS 167, GEOG 145, GEOG 148, GEOG 173, HLTH 105, POLS 159

Humanities
ARTH 165, ENGS 182, FTS 123, REL 104, REL 255, SPAN 111, SPAN 145, SPAN 264, WLIT 145

No more than 6 credits used toward the major may be taken from any 1 discipline.

RESTRICTIONS
Ineligible Major: Global Studies

LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STUDIES MINOR
REQUIREMENTS
18 credits (6 courses)
6 credits of Spanish at the level of SPAN 052 or above * 6
12 credits of courses eligible for LACS credit (see LACS Schedule of Courses) including at least 1 course in each of 2 other academic disciplines. 12
At least 9 credits of the minor must be at the 100 level or above.

Many students in the Latin American and Caribbean Studies program participate in study abroad programs. Courses from these programs may be substituted for equivalent UVM courses with approval of the director. At least 9 of the 18 credits used to satisfy this minor must be taken at the University of Vermont.

*Students interested in pursuing in-depth study of a non-Spanish speaking area of Latin America or the Caribbean may substitute with the director’s permission an equivalent level of the relevant language (other than English) for the Spanish requirement.

Ineligible Majors: Latin American and Caribbean Studies

PRE/CO-REQUISITES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Through SPAN 051</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intro and intermediate level courses for varying subject areas to get to the appropriate level of 100 or 200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MIDDLE EAST STUDIES MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

18 credits (6 courses) related to the Middle East.

All students pursuing the minor must take:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HST 045</th>
<th>D2: Hst Islam&amp;Middle E to 1258</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>or HST 046</td>
<td>D2: Hst Islam&amp;Mid E since 1258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The remaining 5 courses can be chosen from the list of Middle East Studies courses offered each semester. At least 3 of these 5 courses should be 100-level (intermediate) or higher

Students may consult with the Middle East Studies director and propose other courses with sufficient Middle East content to fulfill the requirements. The director of the program must approve any course not listed before it can be considered to fulfill the requirements for the minor.

There is no language requirement for the minor. Students are strongly encouraged to take one year of a Middle Eastern Language (such as Arabic or Hebrew); however this will not count towards the minor.

PRE/CO-REQUISITES

Intro and intermediate level courses for varying subject areas to get to the appropriate level of 100 or 200.

RUSSIAN AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

20 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RUSS 051</th>
<th>Intermediate Russian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 052</td>
<td>Intermediate Russian (or its equivalent)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4 courses from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EC 011</th>
<th>Principles of Macroeconomics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>or EC 012</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 116</td>
<td>Comparative Economic Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 115</td>
<td>History of Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 172</td>
<td>Politic&amp;Society in Russian Fed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLIT 118</td>
<td>Russian Lit in Translation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESTRICTIONS

Ineligible Major: Russian and East European Studies

PRE/CO-REQUISITES

Through RUSS 002

Intro level courses for varying subject areas to get to the appropriate level of 100

VERMONT STUDIES MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

18 credits (at least 5 courses), of which at least 9 credits must be at the 100-level or above. As an interdisciplinary minor, it must include at least 15 credits from departments outside the major.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VS 052</th>
<th>Sustainable Vermont</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Choose 3 of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GEOL 055</th>
<th>Environmental Geology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS 123</td>
<td>The Vermont Political System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 158</td>
<td>History of New England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VS/HST 184</td>
<td>Vermont History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 additional courses from an approved list chosen in consultation with the Vermont Studies advisor

HEALTH AND SOCIETY

https://www.uvm.edu/cas/healthsociety

Health and Society is an interdisciplinary cross-college program that brings together an array of social science approaches to address critical questions concerning health, healing, and health care in...
human populations. Program faculty and students examine the many ways in which human health, healing, and health care are defined, perceived, and enacted, and in which access to health and health care are distributed, within and across populations.

MAJORS

HEALTH AND SOCIETY MAJOR
Health and Society B.A. (p. 298)

MINORS

HEALTH AND SOCIETY MINOR
Health and Society (p. 299)

HEALTH AND SOCIETY B.A.
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
33 credits, including:

- 3 core introductory courses:
  - HSCI 021 Introduction to Public Health 3
  - HSOC/SOC 054 Health Care in America 3
  - HSOC/ANTH 089 D2:SU:Global Health Devl & Div 3

- 1 100-level methods course: 3-4
  - SOC 100 Fund of Social Research
  - STAT 111 QR: Elements of Statistics
  - STAT 141 QR:Basic Statistical Methods 1

- 1 or 2 100-level College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) courses: 3-6
  - ANTH 172/ GSWS 165 D2:Gender Sex Race & the Body
  - ANTH 173/ HSOC 103/ HSCI 103 D2: Fndns of Global Health
  - ANTH 174/ SOC 155 D2:Culture, Health and Healing
  - ANTH 189 D2:Aging in Cross-Cultrl Persp
  - PHIL 144 Phil Problems in Medicine
  - PSYS 170 Abnormal Psychology
  - REL 104 Mysticism,Shamanism & Possessn
  - SOC 120 Aging in Modern Society
  - SOC/GSWS 140 Gender, Sexualities & Medicine
  - SOC 157 QR:Population Health Research

Up to 1 100-level non-CAS course: 0-3
- EDHE 146 Personal Health
- ENVS/ HLTH/NR 107 SU: Human Health & Envirnmnt
- ENVS 181 D1:Environmental Justice
- HLTH 103 D2:Cultural Health Care
- HLTH 155 D1:Racism & Health Disparities
- HSCI 130 Health Promotion
- HSCI 160 Health Communication
- NFS 114/ FS 103 Human Health in the Food Syst
- NFS 143 Nutrition in the Life Cycle

1 or 2 200-level CAS courses. Of their 200-level courses, students are encouraged to take 1 methods course. 3-6
- ANTH/Biol 241 Human Diversity and Evolution
- ANTH 288 Anthro Research Global Health
- PSYS 279 Intro to Health Psychology
- SOC 223/ GSWS 250 Sociology of Reproduction

CAS Methods Courses:
- ANTH/Biol 242 Research in Hum Biol Diversity
- ANTH 288 Anthro Research Global Health
- ANTH 290 Ethnographic Field Methods
- GEOG 287 Spatial Analysis
- POLS 230 VT Legislative Research Srvc
- SOC 220 Internship in Gerontology
- SOC 274 Qualitative Research Methods

Up to 1 200-level non-CAS course. Of their 200-level courses, students are encouraged to take 1 methods course. 0-3
- CSD/EDSP 274 D2: Culture of Disability
- ENVS 236 Women, Health & Environment
- NFS 244 Nutr in Hlth & Disease Prevntn

Non-CAS Methods Courses:
- CDAE 250 Applied Research Methods
- EDFS 209 Intro to Research Methods
- HSCI 240 Project Planning and Eval.
- STAT 200 QR: Med Biostat&Epidemiology
9 additional credits drawn from the list of HSOC electives posted each semester, at least 3 credits of which must be taken at the 100-level or above. May include any of the courses listed above that have not already been counted toward your degree (except additional 100-level methods courses) and/or any courses listed as HSOC elective courses on the HSOC advising webpage each semester. Please note that the degree audit does not list all possible electives, and the degree audit software is not able to recognize any elective that is not an option as a core course. Please contact the HSOC Director to request that those electives be counted toward your major.

RESTRICTIONS
For interdisciplinary exposure, no more than 21 credits of courses can come from a single course prefix.

OTHER INFORMATION
To meet the CAS 84-hour rule for cross-college majors, HSOC majors must take at least 84 of their 120 credits in CAS-designated courses. To help meet this requirement, pay attention to which HSOC courses count toward the CAS hour rule as listed on the HSOC advising webpage each semester. Use degree audit tools to track overall progress toward at least 84 CAS-designated course credits.

No more than 1 course may overlap between a student’s major and minor, or between a student’s 2 majors in a double major.

Please be aware that some courses have extra prerequisites. It is the student’s responsibility to check for prerequisites and to take them ahead of time.

Navigating a cross-college major, multiple majors, or dual degrees can be complex, so all Health and Society majors should meet with an academic advisor to ensure their course plans are suitable.

Students who are pre-health track should take (BIOL 001 and BIOL 002) or (BCOR 011 and BCOR 012) or (BCOR 021 and BCOR 103) as their Natural Science distribution.

HEALTH AND SOCIETY MINOR

REQUIREMENTS
18 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 021</td>
<td>Introduction to Public Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 of the following core introductory courses:</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH/HSOC 089</td>
<td>D2:SU:Global Health Devl &amp; Div</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC/HSOC 054</td>
<td>Health Care in America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 methods course at the 100-level:</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 100</td>
<td>Fund of Social Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 111</td>
<td>QR: Elements of Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 141</td>
<td>QR:Basic Statistical Methods 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
History students master essential life skills, most notably the ability to reach conclusions based upon the analysis of complex and often contradictory evidence, and the skill to articulate these findings clearly and persuasively in written form and oral presentations.

HISTORIC PRESERVATION PROGRAM
https://www.uvm.edu/cas/historicpreservation

Since its founding in the 1970s, the University of Vermont Historic Preservation Program has offered a graduate degree in Historic Preservation and courses to upper-level undergraduate students. Enrollment in these courses may require instructor permission or registration overrides.

Recognizing the diverse contributions that succeeding generations have made to the historic environment, the program regards historic preservation as an impartial form of management which keeps these contributions in balance. The primary education goal is the development of a long-term professional perspective bolstered by training in appropriate skills.

MAJORS
HISTORY MAJOR
History B.A. (p. 300)

MINORS
HISTORY MINOR
History (p. 301)

GRADUATE
History AMP
History M.A.
Historic Preservation AMP
Historic Preservation M.S.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

HISTORY B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

33 credits to include:

- 1 survey course at the introductory level. 3
- Select from HST 009 through HST 067 1
- 1 history methods course: 3
- HST 101 History Methods

At least 15 credits of HST at or above the 100-level

At least 3 credits of HST at or above the 200-level

9 additional credits in HST courses at any level

Students must complete 1 of the following concentrations:

- Americas: at least 15 credits in American history courses, including at least 1 200-level seminar and at least 1 course in Canadian or Latin American history; at least 6 credits in European history; and at least 6 credits in Africa/Asia/Middle East/Global history

- Europe: at least 15 credits in European history courses, including at least 1 200-level seminar; at least 6 credits in American history; and at least 6 credits in Africa/Asia/Middle East/Global history

- Africa/Asia/Middle East/Global: at least 15 credits in African, Asian, Middle Eastern, and/or Global history courses, including at least 1 200-level seminar; at least 6 credits in American history; and at least 6 credits in European history

Courses count toward the concentrations as follows:

- Americas:
  - HST 011, HST 012, HST 017, HST 072, HST 080, HST 102, HST 153, HST 158, HST 172, HST 177, HST 182, HST 184, HST 187, HST 188, HST 191, HST 201, HST 240, HST 271, HST 275, HST 280, HST 284

- Canada and Latin America:
  - HST 063, HST 065, HST 162, HST 165, HST 265

- Europe:
  - HST 013, HST 015, HST 016, HST 021, HST 022, HST 103, HST 109, HST 110, HST 111, HST 112, HST 115, HST 116, HST 117, HST 118, HST 119, HST 121, HST 122, HST 125, HST 136, HST 139, HST 167, HST 190, HST 191, HST 224, HST 225, HST 226, HST 227, HST 240, HST 280

- Africa/Asia/Middle East/Global:
  - HST 009, HST 010, HST 041, HST 045, HST 046, HST 055, HST 067, HST 104, HST 141, HST 142, HST 144, HST 145, HST 146, HST 148, HST 150, HST 151, HST 156, HST 191, HST 209, HST 240, HST 250, HST 252

Specific sections of HST 095, HST 096, HST 195, HST 196, HST 295, HST 296, and other HST courses may count toward the concentrations; see the department’s website.

Restrictions:

- AP or IB Credit: No more than 6 credits of Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) History can count toward the 33 credits required for the major, and no more than 3 credits of AP or IB History can count toward any 1 of the major’s geographic requirements (Americas, Europe, Africa/Asia/Middle East/Global).

- Internships, Research, Thesis, Independent Study Credit: No more than 6 credits of internships, undergraduate research, thesis credits, and/or independent studies can count toward the 33 credits required for the major.
At least 17 of the 33 credits used to satisfy this major must be taken at the University of Vermont.

With the approval of the department, some sections through HST 096 may be counted toward this requirement.

HISTORY MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

18 credits to include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 credits of HST at the introductory level</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 credits at the 100- or 200-level</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least 6 credits must be in 1 of the concentrations (the Americas, Europe, or Africa/Asia/Middle East/Global) and at least 6 credits must be in a second concentration.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses count toward the concentrations as follows:

Americas:

HST 011, HST 012, HST 017, HST 063, HST 065, HST 072, HST 080, HST 102, HST 153, HST 158, HST 162, HST 165, HST 172, HST 177, HST 182, HST 184, HST 187, HST 188, HST 191, HST 201, HST 240, HST 265, HST 271, HST 275, HST 280, HST 284

Europe:

HST 013, HST 015, HST 016, HST 021, HST 022, HST 103, HST 109, HST 110, HST 111, HST 112, HST 115, HST 116, HST 117, HST 118, HST 119, HST 121, HST 122, HST 125, HST 136, HST 139, HST 167, HST 190, HST 191, HST 224, HST 225, HST 226, HST 227, HST 240, HST 280

Africa/Asia/Middle East/Global:

HST 009, HST 010, HST 041, HST 045, HST 046, HST 055, HST 067, HST 104, HST 141, HST 142, HST 144, HST 145, HST 146, HST 148, HST 150, HST 151, HST 156, HST 191, HST 209, HST 240, HST 250, HST 252

Specific sections of HST 095, HST 096, HST 195, HST 196, HST 295, HST 296, and other HST courses may count toward the concentrations; see the department’s website.

No more than 6 credits of Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) History can count toward the 18 credits required for the minor, and no more than 3 credits of AP or IB History can count toward any 1 of the minor’s geographic requirements (Americas, Europe, Africa/Asia/Middle East/Global).

MINORS

HOLOCAUST STUDIES MINOR

Holocaust Studies (p. 301)

HOLOCAUST STUDIES MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

18 credits of relevant course work:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At least 9 of which must be at the 100-level or above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Must Include HST 139 and HST 190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No more than 3 credits may come from courses also used to fulfill a major</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRE/CO-REQUISITES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HST 016</td>
<td>Modern Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 semesters of German at any level (another European language may be substituted after consultation with the Director)

OTHER INFORMATION

A major in history and a minor in Holocaust Studies may be possible if additional courses in history are taken to reduce overlap to 1 course.

INDIVIDUALLY DESIGNED

OVERVIEW

https://www.uvm.edu/cas/individually_designed_major/minor_idm (https://www.uvm.edu/cas/individually_designed_major/minor_idm/)

Designing an Individually Designed Major (IDMajor) or Individually Designed Minor (IDMinor) is an opportunity to receive credit for pursuing a course of study of your own choice sponsored by a faculty member.

In the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS), the IDMajor and IDMinor are nondepartmental, interdisciplinary majors and minors for those students whose academic interests in the arts and sciences are not met by the programs currently offered in CAS. It is not CAS’s intention that such a special major or minor be a program of narrow professional training. Rather, the IDMajor must lead to an intensive investigation of some broad area of human knowledge that is not presently defined by a single departmental discipline in CAS. Similarly, the course of study for an IDMinor should constitute a coherent and intensive concentration of courses consistent with the philosophy underlying liberal education.
MAJORS

INDIVIDUALLY DESIGNED MAJOR
Individually Designed B.A. (p. 302)

MINORS

INDIVIDUALLY DESIGNED MINOR
Individually Designed (p. 302)

INDIVIDUALLY DESIGNED B.A.
The IDM is a nondepartmental, interdisciplinary major for those College of Arts and Sciences Bachelor of Arts candidates whose academic interests are not met by the major programs currently offered by the college. An IDM may not be a program of narrow professional training. Rather, it must lead to an intensive investigation of some broad area of human knowledge which is not covered by a single departmental discipline. During the senior year, IDM majors engage in a 3 credit tutorial for which they complete a paper or an equivalent project which demonstrates the essential coherence of the major. A college Honors project (6 credits) may be substituted for the tutorial requirement. An application to pursue an IDM should be approved by the CAS Associate Dean responsible for IDM advising, subject to the oversight of the CAS Curriculum Committee, before the end of the candidate’s junior year. For more information, contact cas@uvm.edu.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

36 hours and no more than 45 credit hours total to include:

Core: 18 credits at 100 level or above 18
Electives: 18 credit hours 18

In order to accommodate the possibility that selected courses may not be offered at a given time, students should submit 1 alternate course in the core and 2 alternate courses in the elective list.

6 of these credit hours must be at the 200-level

Senior Project: The major must include a 3 credit senior project, taken as Undergraduate Research in the faculty sponsor's department, in which the student submits to a Committee of 3 or more professors a paper or an equivalent project that demonstrates the essential coherence of the IDM. The evaluation Committee will include the student's advisor and at least 1 representative from another academic department with courses included in the core of the IDM. This requirement may be replaced with 6 credits of College Honors.

Restrictions
No more than 12 credits that count for the major can come from courses outside the College of Arts and Sciences.

The department of the student's faculty sponsor shall be considered the major’s department; the student cannot take a minor in that department.

Consistent with the College of Arts and Sciences curricular policies, no more than 1 course included in the major can be in the minor.

No more than 18 credits in the proposed major may be completed or begun at the time of application.

No more than 6 hours of Readings and Research may be applied toward the completion of an IDM.

INDIVIDUALLY DESIGNED MINOR
The Independently Designed Minor is a non-departmental, interdisciplinary option for students with academic interests that are not met by the minors currently offered. An IDM may not be a program of narrow professional training. Rather, it must lead to an intensive investigation of some broad area of human knowledge which is not covered by a single departmental discipline. At the same time, an IDM should not consist of a grouping of loosely associated courses; rather it should be a carefully crafted, coherent curriculum allowing the student to concentrate in a unique area of study. An application to pursue an IDM should be approved by the CAS Associate Dean responsible for IDM advising, subject to the oversight of the CAS Curriculum Committee, before the end of the candidate’s junior year.

Requirements
18 hours to include:

Core: 9 credits at the 100 level or above 9
Electives: 9 credit hours 9

In order to accommodate the possibility that selected courses may not be offered at a given time, students should submit 1 alternate course in the core and 1 alternate course in the elective list.

Restrictions
No more than 9 credits completed prior to application for the IDM minor may be applied to the 18 credits required for the proposed minor.

No courses in the student’s Arts and Sciences major department may be applied to the 18 credits required for the minor.

Other Information
No more than 9 credits in the proposed minor may be completed or begun at the time of application.

No more than 6 credits that count for the minor can come from courses outside the College of Arts and Sciences.

Consistent with the College of Arts and Sciences curricular policies, no more than 1 course included in the major can be in the minor.

LINGUISTICS

Overview
https://www.uvm.edu/cas/linguistics (https://www.uvm.edu/cas/linguistics/)
Linguistics is the study of language: its structure and how it is used on a day-to-day basis. Students in the Linguistics program have access to an interdisciplinary array of courses taught by professors who specialize in a range of language topics including formal grammar, language and culture, language acquisition, cognition, and bilingualism. Since most fields require a working knowledge of language in oral and written communication, a major or minor in Linguistics offers an excellent combination with many other concentrations at UVM.

The Linguistics Program also offers a certificate in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL), a five-course sequence that provides academic coursework as well as teaching experience. While it is not a substitute for a M.S. in TESOL or a teaching certification, it does prepare students for graduate work in the field, teaching English in other countries, and working with speakers of other languages in general.

MAJORS
LINGUISTICS MAJOR
Linguistics Major (p. 303)

MINORS AND CERTIFICATES
LINGUISTICS MINORS AND CERTIFICATES
Linguistics (p. 303)
Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (p. 304) - Undergraduate Certificate

LINGUISTICS B.A.
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

This page also includes specific requirements for the Linguistics concentrations:

Sociolinguistics Concentration (p. 303)
Psycholinguistics Concentration (p. 303)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
33 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LING 080</td>
<td>Introduction to Linguistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 160</td>
<td>Introduction to Phonology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 165</td>
<td>Phonetic Theory and Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 166</td>
<td>Introduction to Syntax</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 250</td>
<td>Linguistics Capstone Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LING 158</td>
<td>Introduction to Morphology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 163</td>
<td>QR: Introduction to Semantics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At least 1 elective or concentration course must be at the 200-level. The first 3 credits of an undergraduate thesis may count toward the major. No more than 3 credits may come from classes also used to fulfill the student’s minor or a second major.

Sociolinguistics Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LING 162</td>
<td>American English Dialects</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 176</td>
<td>D1: African American English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 178</td>
<td>Sociolinguistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

100-level approved elective 3

Psycholinguistics Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSD 094</td>
<td>Dev of Spoken Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 171</td>
<td>Intro to Psycholinguistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 177</td>
<td>Second Language Acquisition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 280</td>
<td>Memory &amp; Language Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional concentration courses may be substituted with the approval of a linguistics faculty member.

LINGUISTICS MINOR
REQUIREMENTS
18 credits, to include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LING 080</td>
<td>Introduction to Linguistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6 credits of Linguistics core courses chosen from the following: 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LING 158</td>
<td>Introduction to Morphology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 160</td>
<td>Introduction to Phonology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 165</td>
<td>Phonetic Theory and Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 166</td>
<td>Introduction to Syntax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 168</td>
<td>Introduction to Pragmatics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9 additional credits of Linguistics courses 9

Other relevant courses may be chosen with the consultation of a Linguistics minor advisor

Of these 15 credits, at least 9 credits must be at the 100-level or above

No more than 3 credits may come from courses also used to fulfill the student’s major
PRE-CO-REQUISITES

PSYS 053 or PSYS 150 (or permission) required for CSD 208
Foreign language courses 001, 002, 051 and 052 are required for upper level courses

TEACHING ENGLISH TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES UNDERGRADUATE CERTIFICATE

REQUIREMENTS
16 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LING 080</td>
<td>Introduction to Linguistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 081</td>
<td>Structure of English Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 170</td>
<td>TESOL and Applied Linguistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 177</td>
<td>Second Language Acquisition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 270</td>
<td>Techniques &amp; Procedures in ESL</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESTRICTIONS
No more than 2 classes may overlap between the TESOL certificate and the ELL endorsement (CESS).

MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS MAJOR

Mathematics B.A. (p. 304)

GRADUATE
Mathematics AMP
Mathematics M.S.
Mathematics M.S.T.
Mathematical Sciences Ph.D.
Statistics AMP
Statistics M.S.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

MATHEMATICS B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)
As part of the Bachelor of Arts degree in the College of Arts and Sciences, mathematics majors may choose from 2 concentrations: Mathematics or Statistics.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
Mathematics Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 022</td>
<td>QR: Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 121</td>
<td>QR: Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 052</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 124</td>
<td>QR: Linear Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18 additional credits in mathematics/statistics courses at the 100-level or higher, with at least 12 credits numbered 200 or higher</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Statistics Concentration

33 credits of mathematics/statistics courses numbered MATH 021 or higher, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 121</td>
<td>QR: Calculus III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 124</td>
<td>QR: Linear Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 141</td>
<td>QR: Basic Statistical Methods 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 143</td>
<td>QR: Statistics for Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MUSIC B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

In the Bachelor of Arts program, music majors may choose from 5 concentrations:

Concentration in Music History and Literature (p. 305)
Concentration in Music Performance (Classical) (p. 306)
Concentration in Music Technology and Business (p. 306)
Concentration in Composition and Theory (p. 307)
Concentration in Jazz Studies (p. 307)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

All students interested in majoring in music must first pass a Level II Jury on an instrument or voice. With the exception of the Music Technology and Business concentrators, the Level II Jury must be passed before declaring the major. Music Technology and Business concentrators must pass the Level II Jury prior to enrolling in their capstone Senior project of Senior Internship in Music Technology. All other music majors must pass a Level III Jury (attaining an intermediate level on their principal instrument or voice) prior to graduation. In addition, Jazz Studies and Classical Music Performance concentrators must pass a Level IV Jury prior to their Senior Recital. Except for Jazz Studies and Music Technology and Business concentrators, all majors must have or acquire piano skills sufficient to pass the piano proficiency examination. The piano proficiency exam must be passed prior to enrolling in the final capstone course (senior recital or senior project).

Concentration in Music History and Literature

The Bachelor of Arts degree in Music, with a concentration in Music History and Literature, is designed for students who wish to pursue this area of music within a liberal arts context. Admission through Level II audition.

40 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU 111</td>
<td>Music History &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 112</td>
<td>Music History &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 additional credits in music history and literature at the 100-level or higher.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 211</td>
<td>Senior Music History Project</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Music Theory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU 109</td>
<td>Harmony and Form I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 101</td>
<td>Harmony and Form Lab I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 110</td>
<td>Harmony and Form II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MU 102  Harmony and Form Lab II  1
MU 209  Harmony and Form III  3
MU 154  Harmony and Form Lab III  1
MU 210  Harmony and Form IV  3
MU 156  Harmony and Form Lab IV  1

**Performance**

8 credits in private lessons and/or performing ensemble, in any combination. Choose from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUL 134</td>
<td>Private Lessons: Music Majors</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 234</td>
<td>Private Lessons: Music Majors</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 101</td>
<td>Small Ensembles</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 112</td>
<td>Jazz Vocal Ensemble</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 121</td>
<td>University Concert Band</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 122</td>
<td>University Concert Choir</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 123</td>
<td>University Symphony Orchestra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 124</td>
<td>University Jazz Ensemble</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 201</td>
<td>Advanced Small Ensembles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 211</td>
<td>Catamount Singers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 213</td>
<td>Vermont Wind Ensemble</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Requirement**

3 credits in a music concentration other than history and literature  3

---

**Concentration in Music Performance (CLASSICAL)**

The Bachelor of Arts degree in Music, with a concentration in Performance, is designed for students who wish to pursue this area of music within a liberal arts context. Admission through Level II audition.

36 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Performance</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 hours of MUL 134 Private Lessons: Music Majors</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 hours of MUL 234 Private Lessons: Music Majors</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 250  Senior Recital</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 credits in ensembles, in any combination. Choose from the following:</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 101  Small Ensembles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 121  University Concert Band</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 122  University Concert Choir</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 123  University Symphony Orchestra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 201  Advanced Small Ensembles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 211  Catamount Singers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 213  Vermont Wind Ensemble</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Concentration in Music Technology and Business**

The Bachelor of Arts degree in Music, with a concentration in Music Technology and Business, is designed for students who wish to pursue this area of music within a liberal arts context.

36 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music Technology and Business</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU 060  Intro to Music Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 161  Studio Production I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 162  Studio Production II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 261  Studio Production III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 172  Arts Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 185  Music Business and Copyright</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 262  Senior Project in Music Tech</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MU 291  Music Technology Internship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or AS 190  Internship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 additional credits from the following:</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 063  Live Sound Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 160  Creating Music for Video</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Music History and Literature**

6 credits in music history and literature from the following: 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music History and Literature</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU 001  Exploring Music History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 005  D1: Intro to Jazz History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 007  D2: Intro World Music Cultures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 010</td>
<td>D1: Blues &amp; Related Traditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 012</td>
<td>D1: Music &amp; Culture: New Orleans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 014</td>
<td>D2: Music of Latin Am &amp; Carib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 015</td>
<td>History of Rock and Roll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 105</td>
<td>History of Jazz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 107</td>
<td>D2: World Music Cultures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 111</td>
<td>Music History &amp; Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 112</td>
<td>Music History &amp; Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 201</td>
<td>Composer Seminar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Music Theory**

6 credits from the following:

- MU 009  Music Theory Fundamentals
- MU 103  Jazz Harmony
- MU 109  Harmony and Form I
- MU 110  Harmony and Form II
- MU 159  Theory/Prac Jazz Improv I

1 credit from the following:

- MU 101  Harmony and Form Lab I
- MU 104  Jazz Harmony Lab

**Performance**

2 credits from the following:

- MUL 002 Beginning Group Lessons: Piano
- MUL 116 Group Jazz Piano I
- MUL 117 Group Jazz Piano II
- MUL 118 Piano Proficiency I
- MUL 119 Piano Proficiency II
- MUL 120 Piano Proficiency III

4 credits in MUL 074 (Private Lessons) or MUL 134 (Private Lessons: Music Majors)

**Recommended Optional Electives:**

- MU 063  Live Sound Reinforcement
- MU 160  Creating Music for Video
- MU 102  Harmony and Form Lab II

Additional group piano study, ensembles, and/or private lessons

**Concentration in Composition and Theory**

The Bachelor of Arts degree in Music, with a concentration in Composition and Theory, is designed for students who wish to pursue this area of music within a liberal arts context. Admission through Level II audition.

38 credits, including:

**Music Theory**

- MU 109  Harmony and Form I 3
- MU 101  Harmony and Form Lab I 1
- MU 110  Harmony and Form II 3
- MU 102  Harmony and Form Lab II 1
- MU 209  Harmony and Form III 3
- MU 154  Harmony and Form Lab III 1
- MU 210  Harmony and Form IV 3
- MU 156  Harmony and Form Lab IV 1

**Composition and/or Additional Music Theory**

9 additional credits in Composition and/or Theory from the following:

- MU 157  Composition
- MU 256  Advanced Composition
- MU 257  Jazz Composition and Arranging
- MU 258  Advanced Jazz Comp and Arr
- MU 160  Creating Music for Video

**Music History and Literature**

- MU 111  Music History & Literature I 3
- MU 112  Music History & Literature II 3

**Performance**

- 6 credits of private lessons (on primary instrument) 6

Students must pass a Level III examination.

Students must pass a Piano Proficiency examination.

**Concentration in Jazz Studies**

The Bachelor of Arts degree in Music, with a concentration in Jazz Studies, is designed for students who wish to pursue this area of music within a liberal arts context. Admission through Level II audition.

36 credits, including:

**Music Theory**

- MU 103  Jazz Harmony 3
- MU 104  Jazz Harmony Lab 1
- MU 159  Theory/Prac Jazz Improv I 3
- MU 257  Jazz Composition and Arranging 3
- MU 259  They & Prac of Jazz Improv II 3
### Music History and Literature

- **MU 105**: History of Jazz 3
- **3 additional credits from the following:** 3
  - **MU 107**: D2: World Music Cultures
  - **MU 111**: Music History & Literature I
  - **MU 112**: Music History & Literature II

### Performance

- **MUL 116**: Group Jazz Piano I 1
- **MUL 117**: Group Jazz Piano II 1
- **3 credits from the following ensembles:** 3
  - **MUE 101**: Small Ensembles (Jazz Guitar Ensemble, Latin Jazz Ensemble, Nonet, Jazz Combo)
  - **MUE 112**: Jazz Vocal Ensemble
  - **MUE 124**: University Jazz Ensemble
  - **MUE 201**: Advanced Small Ensembles (Post Bop Ensemble)

### 11 credits of private lessons for music majors chosen from: 11

- **MUL 134**: Private Lessons: Music Majors
- or **MUL 234**: Private Lessons: Music Majors
- **MUL 250**: Senior Recital 1

### Pre/Co-Requisites

- **MUL 134**: P: Level II audition.
- **MUL 234**: P: Level III audition.
- **MU 172**: sophomore standing. Capstone: AS 190 A or B: successful completion of above, and approved work-plan.

### Recommended Optional Electives:

- **MU 014**: D2: Music of Latin Am & Carib
- **MU 201**: Composer Seminar
- **MU 258**: Advanced Jazz Comp and Arr

### Community Music: Organ Undergraduate Certificate

#### Requirements

13 credits, including:

- **MUL 134**: Private Lessons: Music Majors (Intermediate Organ Playing, a total of 3 credits) 1 or 2
- **MUL 234**: Private Lessons: Music Majors (Advanced Organ Playing, a total of 3 credits) 1 or 2
- **MU 172**: Arts Management 3
- **AS 190**: Internship (with area community) 1

### 3 credits selected from the following: 3

- **MU 181**: Conducting (3 credits)
- **MU 080**: Vocal Techniques (2 credits)
- **MUE 112**: Jazz Vocal Ensemble (1 credit, may be repeated)
- **MUE 122**: University Concert Choir (1 credit, may be repeated)
- **MUE 211**: Catamount Singers (1 credit, may be repeated)

### Pre/Co-Requisites


### Music Minor

#### Requirements

18 credits in music composed of:

- **6 credits in music history/literature from the following:** 6
  - **MU 001**: Exploring Music History
  - **MU 005**: D1: Intro to Jazz History
  - **MU 007**: D2: Intro World Music Cultures
  - **MU 010**: D1: Blues & Related Traditions
  - **MU 012**: D1: Music & Culture: New Orleans
  - **MU 014**: D2: Music of Latin Am & Carib
  - **MU 015**: History of Rock and Roll
  - **MU 105**: History of Jazz
  - **MU 107**: D2: World Music Cultures
  - **MU 111**: Music History & Literature I
  - **MU 112**: Music History & Literature II

- **3 credits in music theory/composition from the following:** 3
  - **MU 103**: Jazz Harmony
  - **MU 109**: Harmony and Form I

- **3 additional credits in music theory/composition from the following:** 3
  - **MU 009**: Music Theory Fundamentals
  - **MU 060**: Intro to Music Technology
  - **MU 103**: Jazz Harmony
  - **MU 101**: Harmony and Form Lab I
  - **MU 102**: Harmony and Form Lab II
  - **MU 103**: Jazz Harmony
  - **MU 109**: Harmony and Form I
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU 110</td>
<td>Harmony and Form II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 157</td>
<td>Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 159</td>
<td>Theory/Prac Jazz Improv I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 160</td>
<td>Creating Music for Video</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 256</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 257</td>
<td>Jazz Composition and Arranging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 258</td>
<td>Advanced Jazz Comp and Arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 259</td>
<td>Thry &amp; Prac of Jazz Improv II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6 credits in private lessons or performing ensemble (in any combination, including repetitions):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUL 133</td>
<td>Private Lessons: Music Minors (lab fee required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 101</td>
<td>Small Ensembles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 112</td>
<td>Jazz Vocal Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 121</td>
<td>University Concert Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 122</td>
<td>University Concert Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 123</td>
<td>University Symphony Orchestra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 124</td>
<td>University Jazz Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 201</td>
<td>Advanced Small Ensembles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 211</td>
<td>Catamount Singers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 213</td>
<td>Vermont Wind Ensemble</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nine credits in the minor must be at the 100-level or above.

**REstrictions**

Ineligible Majors: Music (B.A.)

**Music Technology and Business Minor**

Requirements

18 credits in Music, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU 001</td>
<td>Exploring Music History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 005</td>
<td>D1: Intro to Jazz History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 007</td>
<td>D2: Intro World Music Cultures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 010</td>
<td>D1: Blues &amp; Related Traditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 012</td>
<td>D1: Music &amp; Culture:New Orleans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 014</td>
<td>D2: Music of Latin Am &amp; Carib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 015</td>
<td>History of Rock and Roll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 105</td>
<td>History of Jazz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 course in Music History or Music Literature from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU 017</td>
<td>D2: World Music Cultures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 111</td>
<td>Music History &amp; Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 112</td>
<td>Music History &amp; Literature II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 required course in Music Technology:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU 060</td>
<td>Intro to Music Technology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9 credits in Music Business and Technology, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU 172</td>
<td>Arts Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 185</td>
<td>Music Business and Copyright</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 to 6 additional credits in Music Business and Technology:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU 063</td>
<td>Live Sound Reinforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 160</td>
<td>Creating Music for Video</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 161</td>
<td>Studio Production I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 162</td>
<td>Studio Production II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 261</td>
<td>Studio Production III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 262</td>
<td>Senior Project in Music Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 291</td>
<td>Music Technology Internship</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nine credits in the minor must be at the 100-level or above.

Restrictions

Ineligible majors: Music (B.A.)

**Musical Theatre Minor**

Requirements

20 credits including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE 010</td>
<td>Acting I: Intro to Acting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 119</td>
<td>Performing Musical Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNCE 021</td>
<td>Ballet: Foundations (DNCE 121 Ballet Intermediate may be substituted with instructor permission)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNCE 116</td>
<td>Musical Theatre Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 050</td>
<td>Dramatic Analysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9 credits in the minor must be at the 100-level or above.
**MU 009**
Music Theory Fundamentals (MU 103 or MU 109 may be substituted with instructor permission) 3

**THE 190**
Theatre Practicum (non-performance/no Teaching Assistant) 1

2 of the following: 2

- **MUE 122**
  University Concert Choir

- **MUE 124**
  University Jazz Ensemble

- **MUL 133**
  Private Lessons: Music Minors (Students should register for Voice)

**RESTRICTIONS**
Ineligible major: Music, Theatre

**OTHER INFORMATION**
The 010 is the prerequisite for THE 119; DNCE 021 (or DNCE 121) is a prerequisite for DNCE 116.

**NEUROSCIENCE IN THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES**
https://www.uvm.edu/cas/neuro (https://www.uvm.edu/cas/neuro/)

Neuroscience is the study of the nervous system and how it regulates behavior. Often described as one of the “last frontiers”, neuroscience is an exciting and challenging interdisciplinary field in which scientists share an interest in studying the anatomy, physiology, and function of the nervous system. Psychological science and biology have been traditional disciplines that share this interest, but fields such as communication sciences, physics, computer science and other diverse fields are also intensely interested in neuroscience. The interdisciplinary nature of neuroscience requires an understanding of a broad range of methods of inquiry, ranging from laboratory methods associated with basic “bench” sciences such as cell and molecular biology to clinical methods associated with the study of medical disorders or disease states.

**COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES NEUROSCIENCE MAJOR**
The neuroscience major at UVM is a cooperative effort by faculty in the Departments of Biology, Psychological Science, Communication Sciences, Neurological Sciences, and a number of other neuroscientists at UVM. The challenging curriculum of the major at UVM is driven by the nature of the field of neuroscience and by the unique opportunities provided by course offerings and by faculty expertise. It features a strong life science foundation, research methods and experiences, and a strong core of neuroscience courses. These include many courses in at multiple levels of neuroscience that are unique to UVM and offered by multiple departments in three different colleges. The curriculum gives students the freedom to select advanced courses that will prepare them for a wide variety of post-graduation career options, including (but certainly not limited to) graduate study, medical school and other health-care career options, laboratory technician positions, and science writing.

**NEUROSCIENCE MINOR**
The neuroscience minor was created for students who have a core interest in another major and are interested in neuroscience as either a supplement to their major or as simply a field of inquiry that they enjoy studying. The minor was designed to introduce students from multiple backgrounds to the interdisciplinary field of neuroscience.

**MAJORS**

**NEUROSCIENCE MAJOR**
Neuroscience B.S. (p. 310)

**MINORS**

**NEUROSCIENCE MINOR**
Neuroscience (p. 311)

**GRADUATE**

Neuroscience M.S.

Neuroscience Ph.D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

**NEUROSCIENCE B.S.**
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

**FUNDAMENTAL COURSES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 001</td>
<td>Intro to Psychological Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 of the following Biology options: 4-8

Option A (recommended)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011 &amp; BCOR 012</td>
<td>Exploring Biology and Exploring Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Option B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 021</td>
<td>Accelerated Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Option C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 001 &amp; BIOL 002</td>
<td>Principles of Biology and Principles of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chemistry: 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031 &amp; CHEM 032</td>
<td>General Chemistry 1 and General Chemistry 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 of the following Mathematics options: 6-8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 021</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COURSE</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>CREDITS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 020</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 022</td>
<td>QR: Calculus II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOUNDATION COURSES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 111</td>
<td>Exploring Neuroscience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 112</td>
<td>Exploring Neuroscience Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 101</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 of the following Organic Chemistry options: 4-8

**Option A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 042</td>
<td>Intro Organic Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Option B**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 141</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 142</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 of the following: 3-4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 111</td>
<td>Learning, Cognition &amp; Behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 101</td>
<td>Speech &amp; Hearing Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 281</td>
<td>Intro Cognitive Neuroscience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHOOSE 1 OF THE FOLLOWING EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN OPTIONS** 7-9

**Option A (recommended)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 053</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 054</td>
<td>Statistics for Psych Sci</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Option B**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAT 141</td>
<td>QR: Basic Statistical Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 211</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 221</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Methods II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 231</td>
<td>QR: Experimental Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Option C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAT 141</td>
<td>QR: Basic Statistical Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 211</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 221</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Methods II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 053</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADVANCED CORE NEUROSCIENCE COURSES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 225</td>
<td>Human Neuroanatomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 215</td>
<td>Physiological Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELECTIVES:**

4 courses of neuroscience electives, with at least 1 from each of the following categories: 12-14

**Category A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSD 208</td>
<td>Cognition &amp; Language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 211</td>
<td>Learning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 218</td>
<td>Hormones and Behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 252</td>
<td>Emotional Devlmt &amp; Temperament</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category B**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 103</td>
<td>Molecular and Cell Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 266</td>
<td>Neurodevelopment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 255</td>
<td>Neuroregeneration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 280</td>
<td>Glia: Not Just Neuron Glue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 201</td>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 290</td>
<td>Topics Molecular &amp; Cell Pharm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 216</td>
<td>Psychopharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Restrictions:**

Students completing the B.S. in Neuroscience may not also receive the B.A. in Psychological Science.

**NEUROSCIENCE MINOR REQUIREMENTS**

18 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 111</td>
<td>Exploring Neuroscience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 053</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advanced Course Options with prior approval from the Neuroscience Directors:**

NSCI 3XX courses may be accepted as Advance Course Options with prior approval from the Neuroscience Directors.

These courses are often open to upper level undergraduate students with instructor permission.

**NEUROSCIENCE MINOR REQUIREMENTS**

18 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 111</td>
<td>Exploring Neuroscience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 053</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4 courses from either of the following lists; at least 1 course must be taken in each category 12

Category A (Cognitive/Behavioral)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 111</td>
<td>Learning, Cognition &amp; Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 281</td>
<td>Intro Cognitive Neuroscience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 214</td>
<td>Adv Cognitive Neuroscience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 215</td>
<td>Physiological Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 218</td>
<td>Hormones and Behavior</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category B (Cell/Molecular)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 101</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 103</td>
<td>Molecular and Cell Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 261</td>
<td>Neurobiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 266</td>
<td>Neurodevelopment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 225</td>
<td>Human Neuroanatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 255</td>
<td>Neuroregeneration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 216</td>
<td>Psychopharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 201</td>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 290</td>
<td>Topics Molecular &amp; Cell Pharm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NSCI 3xx courses may be accepted as Category A/B options with prior approval from the Neuroscience Program.

RESTRICTIONS

Note that for a B.A. in Psychological Science, no more than 45 credits of PSYS courses may be applied to the 120 credits required to graduate, and for a B.S. in Psychological Science, no more than 50 credits may be applied to the 120 credits required to graduate.

PREREQUISITES

PSYS 001: Introduction to Psychological Science
CHEM 023: Outline of General Chemistry or CHEM 031: General Chemistry I

One of the following pairs of courses:
BIOL 001 and BIOL 002: Principles of Biology
or BCOR 011 and BCOR 012: Exploring Biology
or ANPS 019 and ANPS 020: Undergraduate Anatomy and Physiology

OTHER INFORMATION

Ineligible majors: Neuroscience

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

https://www.uvm.edu/cas/philosophy

The Philosophy Department offers undergraduate instruction in all major areas of philosophy, including historical and contemporary approaches to the discipline. In addition to an understanding of substantive philosophical issues, a philosophy education provides a student with strong analytical skills, the ability to read complex material critically, and the ability to express oneself clearly, both orally and in writing.

Philosophy is a quest to understand the fundamental truths of life, such as the nature of right and wrong and the relationship between the mental and the physical. The University’s Philosophy faculty consistently rates among the nation’s top six in schools that do not offer graduate studies in the discipline, according to the Philosophical Gourmet Report, the preeminent ranking of philosophy programs in the English-speaking world.

The Department’s strengths include faculty outstanding in their fields; small, discussion-based classes taught by these faculty members; close interactions between students and their professors; and a diverse range of courses and research opportunities. Faculty interests range from metaphysics, medical ethics, feminism and philosophy of law to free will and determinism, Chinese philosophy, and metaethics. Philosophy majors develop skills applicable to professions such as law, medicine, public policy, teaching, business, journalism, politics, and many other fields.

MAJORS

PHILOSOPHY MAJOR

Philosophy B.A. (p. 312)

MINORS

PHILOSOPHY MINOR

Philosophy (p. 313)

PHILOSOPHY B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

30 credits including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 013</td>
<td>QR: Introduction to Logic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 101</td>
<td>History of Ancient Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 102</td>
<td>History of Modern Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least 4 200-level courses (12 credits) in philosophy</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 additional course in philosophy at/above the 100-level (3 credits)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 additional philosophy courses at any level</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 No more than 3 credits of undergraduate research, thesis credits, and/or independent studies may be taken in fulfillment of this requirement.

Whenever possible, PHIL 013 should be taken in advance of higher level course work in philosophy. PHIL 013 is different from other
philosophy courses, however, and is not representative of course work in the major.

ENGS 050 is recommended, and, whenever possible, should be taken in advance of higher level course work in philosophy.

PHILOSOPHY MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

18 credits in philosophy including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Choose 1 of the following:</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 101 History of Ancient Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 102 History of Modern Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 additional course at/above the 100-level</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 course at the 200-level</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 courses at any level</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESTRICTIONS

Ineligible Major: Philosophy

Credit not awarded for more than 1 philosophy course numbered below 100, except that credit will be given for PHIL 013 in addition to 1 other course numbered below 100.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

https://www.uvm.edu/cas/physics

An education in physics provides students with the foundation for a variety of careers. In addition to preparation for graduate study in physics and related fields, undergraduate study in physics is an excellent preparation for professional careers in engineering, management, teaching, law, and medicine.

The curriculum consists of core courses on the fundamentals of physics, such as mechanics, electromagnetism, and quantum theory. Students can then choose from an array of electives to explore subfields in physics, such as astrophysics, biological physics, condensed matter physics, general relativity, nanotechnology, quantum optics, and nuclear and particle physics.

Under the guidance of faculty members, many physics majors become active in research in their second or third year of study. For eligible students, this experience can lead to college honors with the completion of a senior thesis project.

MAJORS

PHYSICS MAJORS

Physics B.A. (p. 313)
Physics B.S. (p. 313)

MAJORS

PHYSICS MAJORS

Physics B.A. (p. 313)
Physics B.S. (p. 313)

MINORS

PHYSICS MINORS

Astronomy (p. 315)
Physics (p. 315)

GRADUATE

Physics AMP
Physics M.S.
Physics Ph.D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

PHYSICS B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

At least 33 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 of the following sequences:</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 051 &amp; PHYS 152 Fundamentals of Physics I &amp; Fundamentals of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 031 &amp; PHYS 125 Physics for Engineers I &amp; PHYS 022 and Introductory Lab II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 128 Waves and Quanta</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 199 Experimental Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PHYS 202 Experimental Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 211 Classical Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 213 Electricity &amp; Magnetism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PHYS 273 Quantum Mechanics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 additional credits of physics and astronomy electives at the 100-level or higher</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics through MATH 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 credits of approved mathematical electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An additional laboratory science is strongly recommended</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PHYSICS B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

All courses in core and all courses in one of the listed options.
### CORE:

Choose 1 of the following sequences: 8

- **PHYS 051 & PHYS 152**  
  Fundamentals of Physics I and Fundamentals of Physics II

- **PHYS 031 & PHYS 125 & PHYS 022**  
  Physics for Engineers I and Physics for Engineers II and Introductory Lab II

- **PHYS 128**  
  Waves and Quanta 4

- **PHYS 211**  
  Classical Mechanics 3

- **PHYS 213**  
  Electricity & Magnetism 3

- **PHYS 273**  
  Quantum Mechanics I 3

- **PHYS 274**  
  Applications of Quantum Mechanics 3

- **MATH 021**  
  QR: Calculus I 4

- **MATH 022**  
  QR: Calculus II 4

- **MATH 121**  
  QR: Calculus III 4

- **MATH 230**  
  QR: Ordinary Differential Equation 3

- **MATH 124**  
  QR: Linear Algebra 3

  or **MATH 122**  
  QR: Applied Linear Algebra

- **CHEM 031**  
  General Chemistry I 4

  One additional course in chemistry (CHEM 032 recommended) 4

- **CS 021**  
  QR: Computer Programming I 1

  or **PHYS 256**  
  Computational Physics

### OPTIONS

**Pure Physics:** 21

- **PHYS 199**  
  Experimental Physics I

- **PHYS 202**  
  Experimental Physics II 1

- **PHYS 265**  
  Thermal & Statistical Physics

  12 credits of approved physics electives

**Mechanical Engineering:** 29

- **ME 012**  
  Dynamics

- **ME 014**  
  Mechanics of Solids

- **ME 040**  
  Thermodynamics

- **ME 042**  
  SU: Applied Thermodynamics

- **ME 101**  
  Materials Engineering

- **ME 111**  
  System Dynamics

- **ME 143**  
  Fluid Mechanics

- **CE 001**  
  Statics

- **EE 100**  
  Electrical Engr Concepts

**Civil and Environmental Engineering:** 30

- **CE 001**  
  Statics

- **CE 010**  
  Geomatics

- **CE 100**  
  Mechanics of Materials

- **CE 170**  
  Structural Analysis

- **CE 173**  
  Reinforced Concrete

- **ME 012**  
  Dynamics

- **ME 040**  
  Thermodynamics

**Electrical Engineering (Signals and Systems):** 30

- **EE 003**  
  Linear Circuit Analysis I

- **EE 004**  
  Linear Circuit Analysis II

- **EE 081**  
  Linear Circuits Laboratory I

- **EE 082**  
  Linear Circuits Laboratory II

- **EE 120**  
  Electronics I

- **EE 121**  
  Electronics II

- **EE 171**  
  Signals & Systems

- **EE 174**  
  Communication Systems

- **EE 275**  
  Digital Signal Processing

- **EE 295**  
  Special Topics

**Electrical Engineering (Circuits and Devices):** 30

- **EE 003**  
  Linear Circuit Analysis I

- **EE 004**  
  Linear Circuit Analysis II

- **EE 081**  
  Linear Circuits Laboratory I

- **EE 082**  
  Linear Circuits Laboratory II

- **EE 120**  
  Electronics I

- **EE 121**  
  Electronics II

- **EE 131**  
  Fundamentals of Digital Design

- **EE 183**  
  Electronics Laboratory

- **EE 184**  
  Electronics Design Project

- **EE 221**  
  Digital VLSI Circuit Design

**Astrophysics:** 21

- **PHYS 199**  
  Experimental Physics I

- **PHYS 202**  
  Experimental Physics II 1

- **PHYS 214**  
  Electromagnetism

- **PHYS 265**  
  Thermal & Statistical Physics
3 credits of approved 200-level ASTR electives
6 credits of approved science or mathematics electives

1 PHYS 202 and CS 021 may be waived in favor of credit in undergraduate research.

ASTRONOMY MINOR
REQUIREMENTS
16 credits in astronomy including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 005</td>
<td>Exploring the Cosmos</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 023</td>
<td>Astr Lab I: Measuring the Sky</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose 3 of the following:</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 153</td>
<td>Moons &amp; Planets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 155</td>
<td>The Big Bang</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 157</td>
<td>Stars &amp; Galaxies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 177</td>
<td>Spacecraft Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 additional credits in ASTR

3 credits of Special Topics in ASTR may count towards the minor with departmental approval.

PHYSICS MINOR
REQUIREMENTS

Select 1 of the following options:

**Option A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 051</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 152</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Option B**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 031</td>
<td>Physics for Engineers I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 125 &amp; PHYS 022</td>
<td>Physics for Engineers II and Introductory Lab II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 128</td>
<td>Waves and Quanta</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 additional credits at the PHYS 200-level excluding PHYS 202

PLANT BIOLOGY IN THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

https://www.uvm.edu/cals/plantbiology

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES PLANT BIOLOGY MAJOR

The undergraduate Plant Biology program at the University of Vermont provides a broad introduction to the life sciences, from biochemistry and molecular biology to whole plant physiology and ecosystem ecology. Students receive individualized faculty attention via one-on-one advising to develop a personalized course of study. Popular study opportunities include a biennial trip to Costa Rica and an annual trip to the Galapagos. All students complete a senior capstone experience. Most students opt to conduct undergraduate research as part of a faculty-led research group, either in a plant science laboratory or at the internationally acclaimed Proctor Maple Research Center or at the Pringle Herbarium, the third largest plant collection in New England.

MAJORS

PLANT BIOLOGY MAJOR

Plant Biology B.S. (p. 315)

MINORS

PLANT BIOLOGY MINOR

Plant Biology (p. 316)

GRADUATE

Field Naturalist M.S.

Plant Biology M.S.

Plant Biology Ph.D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

PLANT BIOLOGY B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

**Required foundational courses:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 012</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031</td>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 032</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 141</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 142</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESTRICTIONS

Ineligible Majors: Physics (B.A., B.S.)

PRE/CO-REQUISITES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>QR: Calculus I</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 022</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 121</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Choose 1 of the following sequences: 6-8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATH 019 &amp; MATH 020</th>
<th>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I and QR: Fundamentals of Calculus II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021 &amp; MATH 022</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I and QR: Calculus II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 of the following: 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STAT 141</th>
<th>QR: Basic Statistical Methods I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAT 211</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Methods I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 140</td>
<td>Applied Environ Statistics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 of the following: 4-5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHYS 011 &amp; PHYS 021</th>
<th>Elementary Physics and Introductory Lab I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 051</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Physics I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required major courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BCOR 101</th>
<th>Genetics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 102</td>
<td>SU: Ecology and Evolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BCOR 103</td>
<td>Molecular and Cell Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 104</td>
<td>Plant Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 108</td>
<td>Morph &amp; Evo of Vascular Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PBIO 109</td>
<td>Plant Systematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At least 12 additional PBIO credit hours at the 100 or 200-level. At least 6 of these must be at the 200-level. PBIO 185 and PBIO 187 do not meet this requirement. 12

PBIO 295 | Advanced Special Topics (SENIOR CAPSTONE) |
|----------|------------------------------------------|

Required elective courses:

An additional 12-14 credits of elective courses at the 100-level or above relevant to plant biology, selected in consultation with the advisor. 12-14

PLANT BIOLOGY MINOR

REQUIREMENTS
At least fifteen credits of course work in Plant Biology (PBIO courses) at the 100-level or 200-level. One 100-level BCOR course may be presented in fulfillment of the minor requirements.

| 12 credits in PBIO at the 100-level or above | 12 |
| 3-4 credits in PBIO or BCOR at the 100-level or above | 3-4 |

REstrictions
Ineligible Majors: Plant Biology

PRE/CO-REQUISITES
At least one semester of introductory Biology or Plant Biology: PBIO 004, BIOL 001, BIOL 002, BCOR 011, or BCOR 012.

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

https://www.uvm.edu/cas/polisci

Harold Lasswell, one of the founders of political science as an academic discipline, defined the field as the study of “who gets what, when and how.” As the role of the state has grown — in the economy, education, environment, health, culture, international interactions, and many other fields — understanding governance and the political process has become essential to explaining modern life.

The academic field of political science is divided into four subfields: American politics, political theory, international relations, and comparative politics (the study of the domestic politics of countries other than the United States). At the University of Vermont, students can take courses in all four subfields from experienced teachers who are also leading scholars in their areas of research. Whether students are interested in American politics, law, women’s issues, environmental politics, political theory, international relations, or the politics of different world areas, they will find members of the department teaching courses and doing cutting-edge research in their fields of interest.

MAJORS

POLITICAL SCIENCE MAJOR

Political Science B.A. (p. 316)

MINORS

POLITICAL SCIENCE MINORS

International Politics (p. 317)
Political Science (p. 317)
Public Policy Analysis (p. 317)

POLITICAL SCIENCE B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

33 to 36 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS 021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 071</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At least 15 credits at the advanced 100- or 200-level in political science subject to the following restrictions: 15

3 credits must be at the 200 level
Students must complete at least 1 advanced 100- or 200-level course in 3 of the 4 subfields (American politics; political theory; international relations; comparative politics)

12 of those 15 credits, including the 3 credits at the 200-level, must be in UVM political science courses (excluding study abroad, transfer credit, readings and research)

3 additional credits in political science at any level (can include transfer credit)

At least 15 of the 30 credits used to satisfy this major must be taken at the University of Vermont

Completion of the additional skill requirement. This entails completion of course work in 1 of 5 areas, as described below:

- **Statistics and Methodology** - STAT 051 or STAT 052 AND STAT 087 or STAT 111 or SOC 100/POLS 181 or 1 other STAT course numbered above 111
- **Political Economy** - EC 011 and EC 012
- **Language** - 1 additional course in language above the current distribution requirement of the College of Arts and Sciences. The language must be same as that for which they have met the CAS distribution requirement.
- **Philosophy** - PHIL 013 plus any other course in philosophy
- **Geography** - GEOG 081 and GEOG 184

Note: Internships will not count toward the 30 credits required for the major.

Note: STAT 051 cannot be taken after STAT 111, and that SOC 100/POLS 181 may be reused for requirements within the major.

### INTERNATIONAL POLITICS MINOR REQUIREMENTS

18 credits in international Political Science courses including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS 051</td>
<td>Intro International Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 071</td>
<td>Comparative World Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At least 12 hours in international relations, comparative politics, or other POLS courses with more than 50 percent international content at the 100 level or above. Of these 12 credits, students must complete at least 6 credits in UVM Political Science courses.

At least 9 of the total of 18 credits used to satisfy this minor must be taken at the University of Vermont.

### RESTRICTIONS

Ineligible Major: Political Science

### PUBLIC POLICY ANALYSIS MINOR REQUIREMENTS

15 credits, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EC 012</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 130</td>
<td>Public Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 credits from:</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 127</td>
<td>The Congressional Process</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 139</td>
<td>Public Policy:Tools&amp;Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 additional credits from:</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 121</td>
<td>Law &amp; Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 122</td>
<td>Constitutional Law:Gov Powers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 124</td>
<td>The Presidency</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 127</td>
<td>The Congressional Process</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 129</td>
<td>D1:Const Law:Civil Rights Amer</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 137</td>
<td>Politics and Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 138</td>
<td>Const Law: Civil Liberties</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 139</td>
<td>Public Policy:Tools&amp;Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 154</td>
<td>Internatl Political Economy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 159</td>
<td>Intl Environmental Governance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 180</td>
<td>SU:Comparative Envir Pol</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 228</td>
<td>Congress &amp; Foreign Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 230</td>
<td>VT Legislative Research Srvc</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Special topics courses as approved by the POLS Undergraduate Director

3 additional credits from:
POLS courses listed above
EC 120 Money and Banking
EC 133 SU:Economics Envrnmntl Policy
EC 135 Law and Economics
EC 137 Using Data for Economic Policy
EC 143 International Econ I: Trade
EC 150 Labor Economics
Special topics courses as approved by the EC Department Chair

PREREQUISITES

EC 011 Principles of Macroeconomics 3
POL 021 American Political System 3

OTHER INFORMATION

If majoring in Political Science, POLS courses that are used for the minor are included in the 45 credit major rule. If majoring in Economics, EC courses that are used for the minor are included in the 45 credit major rule. Reminder: no more than 1 course can count towards both the Political Science major and the Public Policy Analysis minor. EC 012 is required for both the Economics major and the Public Policy Analysis minor, and this is the only course that can count towards both programs.

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCE

https://www.uvm.edu/cas/psychology

UVM’s Department of Psychological Science offers high-quality teaching and training in clinical and experimental psychology, and places an emphasis on research. Programs are arranged in four closely integrated clusters:

• Biobehavioral Psychology - The study of the relationship between behavior and biological processes. Research interests include behavioral and neurobiological mechanisms of Pavlovian and instrumental conditioning, stress and anxiety, and sex differences in learning and emotion.

• Social Psychology - The study of how the situation (or context) shapes and determines human thought, feeling, and behavior. Research interests include relationships and what makes people feel more or less connected, the experiences of targets of stigma, how to improve intergroup relations, how to foster compassion and prosocial outcomes, and the social psychology of food.

• Developmental Psychology - The study of the development of emotions, thoughts, and behaviors, including the interplay between biological and environmental influences. Research interests include family relationships, parental socialization, children’s peer relationships, gender development, adaptation to stress, and developmental psychopathology.

• Clinical Psychology - The study of psychological distress, its influences, and healthy adaptation. Research interests include adult anxiety and mood disorders and sexual dysfunctions; childhood ADHD, conduct disorder, and family preventions; resiliency in adolescents; and refugee mental health.

The faculty include widely published experts, several holding leadership positions within their professional associations.

MAJORS

PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCE MAJORS

Psychological Science B.A. (p. 318)
Psychological Science B.S. (p. 319)

MINORS AND CERTIFICATES

PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCE MINORS AND CERTIFICATES

Physical Activity Promotion in Children and Youth (p. 319) - Undergraduate Certificate
Psychological Science (p. 320)

GRADUATE

Psychology M.A.
Psychology Ph.D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCE B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

31 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 001</td>
<td>Intro to Psychological Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 053</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 054</td>
<td>Statistics for Psych Sci</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 111</td>
<td>Learning, Cognition &amp; Behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 115</td>
<td>Biopsychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 130</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 150</td>
<td>Developmental Psych: Childhood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 170</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3 courses (3 or 4 credits each) in psychological science at the 200-level | 9-12

Psychological Science majors must complete at least one course in natural science from outside the Department of Psychological Science.

Students completing the B.A. in Psychological Science may not also receive the B.S. in Neuroscience.

### PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCE B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

### MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

Choose 1 of the following sequences: | 6-8
---|---
MATH 019 & MATH 020 | QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I and QR: Fundamentals of Calculus II
MATH 021 & MATH 022 | QR: Calculus I and QR: Calculus II

Choose 1 of the following sequences: | 8
---|---
BIOL 001 & BIOL 002 | Principles of Biology and Principles of Biology
BCOR 011 & BCOR 012 | Exploring Biology and Exploring Biology

At least 3 additional credits in an approved science or in statistics. For a list of approved offerings, consult the Department of Psychological Science website. | 3

43 credits of psychology including: | 43
---|---
PSYS 001 | Intro to Psychological Science
PSYS 053 | Research Methods
PSYS 054 | Statistics for Psych Sci
PSYS 111 | Learning, Cognition & Behavior
PSYS 115 | Biopsychology
PSYS 130 | Social Psychology
PSYS 150 | Developmental Psych: Childhood
PSYS 170 | Abnormal Psychology

Choose 3 courses from at least 2 of the following categories: | 9-10
---|---
CATEGORY A
PSYS 211 | Learning
PSYS 212 | Cognition
PSYS 213 | Motivation
PSYS 215 | Physiological Psychology
PSYS 216 | Psychopharmacology
PSYS 218 | Hormones and Behavior

PSYS 220 | Behavioral Genetics
CATEGORY B
PSYS 230 | Advanced Social Psychology
PSYS 240 | Organizational Psychology
PSYS 251 | D1:Race in American Youth
PSYS 252 | Emotional Devlmt & Temperament
PSYS 254 | Social Development
PSYS 257 | Adolescence
PSYS 259 | Psychology of Families
PSYS 268 | Fit Kids Applied Research

CATEGORY C
PSYS 269 | Fit Kids: Special Populations
PSYS 270 | Behav Disorders of Childhood
PSYS 271 | Intro to Clinical Psychology
PSYS 278 | Science of Traumatic Stress
PSYS 279 | Intro to Health Psychology

9 additional credits at or above the 100-level | 9

Students completing the B.A. in Psychological Science may not also receive the B.S. in Neuroscience.

### PHYSICAL ACTIVITY PROMOTION IN CHILDREN AND YOUTH UNDERGRADUATE CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

Research Track - 15 credits, to include:

Choose 2 of the following: | 6
---|---
EXSC 175 | Applied Kinesiology
EDEC 001 | D2:Intr Early Care & Education
EDSP 005 | D2:Iss Aff Persons W/Disabil
PSYS 150 | Developmental Psych: Childhood
EDPE 055 | Special Topics 1 (Fitness Education)
EDPE 166 | Kinesiology

Choose 2 of the following: | 6
---|---
PSYS 053 | Research Methods
PSYS 198 | Undergraduate Research
or EXSC 192 | Independent Study
or EXSC 292 | Independent Study

Choose 1 of the following: | 3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 268</td>
<td>Fit Kids Applied Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 269</td>
<td>Fit Kids: Special Populations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 281</td>
<td>Advanced Fit Kids: Applied Res</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 296</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics (Advanced Fit Kids: Spec Pop)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applied Track - 15 credits, to include:**

Choose 2 of the following:

- EXSC 175 Applied Kinesiology
- EDEC 001 D2: Intr Early Care & Education
- EDSP 005 D2: Iss Aff Persons W/Disabl
- PSYS 150 Developmental Psych: Childhood
- EDPE 055 Special Topics I (Fitness Education)
- EDPE 166 Kinesiology

Choose 1 of the following:

- PSYS 053 Research Methods
- PSYS 198 Undergraduate Research
  - or EXSC 192 Independent Study
  - or EXSC 292 Independent Study

Choose 2 of the following:

- PSYS 268 Fit Kids Applied Research
- PSYS 269 Fit Kids: Special Populations
- PSYS 281 Advanced Fit Kids: Applied Res
- PSYS 296 Advanced Special Topics (Advanced Fit Kids: Special Populations)

**Restrictions**

For both tracks, students may not meet all 15 credits within their major department.

**Psychological Science Minor**

**Requirements**

18 credits including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 001</td>
<td>Intro to Psychological Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 053</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 3 of the following:

- PSYS 111 Learning, Cognition & Behavior
- PSYS 115 Biopsychology
- PSYS 130 Social Psychology
- PSYS 150 Developmental Psych: Childhood

**Psychological Science Minor**

18 credits including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 001</td>
<td>Intro to Psychological Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 053</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 3 of the following:

- PSYS 111 Learning, Cognition & Behavior
- PSYS 115 Biopsychology
- PSYS 130 Social Psychology
- PSYS 150 Developmental Psych: Childhood

**Restrictions**

Ineligible Majors: Psychological Science (B.A., B.S.)

**Department of Religion**

https://www.uvm.edu/cas/religion

The study of religion at UVM is a vital part of the wider study of human cultures, global affairs, and personal identities. Our secular approach invites students to engage the study of religion free of ties to religious training or affiliation. Department faculty, trained in the humanities and social sciences, bring a uniquely transdisciplinary and integrative approach to their teaching. The department curriculum explores a wide array of specific historical traditions, including African and African diasporic religions, Buddhism, Hinduism, Christianity, Islam, Judaism, and religions in North America, as well as broader religious dynamics shaped by ritual, race, gender, aesthetics, media, politics, and popular culture. Through their study of religion students come to understand the complexity of religious communities in specific times and places, and to appreciate diversity within particular religious communities. Students also gain an enhanced understanding of cultural diversity through the study of a variety of worldviews and behaviors, and explore international and historical perspectives that provide the necessary context for understanding their own culture.

The religion major is structured around courses that explore theories and methods in the study of religion, courses that investigate religious traditions or cultures, and courses that analyze problems in the study of religion. As part of their coursework for the major students also research, write, and revise an extended paper that serves as a capstone of their study of religion at UVM.

**Majors**

**Religion Major**

Religion B.A. (p. 320)

**Minors and Certificates**

**Religion Minors**

Jewish Studies (p. 321)

Religion (p. 322)

Religious Literacy in Professions (p. 323) - Undergraduate Certificate

**Religion B.A.**

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

32 credits in Religion, including the following:

3 credit hours in related nondepartmental courses, chosen from the list of approved courses on the Department of Religion website, may count toward these 32 required credits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY A: INTRODUCTION TO RELIGION</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REL 020 D2: Comparing Religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 021 D2: Religions in Asia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 023 D2: What is the Bible?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 029 D2: Religion and Globalization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 030 D2: Introducing Islam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 031 D2: Introducing Hinduism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 032 LASP Religion Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 040 D2: Religion, Health, &amp; Healing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 050 D2: Introducing Judaism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 085 Introduction to Jewish Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 095 Intro Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 096 Intro Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY B: INVESTIGATING TRADITIONS AND CULTURES</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REL 021 D2: Religions in Asia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 023 D2: What is the Bible?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 030 D2: Introducing Islam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 031 D2: Introducing Hinduism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 050 Introduction to Jewish Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 124 Christianity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 125 Women in Christianity to 1500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 128 D1: Religion in America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 129 Religion &amp; Pop Culture in the US</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 132 D2: Buddhist Traditions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 141 D2: Religion in Japan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 224 Studies in Christianity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY C: ANALYZING PROBLEMS IN RELIGION</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REL 020 D2: Comparing Religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 029 D2: Religion and Globalization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 040 D2: Religion, Health, &amp; Healing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 085 On the Meaning of Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 104 Mysticism, Shamanism &amp; Possesmn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 105 Religious Literacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 109 Ritualization: Rel, Body, Culture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 110 Religion and Ways of Knowing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 133 D2: Islam and Modernity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 165 D1: Islam and Race</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 180 Moral &amp; Rel Persp on Holocaust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 254 Religion and Empire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 255 Religion, Nation, and State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 259 Religion and Secular Culture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY D: THEORIES AND RESEARCH IN RELIGION</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REL 100 Interpretation of Religion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 202 Research in Religion Practicum (taken concurrently with one course in Category E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 203 Senior Colloquium (taken in Senior year following completion of REL 202)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY E: ADVANCED SEMINARS IN RELIGION</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REL 224 Studies in Christianity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 234 Buddhism in Sri Lanka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 254 Religion and Empire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 259 Religion and Secular Culture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 297 Interdisciplinary Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JEWISH STUDIES MINOR REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JS 050 Introduction to Jewish Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 hours of approved courses at the 100-level or above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6 additional approved hours at any level | 6

For approved courses, students should consult the list of courses appearing under Jewish Studies for the semester, or related courses approved by the director.

**OTHER INFORMATION**

No more than 3 credits may come from courses also used to fulfill a major. A major in Religion or History and a minor in Jewish Studies may be possible if additional courses in Religion or History are taken to reduce overlap to 1 course.

**RELIGION MINOR**

**REQUIREMENTS**

18 credits in religion, including the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY A: INTRODUCTION TO RELIGION</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose 1 of the following (these courses may also count to fulfill category B or C below; no more than 9 credits of REL 000-level classes may count toward the Religion minor):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 020</td>
<td>D2: Comparing Religions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 021</td>
<td>D2: Religions in Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 023</td>
<td>D2: What is the Bible?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 029</td>
<td>D2: Religion and Globalization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 030</td>
<td>D2: Introducing Islam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 031</td>
<td>D2: Introducing Hinduism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 032</td>
<td>LASP Religion Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 040</td>
<td>D2: Religion, Health, &amp; Healing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 050</td>
<td>Introduction to Jewish Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 085</td>
<td>On the Meaning of Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 095</td>
<td>Intro Special Topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 096</td>
<td>Intro Special Topics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY B: INVESTIGATING TRADITIONS AND CULTURES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose 1 of the following (REL 095, REL 096, REL 195, and REL 196 may count toward this requirement depending on content—consult Department Chair):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 021</td>
<td>D2: Religions in Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 023</td>
<td>D2: What is the Bible?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 030</td>
<td>D2: Introducing Islam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 031</td>
<td>D2: Introducing Hinduism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 050</td>
<td>Introduction to Jewish Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 124</td>
<td>Christianity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 125</td>
<td>Women in Christianity to 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 128</td>
<td>D1: Religion in America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 129</td>
<td>Religion &amp; Pop Culture in the US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 132</td>
<td>D2: Buddhist Traditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 141</td>
<td>D2: Religion in Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 224</td>
<td>Studies in Christianity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 234</td>
<td>Buddhism in Sri Lanka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 085</td>
<td>On the Meaning of Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 104</td>
<td>Mysticism, Shamanism &amp; Possession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 105</td>
<td>Religious Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 109</td>
<td>Ritualization: Rel, Body, Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 110</td>
<td>Religion and Ways of Knowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 133</td>
<td>D2: Islam and Modernity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 165</td>
<td>D1: Islam and Race</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 180</td>
<td>Moral &amp; Rel Persp on Holocaust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 254</td>
<td>Religion and Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 255</td>
<td>Religion, Nation, and State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 259</td>
<td>Religion and Secular Culture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY C: ANALYZING PROBLEMS IN RELIGION</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose 1 of the following (REL 095, REL 096, REL 195, and REL 196 may count toward this requirement depending on content—consult Department Chair):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 020</td>
<td>D2: Comparing Religions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 029</td>
<td>D2: Religion and Globalization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 040</td>
<td>D2: Religion, Health, &amp; Healing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 085</td>
<td>On the Meaning of Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 104</td>
<td>Mysticism, Shamanism &amp; Possession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 105</td>
<td>Religious Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 109</td>
<td>Ritualization: Rel, Body, Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 110</td>
<td>Religion and Ways of Knowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 133</td>
<td>D2: Islam and Modernity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 165</td>
<td>D1: Islam and Race</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 180</td>
<td>Moral &amp; Rel Persp on Holocaust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 254</td>
<td>Religion and Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 255</td>
<td>Religion, Nation, and State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 259</td>
<td>Religion and Secular Culture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY D: THEORIES AND RESEARCH IN RELIGION</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REL 100</td>
<td>Interpretation of Religion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY E: ADVANCED SEMINARS IN RELIGION</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose 1 of the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 224</td>
<td>Studies in Christianity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 234</td>
<td>Buddhism in Sri Lanka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 254</td>
<td>Religion and Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 259</td>
<td>Religion and Secular Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 297</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Seminar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RESTRICTIONS**

Ineligible Major: Religion
RELIGIOUS LITERACY IN PROFESSIONS
UNDERGRADUATE CERTIFICATE

REQUIREMENTS
13 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REL 105</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 112</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 courses in Religion at the introductory level</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESTRICTIONS
Religion majors and minors may also take the Certificate, but no more than 1 class may overlap between the Certificate and the major or minor.

PRE/CO-REQUISITES
All intermediate courses in the Religion Department have a prerequisite of 3 hours in Religion.

DEPARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES AND CULTURES

OVERVIEW
http://www.uvm.edu/cas/rll

The Department of Romance Languages and Cultures houses UVM’s programs in French, Italian, and Spanish. In addition to courses in language study, the department offers a full array of classes on the literatures and cultures of the many regions of the world where the languages the department teaches are spoken.

The department offers undergraduate majors and minors in French, Italian Studies, and Spanish, as well as a separate minor in Italian. All of its language programs offer the chance to study abroad through one of UVM’s exchange partner universities.

MAJORS
ROMANCE LANGUAGES AND CULTURES

MAJORS
French (p. 323)
Italian Studies (p. 323)
Spanish (p. 325)

MINORS
ROMANCE LANGUAGES AND CULTURES

MINORS
French (p. 324)
Italian (p. 325)
Italian Studies (p. 325)

ITALIAN STUDIES B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN 101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 141</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 142</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 200-level literature course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 132</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 135</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 elective credits at the 100-level or above</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 elective credits at the 200-level</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Only 3 credits of Readings and Research (FREN 197, FREN 198) and Advanced Readings and Research (FREN 297, FREN 298) may be counted toward the major.

Category A - Courses in Italian
At least 15 credits in courses taught in Italian at the 100-level or higher 15
1 course from the following may be applied to this category:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 197</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 198</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A college Honors Thesis may be applied to this category if written in Italian

Category B - Significant Italian Content

Up to 15 credits from among the following courses: 15

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 149</td>
<td>Roman Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 163</td>
<td>Italian High and Late Ren Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 023</td>
<td>Classical Roman Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 042</td>
<td>Mythology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 122</td>
<td>Roman History and Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 163</td>
<td>Topics: 20C American Studies (if significant Italian content)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 125</td>
<td>The Renaissance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 051</td>
<td>Intermediate I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 052</td>
<td>Intermediate II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 124</td>
<td>Christianity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 150</td>
<td>Hist I: Class/Med/Ren Thtr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 005</td>
<td>Western Art: Ancient - Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 006</td>
<td>Western Art: Renaissance-Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 009</td>
<td>D2: Global History to 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 010</td>
<td>D2: Global History since 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 013</td>
<td>Ideas in the Western Tradition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 015</td>
<td>Early Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 016</td>
<td>Modern Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 103</td>
<td>Topics in European History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 111</td>
<td>Music History &amp; Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 112</td>
<td>Music History &amp; Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 141/142</td>
<td>History of Political Thought (if some Italian content)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 144</td>
<td>Spain: Monarchy to Democracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 145</td>
<td>D2: LatAm: Colonialism &amp; Resistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 146</td>
<td>D2: LatAm: Revolution &amp; Globalization</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 credits in Spanish literature at the 200-level
3 credits in Spanish culture or the arts at the 200-level
9 additional credits in Spanish at the 100-level or above
Only 3 credits of Readings and Research (SPAN 197, SPAN 198) and Advanced Readings and Research (SPAN 297, SPAN 298) may be counted toward the major.

**Spanish B.A.**

All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

**Major Requirements**

At least 30 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 101</td>
<td>Topics in Composition &amp; Convrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 140</td>
<td>Analyzing Hispanic Literatures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 credits from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 143</td>
<td>Spain: Diversity &amp; Expansion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**French Minor Requirements**

Choose 1 of the following tracks:

**Track 1**
Recommended for students who enter UVM having previously studied French at an intermediate or advanced level
18 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN 101</td>
<td>Writing Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 131</td>
<td>French Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or FREN 132</td>
<td>Contemporary France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or FREN 135</td>
<td>Topics in Frn/Frncphne Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 141</td>
<td>French Lit in Context I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or FREN 142</td>
<td>French Lit in Context II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 credits in French language, literature, or culture at the 100-level or above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 credits in French language, literature, or culture at the 200-level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 278, FREN 297, FREN 298, and FREN 299 may be counted with the approval of a minor advisor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Track 2**
Recommended for beginners and students who enter UVM having previously studied French at an introductory level
18 credits including:

Choose 1 of the following options: 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN 051 and FREN 052</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 052 and 3 additional credits in French at the 100-level or above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 101</td>
<td>Writing Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 132</td>
<td>Contemporary France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or FREN 135</td>
<td>Topics in Frn/Frncphne Culture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FREN 141
French Lit in Context I 3

or FREN 142
French Lit in Context II 3

3 credits in French language, literature, or culture at the 200-level 3

FREN 278, FREN 297, FREN 298, and FREN 299 may be counted with the approval of a minor advisor

### RESTRICTIONS
Ineligible Major: French

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) credits will not count toward the French minor.

### OTHER INFORMATION
A major in European Studies and a minor in French may be possible if additional courses in French are taken in order to reduce overlap to 1 course.

### ITALIAN MINOR

**REQUIREMENTS**

| 18 credits in courses taught in the Italian language and numbered 100 or above | 18 |

### RESTRICTIONS
Ineligible Major: Italian

May not be counted toward a minor:

| ITAL 197 | Independent Study | 1-6 |
| ITAL 198 | Undergraduate Research | 1-6 |

### PRE/CO-REQUISITES
Through ITAL 052

### OTHER INFORMATION
A major in European Studies or Italian Studies and a minor in Italian may be possible if additional courses in Italian are taken in order to reduce overlap to 1 course.

### ITALIAN STUDIES MINOR

**REQUIREMENTS**

18 credits of which at least 9 credits must be at the 100-level or above from the following categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category A - Courses in Italian:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At least 6 credits in courses taught in Italian at the 100-level or above</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category B - Significant Italian content:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Up to 12 credits from among the courses listed under Category B in the description of the Italian Studies major</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category C - Partial Italian content:

Up to 3 credits from among the courses listed under Category C in the description of the Italian Studies major. Among the courses taught in English, no more than 6 credits may be applied from any 1 academic discipline

### RESTRICTIONS
Ineligible Major: Italian Studies

### PRE/CO-REQUISITES
Through ITAL 052

Intro level courses may be necessary for other subject areas that deal with Italian content and these will vary each semester

### OTHER INFORMATION
A major in European Studies and a minor in Italian Studies may be possible if additional Italian courses and courses in other subject areas are taken to reduce overlap to 1 course.

### SPANISH MINOR

**REQUIREMENTS**

Choose 1 of the following tracks:

#### Track 1
Recommended for students who enter UVM having previously studied Spanish at an intermediate or advanced level

18 credits, including:

| SPAN 101 | Topics in Composition & Convrs | 3 |
| SPAN 140 | Analyzing Hispanic Literatures | 3 |
| 6 credits from: | 6 |
| SPAN 143 | Spain: Diversity & Expansion |
| SPAN 144 | Spain: Monarchy to Democracy |
| SPAN 145 | D2:LatAm:Colonialism&Resistnce |
| SPAN 146 | D2:LatAm:Revolutn&Globalizatn |
| 6 credits in Spanish language, literature, or culture at the 200-level | 6 |
| SPAN 288, SPAN 289, SPAN 297, and SPAN 298 may be counted with the approval of a minor advisor |

#### Track 2
Recommended for beginners and students who enter UVM having previously studied Spanish at an introductory level

18 credits, including:

| Choose 1 of the following options: | 3 |
| SPAN 051 and (SPAN 052 or SPAN 080) |
(SPAN 052 or SPAN 080) and 3 additional credits in Spanish at the 100-level or above

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 101</td>
<td>Topics in Composition &amp; Convers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 140</td>
<td>Analyzing Hispanic Literatures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 3 credits from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 143</td>
<td>Spain: Diversity &amp; Expansion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 144</td>
<td>Spain: Monarchy to Democracy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 145</td>
<td>D2:LatAm:Colonialism&amp;Resistance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 146</td>
<td>D2:LatAm:Revolutn&amp;Globalizatn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 credits in Spanish language, literature, or culture at the 200-level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 288</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 289</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 298</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESTRICTIONS

Ineligible Major: Spanish

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) credits will not count toward the Spanish minor.

OTHER INFORMATION

A major in European Studies or Latin American and Caribbean Studies and a minor in Spanish may be possible if additional courses in Spanish are taken in order to reduce overlap to 1 course.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

http://www.uvm.edu/cas/sociology

Ideas including role models, self-fulfilling prophecies, glass ceilings and the sentiment that “it’s not what you know, it’s who you know” are all concepts that originated in empirical sociological research and have since seeped into popular consciousness.

Sociology is one of the great fields of inquiry of the modern era. The idea of social relations or social forces, the idea that much of life is causally shaped by specific relations among large groups of people, belongs alongside the theory of gravity, evolution, the unconscious, and other seminal ideas that have transformed human life and consciousness in the last few centuries.

The Sociology Department of UVM carries on this field of inquiry. UVM’s Sociology faculty apply the sociological lens to everything from social class to sexuality, from crime to the mass media, from aging to leisure. Students are taught how to think sociologically and to apply that thought to real-world situations. Sociology students are exposed to a variety of subfields within the discipline.

MAJORS

SOCIOLOGY MAJOR

Sociology B.A. (p. 326)

MINORS

SOCIOLOGY MINORS

Gerontology (p. 327)

Law and Society (p. 327)

Sociology (p. 328)

SOCIOLOGY B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

Specific requirements for an optional concentration are included on this page:

Concentration in Social Gerontology (p. 326)

Concentration in Crime and Criminal Justice (p. 327)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

31 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 001</td>
<td>SU: Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 100</td>
<td>Fund of Social Research</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>Develop'n Sociological Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite for SOC 100 (students may choose 1 of the following courses)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 051</td>
<td>QR:Probability With Statistics (or higher which is required as a prerequisite for taking SOC 100)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 111</td>
<td>QR: Elements of Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 141</td>
<td>QR:Basic Statistical Methods 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 credits in Sociology at the 100-level</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 credits in Sociology from SOC 202 to SOC 296 ¹</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 credits in Sociology at any level</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No more than 3 credits of SOC 188 (Teaching Assistantship) may count toward the major.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HON 254 and HON 255 may not count toward the major.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double majors in Sociology and Psychological Science may substitute PSYS 053 and PSYS 054 for the STAT prerequisite and SOC 100, and must take 1 additional Sociology course to complete the Sociology major with 27 credits.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students planning postgraduate study in Sociology or research-related careers are encouraged to take courses from among the advanced theory/methods area (SOC 274, SOC 275, SOC 279).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ SOC 001 , SOC 100 , and SOC 101 and junior standing OR Instructor permission are prerequisites for all 200-level courses.

Concentration in Social Gerontology

12 credits in Social Gerontology, including:
SOC 020 Aging: Change & Adaptation 3
SOC 120 Aging in Modern Society 3
SOC 220 Internship in Gerontology 3

At least 1 gerontology-related elective approved by the gerontology advisor. 3

All courses with a SOC prefix will count for both the major and the concentration.

Concentration in Crime and Criminal Justice
12 credits in Crime and Criminal Justice from the following:

SOC 014 Deviance & Social Control
SOC 112 D2: Global Deviance
SOC 115 Crime
SOC 216 Criminal Justice
SOC 258 Sociology of Law

Special or variable topics courses and internships as approved by the concentration advisor

At least 6 credits must be at the 100-level or above
At least 3 credits must be at the 200-level

GERONTOLOGY MINOR
REQUIREMENTS
18 credits, including:

Required courses:
SOC 020 Aging: Change & Adaptation 3
or HDFS 020 Aging: Change & Adaptation
SOC 120 Aging in Modern Society 3
HLTH 100 Biology of Aging 3
or HDFS 221 Psychology of Aging
SOC 220 Internship in Gerontology 3

Electives: 6
HLTH 100 Biology of Aging (if not taken as a required course)
HDFS 221 Psychology of Aging (if not taken as a required course)
NFS 143 Nutrition in the Life Cycle

1 approved aging-related course in a student’s major or other relevant program.

RESTRICTIONS
May not be sole minor for Sociology majors.

OTHER INFORMATION
If majoring in Sociology, SOC courses that are used for the minor are included in the 45 credit major rule. A major in Sociology and a minor in Gerontology may be possible if additional courses in Sociology are taken in order to reduce overlap to 1 course.

LAW AND SOCIETY MINOR
REQUIREMENTS
18 credits, including:

1 of the following 3
POLS 021 American Political System
SOC 014 Deviance & Social Control

15 credits from the following to include 3 credits at the 200-level 15
BSAD 117 Business Law I
BSAD 118 Business Law II
CDAE 157 Consumer Law and Policy
EC 135 Law and Economics
GSWS 258/POLS 235 Gender and Law
HST 147 Ancient Law
HST 153 Topics in Diplomatic History
PHIL 142 Philosophy of Law
POLS 021 American Political System
POLS 121 Law & Politics
POLS 122 Constitutional Law:Gov Powers
POLS 129 D1: Const Law: Civil Rights Amer
POLS 138 Const Law: Civil Liberties
POLS 235/GSWS 258 Gender and Law
SOC 014 Deviance & Social Control
SOC 112 D2: Global Deviance
SOC 115 Crime
SOC 216 Criminal Justice
SOC 258 Sociology of Law

RESTRICTIONS
Ineligible Minors: Political Science

Only 3 credits of internship may count toward the 18 credits required for the minor and such courses must receive a letter grade.
Only 3 credits of Readings and Research or 3 credits of Honors Thesis credits may count toward the 18 credits required for the minor and such courses must receive a letter grade.

Neither Readings and Research courses nor Honors Thesis Courses may substitute for the required 200-level seminar.

Only 1 course that counts toward this minor may also count toward a student’s major or minor.

A maximum of 9 credits from any one department or program may count toward the 18 credits required for the minor.

A maximum of 6 credits from the student’s major department may count toward the 18 credits required for the minor.

At least 9 of the 18 credits counted toward this minor must be taken at the University of Vermont.

OTHER INFORMATION
Student schedules for the minor will vary, but in many instances SOC 014 or POLS 021 will be likely prerequisites for completing the minor.

SOCIOLOGY MINOR

REQUIREMENTS
18 credits including:

SOC 001 SU: Introduction to Sociology 3
STAT 051 QR: Probability With Statistics 3
SOC 100 Fund of Social Research 3-4
or SOC 101 Developmental Sociological Theory
3 additional SOC credits at the 100-level or above 3
3 SOC credits at the 200-level 3
3 additional SOC credits at any level 3

RESTRICTIONS
Ineligible Major: Sociology

PREREQUISITES
SOC 001; SOC 100 or SOC 101; and minimum Junior standing are prerequisites for enrollment in any 200-level course.

DEPARTMENT OF THEATRE AND DANCE

OVERVIEW
https://www.uvm.edu/cas/theatreanddance (https://www.uvm.edu/cas/theatreanddance/)

THEATRE
The Department of Theatre and Dance provides a breadth and depth of experience so students gain skills to understand the various facets of theatre, while at the same time learning the vital and transferable attributes of critical analysis, problem solving, and belief in one’s own contributions, creativity, and ideas.

The Department of Theatre and Dance provides students with a combination of theory and practice in understanding theatre as an art form that reflects the human condition. Students who major or minor in theatre are required to take core courses that provide an historical and critical foundation as well as fundamentals courses in areas of acting and design. A wide offering of additional courses are available that reflect theatre as social practice, personal expression, and creative collaboration.

The faculty in the department is comprised of working professionals as well as scholars who contribute to the field of theatre in the areas of acting, directing, playwriting, theatre design, and criticism. Students who study theatre have access to faculty through small workshop classes, independent study projects, honor’s thesis, coaching for performance assignments, and production work.

The Department of Theatre and Dance at UVM also offers a Speech and Debate minor and houses the Lawrence Debate Union, UVM’s Debate Team, which completes in national and international tournaments.

DANCE
The Dance Program offers a major and a minor. Both are designed for students who wish to pursue dance studies within a liberal arts context and are open to both students coming to UVM with prior dance training, and those who discover dance in college. Inclusivity is a top priority.

UVM Dance combines concentrated applied and experiential practice in composition and performance with the study of dance history, theory, and culture. With an emphasis on physical/creative action and engaged inquiry, it is the goal of the Dance Program to facilitate rich and meaningful interaction amongst faculty, guest, and student artists/scholars. The Dance Program also seeks strong alliances with other art forms and related disciplines on campus. A main emphasis of the Program is on student creative work; students have many opportunities to create and present original work in on campus productions and at regional dance conferences.

Dance faculty at UVM are active artists and experienced educators, who offer a wide range of courses in different technical, stylistic, somatic, and theoretical approaches to dance studies. Both the major and the minor are designed with flexibility for students to include broad exposure to dance studies; the major culminates with a clear and focused investigation of an advanced topic and/or project.

MAJORS
THEATRE AND DANCE MAJORS
Dance B.A. (p. 329)
Theatre B.A. (p. 329)
MINORS

THEATRE AND DANCE MINORS

Dance (p. 329)
Musical Theatre (p. 309)
Speech and Debate (p. 330)
Theatre (p. 330)

DANCE B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

36 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>DNCE 050</td>
<td>Dance History &amp; Legends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>DNCE 060</td>
<td>Movement &amp; Improvisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>DNCE 111</td>
<td>Contemporary Dance III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>DNCE 160</td>
<td>Dance Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>DNCE 280</td>
<td>Advanced Studies in Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>DNCE at 100-level or above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>DNCE at any level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Music (MU/MUL) and/or Theatre (THE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No more than 6 credits of internship, teaching assistantship, independent study, undergraduate research, or thesis credits may be counted toward the major.

THEATRE B.A.

All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 256)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

A total of 42 credits to include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>THE 010</td>
<td>Acting I: Intro to Acting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE 020</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Lighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE 030</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Scenery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE 040</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Costuming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE 050</td>
<td>Dramatic Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE 150</td>
<td>Hist I: Class/Med/Ren Thtr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE 252</td>
<td>History II: 17th - 21st Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE 284</td>
<td>Seminar: Act, Dir, SM, Write</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 credits of practicum, usually completed as three 1-credit projects. Students may not complete more than 2 credits in any area of production (acting, production crew, front of house, marketing, and design)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE 190</td>
<td>Theatre Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12 additional credits (4 courses, 2 of which must be at the 100-level or above)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DANCE MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

18 credits in dance (DNCE). 9 credits must be at the 100-level or above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>DNCE 050</td>
<td>Dance History &amp; Legends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 - 6</td>
<td>DNCE 012</td>
<td>Contemporary Dance II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DNCE 111</td>
<td>Contemporary Dance III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DNCE 112</td>
<td>Contemporary Dance IV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 credits in dance composition:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DNCE 060</td>
<td>Movement &amp; Improvisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or DNCE 160</td>
<td>Dance Composition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6 - 7 additional credits from remaining DNCE courses

MUSICAL THEATRE MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

20 credits including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE 010</td>
<td>Acting I: Intro to Acting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE 119</td>
<td>Performing Musical Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DNCE 021</td>
<td>Ballet: Foundations (DNCE 121 Ballet: Intermediate may be substituted with instructor permission)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DNCE 116</td>
<td>Musical Theatre Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE 050</td>
<td>Dramatic Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MU 009</td>
<td>Music Theory Fundamentals (MU 103 or MU 109 may be substituted with instructor permission)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE 190</td>
<td>Theatre Practicum (non-performance/no Teaching Assistant)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUE 122</td>
<td>University Concert Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUE 124</td>
<td>University Jazz Ensemble</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MUL 133 Private Lessons: Music Minors (Students should register for Voice)

REstrictions
Ineligible major: Music, Theatre

other Information
THE 010 is the prerequisite for THE 119; DNCE 021 (or DNCE 121) is a prerequisite for DNCE 116.

Speech and debate Minor
Requirements
18 credits to include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 011</td>
<td>Effective Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 031</td>
<td>Argument &amp; Advocacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 072</td>
<td>Citizen Advocacy &amp; Debate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9 credits at or above the 100-level

Theatre Minor
Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE 050</td>
<td>Dramatic Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 150</td>
<td>Hist I: Class/Med/Ren Thtr</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 010</td>
<td>Acting I: Intro to Acting</td>
<td>3-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 020</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Lighting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 030</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Scenery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 040</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Costuming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One 3 credit course at the 100-level or above

3 credits of practicum, usually completed as three 1-credit projects. Students may not complete more than 2 credits in any one area of production (acting, production crew, front of house, marketing, and design)

THE 190 Theatre Practicum

Restrictions
Ineligible Major: Theatre

The Grossman School of Business (GSB) cultivates the ability to create and manage sustainable businesses that address ethical, social, and environmental challenges and opportunities in the complex and dynamic global environment. We develop graduates who are professional, technically competent, and entrepreneurial. The School's faculty create impact through teaching, research, and scholarship.

The School contributes to the mission of the University through its Strategic Plan and Learning Outcomes.

Learning Goals and Objectives
The faculty, staff, and alumni are committed to developing leaders prepared for a dynamic, global workplace. The GSB curriculum is designed to support the following learning goals, objectives, and outcomes.

1. Learning Goal: Awareness of Sustainable Business Practices
   a. Understanding of how businesses maximize shareholder value over the long run with leaders who are innovative, and who manage interactions across the economic, social, environmental and political spheres.
   b. Understanding of the role of innovation in creating better products, services, or processes.

2. Learning Goal: Global and Civic Awareness
   a. Understanding of global issues in a business context.
   b. Understanding of the non-market environment of business.

3. Learning Goal: Critical Thinking and Problem Solving
   a. Ability to solve business problems by acquiring, interpreting, and synthesizing data.

4. Learning Goal: Business Communication Skills
   a. Ability to demonstrate effective written communication skills.
   b. Ability to demonstrate effective oral communication skills.

5. Learning Goal: Business Fundamentals
   a. Demonstrate command of business fundamentals.

During the first two years, students build the conceptual and analytical base for studying the art and science of management. Students complete general education requirements, university wide requirements and learn required skills for upper level business courses by the end of their second year. At the end of the second year, students will declare their interdisciplinary theme and concentration. In addition, students may add a minor or certificate outside of business, though this is optional. These choices determine their remaining curriculum sequence. Students will complete a culminating theme capstone in their senior year.

The Grossman School of Business collaborates with the College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences to offer a B.S. in Engineering Management. The School offers two minors for students pursuing a major outside of the Grossman School of Business: a minor in Accounting, and a minor in Business Administration. In addition, a minor in Sports Management is offered as a cross-college minor and is open to all majors.

The undergraduate and graduate programs offered by the School are accredited by AACSB International: the International Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business.

http://www.uvm.edu/business/
The Dean’s, Faculty, and Advising offices of the Grossman School of Business are located in Kalkin Hall and Ifshin Hall.

**STUDY ABROAD**

Students in the Grossman School of Business are strongly encouraged to participate in a study abroad experience. UVM partners with a number of exchange and external programs around the world to provide a rigorous academic experience while also exploring new cultures, cuisine and geographic locations. Students interested in the study abroad experience begin the process early in their career. It’s advantageous to meet with the GSB study abroad academic advisor to discuss curriculum sequence and program options.

**MAJORS**

Business Administration B.S.BA. (p. 333)

**MINORS**

Accounting (p. 337)

Business Administration (p. 338)

Sports Management (p. 338)

**GRADUATE**

Master of Accountancy (M.Acc.)

Sustainable Innovation MBA (SI-MBA)

See the online Graduate Catalogue [here](http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

**REQUIREMENTS**

**THE GROSSMAN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ACADEMIC REQUIREMENTS**

Students must comply with the degree requirements as stated in a single catalogue edition in place during the time they are enrolled. The catalogue edition to be followed is the one in effect at the time the student matriculates at UVM, unless the student requests in writing to follow an edition that is published subsequently during his/her enrollment at UVM. Students may not mix requirements from different catalogues.

Students who have a separation from the University of three years or more must meet the requirements of the current catalogue at the date of re-entry.

A minimum of 120 approved credits is required for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Business Administration. A cumulative grade-point average of 2.00 is required. At least 40 credits of course work must be taken in subjects other than business. Students must complete 30 of the last 45 credits in residence at UVM as a matriculated student.

Students must complete the Basic Business Core course requirements with a grade-point average of 2.25 or higher and no single course grade lower than a C-. Students must complete the Business Field course requirements with a grade-point average of 2.00 or higher. At least two of the four Business Field courses must be completed at UVM. Courses completed outside of UVM do not factor into the GPA calculation.

Students must complete one Interdisciplinary Theme with a grade-point average of 2.00 or higher. At least two of the four Business Theme courses must be completed at UVM (exceptions apply for students who select the Global Business Theme and participate in an approved study abroad program). The interdisciplinary “capstone” BSAD 290 course must be completed at UVM and will not be considered as degree applicable through transfer or study abroad credit. Courses completed outside of UVM do not factor into the GPA calculation.

Students must complete one Business Concentration with a grade-point average of 2.00 or higher. At least three of the five (3-credit) Business Concentration courses must be completed at UVM. Courses completed outside of UVM do not factor into the GPA calculation.

**TRANSFER CREDIT - POLICIES & PROCEDURES**

The Grossman School of Business (GSB) does not accept transfer credits for business courses from any institution outside of the United States, unless the student is completing these courses through a University of Vermont approved Study Abroad program.

This policy states that no business course(s) from any institution outside of the United States can be applied to a current Business student’s Business Core, Business Field, Business Concentration or Theme section of the Business degree.

If students choose to take non-business courses at an international institution outside of the United States with the intention to transfer courses to UVM to fulfill their minor, general education, and/or elective requirements, students need to follow the University of Vermont’s guidelines for transferring courses.

Steps for Transferring Credits to UVM from Institutions located in the United States

**Business Core Courses:**

- Transfer credits will be reviewed upon completion of the course(s)
- All course materials, including, but not limited to syllabi, notes, books, projects, assessments, should be retained for evaluation by the GSB faculty if requested
- Students may transfer multiple courses to the Business Core area of the degree
- Courses that are considered Business Core requirements do not have to be taken at an Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB) institution
Business Field, Concentration, Theme Courses:

- Transfer credit will be reviewed upon completion of the course(s)
- All course materials, including, but not limited to syllabi, notes, books, projects, assessments, should be retained for evaluation by the GSB faculty if requested
- Students may transfer up to two non-UVM courses into each of the following areas of the business degree: Business Field, Concentration and Theme
- The interdisciplinary “capstone” BSAD 290 course must be completed at UVM and will not be considered as degree applicable through transfer or study abroad credit
- Grossman will only accept transfer credits for Business Field, Concentration and Theme courses from domestic institutions accredited by AACSB
- The responsibility is on the student to verify the institution is currently AACSB Accredited and to work with an advisor to understand the academic implications if the credits are not accepted by UVM as transferrable

A list of AACSB schools can be found at go.uvm.edu/aacsb

Mobile Computing Requirement

Students are asked to purchase a portable computer and the software suite that meets the requirements of the Grossman School of Business. Please consult with a member of the University’s IT staff for specifics.

GSB Comprehensive Technology Fee

The Grossman School of Business charges an $75 Technology Fee per semester to all business majors, minors, and graduate students (Sustainable Innovation MBA and Master of Accountancy programs).

The GSB Technology Fee covers terminals, monitors, servers and computer lab systems (Ex: A/V hardware and hookups), and software related to instruction (Bloomberg terminals, research databases for instructional purposes, online poll service for classroom response system, and other). The fee also covers associated digital displays within the GSB Study Rooms. Students who pay the fee get printing access for a limited amount of copies (180 per month). The fee also covers maintenance for printers, paper and print management system.

Computer Competency

Students are presumed to have basic microcomputer literacy, including working knowledge of word processing and spreadsheet software. Students lacking this basic knowledge are responsible for attaining it through course work, self-study, tutorials or workshops.

Internal Transfer/Double Degree Candidates

Students planning to transfer or apply to double degree from another college or school on campus must meet the prerequisite requirements. Internal transfer and double degree candidates into the Grossman School of Business must complete one semester of Calculus, MATH 019 or MATH 021 and one semester of Economics, EC 011 or EC 012 each with a grade of C- or higher and an overall Business Core GPA of 2.25 or higher. All completed Business Core classes will be assessed during the application review process. All Business Core classes must meet the C- or higher grade requirement and overall 2.25 GPA or higher. In addition, a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or higher is required for transfer admission and students must be in good academic standing (not on trial/academic probation). Students may apply through the on-line request to transfer through their myUVM portal. Applications are generally evaluated twice per year, in January and June. Questions regarding the internal transfer or double degree process should be directed to an advisor in the Grossman School of Business.

Regulations

Academic Standards

Students will be placed on trial if their semester or cumulative grade-point average is less than 2.00. Students will remain on trial until both semester and cumulative grade-point averages reach at least 2.00 or until they are dismissed or transfer to a new major. Students on trial will be given a target semester grade-point average to achieve by the end of the following semester.

Students shall be dismissed from the Grossman School of Business and the University of Vermont in the following situations:

1. failure to achieve the target grade-point average while on trial;
2. failure of at least half their course credits in any semester while maintaining a cumulative grade-point average of less than 2.00.

First-year students who have just completed their first semester will be dismissed if they earn a grade-point average of 1.00 or less and fail at least half their semester course credits.

A student may appeal a dismissal in writing to the Undergraduate Studies Committee (UGSC) within the time frame stipulated in the dismissal letter if there are circumstances supporting an extension of trial status. Detailed information on the criteria for dismissal may be obtained from the Grossman Center for Student Success (100 Kalkin Hall, GSBCSS@bsad.uvm.edu).

Regulations Governing Academic Standards

The following are criteria for academic trial. Allowances for the student in the first semester are designed to encourage academic work of quality at least equal to the minimum required for graduation.

1. Trial

A student who earns a semester grade-point average higher than that which merits dismissal but below 2.00 is placed on trial. A student who is on trial may not enroll in a university-
sanctioned study abroad program. A student who is on trial may not complete a course on a pass/no pass grading mode option. First-year students and a select group of upper-class students who are placed on trial will be required to participate in the Learning @ UVM seminar series.

2. DISMISSAL
A student who does not satisfy the conditions of trial, or first-time, first-year students who earn a semester grade-point average of 1.00 or lower and who earns failing grades in one-half of the semester credits attempted, or returning students who earn a semester grade-point average of 2.00 or lower and who earns failing grades in one-half of the semester credits attempted will be dismissed for low scholarship. For first dismissal, the period of dismissal is one year. For second dismissal, the period of dismissal is two years. For third dismissal, the period of dismissal is three years. Dismissed students must receive approval from the Grossman Center for Student Success (100 Kalkin Hall, GSBCSS@bsad.uvm.edu) before enrolling in any university course.

3. RE-ENTRY FOLLOWING DISMISSAL
A dismissed student who presents evidence of his/her ability to perform satisfactorily may be considered for re-entry on trial. A student who has been dismissed for a second time will not be considered for re-entry on trial until at least two years have elapsed. Further information regarding re-entry may be obtained from the Grossman Center for Student Success (100 Kalkin Hall, GSBCSS@bsad.uvm.edu).

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION B.S.BA.
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 331)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
Bachelor of Science in Business Administration with Interdisciplinary Themes of:

- Entrepreneurship
- Global Business
- Sustainable Business

And, Concentrations of:

- Accounting
- Business Analytics
- Finance
- Marketing

BASIC BUSINESS CORE REQUIREMENTS
Thirty-six to thirty-seven credits (twelve courses). The Basic Business Core classes should be completed by the end of the sophomore year as they serve as the prerequisite requirements for upper-level Business Field, Theme, and Concentration requirements. All Basic Business Core classes must be completed with a grade-point average of at least 2.25 and no single course grade lower than C-.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 010</td>
<td>SU: The Business Enterprise I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 015</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 020</td>
<td>The Business Enterprise II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 025</td>
<td>Sustainable Bus Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 030</td>
<td>Decision Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 040</td>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 060</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 061</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 011</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 012</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 141</td>
<td>QR: Basic Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BUSINESS FIELD REQUIREMENTS
Twelve credits (four courses). In general, students must successfully complete the Basic Business Core before enrolling in Business Field courses. The Business Field Courses must be completed with an overall grade-point average of at least 2.00. At least two of the four Business Field courses must be completed at UVM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 120</td>
<td>Leadership &amp; Org Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 150</td>
<td>Marketing Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 173</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 180</td>
<td>Managerial Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BUSINESS INTERDISCIPLINARY THEME REQUIREMENTS
All students must complete twelve credits (four courses) within their chosen theme, including one interdisciplinary “capstone” BSAD 290 course in their senior year (students with a declared Global Business or Sustainable Business theme who are graduating at the end of the summer or fall semesters should plan to complete the capstone course in the preceding spring semester due to the course generally only being offered in the spring semester; for students with a declared Entrepreneurship theme, the capstone course is generally offered both fall and spring semesters). Students are required to earn an overall grade-point average of at least 2.00 in these four courses. One course can double-dip between the interdisciplinary theme and the concentration. Students who select a second interdisciplinary theme can double-dip one applicable course between the two themes. Students enrolled in BSAD 299 Honors Thesis can petition the Undergraduate Studies Committee to apply three thesis credits to their interdisciplinary theme. At least two
of the four interdisciplinary theme courses must be completed at UVM (some exceptions may apply to the Global Business Theme with respect to the applicability of study abroad credits). The interdisciplinary “capstone” BSAD 290 course must be completed at UVM and will not be considered as degree applicable through transfer or study abroad credit. Students must select one of the following interdisciplinary themes by the end of their sophomore year:

**Entrepreneurship Interdisciplinary Theme**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Senior Capstone:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 290</td>
<td>Strategic Theme Capstone ¹</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select three courses from the following list: 9

- BSAD 117 Business Law I
- BSAD 118 Business Law II
- BSAD 119 Real Estate Law
- BSAD 137 Entrepreneurial Leadership
- BSAD 144 Database Management
- BSAD 148 Bus. Driven Decision Making
- BSAD 156 Product Management
- BSAD 181 Intermediate Financial Mgmt
- BSAD 192 Business Process Improvement
- BSAD 195 Special Topics (As Approved)
- BSAD 196 Special Topics (As Approved)
- BSAD 222 Human Resource Management
- BSAD 230 Tech, Entr & Commercialization
- BSAD 235 Entrepreneurial Family Firms
- BSAD 246 Taxation of Social Enterprises
- BSAD 251 Marketing Research
- BSAD 255 Digital Marketing
- BSAD 256 Retail Management
- BSAD 260 Financial Statement Analysis
- BSAD 265 Accounting Information Systems
- BSAD 268 Adv Topics in Management Acctg
- BSAD 270 Quant Anyl for Managerial Dec
- BSAD 271 Current Topics Fin Reporting
- BSAD 295 Special Topics (As Approved)

**Sustainable Business Interdisciplinary Theme**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Senior Capstone:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 290</td>
<td>Strategic Theme Capstone ¹</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select three courses from the following list: 9

- BSAD 125 Collaborate for Sustainability
- BSAD 129 Ethics & Social Resp in Mgt
- BSAD 132 Political Envir of Business
- BSAD 137 Entrepreneurial Leadership
- BSAD 147 Green IT & Virtualization
- BSAD 169 Individual Taxation
- BSAD 192 Business Process Improvement
- BSAD 195 Special Topics (As Approved)
- BSAD 196 Special Topics (As Approved)
- BSAD 235 Entrepreneurial Family Firms
- BSAD 246 Taxation of Social Enterprises
- BSAD 263 SU:Environmntl & Social Rprtng
- BSAD 266 Advanced Accounting

**Global Business Interdisciplinary Theme**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Senior Capstone:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 290</td>
<td>Strategic Theme Capstone ¹</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select three courses from the following list: 9

- BSAD 127 D2: International Management
- BSAD 132 Political Envir of Business
- BSAD 153 Consumer Behavior
- BSAD 155 Marketing Communications
- BSAD 161 Corporate Financial Reporting1
- BSAD 162 Corporate Financial Reporting2
- BSAD 183 International Finance Mgmt
- BSAD 184 Free Markets & Free Enterprise
- BSAD 195 Special Topics (As Approved)
- BSAD 196 Special Topics (As Approved)
- BSAD 258 D2: Intr1 Market Analysis
- BSAD 260 Financial Statement Analysis
- BSAD 264 Corporation Taxation
- BSAD 266 Advanced Accounting
- BSAD 273 Supply Chain Management
- BSAD 281 Fixed Income Security Analysis
- BSAD 282 Security Val & Portfolio Mgmt
- BSAD 295 Special Topics (As Approved)
### BUSINESS CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

Fifteen credits (five courses) for Accounting, Business Analytics, and Marketing concentrations. The Finance concentration is sixteen credits which includes completion of BSAD 280, one credit Green Mountain Investment Fund. Students are required to earn an overall grade-point average of at least 2.00 in their concentration courses. One course can double-dip between the interdisciplinary theme and the concentration. Students who select a second concentration can double-dip one applicable course between the two concentrations. At least three of the five (3-credit) concentration courses must be completed at UVM. Students must select one of the following concentrations by the end of their sophomore year:

#### Accounting Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 161</td>
<td>Corporate Financial Reporting1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 162</td>
<td>Corporate Financial Reporting2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 169</td>
<td>Individual Taxation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 195</td>
<td>Special Topics (As Approved)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 196</td>
<td>Special Topics (As Approved)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 246</td>
<td>Taxation of Social Enterprises</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 260</td>
<td>Financial Statement Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 263</td>
<td>SU: Environmntl &amp; Social Rprtng</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 264</td>
<td>Corporation Taxation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 265</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 266</td>
<td>Advanced Accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 267</td>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 268</td>
<td>Adv Topics in Management Acctg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 269</td>
<td>Gov't and NFP Accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 271</td>
<td>Current Topics Fin Reporting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 295</td>
<td>Special Topics (As Approved)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Finance Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 181</td>
<td>Intermediate Financial Mgmt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 280</td>
<td>Green Mountain Investment Fund</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 282</td>
<td>Security Val &amp; Portfolio Mgmt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 183</td>
<td>International Finance Mgmt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 184</td>
<td>Free Markets &amp; Free Enterprise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 195</td>
<td>Special Topics (As Approved)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 196</td>
<td>Special Topics (As Approved)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 260</td>
<td>Financial Statement Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 261</td>
<td>Corporate Financial Reporting1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 281</td>
<td>Fixed Income Security Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 285</td>
<td>Options and Futures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 288</td>
<td>Wall Street Seminar (by invitation only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 289</td>
<td>Real Estate Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 295</td>
<td>Special Topics (As Approved)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Students who plan to become a Certified Public Accountant (CPA)

may complete the Bachelor of Science degree in Business with an Accounting concentration plus the Master of Accountancy (MAcc). The MAcc curriculum fulfills the 150 credit requirement of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (see the Graduate Catalogue for additional information on the MAcc). The specific requirements to sit for the CPA examination vary among states. Students who plan to sit for the CPA exam are advised to contact the Board of Accountancy for the state in which they plan to work.

#### Business Analytics Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 021</td>
<td>QR: Computer Programming I (or equivalent computer language programming course)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select one Information Systems course: BSAD 144, BSAD 147, BSAD 148, BSAD 265, Any CS 100+ course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select one Quantitative Tools course: BSAD 270, BSAD 273, EC 200</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select one Areas of Applications course: BSAD 148, BSAD 192, BSAD 251, BSAD 273, STAT 224</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select one other course from any of the three categories of Information Systems, Quantitative Tools, Areas of Applications. BSAD 195/BSAD 196/BSAD 295 Special Topics As Approved.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Besides CS 021, only one other non-BSAD course (by approval) may be applied to the BA concentration.
Marketing Concentration

Required:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 251</td>
<td>Marketing Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select four courses from the following list:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 153</td>
<td>Consumer Behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 155</td>
<td>Marketing Communications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 156</td>
<td>Product Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 195</td>
<td>Special Topics (As Approved)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 196</td>
<td>Special Topics (As Approved)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 255</td>
<td>Digital Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 256</td>
<td>Retail Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 258</td>
<td>D2: Int’l Market Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 290</td>
<td>Strategic Theme Capstone (Strategic Theme Capstone: SB)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 295</td>
<td>Special Topics (As Approved)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT SERIES

Students are required to complete three credits of Professional Development Series:

- Professional Development Series I, generally completed in the first year (BSAD 002)
- Professional Development Series II, generally completed in the second year (BSAD 102)
- Professional Development Series III, generally completed in the third year (BSAD 202)

GROSSMAN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS BASIC GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

At least twelve credits (four courses). A course cannot count for more than one General Education Core requirement. Each requirement must be filled with a course worth at least three credits. One from each of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001</td>
<td>FW:Written Expression</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ENGS 002</td>
<td>FW: Written Expression: Theme</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HCOL 085</td>
<td>FW:Honors Coll First Year Sem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Social Science: select from Anthropology, Economics, Environmental Studies, Geography, Political Science, Psychological Science, Sociology, and Gender, Sexuality, & Women’s Studies; COMU 001, EDSS 055

Natural Science (lab optional): select from Anatomy & Physiology, Astronomy, Biochemistry, BioCore, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geology, Microbiology & Molecular Genetics, Plant Biology, Physics, Plant & Soil Science, GEOG 040

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR UNDERGRADUATES

In addition to the requirements for the Major, all undergraduate students must successfully complete the University of Vermont Requirements for Undergraduates.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

ELECTIVES

Students often need elective credits to bridge the gap between the required courses and the 120 total credit hours needed to graduate with a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration.
Restrictions on Electives

1. Up to three credits of PEAC (physical education activity courses) can apply as elective credit towards the Bachelor of Science Business degree. This includes PEAC courses, and credit granted for intramural, club and varsity sports.
2. No more than six credits of internship can apply to the degree. This includes all internship related course offerings from any UVM School or College.
3. No credit will be granted for a course that substantially duplicates material in courses offered in the Grossman School of Business or in other previously completed courses.
   - Students cannot receive credit for a course that is prerequisite knowledge for a course already completed, for example FREN 001 after FREN 002.
   - Students cannot receive credit for a course offered in another department that substantially duplicates material in courses offered by the Grossman School of Business.
   - Students cannot earn credit for both EC 170 and STAT 141.
   - Students cannot earn credit for both CDAE 168 and BSAD 150.
   - Students cannot earn credit for both CDAE 127 and BSAD 153.
   - Students cannot earn credit for both CDAE 128 and BSAD 155.
   - Students cannot earn credit for both CDAE 167 and BSAD 180.
   - Students cannot earn credit for CDAE 266.

ACCOUNTING MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 060</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 061</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 161</td>
<td>Corporate Financial Reporting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select two courses from the following list: 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 162</td>
<td>Corporate Financial Reporting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 169</td>
<td>Individual Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 195</td>
<td>Special Topics (As Approved)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 196</td>
<td>Special Topics (As Approved)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 246</td>
<td>Taxation of Social Enterprises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 263</td>
<td>SU:Environmntl &amp; Social Rprtng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 264</td>
<td>Corporation Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 265</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 267</td>
<td>Auditing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 268</td>
<td>Adv Topics in Management Acctg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 269</td>
<td>Gov’t and NFP Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 271</td>
<td>Current Topics Fin Reporting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 295</td>
<td>Special Topics (As Approved)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students are approved to overlap one course between two minors. At least three of the five minor courses must be completed at UVM or from an approved study abroad program.

To be awarded a Minor in Accounting, a student must earn at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA in the Accounting Minor courses.

RESTRICTIONS

Ineligible Major: Business Administration

PRE/CO-REQUISITES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EC 011</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EC 012</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 021</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 BSAD 060 and BSAD 061 must each be completed with a grade of C- or higher.
2 Students interested in pursuing their CPA and enrollment in the Masters of Accountancy degree (MAcc) are required to complete BSAD 162, as one of the 100/200-level Accounting minor courses.
3 EC 011 or EC 012 AND MATH 019 or MATH 021, must be completed with an overall 2.00 GPA or higher and no grade lower than a C-.

OTHER INFORMATION

Mobile Computing Requirement

Students are asked to purchase a portable computer and the software suite that meets the requirements of the Grossman School of Business. Please consult with a member of the University’s IT staff for specifics.

GSB Comprehensive Technology Fee

The Grossman School of Business charges an $75 Technology Fee per semester to all business majors, minors, and graduate students (Sustainable Innovation MBA and Master of Accountancy programs).

The GSB Technology Fee covers terminals, monitors, servers and computer lab systems (Ex: A/V hardware and hookups), and software related to instruction (Bloomberg terminals, research databases for instructional purposes, online poll service for classroom response system, and other). The fee also covers associated digital displays within the GSB Study Rooms. Students who pay the fee get printing access for a limited amount of copies (180 per month). The fee also covers maintenance for printers, paper and print management system.
Computer Competency
Students are presumed to have basic microcomputer literacy, including working knowledge of word processing and spreadsheet software. Students lacking this basic knowledge are responsible for attaining it through course work, self-study, tutorials or workshops.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MINOR REQUIREMENTS

BSAD 060  Financial Accounting  3

Students must complete four additional Business courses (three credits each). At least three of the four must be business courses numbered 100 or above. Students may complete one course from the following: BSAD 025, BSAD 030, BSAD 061, or approved special topics, BSAD 095 and BSAD 096. Please note that some upper-level business courses may have additional pre-requisite requirements.

Students are approved to overlap one course between two minors. At least three of the five total minor courses must be completed at UVM. Upper-level transfer credit must be approved from an AACSB institution or from an approved study abroad program.

To be awarded a Minor in Business Administration, a student must earn at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA in the Business Minor courses.

RESTRICTIONS

Ineligible Major: Business Administration

PRE/CO-REQUISITES

EC 011  Principles of Macroeconomics 1  3
EC 012  Principles of Microeconomics 1  3
MATH 019  QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I 1  3-4
or MATH 021  QR: Calculus I
STAT 141  QR: Basic Statistical Methods I 1,2,3  3

1 EC 011, EC 012, MATH 019 or MATH 021, and STAT 141 (or an approved equivalent) must be passed with a cumulative GPA of at least 2.00 and no single course grade lower than C-.
2 Student can be admitted to the minor after completing either EC 11 or EC 12, and Math 019 or Math 021 each with a C- or better. Remaining EC and STAT 141 (or equivalent) are still required to complete the minor.
3 EC 170, NR 140, STAT 143, or completion of both PSYS 053 and PSYS 054 may be substituted for STAT 141 if required by the student's major.

OTHER INFORMATION

Mobile Computing Requirement
Students are asked to purchase a portable computer and the software suite that meets the requirements of the Grossman School of Business. Please consult with a member of the University’s IT staff for specifics.

GSB Comprehensive Technology Fee

The Grossman School of Business charges an $75 Technology Fee per semester to all business majors, minors, and graduate students (Sustainable Innovation MBA and Master of Accountancy programs).

The GSB Technology Fee covers terminals, monitors, servers and computer lab systems (Ex: A/V hardware and hookups), and software related to instruction (Bloomberg terminals, research databases for instructional purposes, online poll service for classroom response system, and other). The fee also covers associated digital displays within the GSB Study Rooms. Students who pay the fee get printing access for a limited amount of copies (180 per month). The fee also covers maintenance for printers, paper and print management system.

Computer Competency

Students are presumed to have basic microcomputer literacy, including working knowledge of word processing and spreadsheet software. Students lacking this basic knowledge are responsible for attaining it through course work, self-study, tutorials or workshops.

SPORTS MANAGEMENT MINOR REQUIREMENTS

A total of 18 credits is required for the minor.

EDPE 220  Sport in Society  3
EDPE 101  Intro to Sports Management  3
or EDPE 241 at 3 credits may be substituted for EDPE 101; EDPE 241 is a fee-based spring recess travel course
PRT 235  Outdoor Recreation Planning  3

One of the following Management courses:

BSAD 120  Leadership & Org Behavior
EDP 119  Careers in College Athletics
EDP 230  Philosophy of Coaching
PRT 157  Ski Area Management

One of the following Marketing/Communications courses:

BSAD 150  Marketing Management
CDAE 168  SU:Marketing;Com Entrepreneurs
CDAE 119  Event Planning for Athletics
CDAE 024  Fund of Public Communication
PRT 158  Resort Mgmt & Marketing

One of the following Entrepreneurship courses:

CDAE 166  Intro to Comm Entrepreneurship

1
CDAE 267  Strat Plan: Comm Entrepreneurs
PRT 258  Entrepreneurship Rec&Tourism

OTHER INFORMATION
Consult your major advisor for any applicable course/major restrictions and information regarding the use of one course to meet multiple degree requirements. Majors in Parks, Recreation and Tourism, or Business Administration may double count at most two courses from the Sports Management minor towards the major.

At least half the courses must be taken at UVM. Students must earn at least a 2.0 cumulative GPA in their Sports Management minor courses to earn a minor in Sports Management.

THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND SOCIAL SERVICES
http://www.uvm.edu/cess/ (http://www.uvm.edu/~cess/)
The College of Education and Social Services (CESS) offers undergraduate programs in Human Development and Family Studies, Individually Designed, Social Work, and Teacher Education (Art, Early Childhood Education, Early Childhood Special Education, Elementary, Middle Level, Music, Physical Education, and Secondary Education). First-year students may elect to be Undeclared/Undecided while exploring the above options within the college. All programs require coursework in the liberal arts and sciences along with professional preparation through courses and internships in school or community settings.

CESS offers minors in American Sign Language, Coaching, Computer Science Education, Education for Cultural and Linguistic Diversity (both endorsement and non-endorsement), Human Development and Family Studies, Special Education (both endorsement and non-endorsement), and Sports Management. In addition, CESS offers a certificate in Place-Based Education.

UVM students who want to transfer into CESS must complete the online transfer form available on the UVM Registrar’s Office website. Students will only be considered eligible for transfer into CESS or dual degrees within teacher education programs if they currently have an overall grade-point average of 2.50 or above; students in teacher education programs must also be able to earn an overall grade-point average of 3.00 or above by the time they reach student teaching and program completion. Human Development and Family Studies and the Individually Designed major require an overall grade-point average of 2.00, and Social Work requires an overall grade-point average of 2.3 or above to be considered eligible for transfer.

MAJORS
- Human Development and Family Studies B.S. (p. 367)
- Individually Designed B.S.Ed. (p. 342)
- Social Work B.S.W. (p. 369)
- Teacher Education: Art Education (PreK-Grade 12) B.S.AE. (p. 343)
- Teacher Education: Early Childhood Education (Birth-Grade 3) B.S.Ed. (p. 344)
- Teacher Education: Early Childhood Special Education (Birth-Age 6) B.S.Ed. (p. 346)
- Teacher Education: Elementary Education (K-Grade 6) B.S.Ed. (p. 347)
- Teacher Education: Middle Level Education (Grades 5-9) B.S.Ed. (p. 349)
- Teacher Education: Music Education (Pre-K-Grade 12) B.S.MS. (p. 351)
- Teacher Education: Physical Education (Pre-K-Grade 12) B.S.Ed. (p. 353)
- Teacher Education: Secondary Education (Grades 7-12) B.S.Ed. (p. 354)

MINORS AND CERTIFICATES
- American Sign Language (p. 362)
- Coaching (p. 363)
- Computer Science Education (p. 363)
- Education for Cultural and Linguistic Diversity (p. 363)
- Education for Cultural and Linguistic Diversity: Endorsement (p. 363)
- Human Development and Family Studies (p. 369)
- Place-Based Education (p. 364) - Undergraduate Certificate
- Special Education (p. 365)
- Sports Management (p. 366)
- Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (p. 367) - Undergraduate Certificate

REQUIREMENTS
Students must meet all requirements for each program set forth by the CESS Academic Affairs committee, the CESS Student Affairs committee, CESS faculty, the CESS dean, and the University Academic Affairs committee. Nine of the CESS undergraduate majors are nationally accredited and meet the standards of their professional group as follows:

- Social Work: The Council on Social Work Education (CSWE)
- Teacher Education: The Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP), and the Vermont Standards Board for Professional Educators.

CRIMINAL RECORD CHECK (CRC) REQUIREMENT
Students enrolled in the College of Education and Social Services majors should expect to complete a Criminal Record Check (CRC) as a prerequisite for working in schools and agencies. Evidence of a Criminal Record may prevent students from being eligible to fulfill the field placement/teaching internship requirement.

Students enrolled in the Teacher Education programs are required to complete the CRC to be eligible for the public school teaching internship that occurs during the Senior year. Depending on the program students may be asked to complete the CRC during the first-
year, sophomore and junior years. The cost for fingerprints and FBI processing is covered by each individual student and is subject to change. More information about this process is available in the CESS Department of Education, Waterman 533.

Human Development and Family Studies majors are encouraged to complete the CRC upon enrollment at the University, as it may be needed in the first semester of coursework. Also most individual agencies require a completed CRC to be eligible for a placement. It is important to note that membership in professional associations upon graduation, typically requires a criminal background check as does employment in an ever-increasing number of human service agencies.

Students enrolled in the Social Work major may be required to complete a CRC for the required service learning or field placement components of their coursework. While not all agencies / organizations require this, almost all do. Faculty will work closely with students who believe they have an active record that might be exposed by a CRC. As a result, it is important to note that there is no guarantee that a student will be accepted for required academic work in a community agency / organization and therefore may not be able to fulfill the requirements of this major.

**TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENT**

The College of Education and Social Services prepares students for impactful careers in education, social work, and human services. In these fields, professionals regularly leverage technology to strengthen schools, families, and communities. All CESS undergraduate programs therefore require students to have a laptop computer. The laptop specifications, available on the CESS website, are intended to ensure students have laptops that provide ample power and meet students’ needs throughout the duration of their studies in CESS.

**ASSESSMENT PLATFORM REQUIREMENT**

The College of Education and Social Services is committed to regular assessment of student learning and growth to ensure student progress, enhance continuous improvement in program and course delivery, and meet accreditation requirements. To support these efforts, CESS has invested in an assessment platform that allows students and faculty to collaborate in robust assessment practices. Students will be charged a one-time-only fee when they matriculate into the college, which will allow access to the platform both during their enrollment at UVM and for seven years following payment of the fee.

**REGULATIONS**

**ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE DISCIPLINARY ACTION**

Any CESS student, regardless of class standing, is subject to academic disciplinary action, including separation/dismissal from the university, if (a) the semester or cumulative grade-point average falls below 2.00; or (b) the student has failed six or more credits of coursework in a given semester.

Students who do not meet program-specific requirements or who have not earned the required grade-point-average for their program of study are also subject to academic disciplinary action.

If a student remains on academic disciplinary action for two (2) successive semesters, a student will be reviewed for removal from their program of study, or separation/dismissal from the College of Education and Social Services.

Students on academic disciplinary action will not be allowed to participate in their senior internship/field placement and their degree conferment status may be jeopardized.

**DEPARTMENTS/PROGRAMS**

- Education (p. 340)
- Leadership and Developmental Sciences (p. 367)
- Social Work (p. 369)

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

http://www.uvm.edu/~doe/

The undergraduate Teacher Education programs include Art, Early Childhood Education, Early Childhood Special Education, Elementary, Middle Level, Music, Physical Education and Secondary Education. All students are required to meet specific academic and performance criteria for admittance into the professional portion of their enrolled program, for a teaching internship placement, as well as for licensure recommendation.

The Department of Education also offers an Individually Designed Major. The Individually Designed Major is an interdisciplinary program of study that provides the opportunity to explore and develop students’ interests in children, families and communities, and the programs, policies, and processes that shape communal and individual experiences.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS**

**Candidacy**

The professional programs begin with the student enrolling in the College of Education and Social Services as a candidate for licensure. Candidacy status is the stage prior to acceptance into the Professional portion of the Education sequence and, for some programs, may also be available to students enrolled in other colleges at UVM.

**Intercollege Transfer**

Students transferring to the College of Education and Social Services for any Teacher Education program are required to have a minimum overall grade-point average of 2.50 or higher and it must be possible to earn an overall grade-point average of 3.00 before reaching student teaching and program completion. NOTE: Some programs require specific grade-point averages for candidates to enter the Professional portion of the Education sequence.
Academic Concentration

All students enrolled in a teacher preparation program are required to complete an academic concentration in the liberal arts and sciences. The academic concentration must consist of thirty or more credits.

Portfolio Development and Professional Licensure

In accordance with the Vermont Core Teaching Standards, students seeking a license to teach must develop documentation that they can perform in ways that address state standards. Each candidate must assemble that documentation in a pre-professional portfolio according to program guidelines. While students have candidacy status, they should maintain a Tk20 account which includes all materials from courses completed so that selected items can be included in the portfolio. Portfolio preparation will be reviewed with students at various points in each program. The portfolio will be scored by two faculty members from the program in which the student is enrolled.

Application to Teacher Education

In some programs, candidates must apply to the professional program sequence. Applications are available in each departmental office. Once the candidate’s application is complete, the program faculty will review the materials which include: a record of academic performance at UVM, evidence of superior course work, and passing scores on PRAXIS Core (or fulfillment of this requirement by one of the approved alternate options) as determined for Vermont. In some programs, students are required to complete this application and gain acceptance before being eligible to enroll in the professional education courses.

Please consult a program coordinator or advisor for further information. This includes: CESS students who are already enrolled as candidates in the teacher education programs; students who transferred to CESS; and students in other colleges on campus who plan to maintain their primary affiliation with their home college while completing the Vermont Agency of Education approved requirements in the CESS.

Student Teaching Internship Placement

If a candidate’s application to a Teacher Education program is approved, the candidate completes a sequence of professional education courses and applies during the junior year to intern as a student teacher during the senior year. The candidate submits the application to student teach to the program coordinator. The application lists the current set of criteria that permit a candidate to qualify for student teaching.

Once admitted to student teaching, students may be required to successfully complete an interview process and be accepted by an approved public school teacher/administrator before being placed for student teaching. After placement, the student will carry out an internship under the guidance of an approved mentor teacher and departmental supervisor. Although many students remain in the Burlington area, not all can be placed close to campus. Effort is made to accommodate student preference regarding placement site and the semester during which student teaching will occur, but all students should be prepared to student teach in either the fall or spring semester of their senior year.

Note: Students who are not admitted to student teaching may submit an appeal to the program faculty and Director of Teacher Education.

Application for Licensure

Candidates must meet specific requirements to be recommended for licensure. This requirements include:

- A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0
- A minimum grade of B in the final Student Teaching experience
- A passing grade on the Licensure Portfolio
- Passing scores on the Praxis Core (or alternative) and Praxis II (where applicable) exams
- Completion of all requirements of the Teacher Preparation Program

Applications for VT licensure are only available from the Vermont Agency of Education.

Teacher Assessment–PRAXIS Core Academic Skills Test for Educators (PRAXIS Core) and Praxis II

Students are required to submit passing scores for PRAXIS Core as part of their application to the professional portion of their Teacher Education program. Passing scores must be received by the CESS Student Services Office before the student is considered eligible for a teaching internship placement. If the student does not meet these conditions, the student may submit an appeal to the program faculty and Director of Teacher Education. The appropriate Praxis II exam must be passed in order to be eligible for an endorsement for teaching.

Approved Alternatives to PRAXIS Core Academic Skills Test for Educators (PRAXIS Core)

The CESS will accept PRAXIS I, SAT, GRE, or ACT scores as approved by the Vermont Agency of Education. If the student has one of the aforementioned test scores, the student may submit those scores to the CESS Student Services office for review in accordance with Vermont Agency of Education standards.

Post-Baccalaureate Teacher Preparation programs and Graduate Teacher Preparation programs: Applicants will provide passing scores on PRAXIS Core (or approved alternatives) before being admitted to the program. Students who receive conditional acceptance must provide passing scores for PRAXIS Core before being eligible for a teaching internship placement.

MAJORS

EDUCATION MAJORS

Individually Designed B.S. Ed. (p. 342)

Teacher Education: Art Education (PreK-12) B.S.AE. (p. 343)

Teacher Education: Early Childhood Education (Birth-Grade 3) B.S.Ed. (p. 344)
Teacher Education: Early Childhood Special Education (Birth-Age 6) B.S.Ed. (p. 346)
Teacher Education: Elementary Education (K-Grade 6) B.S.Ed. (p. 347)
Teacher Education: Middle Level Education (Grades 5-9) B.S.Ed. (p. 349)
Teacher Education: Music Education (Pre-K-Grade 12) B.S.MS. (p. 351)
Teacher Education: Physical Education (Pre-K-Grade 12) B.S.Ed. (p. 353)
Teacher Education: Secondary Education (Grades 7-12) B.S.Ed. (p. 354)

MINORS AND CERTIFICATES

EDUCATION MINORS
American Sign Language (p. 362)
Coaching (p. 363)
Computer Science Education (p. 363)
Education for Cultural and Linguistic Diversity (p. 363)
Education for Cultural and Linguistic Diversity: Endorsement (p. 363)
Place-Based Education (p. 364) - Undergraduate Certificate
Special Education (p. 365)
Sports Management (p. 366)
Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (p. 367) - Undergraduate Certificate

GRADUATE
Post-Baccalaureate Teacher Preparation (p. 365)
Curriculum and Instruction AMP
Curriculum and Instruction M.A.T.
Curriculum and Instruction M.Ed.
Educational Leadership Post-Master's Certificate
Educational Leadership M.Ed.
Educational Leadership and Policy Studies Ed.D.
Educational Leadership and Policy Studies Ph.D.
Higher Education and Student Affairs Administration M.Ed.
Integrated Studies Post-Master's Certificate
Special Education Post-Master's Certificate

Special Education AMP
Special Education M.Ed.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

INDIVIDUALLY DESIGNED B.S.ED.
The Individually Designed Major (IDM) B.S. Ed., is for self-motivated students interested in studying the fields prioritized in the College of Education and Social Services: education, social work, and human development and family studies. The Individually Designed Major is an interdisciplinary program of studies that gives students the opportunity to explore and develop their interests in children, families and communities, and the programs, policies, and processes that shape our communal and individual experiences. Students connect CESS courses with university-wide courses to create a major unique to their needs and interests that are not met through our existing programs. Students may, with permission, include graduate level courses as part of their program. An application and proposal for the IDM are required, and must be approved prior to declaring the major. First year students wishing to pursue the CESS Individually Designed Major may enter as Undeclared, and then work collaboratively with the CESS Assistant Dean of Academic and Student Affairs and the IDM Program Coordinator to develop their proposal and course sequence for their application during their first two semesters in the college. The program leads to a Bachelor of Science in Education (non-licensure). All students who participate in an individually designed major must complete a minor or certificate. No more than 6 credits may overlap between the major, minor or certificate.

120 total credits are required to complete the B.S.Ed.

REQUIREMENTS
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 339)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diversity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1 - Race and Racism in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2 - Diversity of Human Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing and Information Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001, ENGS 002, HCOL 085 or TAP course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with an 'SU' designation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with a 'QR' designation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CESS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Students must be enrolled in the College of Education and Social Services. Those admitted as first-year students or sophomores to the Art Education program are considered candidates in the program.

Students must meet with their advisor and receive approval prior to registration for the student teaching placement and accompanying courses.

A minimum of 120 approved credits is required for the degree. The number of electives depends on the degree of course overlap in the university, general education, professional, and content requirements. It is possible to have one course fulfill two requirements but the credits only count once.

Students are responsible for obtaining information regarding teacher licensure and degree requirements from the CESS Student Services office, 528 Waterman, or the CESS website.

**REQUIREMENTS**

**ART EDUCATION MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 339)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diversity</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1 - Race and Racism in the U.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2 (EDSP 005) - Diversity of Human Experience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing and Information Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001, HCOL 085 or TAP course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with &quot;SU&quot; designation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with &quot;QR&quot; designation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CESS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Letters</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 001, Foreign Language, PHIL, REL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 009 or higher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course beginning with the subject prefix: BIOL, CHEM, ENSC, ENV, GEOL, PBIO, PHYS, or PSS 028</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

The Early Childhood Education (EDEC) program provides students with a supportive yet rigorous environment, in which they develop the perspectives, knowledge, and skills to work effectively with families, co-professionals, and children from birth to grade 3, in a variety of classroom and community-based settings.

The program involves substantial field-based experiences and makes significant use of diverse community-based practicum sites. Graduates of the program, who successfully complete all requirements, are eligible for recommendation for initial teacher licensure and an endorsement to work with children Birth - Grade 3. Coursework is designed to promote students’ abilities to:

- Support the learning and development of each and every child within natural environments and inclusive settings;
- Recognize and appreciate the diversity of children, families and colleagues in serving as an advocate for social justice and equity;
- Offer instructional practices that are guided by and responsive to children and families, supported by meaningful assessment, and linked to developmentally and/or individually appropriate curricula; and
- Foster collaborative and authentic relationships with children, family members, peers of the same discipline, and colleagues across disciplines; and
- Rise as an educational leader and a change maker.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

EDEC students complete both a sequence of professional courses related to early childhood as well as a content concentration focusing on the disciplines of English language arts, mathematics, science, social studies, and creative arts/movement.

The EDEC Professional Preparation sequence begins with a series of course work that build the foundation and skills for any educator working with young children and/or their families. EDEC 001 provides an introduction to the field of early childhood education as well as to observing and documenting young children at play. EDEC 063 introduces students to the basic principles and research findings in the discipline of child development and how this knowledge can form the basis for educational practice. HDFS 060 examines the family context of development. Students combine developmental and ecological principles, to describe how families are formed, change over time, and shape the development of the individuals who make up the family. ECSP 105 explores individualized practices for diverse learners in inclusive early childhood settings. EDEC 122 guides learning about multiple models of early education, learning theory, cultural/linguistic diversity, early childhood policy and issues of power and privilege.

During the next phase of the program, students undergo a series of field-based courses in practicum sites. These formative experiences take place in diverse, community-based settings, close to the UVM campus. EDEC 105 and EDEC 109 focus on content and methods in working with infants and toddlers from a social-constructivist perspective, in which students spend 9 hours per week in a classroom with young children from birth through age 2. Similarly, EDEC 145 and EDEC 149 focus on content and methods in working with pre-school aged children, in which students spend 9 hours per week in a classroom with children ages 3 to 5. Throughout these courses, students hone skills related to the multiple roles of the teacher in facilitating children’s learning through curriculum development, assessment and environmental design. Finally, the “K-3 Curriculum Block” consists of EDEC 156, EDEC 181, EDEC 182, and EDEC 179. Through this integrated learning experience, students pursue coursework in kindergarten - grade 3 content and methods in literacy, math, science, STEM, and social studies, while
spending 12 hours per week in a K-3 classroom in a local public school. Under the supervision of UVM faculty and the mentorship of classroom teachers, students develop mastery over time and gradually assume more leadership responsibility with children, families and colleagues.

The EDEC Professional Preparation sequence culminates with the EDEC 187 capstone experience, a full-time student teaching experience working in a PreK - Grade 3 classroom. Placements are determined after successfully completing prior practica in dialogue with advisors and instructors. EDEC 188 is an accompanying seminar that is designed to support students as they reflect on their student teaching, refine essential competencies and complete their Vermont licensure portfolio.

The course of study consists of a minimum of 120 credits.

**REQUIREMENTS**

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 339)

---

**UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diversity Courses</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D1 - Race and Racism in the U.S. (ECLD 056)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2 - The Diversity of Human Experience (EDSP 005)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing and Information Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001, HCOL 085 or TAP course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with &quot;SU&quot; designation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with &quot;QR&quot; designation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CESS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arts and Letters</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGS elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A course beginning with the subject prefix: ARTH, ARTS, ASL 001, CLAS, FOREIGN LANG., HST, Literature, MU, PHIL, REL, or THE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 015</td>
<td>QR: Elementary School Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 016</td>
<td>QR:Fund Cncpts Elm School Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any math above MATH 015, or STAT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical and Biological Sciences - a course beginning with a subject prefix:</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANPS, BIOL, CHEM, ENSC, ENVS, GEOL, NFS 043, PBIO, or PHYS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EDEC 001</th>
<th>D2: Intr Early Care &amp; Education</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 005</td>
<td>D2: Iss Aff Persons W/Disabil</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 060</td>
<td>Family Context of Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLD 056</td>
<td>D1: Lang Policy Issues,Race&amp;Sch</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECSP 105</td>
<td>D2: Indiv Prac for Inclusion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 122</td>
<td>D2: Culturally Responsive Educ</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 063</td>
<td>Child Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EDEL 024</td>
<td>Brain Rsch and Learning Theory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HDFS 005</td>
<td>Human Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PSYS 150</td>
<td>Developmental Psych: Childhood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Praxis Core Requirement</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 105</td>
<td>Inf/Todd Curriculum Develop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 109</td>
<td>Infant Toddler Practicum</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 145</td>
<td>Preschool Curriculum Devel</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 149</td>
<td>Preschool Practicum</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 151</td>
<td>SU: Science of Everyday Life</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 156</td>
<td>K-3 STEM: Math for Meaning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 181</td>
<td>K-3 Inquiry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 182</td>
<td>K-3 Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 179</td>
<td>K-3 Interdisciplinary Practicum</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 187</td>
<td>Early Childhood Studnt Teaching</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 188</td>
<td>Student Teaching Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Praxis II Requirement**

**CONCENTRATION**

Students must complete 9 credits in each of the following requirements: 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Language Arts - courses beginning with the subject prefixes:</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASL, CSD, ENGS, LING, or WLIT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 015 or higher, STAT, CS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies - courses beginning with the subject prefixes:</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH, EC, GEOG, GSWS, HST, POLS, or SOC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science - courses beginning with the subject prefixes:</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 151, ANPS, BIOL, CHEM, ENSC, ENVS, NFS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Movement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 113</td>
<td>Creative Arts and Movement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators exam (or equivalent) must be completed for a student to progress into the courses below.

These courses often double-dip with general education requirements

**TEACHER EDUCATION / EARLY CHILDHOOD SPECIAL EDUCATION (BIRTH-AGE 6) B.S.ED.*

**BIRTH-AGE 6 SPECIAL EDUCATION**

The Early Childhood Special Education (ECSP) program is designed to provide students with the perspectives and skills necessary to work with all young children from birth through age six and their families in a range of family-centered, culturally responsive, inclusionary and developmentally appropriate settings. These include the abilities to:

- Promote children’s learning and development within natural environments and/or inclusive settings;
- Recognize and respect the diversity of family structures, preferences, and participation levels;
- Offer instructional practices that are guided by and sensitive to the family and child, supported by meaningful assessment information, and linked to developmentally and/or individually appropriate curricula;
- Foster collaborative relationships with family members, peers of the same discipline, and individuals across disciplines.

The ECSP program leads to a dual endorsement in EI/ECSP and Early Childhood to serve children birth to age six. The program involves a large field-based component which makes significant use of the wide array of early intervention and early childhood services throughout the local community and region.

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

ECSP students complete both a sequence of professional courses related to early childhood, early intervention, and early childhood special education as well as a content concentration focusing on the disciplines of English language arts, mathematics, science, social studies and creative arts/movement.

The ECSP Professional Preparation sequence begins with a series of course work that builds the foundation and skills for any educator working with young children and/or their families. EDEC 001 provides an introduction to the field of early childhood education as well as to observing and documenting children at play. EDEC 063 introduces students to the basic principles and research findings in the discipline of child development and how this knowledge can form the basis for educational practice. HDFS 060 examines the family context of development. Students combined developmentally and ecological principles, to describe how families are formed, change over time, and shape the development of the individuals who make up the family. ECSP 105 explores individualized practices for diverse learners in inclusive early childhood settings. EDEC 122 guides students learning about multiple models of early education, learning theory, cultural/linguistic diversity, early childhood policy, and issues of power and privilege.

During the next stage of the program, students undergo a series of field-based courses in practicum sites. These formative experiences take place in diverse, community-based settings, close to our UVM campus. EDEC 105 and EDEC 109 focus on content and methods in working with infants and toddlers from a social-constructivist perspective, in which students spend 9 hours per week in a classroom with young children from birth through age 2. Similarly, EDEC 145 and EDEC 149 focus on content and methods in working with pre-school aged children, in which students spend 9 hours per week in a classroom with children ages 3-5. Throughout these courses, students hone skills related to the multiple roles of the teacher in facilitating children’s learning through curriculum development, assessment and environmental design in early childhood education with children ages birth to six.

As the program progresses professional course work becomes increasingly focused on evidence-based practices for early intervention and early childhood special education. ECSP 202 focuses on early intervention for infants and toddlers who have disabilities and their families. The course reviews the nature of disabilities in infants and toddlers and the strategies that are used for interventions. ECSP 211 covers the various assessment strategies that are used in early intervention and early childhood special education to help determine eligibility, priorities, resources, concerns of the family, and strengths and areas of growth for the child; the most effective ways to best support the child’s developmental and educational growth. ECSP 210 focuses on curriculum planning to meet the needs of preschool-aged children with disabilities and their families.

The ECSP Professional Preparation sequence is completed with ECSP 187, a full time one semester student teaching experience in early intervention or preschool special education. ECSP 220 is a seminar that accompanies ECSP 187 and provides students further support as they complete their student teaching and portfolio.

The course of study consists of a minimum of 120 credits.

**REQUIREMENTS**

**EARLY CHILDHOOD SPECIAL EDUCATION**

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 339)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diversity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1 - Race and Racism in the U.S. (ECLD 056)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2 - The Diversity of Human Experience (EDSP 005)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing and Information Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001, HCOL 085 or TAP course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with a &quot;SU&quot; designation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with a &quot;QR&quot; designation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CESS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities - a course beginning with the subject prefix:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH, ARTS, ASL 001, CLAS, FOREIGN LANGUAGE, HST, Literature, MU,PHIL, REL, or THE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 015 QR: Elementary School Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 016 QR: Fund Cncpts Elm School Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 015 or higher, STAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical and Biological Sciences - a course beginning with the subject prefix:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANPS, BCOR, BIOL, CHEM, ENSC, ENVS 001, GEOL, NFS 043, 063, PBIO, or PHYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 001 D2:Intr Early Care &amp; Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 005 D2:ls Aff Persons W/Disabil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 060 Family Context of Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLD 056 D1:Lang Policy Issues,Race&amp;Sch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECSP 105 D2:Indiv Prac for Inclusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 063 Child Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EDEL 024 Brain Rsch and Learning Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HDFS 005 Human Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PSYS 150 Developmental Psych: Childhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECSP 202 D2:EI for Infants and Toddlers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECSP 211 Assessment in EI/ECSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 122 D2:Culturally Responsive Educ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECSP 210 Curriculum in ECSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praxis Core Requirement ¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 105 Inf/Todd Curriculum Develop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 109 Infant Toddler Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 145 Preschool Curriculum Devel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 149 Preschool Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECSP 187 Student Teaching Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECSP 220 Seminar in EI/ECSE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (or equivalent test) must be passed for a student to progress into the courses below

2. These courses often double-dip with general education requirements

TEACHER EDUCATION / ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (GRADES K-6) B.S.ED.

The Elementary Education program prepares teachers for an endorsement in grades kindergarten through six. The Bachelor of Science in Education is awarded upon satisfactory completion of the approved program, which includes a planned sequence of professional courses, field experiences, and a full-semester internship experience.

The Elementary Education program focuses on a central theme of “Teaching All Children Strategically in Diverse Communities.” Embedded in a state known for its progressive schooling traditions, Elementary Education students have ample opportunity to learn about and practice the art and science of teaching. Through a web of unique interactions with area schools, Elementary Education majors build relationships with diverse populations of children, beginning in the second year of their professional program.

Several features distinguish the program:

INTEGRATED CLASSROOM AND FIELD EXPERIENCES

Using a research-to-practice model, the Elementary Education program integrates theoretical constructs with authentic experiences. Students in the program have multiple opportunities to connect their on-campus learning to authentic classroom experiences. The program pairs these field-based experiences with pedagogy courses focusing on literacy, mathematics, and inquiry-based science and social studies. The final professional internship (student teaching) is accompanied by a seminar emphasizing behavior management, reflective teaching,
and portfolio development. Students are thus placed in learning opportunities where theory and practice intersect.

AUTHENTIC ASSESSMENT
The State of Vermont requires a results-oriented demonstration of teaching competence to qualify for the teaching license. The Elementary Education program incorporates portfolio-driven, authentic assessments at every step of the professional program. Interns learn the portfolio as a method of documenting and assessing their own learning, while also learning to apply it within their elementary classrooms.

EDUCATING ALL LEARNERS
The State of Vermont has a high rate of inclusion of learners with challenges in the regular classroom setting. Elementary Education majors learn about and practice the application of instructional adaptations for learners with diverse needs. Students in the Elementary Education program may choose to minor in Special Education or seek a Dual Certification that makes them eligible for both a K-6 general education and a Special Education (K-8) endorsement. They may also choose a minor in Education for Cultural and Linguistic Diversity (ECLD), which can lead to endorsement for teaching English Learners (ELs).

CONTENT AREA COURSE WORK
The content area course work for Elementary Education students is comprised of four disciplines: English/Language Arts, Mathematics, Science and Social Studies. This coursework prepares students to teach all content areas in elementary classrooms. Students work with their advisors to develop a plan to complete course work in all four disciplines and meet a minimum GPA of 2.5 in content area courses.

The overall course of study consists of a minimum of 120 credits which are divided into the following categories:

- University Course Requirements
- General Education Courses
- Professional Preparation Sequence
- Content Area Course work

REQUIREMENTS
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 339)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diversity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1 (ECLD 056)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2 (EDSP 005)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001, HCOL 085 or TAP course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Sustainability                           |
| 3                                        |
| Any course with a "SU" designation       |

| Quantitative Reasoning                   |
| 3                                        |
| Any course with a "QR" designation (MATH 015) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CESS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with a subject prefix of: ARTH, CDAE 015, FTS, MU, ARTS, DNCE, THE, EDEL 159</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Humanities                               |
| 3                                        |
| Any course with the subject prefix of: ASL, CLAS, CRES, PHIL, REL or any language |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Math</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 015 QR: Elementary School Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 016 QR: Fund Cncts Elm School Math</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDTE 074, or any course with a subject prefix of: ANPS, ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, ENSC, ENVS, FOR, GEOL, NPS, PBIO, PHYS, WFB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Social Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 011 US History to 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HST 012 US History Since 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 021 American Political System</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRE-PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 005 D2: Iss Aff Persons W/Disabil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEL 024 Brain Rsch and Learning Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EDEC 063 Child Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HDFS 005 Human Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PSYS 150 Developmental Psych: Childhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLD 056 D1: Lang Policy Issues,Race&amp;Sch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDFS 002 School and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EDFS 203 Soc, Hst &amp; Phil Found of Educ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEL 056 Teachers&amp;the Teaching Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEL 178 Mtg Needs of Diverse Learners</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Praxis Core Requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEL 175 Lab Experience in Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEL 156 Teaching Math for Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEL 176 Language Arts&amp;Literacy Skills</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

348
EDEL 177  Children's Lit & Literacy  3
EDEL 155  Lab Experience in Inquiry  3
EDEL 157  SU: Social Educ&Social Studies  3
EDEL 158  Teaching Science for Meaning  3
EDEL 287  Plng, Adptg, Dlvring Lit Instr  2
EDEL 285  Student Teaching Internship  12
EDEL 288  Principles-Classroom Mgmt  3

Praxis II Requirement

CONTENT CONCENTRATION COURSES
Students must compete 12 credits in each area, with 6 additional credits in one of the content areas

English Language Arts  12
ASL, CSD (except CSD 274), EDEL 177, EDLT 222, EDLT 236, ENGS, LING, WLIT

Math  12
CS, MATH 015 or higher, STAT

Science  12
ANPS, ASTR, BCOR, BIOL, CHEM, COMU 001, COMU 131, EDEC 151, EDHE 146, EDTE 074, ENSC, ENVS, FOR, GEOL, NFS, NR 002, PBIO, PHYS, PSS, PSYS 115, WFB

Social Studies  12
HST 11 or 12, and POLS 021 required

ANTH, CDAE 002, ECON, EDPS 001, EDTE 056, EDTE 061, GEOG, HST, HSCI 021, NR 009, POLS, SOC, or SWSS 004

Additional 6 credits in one content area  6

PERFORMANCE IN PRE-PROFESSIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL COURSES

Students must achieve a grade of B- or better in all pre-professional and professional courses. If students receive a grade below B- in one of these courses, they will be placed on program probation for the following semester. They will need to submit a formal request to continue in the program, and they will attend a Student Support Team (SST) meeting to develop a plan for successfully moving forward in the program. Two consecutive semesters with a grade below B- in any pre-professional or professional course may result in dismissal from the program.

PROGRESSION INTO THE PROFESSIONAL COURSES

Students must complete the online Application to Teacher Education form during the fall semester they are enrolled in EDEL 178. Students will follow the requirements specified in this application. Students will not be permitted to enroll in Professional courses until they have been accepted to Teacher Education, have a minimum GPA of 2.75, have a professional GPA of 3.0, and have passed the PRAXIS Core exam.

PROGRESSION INTO STUDENT TEACHING

During their junior year, students are required to complete the online Application to Student Teaching before being assigned a placement. The Director of Teacher Education will conduct a Student Teaching Orientation meeting. Students will be notified of the meeting by email, and are required to attend. Students will follow the requirements specified in the Application to Student Teaching. Students need minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0, Professional GPA of 3.0 and Content GPA of 2.5.

1 Math 015 or above, or STATS. Minimum grade of “C” required
2 Must be taken after EDEL 176 & prior to Student Teaching
3 Grade of “B” or better required for licensure
4 Must maintain an overall GPA of 2.5 in all content area coursework
5 Credits can overlap with general education requirements

TEACHER EDUCATION / MIDDLE LEVEL EDUCATION (GRADES 5-9) B.S.ED.

The organizing theme of the Middle Level Education program is “Education for High Achievement and Personal Efficacy.” The program provides a minimum of four supervised internships whereby university students participate in the most highly successful middle level school programs that are within reasonable commuting distance.

Students who satisfactorily complete the program earn a minimum of 120 credits of study across four areas: General Education, Content Concentration, Professional Studies, and Fieldwork. This design ensures that each student achieves a balance of academic and professional preparation to meet the expectations and challenges associated with teaching at any level. During the students’ first year, faculty guide them in devising an eight-semester plan that is balanced across four areas of study. Those four areas are briefly described below:

GENERAL EDUCATION

Students earn credits in liberal arts and sciences from an array of disciplines such as: English, mathematics, social science, history, political science, humanities, diversity, and art. Most of these courses are generally completed during the first three to four semesters and, since students sometimes transfer from one program to another, these credits easily transfer to other degree programs in the College of Education and Social Services as well as other colleges within the university.

PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

Courses that concentrate on the professional work of teaching span all four years. These studies are grounded in theory, research and policies associated with the very best practices in middle level education. Courses on young adolescent learning and development, learning theory, special education, and teaching culturally and linguistic students are taken in the first two years as pre-professional...
requirements. These courses include a minimum of one field placement with a middle level team of teachers. More heavily field-linked courses in curriculum, pedagogy, assessment, team organization, literacy, mathematics, and evaluation and assessment are taken the last two years.

**DUAL CONTENT CONCENTRATION AREAS**

Students in Middle Level Education complete two Highly Qualified Teacher (HQT) content areas (English, mathematics, social studies, science). The students must work closely with their advisor to determine the two content areas and sequence of courses.

**FIELDWORK**

The faculty is committed to providing students as many field experience as possible and deemed practical during a four-year course of study. Five courses (EDML 024, EDML 056, EDML 261, EDML 171, EDML 285) are primarily field-based and, while taking these courses, students will enjoy working with teachers on up to four different teaching teams. Emphasis is placed on high levels of integration between campus-based learning and field experience to ensure that students are sufficiently oriented and prepared for the real work of exemplary middle level schools.

The Middle Level Education program is designed to prepare teachers to create curriculum and learning environments that are responsive to the needs of students in grades 5-9. As such, all of our classes center on teaching that is specific to young adolescents. In keeping with the middle school model, great emphasis is placed on concepts such as collaborative teaming, interdisciplinary teaching, challenging and relevant curriculum, student voice, and teaching for equity.

Finally, like all teacher education students at UVM, participants in this program use authentic assessment to demonstrate their growth over time in relation to specific teaching skills. Over the course of their program of study, students will curate samples of their professional work, reflect on their learning, and ultimately create an evidence-based portfolio in their senior year. Students will refine this portfolio of work in conjunction with their student teaching experience and ultimately submit it for review as part of the licensure process. This evidence-based portfolio in turn becomes a valuable resource for seniors as they begin their job search.

**REQUIREMENTS**

**MIDDLE LEVEL EDUCATION**

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 339)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diversity</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1 - Race and Racism in the U.S. (ECLD 056)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2 - Diversity of the Human Experience (EDSP 005)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing and Information Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001, HCLO 085 or TAP course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| CESS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS               |       |
| Fine Arts                                         | 3     |
| ARTH, ARTS, CDAE 015, CDAE 016, CDAE 091, DNCE,  |
| EDEL 159, FTS, MU, THE                           |       |
| Humanities                                        | 3     |
| ARTH, ASL, CLAS, EDLT 236, Foreign Language, PHIL, |
| REL, WLT                                          |       |
| Science                                           | 3     |
| ANPS, ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, ENSC, ENV, FOR, GEOL, NR,|
| PBIO, PHYS                                        |       |
| Social Studies                                    | 6     |
| ANTH, CDAE 002, CDAE 003, CDAE 004, GEOG, GRS,   |
| GSW 001, HST, POLS, PSTS, REL 164, REL 165, SOC  |       |

| PRE-PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS                     |       |
| EDSP 005                                          |       |
| D2: Iss Aff Persons W/Disabil                      | 3     |
| EDML 056                                          |       |
| Teachers & Teaching Process                       | 3     |
| EDML 024                                          |       |
| Foundations of Middle Level Ed                    | 3     |
| EDFS 002                                          |       |
| School and Society                                | 3     |
| or EDFS 203                                       |       |
| Soc, Hst & Phil Found of Educ                     |       |
| ECLD 056                                          |       |
| D1: Lang Policy Issues, Race & Sch                | 3     |

| Praxis Core Requirement                           |       |
| PROFESSIONAL COURSEWORK                           |       |
| EDML 171                                          |       |
| Mid Level Teaching Practicum I                    | 3     |
| EDML 177                                          |       |
| Young Adolescent ELA Methods                      | 3     |
| EDSC 157                                          |       |
| QR: Intro to Teaching Math                       | 3     |
| EDML 260                                          |       |
| Teaching Young Adolescents                        | 6     |
| EDML 261                                          |       |
| Mid Lev Teaching Practicum II                    | 3     |
| EDML 270                                          |       |
| Middle School Org & Pedagogy                      | 6     |
| EDML 287                                          |       |
| Content Literacy in Mid Grades                    | 3     |
| or EDSS 200                                       |       |
| Contemporary Issues                              | 3     |
| EDML 286                                          |       |
| Internship Support Seminar                       | 3     |
| EDML 285                                          |       |
| Middle Level Student Teaching                     | 12    |
CONCENTRATION AREAS

Students must complete two of the following four areas of concentration.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS CONCENTRATION

Select 2 courses from the following options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001</td>
<td>FW: Written Expression</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 002</td>
<td>FW: Written Expression: Theme</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 050</td>
<td>The Art of the Essay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 051</td>
<td>Topics in Composition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 053</td>
<td>Intro to Creative Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 114</td>
<td>Topics in Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 117</td>
<td>Advanced Creative Nonfiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 119</td>
<td>Advanced Writing: Poetry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 course from each of the following sets

Survey Literature Courses 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 022</td>
<td>Seminar in British Lit II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 023</td>
<td>Seminar in American Lit I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 024</td>
<td>Seminar in American Lit II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Structure of the English Language Courses 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LING 080</td>
<td>Introduction to Linguistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 081</td>
<td>Structure of English Language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 081</td>
<td>Structure of English Language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An elective from ENGS, LING or WLIT 3

MATH CONCENTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 015</td>
<td>QR: Elementary School Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 030</td>
<td>QR: Algebra for Educators</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 040</td>
<td>Geometry for Educators</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 161</td>
<td>Development of Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STAT 141 | QR: Basic Statistical Methods 1 | 3

EDSC 257 | QR: Tchg Math in Sec Schls | 3

SCIENCE CONCENTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 001</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BCOR 011</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 002</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BCOR 012</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 023</td>
<td>Outline of General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 031</td>
<td>General Chemistry 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 001</td>
<td>Earth System Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 011</td>
<td>Elementary Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 005</td>
<td>Exploring the Cosmos</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOCIAL STUDIES CONCENTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS 021</td>
<td>American Political System</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 050</td>
<td>D2: SU: Global Environments &amp; Cultures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 009</td>
<td>D2: Global History to 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HST 010</td>
<td>D2: Global History since 1500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 011</td>
<td>US History to 1865</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 012</td>
<td>US History Since 1865</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 011</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EC 012</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TEACHER EDUCATION / MUSIC EDUCATION (GRADES PREK-12) B.S.MS.

The college works cooperatively with the Music and Dance department in the College of Arts and Sciences to offer a program in Music Education which leads to both degree and licensure for grades PreK-12.

The curriculum in music education, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Music Education, is recommended to students who have sufficient training and musical ability to justify a career in music. Prospective students must audition before entering the program. Graduates are qualified for positions as instructors of music in public and private schools.

A minimum of 125 approved semester credits is required for the degree. Students must pass the piano proficiency and PRAXIS Core examinations before the semester prior to student teaching. Students are responsible for obtaining information regarding teaching licensure and degree requirements from the CESS Student Services office, 528 Waterman, or the Student Services Office website.

Techniques courses (brass, percussion, string, woodwind, vocal), and Methods and Practicum courses (choral, general, instrumental)
are offered on a rotating schedule. Consult your advisor for available courses per semester.

**Requirements**

**Music Education**

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 339)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diversity</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1 - Race and Racism in the US</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2 - Diversity of Human Experience (EDSP 005)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing and Information Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001, HCOL 085 or TAP course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with a “SU” designation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with a “QR” designation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CESS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 001, Foreign Language, PHIL, REL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS, MATH or STAT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course beginning with the subject prefixes: ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, ENSC, ENV, GEOL, NPS 043, PBIO, PHYS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course beginning with the subject prefix: ANTH, EC, GEOG, HST, POLS, PSYS, SOC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDFS 203</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc, Hst &amp; Phil Found of Educ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 005</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2:Iss Aff Persons W/Disabil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 005</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Praxis Core Requirement</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU 076</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Techniques</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 077</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>String Techniques</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 078</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodwind Techniques</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 079</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percussion Techniques</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 080</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocal Techniques</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENT COURSES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU 085</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Music Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 181</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conducting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 270</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Music Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 271</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Music Practicum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 272</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choral Music Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 273</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choral Music Practicum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 274</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumental Music Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 275</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumental Music Practicum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 281</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Conducting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 289</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Internship Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 290</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Internship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Praxis II Requirement</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENT COURSES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Music History &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music History &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmony and Form I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmony and Form Lab I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmony and Form II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmony and Form Lab II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmony and Form III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmony and Form IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmony and Form Lab III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmony and Form Lab IV</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory/Prac Jazz Improv I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Performance</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Piano Proficiency Exam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 118</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piano Proficiency I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 119</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piano Proficiency II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 120</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piano Proficiency III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level II Exam</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUL 134</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Lessons: Music Majors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 234</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Lessons: Music Majors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUL 250</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Recital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MUL 034  Required Secondary Lessons  4
Ensemble ^  
MUE 122  University Concert Choir  2
Large Ensemble (5 credits). Choose from:  
MUE 112  Jazz Vocal Ensemble  
MUE 121  University Concert Band  
MUE 123  University Symphony Orchestra  
MUE 124  University Jazz Ensemble  
MUE 213  Vermont Wind Ensemble  
Small Ensemble. Choose one from:  
MUE 101  Small Ensembles (B: Jazz Guitar Ensemble)  
MUE 101  Small Ensembles (C: Latin Jazz Ensemble)  
MUE 101  Small Ensembles (D: Percussion Ensemble)  
MUE 101  Small Ensembles (E: Nonet)  
MUE 101  Small Ensembles (F: Jazz Combo)  
MUL 126  Accompanying  
MUE 211  Catamount Singers  
MUE 201  Advanced Small Ensembles (A: Post Bop Ensemble)  
MUE 201  Advanced Small Ensembles (B: Chamber Music)  

TEACHER EDUCATION: PHYSICAL EDUCATION (GRADES PREK-12) B.S.ED.

The Sports Leadership and Physical Education program contains the Physical Education licensure major, the Exercise and Sport Science concentration, the Coaching minor and elements of the Sport Management minor. The Physical Education major qualifies candidates for licensure to teach in grades PreK-12. Course work around the theme “Moving and Learning” includes a series of courses designed to provide a background to the field of physical education. Specialty courses assist the student in the development of Physical Education major content and teaching skills important in providing developmentally appropriate aspects of physical education to children and youth in today’s schools. Laboratory experiences in schools throughout the course of study aid students in recognizing the relationship between theory and practice. Students also receive a solid foundation in exercise science allowing a broader depth of knowledge in physical activity. The opportunity to pursue a concentration in exercise and sport science is available. The Sports Leadership and Physical Education program also boasts of a Coaching minor (non-licensure) that is available to all University students. Contact the program coordinator for more information.

Courses in general education and professional education as well as a liberal arts and sciences major concentration are required. A major concentration in Exercise and Sport Science is available to students in the Physical Education major. It is possible to have one course fulfill two requirements but the credits only count once.

The course of study requires a minimum of 120 credits that are divided into the following categories.

- University Requirements
- General Education Courses
- Professional Preparation Sequence
- Major Concentration (student must consult advisor for options)
- Electives ^

^ The number of electives depends on the degree of course overlap in the university, general education, major, and concentration requirements. It is possible to have one course fulfill two requirements but the credits only count once.

REQUIREMENTS

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 339)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diversity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1 - Race and Racism in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2 - The Diversity of Human Experience (EDSP 005)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing and Information Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001, HCOL 085 or TAP course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with a ‘SU’ designation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with a ‘QR’ designation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CESS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities - a course with the subject prefix:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 001, Foreign Language, PHIL, or REL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 019  Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 020  Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 005  Human Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 011  US History to 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HST 012  US History Since 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or POLS 021  American Political System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 001  Intro to Psychological Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

353
## Professional Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 005</td>
<td>D2: Iss Aff Persons W/Disabil</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDFS 002</td>
<td>School and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLD 056</td>
<td>D1: Lang Policy Issues, Race &amp; Sch</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Praxis Core Requirement**

- EDPE 023: Amer Red Cross Emergency Resp (or American Red Cross Emergency Response certification) - 3 credits
- EDPE 055: Special Topics I (when the topics are Games Education, Dance and Gymnastics, and Fitness Education) - 9 credits
- EDPE 104: Phys Educ Teaching Experience - 4 credits
- EDPE 105: Phys Educ Teaching Experience - 4 credits
- EDHE 146: Personal Health - 3 credits
- EDPE 155: Phys Educ in Secondary Schl - 4 credits
- EDPE 166: Kinesiology 1 - 3 credits
- EDPE 167: Exercise Physiology 2 - 4 credits
- EDPE 220: Sport in Society - 3 credits
- EXSC 240: Motor Skill Learning & Control - 3 credits
- EXSC 260: Adapted Physical Activity - 3 credits
- RMS 157: Prevention & Care Athletic Inj - 3 credits
- EDPE 181: Student Teaching 3 - 12 credits
- EDPE 182: Student Teaching Seminar - 2 credits

**Praxis II Requirement**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 230</td>
<td>Philosophy of Coaching</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 267</td>
<td>Sci Strength Training &amp; Condtn</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## TEACHER EDUCATION / SECONDARY EDUCATION (GRADES 7-12) B.S. ED.

### Overview

This major leads to a Bachelor of Science in Secondary Education. The Secondary Education program prepares teachers to work with students with diverse backgrounds and needs in public school classrooms in grades 7–12. The curriculum includes general education, a content area concentration (ranging from thirty to sixty-one credits depending on the discipline), professional education coursework and field work, and electives. A minor is strongly encouraged but not required.

A minimum of 120 approved total credit hours is required for the degree. Specific requirements, including PRAXIS information, as approved by the Vermont Agency of Education, may be obtained from the CESS Student Services Office, 528 Waterman.

Professional education coursework and fieldwork is offered throughout the program, alongside general education and major concentration courses and minor requirements (if applicable). This allows our candidates to build their understanding of teaching over time.

### General Education Component

In addition to the University requirements, the general education courses must include the following:

- 3 credits of Humanities
- 3 credits of Natural Science
- 3 credits of Social Studies

### Academic Concentration and Minor Components

Students who successfully complete the teacher education program are recommended for licensure with a first endorsement in their content area concentration. Students must consult their faculty advisor in the selection of an academic concentration. It is recommended that Secondary Education students pursue an academic minor; however, an academic minor is not required for program completion.

### Professional Education Component

Students begin the professional education component of their Secondary Education program when they enter UVM. During the first two years, students take one or two professional courses each semester; these education courses lay the foundation for further professional course and field work in Phases 2 and 3 of the program. At the same time, students take courses in general education, their academic concentration, and their minor (if applicable).

PHASE 1: Exploring learners’ needs and the school context:

- EDTE 001
- ECLD 056
- EDFS 002
- EDSP 005
- EDSC 011

---

1. Fall only, even years
2. Fall only, odd years
3. Grade of "B" or higher required for licensure

### Exercise and Sport Science Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 019</td>
<td>Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 020</td>
<td>Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 166</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 167</td>
<td>Exercise Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 191</td>
<td>Independent Study (Coaching Practicum)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 220</td>
<td>Sport in Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 265</td>
<td>Exercise &amp; Sport Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 240</td>
<td>Motor Skill Learning &amp; Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 009 or higher</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDSC 207. ECLD 056 fulfills D1 requirement and EDSP 005 fulfills D2 requirement. At the end of this sequence, if a student has:

- a 2.75 overall GPA
- a 2.50 GPA or higher in the content area concentration
- a grade of B or better in all courses with an EDXX prefix
- passing scores on the PRAXIS Core Test or meet state-approved waiver requirements
- favorable reviews from faculty teaching EDSC 011 and EDSC 207
- resolved all Student Support Team concerns (if applicable)

then a student will be able to continue in the Secondary Education program. Should a student fail to meet one or more program benchmarks, a student has the option of submitting a formal request to continue in the program.

Following the introductory phase, students begin the next series of professional courses. During this phase, students will continue taking course work in their academic concentration, with the goal of having the majority of courses completed prior to Phase 3.

PHASE 2: Exploring school context and curriculum, instruction and assessment: EDSC 209, EDSC 216 and EDSC 215. Subject methods may be taken in Phase 2 or 3, depending on the student's academic plan. At the end of this sequence, if a student has:

- a 3.00 overall GPA
- a 2.75 GPA or higher in the content area concentration
- a grade of B or better in all courses with an EDXX prefix
- favorable reviews from faculty teaching in EDSC 209, EDSC 216 and EDSC 215
- all Student Support Team concerns resolved (if applicable)

Then a student will be eligible to formally apply for a student teaching placement in the Secondary Education program. Should a student fail to meet one or more of these program benchmarks, a student has the option of submitting a formal request to continue in the program.

PHASE 3: Full Semester Student Teaching Experience: EDSC 226, EDSC 230 and subject specific methods course if not taken previously. Students must:

- complete a full-time, semester-long internship
- complete and submit a portfolio that documents competence with program and state licensure requirements.

Licensure Recommendation
Students must meet all of the standards below to be recommended for license:

- Passing score on Praxis II exam and OPI for World Languages
- a minimum overall GPA of 3.00
- a minimum GPA of 3.00 in their content area concentration and professional course work
- a "meets standard" rating on each entry in the Vermont Licensure Portfolio (VLP)
- a grade of B or better in student teaching
- completion of all other degree requirements.

Student's Responsibility
Information about application procedures for the Secondary Education program may be obtained from 411 Waterman. Students are responsible for obtaining information regarding the process and requirements, and for notifying the Secondary Education Office as to changes in their status, address, or intentions for completion of the program.

Language Proficiency
Two language proficiency tests are required for the Secondary Education Foreign Language majors (Praxis II and OPI)

REQUIREMENTS
SECONDARY EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 339)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diversity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1 - Race and Racism in the US (ECLD 056)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2 - Diversity of Human Experience (EDSP 005)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing and Information Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001, HCOL 85, or TAP course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with the &quot;SU&quot; designation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with the &quot;QR&quot; designation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| CESS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS | |
|-------------------------------------|
| Humanities | 3 |
| ASL, ENGS Lit, Foreign Language, or any course with the subject prefix of ASL, PHIL, REL | |
| Natural Science | 3 |
Any course with the subject prefix of BIOL, PHYS, CHEM, ENVS, ENSC, GEOL or GEOG 040, NFS 043

Social Science
3

Any course with the subject prefix POLS, PSYS, GEOG, HST, ANTH, SOC, or SWSS 002, HDFS 005

PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Phase 1

EDTE 001 Teaching to Make a Difference 3
EDSP 005 D2: Iss Aff Persons W/Disabil 3
EDFS 002 School and Society 3
ECLD 056 D1: Lang Policy Issues, Race & Sch 3
EDSC 011 Ed Tech in Sec Ed Classroom 3
EDSC 207 Development: Theory & Applctn 4

Praxis Core Requirement

Phase 2

EDSC 209 Practicum in Teaching 4

EDSC 209 and EDSC 216 are taken concurrently

EDSC 216 Curr, Instr & Assmt Sec Schl Tchr 3
EDSC 215 Reading in Secondary Schools 4

Phase 3

Special Methods (Choose one of the options below) 3-6

EDSC 225 Tchg Soc Studies in Sec Schls
or EDSC 227 Tchg Science in Sec Schls
or EDSC 237 Tching Computer Science in Sec
or EDSC 240 Teach English: Secondary School
or EDSC 259 Tchg Foreign Lang in Sec Schls

Math concentrators take the following 2 methods courses

EDSC 157 QR: Intro to Teaching Math
EDSC 257 QR: Tchg Math in Sec Schls

EDSC 226 Teaching Internship 12
EDSC 230 Teaching for Results 3

Praxis II Requirement (and OPI for World Languages Candidates) 1

1 Official scores need to be sent to UVM

Economics Concentration (p. 359)
English Concentration (p. 359)
French Concentration (p. 360)
German Concentration (p. 360)
History Concentration (p. 360)
Latin Concentration (p. 361)
Math Concentration (p. 361)
Physics Concentration (p. 361)
Political Science Concentration (p. 362)
Spanish Concentration (p. 362)

ANIMAL SCIENCE CONCENTRATION

ASCI 001 Introductory Animal Sciences 3
ASCI 110 Animal Nutri, Metab & Feeding 4
ASCI 122 Animals in Soc/Animal Welfare 3
ASCI 141 Anat & Physiol Domestic Animals 4

Select one course from each of the following categories 1

Biology 4

BIOL 001 Principles of Biology

Plant Science 3-4

PSS 021 SU: Intro to Agroecology
PSS 143 Forage and Pasture Mgmt
PSS 154 Composting Ecology & Mgmt
PSS 156 Permaculture
PSS 161 SU: Fundamentals of Soil Science

Genetics 3

BCOR 101 Genetics
ASCI 168 Animal Genetics

Inorganic Chemistry with lab 4

CHEM 023 Outline of General Chemistry
CHEM 031 General Chemistry 1

Organic Chemistry with lab 4

CHEM 026 Outline of Organic & Biochem
CHEM 042 Intro Organic Chemistry
CHEM 141 Organic Chemistry 1

Select four courses from the following categories 12-16

Advanced Physiology

ASCI 215 Physiology of Reproduction
ASCI 216 Endocrinology
ASCI 220 Lactation Physiology

Animal Welfare

CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

Animal Science Concentration (p. 356)
Biology Concentration (p. 357)
Chemistry Concentration (p. 358)
Computer Science Concentration (p. 358)
Earth Science Concentration (p. 358)
ASCI 171  Zoos, Exotics & Endang Species
ASCI 297  Advanced Special Topics (when the topic is : Humane Education Practicum)
ASCI 298  Advanced Special Topics (when the topic is : Humane Education Practicum)

Animal Health
ASCI 118  Appl Animal Health
ASCI 263  Clin Top:Companion Animal Med
ASCI 264  Clin Topics:Livestock Medicine

Supplemental Science Courses 2  12
Choose one course in each of these three subjects
Chemistry
Earth Science
Physics
Additional course in Chemistry, Earth Science or Physics if necessary to make 12 credits

Total Credits  56-61

1  coursework equivalent to Precalculus (MATH 010) or higher must be completed.
2  Praxis Statement: Students completing Secondary Education Science concentrations must meet the passing scores set for the General Science Praxis II exam and the specific science exam (Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science or Physics.)

BIOLOGY CONCENTRATION
Students may not use more than 14 credits at the "less than 100 level" toward the biology concentration. Since BIOL 001 and BIOL 002 total 8 credits, this means that 6 credits remain.

BIOL 001  Principles of Biology  4
or BCOR 011  Exploring Biology
BIOL 002  Principles of Biology  4
or BCOR 012  Exploring Biology
BCOR 101  Genetics  3
BCOR 102  SU:Ecology and Evolution  4
Select at least 20 credits from 4 of the following 8 areas. One area must be Evolution. 1  20

1. Zoology
BIOL 209  Field Zoology of Arthropods
BIOL 217  Mammalogy
BIOL 219  Compar/Func Vertebrate Anatomy
WFB 131  Field Ornithology

2. Botany
PBIO 108  Morph & Evo of Vascular Plants *
PBIO 109  Plant Systematics
PBIO 232  Plant Systematics in Costa Rica

3. Physiology
BIOL 003  Human Biology
BIOL 004  The Human Body
BIOL 255  Comparative Physiology
PBIO 104  Plant Physiology **

4. Ecology
BIOL 195  Special Topics (when the topic is Intro to Marine Science)
BIOL 264  Community Ecology
BIOL 269  Plant-Animal Interactions
BIOL 276  Behavioral Ecology

5. Genetics
BIOL 204  Adv Genetics Laboratory
BIOL 205  Adv Genetics & Proteomics Lab
BIOL 254  Population Genetics

6. Microbiology
MMG 065  Microbiology & Pathogenesis
MMG 101  Microbiol & Infectious Disease
MMG 220  Environmental Microbiology

7. Cell Biology
BCOR 103  Molecular and Cell Biology
BIOL 212  Comparative Histology
BIOL 223  Developmental Biology
BIOL 261  Neurobiology
CHEM 205  Biochemistry I

8. Evolution
BIOL 006  Evolutionary Biology
BIOL 271  Evolution
BIOL 277  Sociobiology

Choose one Biology Research course  3
BIOL 098  Undergraduate Research
BIOL 198  Undergraduate Research
Supplemental Science Courses  

12

Choose one course in each of these three subject areas:

- Biology
- Earth Science
- Physics

Additional course in Biology, Earth Science or Physics if needed to reach 12 credits

Total Credits: 50

* This course can count toward the Evolution category
** This course can also count toward the Botany category

1 Mathematics prerequisites are required in addition to the courses below, and must include precalculus. This requirement can be fulfilled by taking one of the following courses: MATH 010 - Precalculus Mathematics, or MATH 019 - Fundamental of Calc. I, or MATH 021 - Calculus I

2 Praxis II Statement: Students completing the Secondary Education Science concentrations must currently meet the passing scores for the General Science Praxis II exam, and the Specific Science Exam (Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science or Physics.) Scores must be sent to UVM.

CHEMISTRY CONCENTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031</td>
<td>General Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 032</td>
<td>General Chemistry 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 141</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 142</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 131</td>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 121</td>
<td>Quantitative Analysis</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 165</td>
<td>Intro Physical Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 205</td>
<td>Biochemistry 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 114</td>
<td>Advanced Synthesis Techniques</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 296</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 50

COMPUTER SCIENCE concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 008</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Web Site Dev</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 021</td>
<td>QR: Computer Programming I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 064</td>
<td>QR: Discrete Structures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 110</td>
<td>QR: Intermediate Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 121</td>
<td>QR: Computer Organization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 124</td>
<td>QR: Data Struc &amp; Algorithms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 166</td>
<td>QR: Cybersecurity Algorithms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 292</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 091</td>
<td>Instructing in Computer Sci</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EARTH SCIENCE CONCENTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 001</td>
<td>Earth System Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 062</td>
<td>Earth Env &amp; Life Through Time</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 101</td>
<td>Field Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 110</td>
<td>SU: Earth Materials</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 151</td>
<td>Geomorphology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one course from each of the following categories: 1

- Astronomy: 3
- ASTR 005: Exploring the Cosmos
- Meterology / Climatology: 3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 040</td>
<td>Weather, Climate &amp; Landscapes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 143</td>
<td>Climatology: Concepts &amp; Tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 010</td>
<td>Geomatics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEG 081</td>
<td>Geospatial Cncpt&amp;Visualization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 143</td>
<td>Intro to Geog Info Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 146</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of Natural Res</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 185</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of Natural Res</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 281</td>
<td>Adv Topic:GIS &amp; Remote Sensing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 161</td>
<td>SU: Fundmntls of Soil Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 102</td>
<td>SU:Water as a Natural Resource</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 145</td>
<td>SU: Geography of Water</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 253</td>
<td>Transportation &amp; Air Quality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 254</td>
<td>Environmental Quantitive Anyl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 055</td>
<td>Environmental Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 231</td>
<td>Petrology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 234</td>
<td>Global Biogeochemical Cycles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one additional elective from any of the categories above or below: 3

### Soils
- PSS 161: SU: Fundmntls of Soil Science

### Water
- NR 102: SU:Water as a Natural Resource
- GEOG 145: SU: Geography of Water

### Environmental Engineering
- CE 253: Transportation & Air Quality
- CE 254: Environmental Quantitive Anyl

### Geology
- GEOL 055: Environmental Geology
- GEOL 231: Petrology
- GEOL 234: Global Biogeochemical Cycles

### Supplemental Science Courses 2

Choose one course in each of the three subject areas:

**Biology**

**Chemistry**

**Physics**

Add additional course in Biology, Chemistry or Physics if needed to reach 12 credits

Total Credits 44

---

1. Mathematics prerequisites are in addition to the courses listed above and must include precalculus. It can be fulfilled by taking one of the following courses: MATH 010: Precalculus Math or MATH 019: Fundamentals of Calculus I., or MATH 021 - Calculus I.

2. Praxis II Statement: Students completing the Secondary Education Science concentrations must currently meet the passing scores for the General Science Praxis II exam, and the Specific Science Exam (Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science or Physics.) Scores must be sent to UVM.

**Recommended**

## ECONOMICS CONCENTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EC 011</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 012</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 171</td>
<td>Macroeconomic Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 172</td>
<td>Microeconomic Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select six courses at the 100 level or above in cooperation with an economics advisor and your CESS advisor. It may be recommended that STAT 141 fulfill one of these courses

### Supplemental Social Studies Courses

**History**

- HST 011: US History to 1865
- or HST 012: US History Since 1865

Two additional HST electives

**Cultural Geography (Choose one)**

- GEOG 050: D2:SU:Global Envmnts& Cultures
- GEOG 060: D1:Geography/Race&Ethnic in US
- GEOG 173: Political Ecology
- GEOG 174: Rural Geography
- GEOG 175: Urban Geography
- GEOG 178: Gender, Space & Environment
- GEOG 179: Cultural Ecology

**Citizenship**

- POLS 021: American Political System

Total Credits 45

## ENGLISH CONCENTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001</td>
<td>FW:Written Expression</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ENGS 050</td>
<td>The Art of the Essay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete three of the following four courses 9

- ENGS 021: Seminar in British Lit I
- ENGS 022: Seminar in British Lit II
- ENGS 023: Seminar in American Lit I
- ENGS 024: Seminar in American Lit II
- ENGS 100: Literary Theory

Total Credits 45

---

1. Mathematics prerequisites are in addition to the courses listed above and must include precalculus. It can be fulfilled by taking one of the following courses: MATH 010: Precalculus Math or MATH 019: Fundamentals of Calculus I., or MATH 021 - Calculus I.
### FRENCH CONCENTRATION

Select six of the following seven courses  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN 101</td>
<td>Writing Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 107</td>
<td>Focus on Oral Expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 109</td>
<td>French Grammar in Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 131</td>
<td>French Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 132</td>
<td>Contemporary France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 141</td>
<td>French Lit in Context I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 142</td>
<td>French Lit in Context II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one of the following:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN 201</td>
<td>Adv Composition &amp; Conversation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 209</td>
<td>Advanced Grammar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete three additional FREN electives at the 200 level  

**Total Credits**: 30

### GERMAN CONCENTRATION

Choose 24 credits of German at the 100 Level  

Choose 3 credits of German at 200 level  

Choose 3 credits of World Literature with Significant German Content  

**Total Credits**: 30

1. Students should work with an advisor to select a mixture of culture, composition, literature and language courses.

### HISTORY CONCENTRATION

#### US History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HST 011</td>
<td>US History to 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 012</td>
<td>US History Since 1865</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### European History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HST 015</td>
<td>Early Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HST 016</td>
<td>Modern Europe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Global History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HST 009</td>
<td>D2: Global History to 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 010</td>
<td>D2: Global History since 1500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one Regional History course from the following:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HST 045</td>
<td>D2: Hat Islam&amp;Middle E to 1258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 046</td>
<td>D2: Hat Islam&amp;Mid E since 1258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 055</td>
<td>D2: History of China and Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 063</td>
<td>D2:Modern Latin Amer History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 36
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HST 065</td>
<td>History of Canada</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Select three HST electives at the 100 level or above. HST 101 is recommended</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Select one HST seminar at the 200 level (209-296)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supplemental Social Studies Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS 021</td>
<td>American Political System</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose one additional POLS from the options below:</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 041</td>
<td>Intro to Political Theory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 051</td>
<td>Intro International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 071</td>
<td>Comparative World Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLD 057</td>
<td>US Citizenship and Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLD 102</td>
<td>Bilingual Education &amp; Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 050</td>
<td>D2:SU:Global Envmnts&amp; Cultures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 001</td>
<td>SU: Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 021</td>
<td>D2: SU: Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 060</td>
<td>D1:Geography/Race&amp;Ethnic in US</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cultural Geography**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GECH 050</td>
<td>Diversity, Unity, Identity and Interdependence (Choose one)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 022</td>
<td>QR: Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 040</td>
<td>Geometry for Educators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 052</td>
<td>QR:Fundamentals of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 124</td>
<td>QR: Linear Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 151</td>
<td>QR: Groups and Rings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 161</td>
<td>Development of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 173</td>
<td>QR: Basic Combinatorial Theory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 141</td>
<td>QR:Basic Statistical Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 211</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LATIN CONCENTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAT 101</td>
<td>Survey Latin Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT 102</td>
<td>Survey Latin Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT 211</td>
<td>Latin Prose Style</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT 212</td>
<td>Latin Prose Style</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT 204</td>
<td>Roman Epic Poetry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose an additional 15 credits from the following courses:</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT 212</td>
<td>Roman Epic Poetry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT 227</td>
<td>Roman Lyric Poets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT 251</td>
<td>Roman Letters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT 253</td>
<td>Roman Oratory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRK 001</td>
<td>Elementary Ancient Greek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRK 002</td>
<td>Elementary Ancient Greek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRK 051</td>
<td>Intermediate Ancient Greek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRK 052</td>
<td>Intermediate Ancient Greek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 148</td>
<td>Greek Art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 042</td>
<td>Mythology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits** 30

* Exceptions can and should be made in the recommended courses in cases where individual experience and preparation in the language indicate the advisability of such changes. CESS students should work with the Classics Department for advising so that appropriate modifications can be made.

**MATH CONCENTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 021</td>
<td>QR: Computer Programming I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 022</td>
<td>QR: Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 040</td>
<td>Geometry for Educators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 052</td>
<td>QR:Fundamentals of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 124</td>
<td>QR: Linear Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 151</td>
<td>QR: Groups and Rings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 161</td>
<td>Development of Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 173</td>
<td>QR: Basic Combinatorial Theory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 141</td>
<td>QR:Basic Statistical Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 211</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits** 32

1 MATH 019 and 023 may be used as a substitute for MATH 021 and MATH 023 by those students who took MATH 019 before entering the program.

**PHYSICS CONCENTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 051</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 152</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 128</td>
<td>Waves and Quanta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 202</td>
<td>Experimental Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 211</td>
<td>Classical Mechanics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits** 32
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 213</td>
<td>Electricity &amp; Magnetism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 265</td>
<td>Thermal &amp; Statistical Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 273</td>
<td>Quantum Mechanics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 214</td>
<td>Electromagnetism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 247</td>
<td>Applications of Quantum Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select one elective:</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supplemental Science Courses**

Choose one course in each of the three subject areas below:

- **Biology**
- **Chemistry**
- **Earth Science**

Additional Bio, Chem or Earth science course if needed to reach 12 credits

**Total Credits**: 42

---

**Mathematics prerequisites are as follows:** MATH 021: Calculus I, MATH 022: Calculus II, MATH 121: Calculus III.

- **Recommended Courses:**
  - CHEM 031 and 032: General Chemistry I and II,
  - EE 100: Electrical Engineering Concepts I,
  - MATH 230: Ordinary Differential Equations,
  - MATH 271: Advanced Engineering Mathematics

- **Praxis II statement:** Students completing Secondary Education Science concentrations must currently meet the passing scores set for the General Science Praxis II exam and the Specific Science exam (Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science or Physics). Scores must be sent to UVM.

---

**POLITICAL SCIENCE CONCENTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS 021</td>
<td>American Political System</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 041</td>
<td>Intro to Political Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 051</td>
<td>Intro International Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 071</td>
<td>Comparative World Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Complete five POLS courses at the 100 level or above.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Select one POLS course at the 200 level</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Supplemental Social Studies Courses**

- History (Complete all four) 12
- HST 011 US History to 1865 3
- HST 012 US History Since 1865 3
- HST 009 D2: Global History to 1500 3
- HST 010 D2: Global History since 1500 3
- Cultural Geography (Choose one) 3
- GEOG 050 D2: SU-Global Environments & Cultures 3

---

**SPANISH CONCENTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 101</td>
<td>Topics in Composition &amp; Conversations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 140</td>
<td>Analyzing Hispanic Literatures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Complete 9 credits from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 143</td>
<td>Spain: Diversity &amp; Expansion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 144</td>
<td>Spain: Monarchy to Democracy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 145</td>
<td>D2: LatAm: Colonialism &amp; Resistance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 146</td>
<td>D2: LatAm: Revolution &amp; Globalization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 credits from Spanish Literature at the 200-level</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 credits from Spanish Culture and the Arts at the 200-level</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 additional credits at the 100-level or above</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Only 3 credits of Reading and Research (SPAN 198, SPAN 298) may be counted toward the major.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 30

---

**Course substitutions can and should be made in cases where individual experience and preparation in the language indicated the advisability of such changes. The Chair of the Romance Language department is able to provide such waivers. CESS students should go to the Romance Languages Department for advising in their choice of coursework.**

---

**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE MINOR**

Students in the American Sign Language (ASL) Minor will develop ASL and cultural competencies, interdisciplinary perspectives, and understanding of Deaf experiences through historical, social, and cultural lenses. A combination of ASL competency and cultural
knowledge solidify students’ candidacy for graduate studies or employment in deaf-related fields.

**REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASL 051</td>
<td>American Sign Language III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 052</td>
<td>American Sign Language IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 101</td>
<td>American Sign Language V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 102</td>
<td>American Sign Language VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose 2 of the following</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 120</td>
<td>D2: Understanding Deaf Culture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 220</td>
<td>ASL Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 280</td>
<td>Advanced Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COACHING MINOR**

The minor in Coaching consists of a series of courses in preparation for coaching sports activities at any age or skill level. It provides knowledge and skills regarding age-appropriate exercise, coaching methods and ethics, instructional techniques, and practical coaching experiences.

**REQUIREMENTS**

Completion of 15 (or up to 16) credits from the following tracks is required for the Coaching minor:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 200</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues (Coaching Issues &amp; Legal Ethics)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 230</td>
<td>Philosophy of Coaching</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose Two Coaching Pedagogy Courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 191</td>
<td>Independent Study (Coaching Practicum)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 055</td>
<td>Special Topics I (Fitness Education)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 055</td>
<td>Special Topics I (Games Education)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 055</td>
<td>Special Topics I (Teaching Dance and Gymnastics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose One Sport Training Course:</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 265</td>
<td>Exercise &amp; Sport Science (Sports Performance Seminar)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 267</td>
<td>Sci Strength Training &amp; Condng</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE/CO-REQUISITES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 005</td>
<td>Human Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 220</td>
<td>Sport in Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OTHER INFORMATION**

The Coaching minor is open to any student at UVM.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE EDUCATION MINOR**

**REQUIREMENTS**

The Computer Science Education (CSE) minor is designed for undergraduate students interested in teaching computer science education in formal school settings and is open to other students who are interested in computer science education in other non-school settings. The minor includes 5 required courses (16 credits) in Computer Science and 1 required course (3 credits) in the Department of Education: EDSC 237 - Methods of Teaching Computer Science in Secondary School, for a total of 19 credits for the CSE minor. Only teacher education students eligible for licensure in grades 7-12 will be eligible for a teaching endorsement in Computer Science Education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 008</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Web Site Dev</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 021</td>
<td>QR: Computer Programming I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 110</td>
<td>QR: Intermediate Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 121</td>
<td>QR: Computer Organization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC 237</td>
<td>Tching Computer Science in Sec</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EDUCATION FOR CULTURAL AND LINGUISTIC DIVERSITY MINORS**

The purpose of these minors are to enhance student understanding, cultural competency, and agency related to the complexity of schooling for multilingual learners in PreK-12 schools. To understand the full scope of the impact that a bilingual or multilingual classroom has on its citizenry, this program will include courses highlighting U.S. immigration, migration, transnationalism, culture, family school partnerships, education policy, and cultural and language learning considerations.

The Education for Cultural and Linguistic Diversity minor consists of a general track for both Education and non-Education majors who want to develop more culturally responsive skills in a variety of professional and community settings, including schools, communities, nonprofit organizations, businesses and environmentally-focused organizations. Students will select courses that will provide a range of topics from immigration policy in the U.S. to food and culture, and community work involving refugees.

Two different Education for Cultural and Linguistic Diversity minors are available. One is for Education majors pursuing endorsement in their licensure program to work with English language learners (EL). The other is for students, regardless of major, who want to develop skills in working with culturally and linguistically diverse communities but are not seeking endorsement in a licensure program. Both minors require the same three core courses (a total of 9 credits); the remaining requirements differ.
The Education for Cultural and Linguistic Diversity minor for endorsement consists of a sequence of courses specifically for Education majors who are pursuing an additional teaching endorsement in their licensure program to work with English language learner students in the PreK-12 grades. Courses mostly focus on education topics pertaining to EL program planning and instructional strategies, as well as linguistics-related topics and English language acquisition. A practicum course is also offered to provide pre-service teachers experience in an EL classroom.

**EDUCATION FOR CULTURAL AND LINGUISTIC DIVERSITY MINOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECLD 056</td>
<td>D1:Lang Policy Issues,Race Sch</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLD 102</td>
<td>Bilingual Education &amp; Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLD 205</td>
<td>Famly Sch &amp; Cmty Collaboration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select three courses from the following (one course must be at the 100-level or above):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 021</td>
<td>D2: SU: Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 040</td>
<td>Parenting and Childhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 174</td>
<td>D2: Culture, Health &amp; Healing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 295</td>
<td>Special Topics (when the topic is Multicultural Leadership)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 020</td>
<td>Intro to Disordered Comm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 025</td>
<td>D2:Comm Diff &amp; Dis in Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 094</td>
<td>Dev of Spoken Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLD 295</td>
<td>ELL Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 152</td>
<td>D1: Race, Bullying &amp;Discrim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 224</td>
<td>Meeting Inst Needs/All Stdnts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 299</td>
<td>Global Resilience Fam-Schl-Com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 005</td>
<td>Human Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 060</td>
<td>Family Context of Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 080</td>
<td>Introduction to Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 095</td>
<td>Introductory Special Topics (when the topic is Linguistic Diversity in the U.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 170</td>
<td>TESOL and Applied Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 176</td>
<td>D1: African American English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 177</td>
<td>Second Language Acquisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 019</td>
<td>D1: Race Relations in the US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWSS 004</td>
<td>Working with Refugees</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits** 18

**EDUCATION FOR CULTURAL AND LINGUISTIC DIVERSITY MINOR: ENDORSEMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECLD 056</td>
<td>D1:Lang Policy Issues,Race Sch</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLD 102</td>
<td>Bilingual Education &amp; Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLD 205</td>
<td>Famly Sch &amp; Cmty Collaboration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLD 201</td>
<td>Developing Curriculum for ELs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 080</td>
<td>Introduction to Linguistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLD 189</td>
<td>Teach Reading &amp; Writing to ELs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or LING 170</td>
<td>TESOL and Applied Linguistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or LING 177</td>
<td>Second Language Acquisition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLD 295</td>
<td>ELL Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits** 21

**PLACE-BASED EDUCATION UNDERGRADUATE CERTIFICATE**

Place-based education is an approach grounded in the local environment, its various narratives, and the lived experience of students. Our local environment – with its natural and human histories, economic and social issues, and political and ecological dynamics – provides a robust and integrative context for teaching and learning. The certificate is open to all UVM students.

**REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDTE 061</td>
<td>SU:Foundations of PBE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NR 061</td>
<td>SU:Foundations of PBE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDTE 251</td>
<td>Place-Based Education Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students complete two of the following, with at least one course at the 100-level or above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 102</td>
<td>Sustainable Community Dev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 271</td>
<td>Local Community Initiatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 276</td>
<td>Community Design Studio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 278</td>
<td>Applied Community Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 181</td>
<td>K-3 Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEL 157</td>
<td>SU: Social Educ &amp; Social Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDML 171</td>
<td>Mid Level Teaching Practicum I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSC 227</td>
<td>Tchng Science in Sec Schls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 173</td>
<td>Landscape Natural History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 181</td>
<td>D1: Environmental Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 294</td>
<td>Environmental Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 050</td>
<td>D2: SU: Global Environments &amp; Cultures</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits** 36
POST-BACCALAUREATE TEACHER PREPARATION

The Post Baccalaureate Teacher Preparation (PBTP) program is designed for individuals who have a bachelor’s degree from an accredited four-year institution and who want to become licensed to teach in Vermont. Spaces are limited and acceptance is based on availability. The foundation of the PBTP is to fulfill the professional education requirements for state licensure. Areas and levels of licensure include:

- Birth-Grade 3: Early Childhood Education
- Grades PreK-12: Art, Music
- Grades PreK-12: Physical Education (currently not accepting applications)
- Grades K-6: Elementary (currently not accepting applications)

Applicants to the Post Baccalaureate Teacher Preparation (PBTP) program must meet the following entrance criteria:

1. Hold a bachelor’s degree from an accredited institution of higher education.
2. Possess a general education background based on those studies known as liberal arts which embrace the broad areas of social and behavioral sciences, mathematics, biological and physical sciences, the humanities, and the arts.
3. Demonstrate a commitment to the teaching profession.
4. Possess a minimum undergraduate coursework GPA of 3.00 as specified on program specific applications.
5. For Art candidates: Previous coursework must include thirty-six credits of appropriate studio art and twelve credits of art history.
6. For Elementary candidates: Previous coursework must include thirty semester credits in a single liberal arts discipline.

The Post Baccalaureate Teacher Preparation curriculum includes both undergraduate and graduate courses. Specific course sequences are determined by each PBTP based on an applicant’s earned undergraduate degree and other course work. Nine graduate credits may apply toward the M.Ed. degree at UVM, contingent on acceptance into the Graduate College.

Middle Level and Secondary Education have a Master of Arts in Teaching degree option offered jointly by the College of Education and Social Services and the Graduate College.

Requests for further information about the Art PBTP program and application forms may be obtained by contacting the Department of Art and Art History, 304 Williams Hall, (802) 656-2014.

SPECIAL EDUCATION MINOR

The minors in Special Education offer courses in foundations of special education, assessment practices, and methods for supporting students with disabilities in general education classrooms and community contexts. Students apply to the minor by completing an application available through the Special Education program (spedmin@uvm.edu). Fall applications are due by October 15; Spring applications are due March 15. Accepted students must meet with an advisor to develop an approved program plan outlining a course of study in one of two minors:

Special Education Minor

The 18-hour Special Education Minor is most often accessed by UVM students who wish to learn more about supporting persons with disabilities in inclusive classrooms and community settings. Students have the option of completing the 18-hour requirement through a range of options drawing from the fields of: Special Education and Behavioral Mental Health, Special Education and Communication Sciences, and Special Education and Psychology.

Special Education Minor: Endorsement (Teacher Licensure students only)

The 21-24 credit hour minor with endorsement allows future preK-12 teachers to complete teacher licensure in their chosen area of general education along with dual certification as a Special Educator. Students complete designated core courses as well a full year of student teaching in both special education and general education in one school. Students must complete an additional application during the fall of Junior year to be approved for special education student teaching. Acceptance into special education student teaching requires an overall grade point average of 3.0 or better, a grade point average of 3.5 or better in all special education courses, as well as meeting additional application criteria.

Students in CESS Teacher Licensure programs who are interested in learning more about dual certification and/or accelerated master’s degree options should contact the Special Education program.

REQUIREMENTS

SPECIAL EDUCATION MINOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 005</td>
<td>D2: Iss Aff Persons W/Disabil</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 117</td>
<td>D2: Behavior Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECSP 202</td>
<td>D2: EI for Infants and Toddlers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECSP 210</td>
<td>Curriculum in ECSP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Prior to Admission into Minor:

- EDSP 005: Iss Aff Persons W/Disabil
- EDSP 117: Behavior Management

Select at least 6 credits from the following EDSP Core Courses/200-level courses:

- ECSP 202: D2: EI for Infants and Toddlers
- ECSP 210: Curriculum in ECSP

Requests for further information about other PBTP programs may be obtained by contacting the CESS Student Services Office, 528 Waterman Building, (802) 656-3468.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECSP 211</td>
<td>Assessment in EI/ECSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 218</td>
<td>Preventing School Shootings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 224</td>
<td>Meeting Inst Needs/All Stdnts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 274</td>
<td>D2:Culture of Disability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 232</td>
<td>Restorative Approaches Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 280</td>
<td>Assessment in Special Ed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 290</td>
<td>Early Lit and Math Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 295</td>
<td>Laboratory Exp in Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 001</td>
<td>American Sign Language I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 002</td>
<td>American Sign Language II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 051</td>
<td>American Sign Language III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 052</td>
<td>American Sign Language IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 120</td>
<td>D2: Understanding Deaf Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 020</td>
<td>Intro to Disordered Comm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 022</td>
<td>Introduction to Phonetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 023</td>
<td>Linguistics for Clinicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 094</td>
<td>Dev of Spoken Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 101</td>
<td>Speech &amp; Hearing Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 208</td>
<td>Cognition &amp; Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 299</td>
<td>Autism Spect Dis:Assess&amp;Interv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 313</td>
<td>Augmentative Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLD 201</td>
<td>Developing Curriculum for ELs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLD 205</td>
<td>Fmly Schl &amp; Cmty Collaboration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECSP 105</td>
<td>D2:Indiv Prac for Inclusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 146</td>
<td>Personal Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEC 190</td>
<td>Early Childhood Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE/EDSP 152</td>
<td>D1:Race, Bullying &amp;Discrim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 193</td>
<td>Special Topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 200</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 332</td>
<td>Resilience&amp;Trauma-Inform Practict</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 260</td>
<td>Adapted Physical Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 101</td>
<td>The Helping Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 195</td>
<td>Special Topics (Promoting Mental Health in Schools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 080</td>
<td>Introduction to Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 081</td>
<td>Structure of English Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 162</td>
<td>American English Dialects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 165</td>
<td>Phonetic Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 166</td>
<td>Introduction to Syntax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 168</td>
<td>Introduction to Pragmatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 252</td>
<td>Emotional Devlmt &amp; Temperament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 254</td>
<td>Social Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 257</td>
<td>Adolescence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 268</td>
<td>Fit Kids Applied Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 269</td>
<td>Fit Kids: Special Populations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 270</td>
<td>Behav Disorders of Childhood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select at least 6 additional credits from the list above or from the following options: 6

- ASL 001 American Sign Language I
- ASL 002 American Sign Language II
- ASL 051 American Sign Language III
- ASL 052 American Sign Language IV
- ASL 120 D2: Understanding Deaf Culture
- CSD 020 Intro to Disordered Comm
- CSD 022 Introduction to Phonetics
- CSD 023 Linguistics for Clinicians
- CSD 094 Dev of Spoken Language
- CSD 101 Speech & Hearing Science
- CSD 208 Cognition & Language
- CSD 299 Autism Spect Dis:Assess&Interv
- CSD 313 Augmentative Communication
- ECLD 201 Developing Curriculum for ELs
- ECLD 205 Fmly Schl & Cmty Collaboration
- ECSP 105 D2:Indiv Prac for Inclusion
- EDHE 146 Personal Health
- EDEC 190 Early Childhood Internship
- EDHE/EDSP 152 D1:Race, Bullying &Discrim
- EDSP 193 Special Topics
- EDSP 200 Contemporary Issues
- EDSP 332 Resilience&Trauma-Inform Practict
- EXSC 260 Adapted Physical Activity
- HDFS 101 The Helping Relationship
- HDFS 195 Special Topics (Promoting Mental Health in Schools)
- LING 080 Introduction to Linguistics
- LING 081 Structure of English Language
- LING 162 American English Dialects
- LING 165 Phonetic Theory and Practice
- LING 166 Introduction to Syntax
- LING 168 Introduction to Pragmatics
- PSYS 252 Emotional Devlmt & Temperament
- PSYS 254 Social Development
- PSYS 257 Adolescence
- PSYS 268 Fit Kids Applied Research
- PSYS 269 Fit Kids: Special Populations
- PSYS 270 Behav Disorders of Childhood

**SPECIAL EDUCATION: ENDORSEMENT (Teacher Licensure students only)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 005</td>
<td>D2:Iss Aff Persons W/Disabil</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 117</td>
<td>D2:Behavior Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 224</td>
<td>Meeting Inst Needs/All Stdnts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 280</td>
<td>Assessment in Special Ed</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 290</td>
<td>Early Lit and Math Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 296</td>
<td>Laboratory Exp in Education</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Special Education Internship occurs during the final year, preferably in the spring semester. Ideally, the Special Education Internship occurs in the same setting as the student’s general education student teaching creating a year-long experience.

**SPORTS MANAGEMENT MINOR REQUIREMENTS**

A total of 18 credits is required for the minor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 220</td>
<td>Sport in Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 101</td>
<td>Intro to Sports Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 119</td>
<td>Careers in College Athletics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 230</td>
<td>Philosophy of Coaching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 157</td>
<td>Ski Area Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 235</td>
<td>Outdoor Recreation Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 120</td>
<td>Leadership &amp; Org Behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EDPE 241</td>
<td>3 credits may be substituted for EDPE 101; EDPE 241 is a fee-based spring recess travel course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One of the following Management courses: 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 120</td>
<td>Leadership &amp; Org Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 119</td>
<td>Careers in College Athletics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 230</td>
<td>Philosophy of Coaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 157</td>
<td>Ski Area Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One of the following Marketing/Communications courses: 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 120</td>
<td>Leadership &amp; Org Behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 119</td>
<td>Careers in College Athletics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 230</td>
<td>Philosophy of Coaching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 157</td>
<td>Ski Area Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BSAD 150  Marketing Management
CDAE 168  SU:Marketing:Com Entrepreneurs
CDAE 119  Event Planning for Athletics
CDAE 024  Fund of Public Communication
PRT 158  Resort Mgmt & Marketing
One of the following Entrepreneurship courses: 3
CDAE 166  Intro to Comm Entrepreneurship
CDAE 267  Strat Plan:Comm Entrepreneurs
PRT 258  Entrepreneurship Rec&Tourism

OTHER INFORMATION
Consult your major advisor for any applicable course/major restrictions and information regarding the use of one course to meet multiple degree requirements. Majors in Parks, Recreation and Tourism, or Business Administration may double count at most two courses from the Sports Management minor towards the major.

At least half the courses must be taken at UVM. Students must earn at least a 2.0 cumulative GPA in their Sports Management minor courses to earn a minor in Sports Management.

TEACHING ENGLISH TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES UNDERGRADUATE CERTIFICATE

REQUIREMENTS
16 credits, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LING 080</td>
<td>Introduction to Linguistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 081</td>
<td>Structure of English Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 170</td>
<td>TESOL and Applied Linguistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 177</td>
<td>Second Language Acquisition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 270</td>
<td>Techniques &amp; Procedures in ESL</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No more than 2 classes may overlap between the TESOL certificate and the ELL endorsement (CESS)
No more than 2 classes may overlap between the TESOL certificate and the Linguistics major or the Linguistics minor.

DEPARTMENT OF LEADERSHIP AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCIENCES
http://www.uvm.edu/~dlds/

The academic programs within the Department of Leadership and Developmental Sciences (DLDS) share a commitment to promote the wellbeing of individuals, families and organizations. Throughout the undergraduate major, Human Development and Family Studies (HDFS), students learn how human development happens, how that process of development proceeds over the course of a lifetime, and how the social contexts of relationships and communities shape development. Using innovative teaching methods, the DLDS faculty support student learning and prepare them for careers in social services, education, counseling, and health sciences while helping them understand families, social problems, and advocacy.

MAJORS
LEADERSHIP AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCIENCES MAJOR
Human Development and Family Studies B.S. (p. 367)

MINORS
LEADERSHIP AND DEVELOPMENTAL STUDIES MINORS
Human Development and Family Studies (p. 369)

GRADUATE
Counseling Post-Master’s Certificate
Counseling M.S.
Integrated Studies Post-Master’s Certificate
Interdisciplinary M.Ed.
Special Education Post-Master’s Certificate
Special Education M.Ed.
See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT AND FAMILY STUDIES B.S.

This program examines the ways people grow and develop, form relationships and families, and learn to cope with the common and uncommon events of life. The program integrates developmental and ecological systems perspectives. Students learn basic and applied concepts of human development and acquire skills in working with individuals and families of different ages and backgrounds in a variety of settings. Community-engaged learning is required of all students, including 6 credits of internship senior year.

Human Development and Family Studies is also a minor available to students across the university.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
Students in the Human Development and Family Studies program are required to complete a minimum of 120 credits including University and CESS General Education requirements in diversity, writing and information literacy, sustainability, quantitative reasoning, behavioral and social sciences, communication skills, humanities, physical and biological sciences, and research methods. They also enroll in a sequence of professional courses designed to provide a comprehensive understanding of individual and family development across the life span and in diverse socio-cultural
contexts. These courses are arranged in three blocks: introductory, intermediate, and advanced.

The introductory block includes 4 core courses in Human Development and Family Studies (HDFS). Of these courses, 3 introduce students to core topics in the field, including individual development across the life span: “Human Development” (HDFS 005), “Family Context of Development” (HDFS 060), and “Human Relationships and Sexuality” (HDFS 065). These courses also introduce students to experiences, changes and challenges typical at different points in the life course and to factors that influence individual development, such as gender, race and social class. The fourth course, “Introduction to Human Development and Family Studies” (HDFS 001), is a skills focused course that prepares students for more advanced course work and professional practice. Together, these 4 introductory courses are designed to examine how questions are pursued from a human development perspective, how these questions relate to everyday life, how knowledge in the discipline is constructed, and the types of skills necessary to both acquire and appropriately use this knowledge.

The intermediate block builds upon the introductory block through the next set of four professional course requirements. In HDFS 161, students are offered a deeper introduction to and opportunity to critically analyze the major social institutions and cultural contexts that affect human development. HDFS 141 focuses in depth on White identity and the context of privileging whiteness. The remaining two courses in this intermediate block introduce students to major theories of development used to help us understand individual development (HDFS 189) and to the HDFS profession through the study and practice of essential helping relationship skills and ethical practice (HDFS 101). Both courses also provide students the opportunity to apply developmental theories to practice.

The advanced block consists of advanced seminars and 6 credits of internship. All majors take at least 3 advanced seminar courses selected in consultation with an advisor. The internship is the final professional requirement, consisting of a 2-semester intentionally sequenced internship experience in the fall (3 credits) and spring (3 credits) of senior year. For the internship, students engage in direct field work and related academic work that focuses on deepening students’ knowledge and understanding of, and ability to apply, human development and ecological perspectives to direct practice. Students choose a placement from a variety of local agencies. Internship placement sites have included after-school youth programs, rape crisis and intimate partner violence prevention and intervention programs, social justice advocacy groups, centers for children who have experienced abuse and neglect, city and state government agencies, public and private schools, group homes, rehabilitation centers, local business and industry, childcare settings, hospitals, senior centers, and other human service agencies and social justice organizations.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 001</td>
<td>Int Hum Dev &amp; Fam Std for Majors</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 005</td>
<td>Human Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 060</td>
<td>Family Context of Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 065</td>
<td>Human Relationships &amp; Sexuality</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Intermediate Level Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 141</td>
<td>D1: Interrogating White Identity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 161</td>
<td>Social Context of Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 101</td>
<td>The Helping Relationship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 189</td>
<td>Theories of Human Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Upper-level Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 290</td>
<td>Internship (3 credits in Fall, 3 credits in Spring)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Choose one of the following tracks:**

**TRACK A**

Complete either HDFS 161 or HDFS 189, and two other approved 100-level courses

**TRACK B**

Complete both HDFS 161 and HDFS 189 and an approved 200-level seminar course

**HDFS 161** Social Context of Development

**HDFS 189** Theories of Human Development

One approved 200-level HDFS seminar course (except HDFS 290, HDFS 292 and select others; confirm with Program Director)

**OTHER INFORMATION**

This minor is available to students in all majors. Students should be aware the HDFS 161 is only offered in the fall, along with one other 100-level course, and HDFS 189 is only offered in the spring along with one other 100-level course. Therefore students pursuing Track A cannot complete all three intermediate level courses in one semester. Students pursuing Track B will need at least three semesters since HDFS 161 and HDFS 189 are both pre-requisites for all approved 200-level HDFS seminar courses.

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK**

http://www.uvm.edu/~socwork/

As a program fully accredited by the Council of Social Work Education (CSWE), the principal educational objective of the program is to prepare students for beginning, generalist social work practice with diverse individuals, families, small groups, organizations, and communities.

**MAJORS**

**SOCIAL WORK MAJOR**

Social Work B.S.W. (p. 369)

**GRADUATE**

Social Work M.S.W.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information

**SOCIAL WORK B.S.W.**

The principal educational objective of the program is to prepare students for entry level social work practice with individuals, families, and small groups within the context of organizations, and the larger community. This includes direct service practice as well as advocacy, policy, administrative, and community practice.
The program provides education for social worker practice while integrating a liberal arts education in the social sciences and humanities. Through their program of study, students develop the values, knowledge, and skills needed to emerge as an entry-level social work practitioner. This work is grounded in the principles of human rights and social justice. Many program graduates go on to pursue a Master's degree in Social Work (M.S.W.), and are qualified for “advanced standing” which reduces the credit hours and time required to complete a M.S.W. at many universities and colleges around the country.

REQUIREMENTS

THE SOCIAL WORK PROGRAM

The Social Work curriculum is divided into two parts - the pre-professional curriculum and the professional curriculum (beginning in the junior year). Students must meet the pre-requisites for junior level courses in order to join their junior year cohort of social work majors. Students apply for SWSS 173 field experience in the spring of junior year. Application for the field experience requires consultation with the student’s advisor to determine that all introductory and intermediate professional and required courses have been successfully completed. The process includes a written statement by the student describing their interests and qualifications, as well as self-reflection related to overarching skills needed for work within agencies and organizations. The advisor and Field Education Coordinator also review professional readiness issues, including strengths, conduct, maturity, and areas to strengthen. When there are concerns about a student's field readiness, these concerns will be reviewed by the Undergraduate Field Committee with the student's participation so that a path forward can be developed.

In the senior year, students spend approximately sixteen hours per week (450 - 500 total hours over 9 months) interning in community agencies or organizations. In the fall semester, students must enroll concurrently in SWSS 168, SWSS 171 an SWSS 173. In the spring semester, students must enroll concurrently in SWSS 169, SWSS 172, and SWSS 174.

A committee of Social Work faculty review each Social Work major's progress at the end of each semester. The committee may identify specific areas within which they believe extra support would benefit an individual student A plan for that support is developed, and the student reviews that plan with their academic advisor.

REQUIREMENTS

SOCIAL WORK MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 339)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diversity</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1: Race and Racism in the U.S. (SWSS 060)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2: Diversity of Human Experience (SWSS 147)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOCIAL WORK MAJOR REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Writing and Information Literacy (FWIL)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001, ENGS 002, HCOL 085 or TAP course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with ‘SU’ designation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with ‘QR’ designation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CESS GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 011</td>
<td>Effective Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL, ARTS, HST, PHIL, REL or any language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL or any foreign language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any PSYS course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any SOC course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with subject prefix of ANTH, GSWS, HDFS, PSYS, SOC or a non-required SWSS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Content</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with a CDAE or EC prefix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science Content</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with a POLS prefix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Awareness Content</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course with a non-Western focus (options listed on the degree audit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEM: Human Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 003</td>
<td>Human Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIOL 004</td>
<td>The Human Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SWSS 005</td>
<td>Biosociopolitical Issues SW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROFESSIONAL COURSES 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWSS 002</td>
<td>Foundations of Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWSS 004</td>
<td>Working with Refugees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWSS 060</td>
<td>D1: Racism &amp; Contemporary Issue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWSS 147</td>
<td>D2: Theories in Social Work I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWSS 148</td>
<td>D2: Theories in Social Work II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWSS 163</td>
<td>Theory &amp; Integration Prep Sem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWSS 164</td>
<td>Intro Social Work Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MAJORS
- Biomedical Engineering B.S.BME. (p. 377)
- Civil Engineering B.S.CE. (p. 374)
- Computer Science B.S.CS. (p. 387)
- Computer Science and Information Systems B.S. (p. 388)
- Data Science B.S. (p. 389)
- Electrical Engineering B.S.EE. (p. 378)
- Engineering B.S.E. (p. 383)
- Engineering Management B.S.EM. (p. 384)

- Environmental Engineering B.S.EV. (p. 375)
- Mathematics B.S.MSC. (p. 393)
- Mechanical Engineering B.S.ME. (p. 381)
- Statistics B.S.MSC. (p. 397)

MINORS AND CERTIFICATES
- Computer-Aided Engineering Technology (p. 385) - Undergraduate Certificate
- Computer Science (p. 391)
- Electrical Engineering (p. 380)
- Geospatial Technologies (p. 380)
- Mathematics: Pure (p. 399)
- Statistics (p. 399)

REQUIREMENTS

LAPTOP REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Engineering Programs
Engineering is a professional field that leverages mathematics and the sciences to design and implement solutions to societal problems. Along with the fundamentals of math and science, practicing engineers must utilize computational tools to accomplish their tasks. With this reality in mind, all UVM engineering programs require students to have a laptop computer. The engineering laptop is large enough to enable students to design complex CAD models and powerful enough to allow instructors to incorporate computational analysis and numerical examples in the classroom for immediate and powerful praxis of engineering theory.

Mathematics, Statistics, Computer Science and Data Science Programs
The computer is an essential tool for learning and professional work in all CEMS programs, and students utilize computing technologies throughout the CEMS curricula. The laptop requirement in the Mathematics, Statistics, Computer Science or Data Science programs specifies a laptop that is designed to provide ample power and meet a student’s needs throughout the duration of their studies.

Laptop specifications are available on the CEMS website.

REGULATIONS

ACADEMIC STANDARDS

The required minimum semester and cumulative grade point average (GPA) for good academic standing in the College of Engineering & Mathematical Sciences (CEMS) is 2.00. Additional regulations for each CEMS degree are outlined in the individual department, program or degree sections of this catalogue.

Academic performance is reviewed at the end of each regular (fall and spring) semester. CEMS Student Services – a division of the CEMS Dean’s Office – is responsible for reviewing academic performance and notifying students who are not in good academic standing. Notification of trial status and dismissal for low scholarship is sent to the student’s UVM email account.
Criteria for Placement on Trial
A student earning less than a 2.00 semester or cumulative GPA will be placed on trial.

Criteria for Continuation on Trial
A student who has been on trial for one or more semesters but does not meet the criteria for removal from trial or dismissal for low scholarship (see below) will be continued on trial.

Criteria for Dismissal for Low Scholarship
A student earning less than a 2.00 semester GPA for two successive semesters, or less than 2.00 cumulative GPA for three successive semesters will be dismissed for low scholarship. A student will be dismissed for low scholarship only after the student has been on trial for the preceding graded term of attendance.

Appealing Dismissal for Low Scholarship
A student who has been dismissed for low scholarship normally has the opportunity to appeal the dismissal in writing to the CEMS Studies Committee within the timeframe stipulated in the dismissal letter. As a condition of a student’s reinstatement following an initial dismissal, the CEMS Studies Committee may prohibit a future dismissal appeal as specified in the student’s reinstatement letter.

Criteria for Removal from Academic Trial
A student who has been placed on trial or continued on trial is removed from trial when both the semester and cumulative GPA are 2.00 or higher.

DISMISSAL FOR LOW SCHOLARSHIP
First Dismissal
A student who is dismissed for low scholarship for the first time is dismissed from CEMS and UVM for a full academic year. If dismissal occurs at the end of fall semester, the student will be suspended from continued enrollment through the end of the following fall semester. If dismissal occurs at the end of spring semester, the student will be suspended from continued enrollment through the end of the following spring semester. (Note: A student dismissed at the end of spring semester is eligible to return in the summer or fall term of the following year).

Second Dismissal
A student who is dismissed for low scholarship for the second time is dismissed from CEMS and UVM for two full academic years.

Third Dismissal
A student who is dismissed for low scholarship for the third time is dismissed from CEMS and UVM. The third dismissal for low scholarship is final.

READMISSION AFTER DISMISSAL
A dismissed student who presents evidence of the ability to perform satisfactorily may be considered for readmission trial. A student who has been dismissed for low scholarship for a second time will not be considered for readmission on trial until at least two years have elapsed. A student who has been dismissed for low scholarship for a third time will only be considered for readmission if the student is granted an Academic Reprieve. Further information regarding readmission may be obtained from CEMS Student Services.

A student must earn a minimum 2.00 semester GPA the first semester after readmission. A student must raise the cumulative GPA to at least 2.00 by the end of the second semester after readmission, or earn a minimum semester GPA of 2.50 during the second semester back and all subsequent semesters until the cumulative GPA is 2.00 or higher. A student who fails to meet these academic performance requirements will be dismissed for low scholarship.

For additional information on academic standing and the trial, dismissal and readmission processes, please contact CEMS Student Services.

INTERNAL TRANSFER GUIDELINES
Students currently enrolled in another College or School at UVM who would like to transfer into or pursue a dual degree in CEMS should complete the appropriate form(s) available through the myUVM portal. In order to be admitted for transfer into CEMS, internal transfer applicants must be in good academic standing (not currently “on trial”) in their current program(s) of study and have no pending incompletes in current or previous coursework.

Internal transfer inquiries are welcome at any time of the year. Exceptions to the requirements and timeline outlined below may be considered for students with extraordinary circumstances. To discuss the internal transfer process and curriculum matters, please contact CEMS Student Services.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAJOR(S)</th>
<th>MINIMUM GPA (cumulative &amp; semester)</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL GPA RESTRICTIONS/ GRADES</th>
<th>PREREQUISITE COURSES/ GRADES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineering (All)</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Minimum 2.0 in Engineering, Mathematics, Statistics, Physics, Chemistry, and Computer Science coursework</td>
<td>MATH 021 w/ B- or higher OR MATH 019 w/ B or higher; lab science course w/ C or higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science; Computer Science &amp; Information Systems</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Minimum 2.0 in all courses with CS prefix</td>
<td>One of CS 008, CS 020 or CS 021 w/ C or higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics; Statistics</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>MATH 021 w/ C or higher OR MATH 019 w/ B or higher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
following during the junior year:

CEMS students writing an Honors College thesis must do the Thesis Prep Honors Thesis Advisor to designate deadlines.

Alternate path. Such students are expected to work closely with the credits during the fall and spring semesters of a single academic year.

Thesis Prep

CEMS students writing an Honors College thesis must follow the steps outlined on the HCOL website. Note that prescribed deadlines are based upon a standard eight semester path to graduation in which students enroll in thesis work. All internal transfer requests submitted after the fall add/drop period will be considered after the close of the fall semester.

Spring Transfers

Students who wish to begin a CEMS major at the start of the spring semester are strongly encouraged to complete the application process by January 1st. CEMS cannot guarantee consideration of applications submitted during the fall add/drop period until after the close of the spring semester. All internal transfer requests submitted after the spring add/drop period will be considered after the close of the spring semester.

UVM HONORS COLLEGE

CEMS students who are co-enrolled in the University's Honors College must follow the requirements outlined in the Honors College section of this catalogue. Specific HCOL coursework is required for first year students and sophomores. CEMS students writing an Honors College thesis must follow the steps outlined on the HCOL website. Note that prescribed deadlines are based upon a standard eight semester path to graduation in which students enroll in thesis credits during the fall and spring semesters of a single academic year. Deadlines will be appropriately adjusted for students following an alternate path. Such students are expected to work closely with the Honors Thesis Advisor to designate deadlines.

Thesis Prep

CEMS students writing an Honors College thesis must do the following during the junior year:

1. Identify an Honors Thesis Advisor, by the first few weeks of the spring semester of the junior year.
2. Enroll in CEMS 101 (generally in the spring semester). The course CEMS 101 (HCOL Research Experience) is an additional credit of research-related work, supervised by the CEMS HCOL Representatives.
3. Identify an Honors Thesis Committee. The Committee is comprised of two members, including the advisor. At least one Committee member must be in the student’s major department.

Thesis Proposal

In the fall of senior year, CEMS/HCOL students must prepare a five-page thesis proposal, which should include sections on background, related literature, a specific work plan, and the anticipated format of the final thesis. This proposal should be submitted to the student’s Honors Thesis Committee by October 1; students will be notified of approved projects by November 1. The student’s advisor will notify the appropriate CEMS HCOL Representative that a thesis project has been approved.

Thesis

CEMS Honors College students must enroll in a two-semester, six-credit Honors Thesis Course sequence. Course sequences vary by department.

When thesis credits are spread across two semesters, students making satisfactory progress towards completion of the thesis during the first semester are awarded a grade of Satisfactory Progress (SP) for a semester of thesis research, and course credit is awarded. Students not making satisfactory progress toward the thesis earn a grade of Unsatisfactory Progress (UP), and no credit is awarded. When the student finishes the second semester and earns a final grade, the instructor assigns that grade for the second semester, and changes the grade of SP that had been entered for the previous semester to match the final grade. The temporary SP grade does not affect a student’s GPA. Once the final grade is entered and the SP is converted to a standard letter grade, that letter grade is calculated as part of the GPA.

Timing of specific thesis progress reports is at the discretion of the student’s Honors Thesis Advisor and the student’s Honors Thesis Committee, and should be consistent with the approved thesis proposal, as described above. The thesis is due to the student’s Honors Thesis Committee by April 1 of the senior year.

Thesis Defense

Students must give some public oral presentation of the thesis, within two weeks following the initial thesis submission, and no later than April 15 of the senior year. The presentation should be about thirty minutes long, and must be attended by the Honors Thesis Committee and announced publicly at least one week prior to the presentation date. No formal evaluation is associated with the presentation, which should serve as a discussion of the thesis, with the goal of providing constructive suggestions towards improving the final manuscript. A final grade for the thesis is assigned by the thesis advisor, who also makes the determination as to whether or not the thesis work warrants honors designation. All revisions are due by April 30.

DEPARTMENTS AND PROGRAMS

- Civil and Environmental Engineering (p. 374)
- Electrical and Biomedical Engineering (p. 377)
- Mechanical Engineering (p. 381)
- Interdisciplinary Engineering Programs (p. 382)
- Computer Science (p. 386)
- Mathematics and Statistics (p. 391)
CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

The Department of Civil & Environmental Engineering offers two ABET-accredited degrees: a Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering and a Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering. Additional information is available in the individual program sections of this catalogue.

REGULATIONS

Students pursuing the Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering or the Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering are subject to the Academic Standards in CEMS outlined in this catalogue.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS

Students may apply no more than three credits graded D, D+ or D- in any engineering (BME, CE, EE, ENGR or ME) course toward the degree.

In order to earn the Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering or the Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering, students must achieve a minimum 2.00 GPA in all Engineering (BME, CE, EMGT, ENGR, EE, ME), Mathematics, Statistics, Physics, Chemistry and Computer Science coursework.

MAJORS

CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING MAJORS

Civil Engineering B.S.CE. (p. 374)

Environmental Engineering B.S.EV. (p. 375)

GRADUATE

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

CIVIL ENGINEERING B.S.CE.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

The curriculum in civil engineering provides and builds upon a strong foundation in mathematics, and physical, natural and engineering sciences. Instruction in civil engineering disciplines includes structural, geotechnical, environmental, water resources, materials, and transportation engineering. The B.S. in Civil Engineering curriculum is embedded with several courses that meet the University’s Sustainability (SU) requirement. The degree as a whole also meets the Sustainability requirement, as approved by the University’s Sustainability Curriculum Review Committee.

A Civil Engineering degree is excellent preparation for immediate employment in consulting firms, government agencies, non-profits, and industry. Additionally, many graduates continue their education at the graduate-level.

A systems approach to engineering problem solving is central to the curriculum and involves integrating the short and long-term social, environmental and economic aspects and impacts into sustainable engineering solutions. Hands-on laboratories and/or project-based learning are incorporated into each year of the Civil Engineering curriculum. As part of this approach, service-learning projects with local communities and non-profit groups are featured in some courses. Real-world engineering design culminates in a required major design experience in the senior year, which draws upon prior course work and focuses on technical and non-technical issues and expectations of professional practice. Other aspects of the program include the development of a professional development portfolio, including opportunities for laboratory and research experience, development of communication and professional skills and participation in a community of students and the faculty in the program.

Students are encouraged to pursue minors or focus areas in other disciplines that complement their engineering experience. International education and work experiences are also encouraged. Students should consult their advisors early in their program in order to plan accordingly.

CIVIL ENGINEERING PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The educational objectives of the civil engineering program are to provide our graduates with disciplinary breadth and depth to fulfill complex professional and societal expectations by:

1. Pursuing careers as practicing engineers or using their program knowledge in a wide range of other professional, educational and service activities.

2. Assuming leadership roles and seeking continuous professional development.

3. Contributing to their profession and society while appreciating the importance of ethical and sustainable practices, diversity, and inclusion.

REQUIREMENTS

THE CURRICULUM FOR THE B.S. IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Students must meet University requirements. Note that the University’s Sustainability (SU) and Quantitative Reasoning (QR) requirements are built into the Civil Engineering curriculum. Minimum of 128 credits required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSITY &amp; CEE GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Univ FWIL: Foundational Writing &amp; Information Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ D1: Diversity 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ D1/D2: Diversity 1 or Diversity 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEE General Education Electives</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICS &amp; STATISTICS REQUIREMENTS</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021 QR: Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The curriculum leading to a B.S. degree in Environmental Engineering provides a strong foundation in mathematics, physical, natural, and engineering sciences. Instruction in environmental engineering includes air pollution, surface and groundwater hydrology, water and wastewater engineering, and geoenvironmental engineering. The B.S. in Environmental Engineering curriculum is embedded with several courses that meet the University’s Sustainability (SU) requirement. The degree as a whole also meets the Sustainability requirement, as approved by the University’s Sustainability Curriculum Review Committee.

An Environmental Engineering degree is excellent preparation for immediate employment in consulting firms, government agencies, non-profits, and industry. Additionally, many graduates continue their education at the graduate-level.

A systems approach to engineering problem solving is central to the curriculum and involves integrating the short and long-term social, environmental and economic aspects and impacts into sustainable engineering solutions. Hands-on laboratories and/or project-based learning are incorporated into each year of the Environmental Engineering curriculum. As part of this approach, service-learning projects with local communities and non-profit groups are featured in some courses. Real-world engineering design culminates in a required major design experience in the senior year, which draws
upon prior course work and focuses on technical and non-technical issues and expectations of professional practice. Other aspects of the program include the development of a professional development portfolio, including opportunities for laboratory and research experience, development of communication and professional skills and participation in a community of students and the faculty in the program.

Students are encouraged to pursue minors or focus areas in other disciplines that complement their engineering experience. International education and work experiences are also encouraged. Students should consult their advisors early in their program in order to plan accordingly.

**ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES**

The educational objectives of the environmental engineering program are to provide our graduates with disciplinary breadth and depth to fulfill complex professional and societal expectations by:

1. Pursuing careers as practicing engineers or using their program knowledge in a wide range of other professional, educational and service activities.

2. Assuming leadership roles and seeking continuous professional development.

3. Contributing to their profession and society while appreciating the importance of ethical and sustainable practices, diversity, and inclusion.

**REQUIREMENTS**

**THE CURRICULUM FOR THE B.S. IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING**

Students must meet University requirements. Note that the University’s Sustainability (SU) and Quantitative Reasoning (QR) requirements are built into the Environmental Engineering curriculum. Minimum of 128 credits required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSITY &amp; CEE GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS (18 CREDITS)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Univ FWIL: Foundational Writing &amp; Information Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ D1: Diversity 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ D1/D2: Diversity 1 or Diversity 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEE General Education Electives</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATHEMATICS &amp; STATISTICS REQUIREMENTS (21 CREDITS)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021 QR: Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 022 QR: Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 121 QR: Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 122 QR: Applied Linear Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 271 QR: Adv Engineering Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| STAT 143 QR: Statistics for Engineering                | 3 |
| COMPUTING & SCIENCE REQUIREMENTS (23-24 CREDITS)      |  |
| CS 021 QR: Computer Programming I                      | 3 |
| BIOL 001 Principles of Biology                        | 4 |
| CHEM 031 General Chemistry 1                          | 4 |
| CHEM 032 General Chemistry 2                          | 4 |
| GEOL 055 Environmental Geology                        | 4 |
| PHYS 030 Physics Problem Solving I (Optional)         | 1 |
| PHYS 031 Physics for Engineers I                      | 4 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CIVIL &amp; ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING COURSE REQUIREMENTS (53 CREDITS)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CE 001 Statics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 003 SU: Intro to Civil &amp; Envir Engr</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 010 Geomatics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 100 Mechanics of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 132 SU: Environmental Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 133 Transportation Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 134 SU: System Focused Design Engr</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 151 SU: Water &amp; Wastewater Engr</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 160 Hydraulics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 162 Hydraulics Lab</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 175 SU: Capstone Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 180 Geotechnical Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 182 Geotechnical Principles Lab</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 254 Environmental Quantitive Anyl</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HydroGeoPhys Design Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BioGeoChem Design Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING COURSE REQUIREMENTS (13 CREDITS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE 075 Electrical Circuits &amp; Sensors</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 002 Graphical Communication</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEMS 050 CEMS First Year Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 040 Thermodynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Technical Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The educational objectives of the Biomedical Engineering program are to provide our graduates with disciplinary breadth and depth to fulfill complex professional and societal expectations by:

1. Pursuing careers as practicing engineers or using their program knowledge in a wide range of other professional, educational and service activities;
2. Assuming leadership roles and seeking continuous professional development;

**MINORS**

**ELECTRICAL AND BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING MINOR**

Electrical Engineering Minor (p. 380)

**GRADUATE**

Biomedical Engineering AMP
Biomedical Engineering M.S.
Biomedical Engineering Ph.D.

Electrical Engineering AMP
Electrical Engineering M.S.
Electrical Engineering Ph.D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

**BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING B.S.BME.**

All students must meet the University Requirements.
(http://catalogue.uvm.edu/undergraduate/academicinfo/degreerequirements/)

The B.S. in Biomedical Engineering trains engineers to work at the interface between engineering and the biomedical sciences. The curriculum is structured into three phases: Foundational, Core, and Specialization.

In the Foundational Phase, students take courses in math and science to build a solid foundation in quantitative engineering methods and biomedical science, and to expose them to the opportunities in biomedical engineering. In the BME Core Phase, students develop the breadth of engineering skills need to address the multidisciplinary nature of biomedical engineering. This phase is complemented by a multi-semester design sequence. In the final three semesters, Specialization Phase, students pursue electives germane to their interests and have their Capstone Design Experience.

The B.S. in Biomedical Engineering leverages strong ties between UVM’s College of Engineering & Mathematical Sciences and its Larner College of Medicine. This collaboration provides students unique biomedical opportunities in a professional setting.
3. Contributing to their profession and society while appreciating the importance of ethical and sustainable practices, diversity, and inclusion.

REQUIREMENTS

THE CURRICULUM FOR THE B.S. IN BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

Students must meet University requirements. Note that the University’s Quantitative Reasoning (QR) requirement is built into the Biomedical Engineering curriculum. A minimum of 129 credits are required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS AND BIOMEDICAL</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGINEERING FREE ELECTIVES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University FWIL: Foundational Writing &amp; Information Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University D1 - Diversity 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University D1/D2: Diversity 1 or Diversity 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education (including the University Sustainability requirement)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTING &amp; MATHEMATICS REQUIREMENTS</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 021 QR: Computer Programming I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021 QR: Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 022 QR: Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 120 Eng Math Linear Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 121 QR: Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 271 QR: Adv Engineering Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 143 QR: Statistics for Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENERAL ENGINEERING &amp; SCIENCE REQUIREMENTS</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 002 Graphical Communication</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEMS 050 CEMS First Year Seminar ^2</td>
<td>0 or 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 019 Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 020 Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 034 Human Cell Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031 General Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 031 Physics for Engineers I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING COURSE REQUIREMENTS</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BME 010 BME Design 0 ^2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BME 011 Core 1: Biomechanics &amp; Sensing</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BME 012 Core 2: Materials &amp; Transport</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BME 013 BME Design 1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BME 014 BME Design 2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BME 111 Core 3: Systems &amp; Signals</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BME 112 BME Design 3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BME 185 BME Capstone Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BME 186 BME Capstone Design II ^7</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING AND SPECIALIZATION</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTIVES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math/Science Electives ^3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BME Engineering Electives ^4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BME Specialization Electives ^5</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional/Recommended Courses</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 030 Physics Problem Solving I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. BME General Education: At least 3 credits must be from the Humanities and at least 3 credits must be from the Social Sciences. Students who don’t meet the University sustainability requirement (SU) by taking an engineering or technical course approved for SU should meet this requirement with an SU-approved Gen Ed Elective.
2. BME 010 & CEMS 050 are degree requirements designed for first-year students. Internal and external transfer students may substitute 100-level or higher engineering (BME, CE, EE, EMGT, ENGR, ME) credits for these requirements.
3. Any MATH, STAT, CHEM, PHYS, BIO, BHSC or other science courses at the 100 level or above and/or that has a prerequisite of one of the required foundational math or science courses.
4. Any engineering course at the 0XX or higher level. At least 9 credits must be BME courses at the 200-level or above.
5. ENGR, MATH/STAT, CS, physical or life science courses at the 100-level or above. At least 9 credits must be at the 200-level or above.
6. Free Electives allow students to further tailor their studies through, e.g., technical, general, and/or professional development electives.
7. BME 186 may be replaced by a BME 200-level or above course. These 3 credits would be in addition to the 9 credits of BME 200-level or above detailed in Footnote 4.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING B.S.EE.

All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).

The curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering includes instruction in electrical and electronic circuits, energy systems, electromagnetics, semiconductor devices, signal processing, control systems, communications, digital systems, as well as in the physical sciences, humanities, and social sciences.

Engineering design is developed and integrated into each student’s program and culminates in a required major design experience which
draws upon prior course work and which focuses on the issues and expectations of professional practice.

The Electrical Engineering Program provides a flexible and hands-on experience for its students. Students can explore the breadth of electrical engineering through electives or focus their studies in areas such as energy systems, computer systems, or autonomous systems.

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES**

The educational objectives of the Electrical Engineering program are to provide our graduates with disciplinary breadth and depth to fulfill complex professional and societal expectations by:

1. Pursuing careers as practicing engineers or using their program knowledge in a wide range of other professional, educational and service activities;
2. Assuming leadership roles and seeking continuous professional development;
3. Contributing to their profession and society while appreciating the importance of ethical and sustainable practices, diversity, and inclusion.

**REQUIREMENTS**

**THE CURRICULUM FOR THE B.S. IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

Students must meet University requirements. Note that the University's Quantitative Reasoning (QR) requirement is built into the Electrical Engineering curriculum. A minimum of 127 credits are required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GENERAL EDUCATION &amp; EE FREE ELECTIVE REQUIREMENTS (24 CREDITS)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Univ FWIL: Foundational Writing &amp; Information Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ D1: Diversity 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ D1/D2: Diversity 1 or Diversity 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATHEMATICS &amp; STATISTICS REQUIREMENTS (19 CREDITS)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021 QR: Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 022 QR: Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 120 Eng Math Linear Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 121 QR: Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 271 QR: Adv Engineering Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 151 QR: Applied Probability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPUTING &amp; SCIENCE REQUIREMENTS (14 CREDITS)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 021 QR: Computer Programming I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGINEERING COURSE REQUIREMENTS (46 CREDITS)**

| CEMS 050 | CEMS First Year Seminar | 1 |
| CE 001 | Statics | 3 |
| EE 001 | EE Principles and Design | 2 |
| EE 020 | Circuits I | 4 |
| EE 021 | Circuits II | 4 |
| EE 084 | Circuits Design Project | 2 |
| EE 120 | Electronics I | 4 |
| EE 131 | Fundamentals of Digital Design | 4 |
| EE 141 | Electromagnetic Field Theory | 4 |
| EE 171 | Signals & Systems | 4 |
| EE 180 | Engineering Ethics/Leadership | 1 |
| EE 183 | Electronics Laboratory | 2 |
| EE 184 | Electronics Design Project | 3 |
| EE 187 | Capstone Design I | 3 |
| EE 188 | Capstone Design II | 3 |
| EMGT 170 | SU:Engineering Economics | 3 |

**JUNIOR ELECTIVES (CHOOSE AT LEAST THREE OF THE FOLLOWING) (12 CREDITS)**

| EE 110 | Control Systems |  |
| EE 113 | Electric Energy Systems |  |
| EE 121 | Electronics II |  |
| EE 134 | Microcontroller Systems |  |
| EE 174 | Communication Systems |  |

**EE ELECTIVES (12 CREDITS)**

| TOTAL CREDITS | 127 |

**OPTIONAL/RECOMMENDED COURSES**

| PHYS 030 | Physics Problem Solving I |  |
| PHYS 123 | Physics Problem Solving II |  |
| ENGR 002 | Graphical Communication |  |
| CS 110 | QR: Intermediate Programming |  |
Free Electives: Free Electives allow students to further tailor their studies through, e.g., technical, general, and/or professional development electives. Students are encouraged to work with their advisor(s) to select courses that complement their curricula and support their academic and career goals. Students should select one course that meets the University Sustainability Requirement (SU) if they have not taken an SU engineering course.

CEMS 050 & EE 001 are degree requirements designed for first-year students. Internal and external transfer students may substitute additional 100-level or higher engineering (BME, CE, EE, ENGR, ME) credits for these requirements.

General Education Electives: At least 3 credits must be from the Humanities and at least 3 credits must be from the Social Sciences. Students who do not meet the SU requirement through engineering courses, should use GenEd credits to do so.

If a student takes more than three of these courses, one course may count as an EE Elective (see footnote 5).

EE Electives: EE 192, EE 193, EE 194, EE 195, EE 198 and all 200-level, 3-4 credit EE courses. At least 9 credits must be at the 200-level or above. Four distinct 3-4 credit EE electives are required. EE Elective requirement may not be met by taking three 4 credit courses.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING MINOR REQUIREMENTS

A minimum of eighteen credits in Electrical Engineering.

CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EE 020</td>
<td>Circuits I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE 075</td>
<td>Electrical Circuits &amp; Sensors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE 100</td>
<td>Electrical Engr Concepts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHOOSE OPTION 1 OR 2: 14

OPTION 1:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EE 021</td>
<td>Circuits II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Credits of EE numbered 101 or above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OPTION 2: 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14 Credits of EE numbered 101 or above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Many EE 100-level (and above) courses require EE 020 as a prerequisite. Students who choose Option 2 must receive a B or better in EE 020, EE 075 or EE 100 to receive prerequisite waivers.

OTHER INFORMATION

No credit for more than one of EE 020, EE 075 or EE 100. Students must obtain a co-advisor from the EE program.

GEOSPATIAL TECHNOLOGIES MINOR REQUIREMENTS

A total of 15 credits with at least 9 credits at or above the 100-level.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 or more course(s) on Geospatial Technologies in the Disciplines</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 130</td>
<td>Global Environmental Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 010</td>
<td>Geomatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 101</td>
<td>Drafting &amp; Design: SketchUp II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 002</td>
<td>Graphical Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 081</td>
<td>Geospatial Concepts &amp; Visualization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 144</td>
<td>Geomorphology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GEOL 151</td>
<td>Geomorphology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 185</td>
<td>Geocomputing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses in 2 or more categories (Geographic Information Systems, Remote Sensing, and Data Science)</td>
<td>6-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Information Systems - Choose 1: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GEOG 184</td>
<td>Geog Info: Concepts &amp; Applic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing - Choose 1: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or FOR 146</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of Natural Res</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 281</td>
<td>Adv Topic: GIS &amp; Remote Sensing (a, Satellite Climatology/Land Surface Applications)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Science - Choose from: 3-6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 008</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Web Site Dev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 021</td>
<td>QR: Computer Programming I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 110</td>
<td>QR: Intermediate Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 142</td>
<td>QR: Advanced Web Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 148</td>
<td>QR: Database Design for Web</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CS 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 or more advanced or capstone experience(s)</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 242</td>
<td>Adv Geospatial Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 243</td>
<td>GIS Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 281</td>
<td>Adv Topic: GIS &amp; Remote Sensing (b, Advanced GIS Applications)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 281</td>
<td>Adv Topic: GIS &amp; Remote Sensing (a, Satellite Climatology/Land Surface Applications)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GEOG 287  Spatial Analysis
CS 204  QR: Database Systems
MATH 266  QR: Chaos, Fractals & Dynamical Systems
STAT 201  QR: Stat Computing & Data Analysis

PRE/CO-REQUISITES
Variable, depending on upper level courses chosen.

OTHER INFORMATION
Geography majors who undertake the Geospatial Technologies minor are required to complete 33 credits in Geography and 15 credits towards the Geospatial Technologies minor. GEOG 081 may be used to count towards both the major and the minor. However, students are still required to complete 33 credits of geography courses.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
At the undergraduate level, the Department of Mechanical Engineering offers an ABET-accredited Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering. Additional information is available in that program’s section of this catalogue.

REGULATIONS
Students pursuing the Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering are subject to the Academic Standards in CEMS outlined in this catalogue.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS
Students may apply no more than three credits graded D, D+ or D- in any engineering (BME, CE, EE, ENGR or ME) course toward the degree.

In order to earn the Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering, students must achieve a minimum 2.00 GPA in all Engineering (BME, CE, EMGT, ENGR, EE, ME), Mathematics, Statistics, Physics, Chemistry and Computer Science coursework.

MAJORS
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING MAJORS
Mechanical Engineering B.S.ME. (p. 381)

GRADUATE
See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING B.S.ME.
All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

Engineering design is developed and integrated into each student’s program and culminates in a required major design experience which draws upon prior course work and which focuses on the issues and expectations of professional practice.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES
The educational objectives of the Mechanical Engineering program are to provide our graduates with disciplinary breadth and depth to fulfill complex professional and societal expectations by:

1. Pursuing careers as practicing engineers or using their program knowledge in a wide range of other professional, educational and service activities.
2. Assuming leadership roles and seeking continuous professional development.
3. Contributing to their profession and society while appreciating the importance of ethical and sustainable practices, diversity, and inclusion.

REQUIREMENTS
THE CURRICULUM FOR THE B.S. IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Students must meet University requirements. Note that the University’s Sustainability (SU) and Quantitative Reasoning (QR) requirements and the College’s Professional Development requirement are built into the Mechanical Engineering curriculum. Minimum of 125 credits required.

UNIVERSITY/MECHANICAL ENGINEERING GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS (18 CREDITS)
Univ FWIL: Foundational Writing & Information Literacy 3
Univ D1: Diversity 1 3
Univ D1/D2: Diversity 1 or Diversity 2 3
ME General Education Electives 1 9

MATHEMATICS & STATISTICS REQUIREMENTS (21 CREDITS)
MATH 021  QR: Calculus I 4
MATH 022  QR: Calculus II 4
MATH 121  QR: Calculus III 4
MATH 122  QR: Applied Linear Algebra 3
or MATH 124  QR: Linear Algebra
MATH 271  QR: Adv Engineering Mathematics 3
STAT 143  QR: Statistics for Engineering 3

COMPUTING & SCIENCE REQUIREMENTS (14 CREDITS)
CS 021  QR: Computer Programming I 3
## CHEM 031 General Chemistry 1 4
## PHYS 031 Physics for Engineers I 4
## PHYS 125 Physics for Engineers II 3

### MECHANICAL ENGINEERING COURSE REQUIREMENTS (53 CREDITS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ME 001</td>
<td>First-Year Design Experience ²</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 012</td>
<td>Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 014</td>
<td>Mechanics of Solids</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 040</td>
<td>Thermodynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 042</td>
<td>SU: Applied Thermodynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 081</td>
<td>Engineering Shop Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 083</td>
<td>Computational Mech Engr Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 101</td>
<td>Materials Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 111</td>
<td>System Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 123</td>
<td>Thermo-Fluid Lab</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 124</td>
<td>Materials and Mechanics Lab</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 143</td>
<td>Fluid Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 144</td>
<td>Heat Transfer</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 171</td>
<td>Design of Elements</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 185</td>
<td>Capstone Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 186</td>
<td>Capstone Design II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME Electives³</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING/TECHNICAL COURSE REQUIREMENTS (19 CREDITS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CE 001</td>
<td>Statics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE 100</td>
<td>Electrical Engr Concepts</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE 101</td>
<td>Digital Control w/Embedded Sys</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 002</td>
<td>Graphical Communication</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Technical Electives ⁴

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### OPTIONAL/RECOMMENDED COURSES (4 CREDITS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ME 003</td>
<td>Introduction to Robotics</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEMS 050</td>
<td>CEMS First Year Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 030</td>
<td>Physics Problem Solving I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 123</td>
<td>Physics Problem Solving II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

² First Year Design Experience: ME 001 is a degree requirement designed for first-year students. Internal and external transfer students may substitute 100-level or higher engineering (BME, CE, EE, ENGR, ME) credits for this requirement.

³ ME Electives: ME 161 and all 3 credit 200-level (or above) ME courses except ME 297, ME 298, and ME 299.

⁴ Technical Electives: All 100-level (or higher) courses in BME, CE, EE, EMGT, ENGR, ME, CS, CSYS, MATH, ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL, MMG & PHYS; STAT 151 or higher; CS 020.

### INTERDISCIPLINARY ENGINEERING PROGRAMS

CEMS offers two undergraduate Interdisciplinary Engineering Programs: a Bachelor of Science in Engineering and a Bachelor of Science in Engineering Management. These programs are not ABET-accredited, nor are they designed to be. They are flexible, cross-disciplinary degrees that allow students to study engineering alongside the liberal arts, sciences and/or business administration.

Additional Interdisciplinary Engineering offerings include an Undergraduate Certificate in Computer-Aided Engineering Technology and a Master of Science in Engineering Management. The MS is available as either a standalone degree or as part of the Accelerated Masters Program (AMP).

The Interdisciplinary Engineering Programs are collaboratively overseen by the Department of Civil & Environmental Engineering, the Department of Electrical & Biomedical Engineering and the Department of Mechanical Engineering. More information is available within the individual program sections of this catalogue.

### REGULATIONS

Students pursuing any of the undergraduate Interdisciplinary Engineering Programs (BS Engineering or BS Engineering Management) are subject to the Academic Standards in CEMS outlined in this catalogue.

### ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS

Students may apply no more than three credits graded D, D+ or D- in any engineering (BME, CE, EE, ENGR or ME) course toward the degree.

In order to earn the Bachelor of Science in Engineering, or the Bachelor of Science in Engineering Management, students must achieve a minimum 2.00 GPA in all Engineering (BME, CE, EMGT, ENGR, EE, ME), Mathematics, Statistics, Physics, Chemistry and Computer Science coursework.

### MAJORS

#### INTERDISCIPLINARY ENGINEERING PROGRAM MAJORS

- Engineering B.S.E. (p. 383)
- Engineering Management B.S.EM. (p. 384)

---

¹ ME General Education Electives: 9 credits of approved general education electives with a minimum of 3 credits Humanities and 3 credits Social Sciences.
MINORS AND CERTIFICATES
INTERDISCIPLINARY ENGINEERING PROGRAMS MINORS AND CERTIFICATES

- Computer-Aided Engineering Technology (p. 385) - Undergraduate Certificate
- Geospatial Technologies Minor (p. 380)

GRADUATE
Engineering Management AMP
Engineering Management M.S.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

ENGINEERING B.S.E.

All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).

The College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences offers instruction leading to the Bachelor of Science in Engineering degree. This degree is designed for those students desiring a program with a strong technical science base and flexibility to pursue interdisciplinary applications of engineering in the humanities, arts, and sciences. Each student will be expected to declare a concentration before completing the first four semesters of study. At that time, the student and advisor(s) will plan an integrated series of courses directed towards the concentration and tailored to the student’s interest.

REQUIREMENTS
THE CURRICULUM FOR THE B.S. IN ENGINEERING

Students must meet University requirements. Note that the University’s Quantitative Reasoning (QR) requirement is built into the BS Engineering curriculum. Minimum of 122 credits required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSITY &amp; BSE GENERAL EDUCATION AND FREE REQUIREMENTS (24 CREDITS)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Univ FWIL: Foundational Writing &amp; Information Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ D1: Diversity 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ D1/D2: Diversity 1 or Diversity 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSE General Education Electives</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATHEMATICS &amp; STATISTICS REQUIREMENTS (21 CREDITS)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 022</td>
<td>QR: Calculus II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 121</td>
<td>QR: Calculus III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 124</td>
<td>QR: Linear Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 271</td>
<td>QR: Adv Engineering Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 143</td>
<td>QR: Statistics for Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 151</td>
<td>QR: Applied Probability</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPUTING & SCIENCE REQUIREMENTS (14 CREDITS)

| CS 021 | QR: Computer Programming I | 3 |
| CHEM 031 | General Chemistry I | 4 |
| PHYS 031 | Physics for Engineers I | 4 |
| PHYS 125 | Physics for Engineers II | 3 |

ENGINEERING SCIENCE CORE REQUIREMENTS (13 CREDITS)

| CEMS 050 | CEMS First Year Seminar | 1 |
| CE 001 | Statics | 3 |
| EE 020 | Circuits I | 4 |
| or EE 075 | Electrical Circuits & Sensors | |
| or EE 100 | Electrical Engr Concepts | |
| ENGR 002 | Graphical Communication | 2 |
| ME 040 | Thermodynamics | 3 |

ENGINEERING SCIENCE ELECTIVES (30 CREDITS)

| BME 010 | BME Design 0 | 3 |
| or CE 003 | SU: Intro to Civil & Envir Engr | |
| or EE 001 | EE Principles and Design | |
| or ME 001 | First-Year Design Experience | |
| BME 185 | BME Capstone Design I | 5 |
| or CE 134 | SU: System Focused Design Engr | |
| or EE 187 | Capstone Design I | |
| or ME 185 | Capstone Design I | |
| BME 186 | BME Capstone Design II | 5 |
| or CE 175 | SU: Capstone Design | |
| or EE 188 | Capstone Design II | |
| or ME 186 | Capstone Design II | |

TECHNICAL ELECTIVES (12 CREDITS)

| BME 010 | BME Design 0 | 3 |
| or CE 003 | SU: Intro to Civil & Envir Engr | |
| or EE 001 | EE Principles and Design | |
| or ME 001 | First-Year Design Experience | |
| BME 185 | BME Capstone Design I | 5 |
| or CE 134 | SU: System Focused Design Engr | |
| or EE 187 | Capstone Design I | |
| or ME 185 | Capstone Design I | |
| BME 186 | BME Capstone Design II | 5 |
| or CE 175 | SU: Capstone Design | |
| or EE 188 | Capstone Design II | |
| or ME 186 | Capstone Design II | |

RECOMMENDED/OPTIONAL COURSES (2 CREDITS)

| PHYS 030 | Physics Problem Solving I | 1 |
| PHYS 123 | Physics Problem Solving II | 1 |

Total 122
University General Education Requirements include: (1) 3 credits of Foundational Writing & Information Literacy (FWIL). Students must take ENGS 001 or HCOL 085 (only for students enrolled in the Honors College). Students transferring from the College of Arts and Sciences can use a TAP class to fulfill this requirement; (2) 15 credits of approved General Education (GenEd) electives including one 3-credit D1 course, a second 3-credit D1 or D2 course, and 3 credits of Humanities and 3 credits of Social Sciences. A single course can satisfy multiple requirements in this category.

Free Electives: Students may use free elective credits to pursue coursework germane to their interests, including Professional Development Electives. Students are encouraged to work with their advisor(s) to select courses that complement their curricula and support their academic and career goals. Students should select one course that meets the University Sustainability Requirement (SU) if they have not taken an SU engineering course.

First Year Curriculum: These degree requirements are designed for first-year students. Internal and external transfer students may substitute additional 100-level or higher engineering (BME, CE, EE, ENGR, ME, EMGT) credits for this requirement.

Engineering Science Electives: All BME, CE, EE, ENGR, ME and EMGT courses (except ENGR 010). Must have a minimum of 9 credits at the 200-level.

Capstone Design I and II courses must have the same course prefix.

Technical Electives: Any 100-level or higher course in CEMS or BSAD; natural sciences courses with advisor approval. BSE students may not double count BSAD courses as both Tech Electives and Gen Ed.

ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT B.S.EM.

All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).

The curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Engineering Management is offered in cooperation with the Grossman School of Business. Engineering management is a broad discipline concerned with the art and science of planning, organizing, directing, and controlling activities that have technical components. Designing, producing, selling, and servicing products in the marketplace require managers with both the ability to apply engineering principles and the skills to manage technical projects and people. The curriculum is designed to combine a basic education in the engineering disciplines with the study of economics, accounting & finance, operations, and management.

REQUIREMENTS

Students must meet University requirements. Note that the University’s Quantitative Reasoning (QR) requirement is built into the Engineering Management curriculum. Minimum of 124 credits required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSITY REQUIREMENTS (12 CREDITS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Univ FWIL: Foundational Writing &amp; Information Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ D1: Diversity 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ D1/D2: Diversity 1 or Diversity 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ SU: Sustainability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education-Humanities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATHEMATICS &amp; STATISTICS REQUIREMENTS (24 CREDITS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021: QR: Calculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 022: QR: Calculus II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 121: QR: Calculus III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 122: QR: Applied Linear Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 124: QR: Linear Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 271: QR: Adv Engineering Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 143: QR: Statistics for Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 224: QR: Stats for Quality &amp; Productivity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPUTING &amp; SCIENCE REQUIREMENTS (14 CREDITS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 021: QR: Computer Programming I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031: General Chemistry 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 031: Physics for Engineers I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 125: Physics for Engineers II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECONOMICS &amp; BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS (30 CREDITS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EC 011: Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 012: Principles of Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 030: Decision Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 060: Financial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 061: Managerial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 120: Leadership &amp; Org Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 173: Operations Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 180: Managerial Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD Electives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ENGINEERING SCIENCE REQUIREMENTS (37-38 CREDITS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CE 001: Statics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEMS 050: CEMS First Year Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE 003 &amp; EE 081: Linear Circuit Analysis I and Linear Circuits Laboratory I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EE 075: Electrical Circuits &amp; Sensors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Electrical Engineering Concepts

Graphical Communication

Thermodynamics

Engineering Science Electives

Electrical Engineering Design Requirements (9 Credits)

Intro to Biomedical Engineering Design

or Civil & Environmental Engineering

or Electrical Principles and Design

or First-Year Design Experience

Capstone Design I

Capstone Design I

Capstone Design II

Capstone Design II

Capstone Design I

Capstone Design II

Physics Problem Solving I

Physics Problem Solving II

Total: 128

1. Students who meet the Univ SU: Sustainability Requirement with an approved BSAD Elective, Engineering Science Elective, or a course that meets both D2 and SU, may replace these credits with free elective credits. At least one D1, D2 or SU course must be in Humanities.

2. Students who earn 6 cr. in Humanities through D1, D2 or SU coursework may replace this General Education-Humanities requirement with a 3 cr. free elective.

3. BSAD Electives: BSAD 144, BSAD 147, BSAD 148, BSAD 192, and all 200-level BSAD courses. BSAD 195 & BSAD 196 with approval of advisor and program head.

4. CEMS 050 & First-year Design courses are degree requirements for first-year students. Internal and external transfer students may substitute 100-level or higher engineering (BME, CE, EE, ENGR, ME) credits for this requirement.

5. Engineering Science Electives: All BME, CE, EE, EMGT, ENGR & ME courses (except ENGR 010). Must include a minimum of 9 EMGT credits at the 200 level.

6. For 100-level Capstone courses, students must choose courses with the same course prefix.

COMPUTER-AIDED ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY UNDERGRADUATE CERTIFICATE

Computer-Aided Engineering Technology (CAET) is the term for an evolving set of computer-based tools used for the development, communication and evaluation of product and building designs. The Undergraduate Certificate in CAET will provide students with a critical skill set identified by industry and government at both the state and national levels. Core classes provide students with a solid foundation in computerized automation techniques, three-dimensional form and location geometry. Elective courses facilitate a focus into specific sub-disciplines. Minimum of fifteen credits required.

REQUIREMENTS

Required core courses:

Graphical Communication

Building Information Modeling

Advanced 3D Drafting

Choose 7 credits of elective coursework from the following:

Geomatics

Drafting & Design: SketchUp II

Infrastructure & Terrain Model

Virtual Instrument Engineering

Geospatial Concept & Visualization

Intro to Geog Info Systems

Digital Art

Advanced Digital Art

Other electives may be approved by CAET program coordinator.

GEOSPATIAL TECHNOLOGIES MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

A total of 15 credits with at least 9 credits at or above the 100-level.

1 or more course(s) on Geospatial Technologies in the Disciplines

Global Environmental Assessment

Geomatics

Drafting & Design: SketchUp II

Graphical Communication

Geospatial Concept & Visualization

Geomorphology

or Geomorphology

or Geomorphology
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 185</td>
<td>Geocomputing</td>
<td>Courses in 2 or more categories (Geographic Information Systems, Remote Sensing, and Data Science) 6-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Geographic Information Systems - Choose 1:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 143</td>
<td>Intro to Geog Info Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GEOG 184</td>
<td>Geog Info:Cncpts &amp; Applic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remote Sensing - Choose 1:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 146</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of Natural Res</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or FOR 146</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of Natural Res</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 185</td>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Data Science - Choose from:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 008</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Web Site Dev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 021</td>
<td>QR: Computer Programming I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 110</td>
<td>QR: Intermediate Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 142</td>
<td>QR: Advanced Web Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 148</td>
<td>QR: Database Design for Web</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CS 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1 or more advanced or capstone experience(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 242</td>
<td>Adv Geospatial Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 243</td>
<td>GIS Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 281</td>
<td>Adv Topic:GIS &amp; Remote Sensing (b, Advanced GIS Applications)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 281</td>
<td>Adv Topic:GIS &amp; Remote Sensing (a, Satellite Climatology/Land Surface Applications)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 287</td>
<td>Spatial Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 204</td>
<td>QR: Database Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 266</td>
<td>QR: Chaos,Fractals&amp;Dynamcal Syst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 201</td>
<td>QR:Stat Computing&amp;Data Anlysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE/CO-REQUISITES**

Variable, depending on upper level courses chosen.

**OTHER INFORMATION**

Geography majors who undertake the Geospatial Technologies minor are required to complete 33 credits in Geography and 15 credits towards the Geospatial Technologies minor. GEOG 081 may be used to count towards both the major and the minor. However, students are still required to complete 33 credits of geography courses.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE DEPARTMENT**

http://www.uvm.edu/~cems/cs/

Computer Science (CS) is a vibrant subject with academic depth, enormous growth, and universal economic impact. Computers are now ubiquitous in society and influence the way we learn, the way we do science and business, and the way we interact with and understand our world.

Edsger Dijkstra (a renowned computer scientist, 1930-2002) is reputed to have said “Computer Science is no more about computers, than astronomy is about telescopes.” Rather, CS is aptly defined as the science of problem solving. CS requires a combination of logical thinking, creativity, problem decomposition, implementation, verification and validation, and teamwork. Computing Careers are extremely versatile, lucrative, and in tremendous and growing demand.

UVM CS courses provide a mixture of lecture-based and hands-on experiential learning exercises. The curricula provide a solid foundation in both applied and theoretical aspects of computing, preparing students for future careers and/or graduate study in computing. Many students complete paid internships over the summer.

**CURRICULA**

At the undergraduate level, UVM Computer Science offers bachelor’s degrees, an accelerated M.S. degree, a minor, and a non-degree Certificate in Computer Software:

**bachelor of science in computer science (bs cs)**

The Bachelor of Science in Computer Science provides the most depth in computer science, mathematics and statistics, and the most flexibility in the remaining electives. A minor is encouraged, but not required. The BS CS is offered through the College of Engineering & Mathematical Sciences.

**Bachelor of science - computer science and information systems major (bs csis)**

The Bachelor of Science, major in Computer Science and Information Systems, is an interdisciplinary degree that combines computer science with business, offering a competitive combination of skills and knowledge. The BS CSIS is offered through the College of Engineering & Mathematical Sciences, in cooperation with the Grossman School of Business.

**Bachelor of science - data science major (bs ds)**

The Bachelor of Science, major in Data Science, is a transdisciplinary program that provides students with a strong education at the intersection of computer science, mathematics, and statistics. A minor is encouraged, but not required. The BS DS is offered through the College of Engineering & Mathematical Sciences.
Bachelor of arts - computer science major (ba cs)
The Bachelor of Arts, major in Computer Science, provides a computer science major in the context of a liberal education with breadth in social science, humanities, foreign language, literature, and fine art. A minor is required. The BA CS is offered through the College of Arts & Sciences. Information on this program can be found in the College of Arts & Sciences portion of the Undergraduate Catalogue.

accelerated masters programs
The Accelerated Masters Programs in Computer Science and in Complex Systems & Data Science are open to academically strong juniors (GPA 3.2 or higher) from any major who have met the prerequisites. The AMP allows students to apply two upper division courses towards both bachelor’s and master’s degrees, enabling completion of the M.S. in Computer Science or M.S. in Complex Systems & Data Science in as little as one additional year beyond the Bachelor’s degree. No GRE is required, and 30% tuition scholarships are available. Information on the AMP can be found on the CEMS website.

computer science minor
The minor in Computer Science is a flexible 6-course program, which is a great complement to virtually any other UVM major and adds marketable skills.

CERTIFICATE IN Computer science
A non-degree Certificate in Computer Software is a flexible 5-course program offered jointly with the Division of Continuing Education. It can be used to obtain career skills or to make up pre-requisites for the MS program in CS. Information about this program can be found on the Continuing Education Website.

REGULATIONS
Students pursuing the Bachelor of Science in Computer Science, or the Bachelor of Science degree with majors in Computer Science & Information Systems or Data Science, are subject to the Academic Standards in CEMS outlined in this catalogue.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS
In order to earn the Bachelor of Science in Computer Science or the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Computer Science & Information Systems, students must achieve a minimum GPA of 2.0 in all courses with a CS prefix. The minimum 2.0 GPA also includes courses without a CS prefix that are substituted for a CS course requirement.

MAJORS
COMPUTER SCIENCE MAJORS
Computer Science B.S.CS. (p. 387)
Computer Science and Information Systems B.S. (p. 388)
Data Science B.S. (p. 389)

MINORS
COMPUTER SCIENCE MINOR
Computer Science (p. 391)

GRADUATE
Complex Systems and Data Science AMP
Complex Systems and Data Science M.S.
Complex Systems and Data Science Ph.D.
Computer Science AMP
Computer Science M.S.
Computer Science Ph.D.
See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

COMPUTER SCIENCE B.S.CS.
All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).
A minimum of 120 credits are required and must include the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPUTER SCIENCE (50-51 CREDITS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 021 QR: Computer Programming 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 050 Seminar for New CS Majors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 064 QR: Discrete Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 110 QR: Intermediate Programming 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 120 QR: Advanced Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 121 QR: Computer Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 124 QR: Data Struc &amp; Algorithms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 125 QR: Computation &amp; Complexity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 201 QR: Operating Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 224 QR: Algorithm Design &amp; Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 292 Senior Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEMS 050 CEMS First Year Seminar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Capstone Experience 3

A comprehensive, project-based experience, typically occurring during the Senior year, that draws from the full breadth of skills and knowledge developed throughout a student’s undergraduate program. Students may choose from the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 202 Compiler Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 205 QR: Software Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 206 QR: Evolutionary Robotics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CS 211  Data Privacy  3
CS 225  QR: Programming Languages  3
CS 226  QR: Software Verification  3
CS 228  QR: Human-Computer Interaction  3
CS 253  QR: Reinforcement Learning  3
CS 254  QR: Machine Learning  3
CS 275  QR: Mobile App Development  3

Eighteen additional credits in CS, including three at the 0XX-level (or above), six at the 1XX-level (or above), and nine credits at the 2XX-level (or above).

MATHEMATICS (14 CREDITS)
MATH 021  QR: Calculus I  4
MATH 022  QR: Calculus II  4

Choose two of the following courses:  6-7
MATH 121  QR: Calculus III
MATH 122  QR: Applied Linear Algebra
or MATH 124  QR: Linear Algebra
MATH 173  QR: Basic Combinatorial Theory
MATH 271  QR: Adv Engineering Mathematics

PROBABILITY & STATISTICS (6 CREDITS)
STAT 143  QR: Statistics for Engineering  3
STAT 151  QR: Applied Probability  3

NATURAL SCIENCES (7 CREDITS):
Two courses, one of which must be a lab adding up to four credits, chosen from:

Astronomy (ASTR) - All courses
Biology (BIOL) - All courses
BioCore (BCOR) - All courses
Chemistry (CHEM) - All courses
Geology (GEOL) - All courses
Physics (PHYS) - All courses
Plant Biology (PBIO) - All courses
GEOG 040  Weather, Climate & Landscapes
GEOG 140  Biogeography
GEOG 143  Climatology: Concepts & Tools
GEOG 148  Global Environmental Change
MMG 065  Microbiology & Pathogenesis
PSYS 111  Learning, Cognition & Behavior

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).

A minimum of 120 credits are required and must include the following:

COMPUTER SCIENCE (44-45 CREDITS)
Core:
CS 008  QR: Intro to Web Site Dev  3
CS 021  QR: Computer Programming I  3
CS 050  Seminar for New CS Majors  1
CS 064  QR: Discrete Structures  3

CS 110  QR: Intermediate Programming  4
CS 120  QR: Advanced Programming  3
CS 121  QR: Computer Organization  3
CS 124  QR: Data Struc & Algorithms  3
CS 148  QR: Database Design for Web  3
CS 224  QR: Algorithm Design & Analysis  3
CS 292  Senior Seminar  1
CEMS 050  CEMS First Year Seminar  1

Capstone Experience  3

A comprehensive, project-based experience, typically occurring during the Senior year, that draws from the full breadth of skills and knowledge developed throughout a student’s undergraduate program. Students may choose from the following courses:

CS 202  Compiler Construction  3
CS 205  QR: Software Engineering  3
CS 206  QR: Evolutionary Robotics  3
CS 211  Data Privacy  3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 225</td>
<td>QR: Programming Languages</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 226</td>
<td>QR: Software Verification</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 228</td>
<td>QR: Human-Computer Interaction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 253</td>
<td>QR: Reinforcement Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 254</td>
<td>QR: Machine Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 275</td>
<td>QR: Mobile App Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 276</td>
<td>QR: Machine Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 277</td>
<td>QR: Mobile App Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Twelve additional CS credits: Six credits at the 100-level or above (CS 125 recommended for students who wish to pursue graduate study in CS); six credits at the 200-level or above.

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (24 CREDITS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 030</td>
<td>Decision Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 060</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 061</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 120</td>
<td>Leadership &amp; Org Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 150</td>
<td>Marketing Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 173</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 180</td>
<td>Managerial Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD Elective (100-level or above)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ECONOMICS (6 CREDITS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EC 011</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 012</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATHEMATICS (8 CREDITS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 022</td>
<td>QR: Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROBABILITY & STATISTICS (6 CREDITS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAT 143</td>
<td>QR: Statistics for Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 151</td>
<td>QR: Applied Probability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NATURAL SCIENCES (7 CREDITS)**

Two courses, one of which must be a lab course that totals 4 credits, chosen from:

- Astronomy (ASTR) - All courses
- Biology (BIOL) - All courses
- BioCore (BCOR) - All courses
- Chemistry (CHEM) - All courses
- Geology (GEOL) - All courses
- Physics (PHYS) - All courses
- Plant Biology (PBIO) - All courses
- GEOG 040 Weather, Climate & Landscapes

**DATA SCIENCE MAJOR**

The study and applications of Data Science impacts our lives in myriad ways every moment of every day. Often times we are unaware of the role this important field plays in our daily routines. We have data scientists to thank as we read the latest news on our social media feed of choice, or watch a movie suggested by our go-to streaming app. Even the food we eat has likely been guided by the study of big data. For example, researchers are working hand-in-hand with farms of all sizes to help analyze data which in turn can identify and reduce areas of inefficiency and waste, and bring food to your table in a faster, safer, and more cost-effective way.

The curriculum of the Bachelor of Science with a major in Data Science combines courses from the disciplines of Statistics, Mathematics, and Computer Science to prepare students for careers in Big Data Science & Analytics: rapidly growing fields with huge unmet demand. The unique interdisciplinary educational experience allows students the opportunity to acquire the broad base of knowledge and skills that employers are seeking.

**REGULATIONS**

Students pursuing the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Data Science are subject to the Academic Standards in CEMS outlined in this catalogue.
## REQUIREMENTS
### THE CURRICULUM FOR THE B.S. IN DATA SCIENCE

A minimum of 120 credits is required. Students must satisfy all University requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core (6 Credits):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CEMS 050 CEMS First Year Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 064 QR: Discrete Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 052 QR: Fundamentals of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 151 QR: Applied Probability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 251 QR: Probability Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMPUTER SCIENCE CORE (19 CREDITS):

| CS 021 QR: Computer Programming I       |
| CS 110 QR: Intermediate Programming     |
| CS 124 QR: Data Struc & Algorithms      |
| CS 204 QR: Database Systems             |
| CS 224 QR: Algorithm Design & Analysis  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>100-Level (or above) CS Elective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STATISTICS CORE (24 CREDITS):

| STAT 087 QR: Intro to Data Science   |
| STAT 141 QR: Basic Statistical Methods I |
| or STAT 143 QR: Statistics for Engineering |
| or STAT 211 QR: Statistical Methods I |
| STAT 201 QR: Stat Computing & Data Analysis |
| STAT 221 QR: Statistical Methods II  |
| STAT 229 QR: Survival/Logistic Regression |
| STAT 281 Capstone Experience         |
| or STAT 293 Undergrad Honors Thesis  |
| or MATH 293 Undergraduate Honors Thesis |
| or CS 283 Undergraduate Honors Thesis |
| STAT/CS 287 QR: Data Science I       |
| STAT 288 QR: Statistical Learning    |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATH/CSYS 300 Principles of Complex Systems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATHEMATICS CORE (17 CREDITS):

| MATH 021 QR: Calculus I                   |
| MATH 022 QR: Calculus II                  |
| MATH 122 QR: Applied Linear Algebra       |
| or MATH 124 QR: Linear Algebra            |

### CHOOSE ONE 2-COURSE NATURAL SCIENCE (W/ LAB) SEQUENCE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Choose 6 credits in Mathematics electives at the 100-Level (or above)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 12 Credits in Data Science (DS) electives from the list of approved courses (see below) in MATH/STAT/CSYS/NR, with at least 9 of these credits at the 200-level (or above): 2

| CS 120 QR: Advanced Programming            |
| CS 148 QR: Database Design for Web         |
| CS 166 QR: Cybersecurity Principles        |
| CS 167 Cybersecurity Defense               |
| CS 205 QR: Software Engineering            |
| CS 224 QR: Algorithm Design & Analysis     |
| CS 228 QR: Human-Computer Interaction       |
| CS 254 QR: Machine Learning                |
| CS/CSYS 302 Modeling Complex Systems       |
| CS/CSYS 352 Evolutionary Computation       |
| MATH 121 QR: Calculus III                  |
| MATH 173 QR: Basic Combinatorial Theory    |
| MATH 235 QR: Mathematical Models & Analysis|
| MATH/CSYS 237 QR: Intro to Numerical Analysis |
| MATH 266 QR: Chaos, Fractals & Dynamical Systems |
| MATH 268 QR: Mathematical Biology & Ecol   |
| MATH/CSYS 300 Principles of Complex Systems |
| MATH/CSYS 303 Complex Networks             |
| MATH 183 QR: Basic Statistical Methods 2   |
| STAT 224 QR: Stats for Quality & Productivity |
| STAT 231 QR: Experimental Design           |
| STAT 235 QR: Categorical Data Analysis     |
| STAT 241 QR: Statistical Inference         |
| STAT/CS 288 QR: Statistical Learning       |
| STAT 330 Bayesian Statistics               |
| STAT 387 Data Science II                   |
| NR 143 Intro to Geog Info Systems          |
| CE 359 Appld Artificial Neural Ntwrks       |
| CE/CSYS/STAT 369 Applied Geostatistics      |

Choose 12 credits in Data Science (DS) electives from the list of approved courses (see below) in MATH/STAT/CSYS/NR, with at least 9 of these credits at the 200-level (or above): 2

| CS 148 QR: Database Design for Web         |
| CS 166 QR: Cybersecurity Principles        |
| CS 167 Cybersecurity Defense               |
| CS 205 QR: Software Engineering            |
| CS 224 QR: Algorithm Design & Analysis     |
| CS 228 QR: Human-Computer Interaction       |
| CS 254 QR: Machine Learning                |
| CS/CSYS 302 Modeling Complex Systems       |
| CS/CSYS 352 Evolutionary Computation       |
| MATH 121 QR: Calculus III                  |
| MATH 173 QR: Basic Combinatorial Theory    |
| MATH 235 QR: Mathematical Models & Analysis|
| MATH/CSYS 237 QR: Intro to Numerical Analysis |
| MATH 266 QR: Chaos, Fractals & Dynamical Systems |
| MATH 268 QR: Mathematical Biology & Ecol   |
| MATH/CSYS 300 Principles of Complex Systems |
| MATH/CSYS 303 Complex Networks             |
| MATH 183 QR: Basic Statistical Methods 2   |
| STAT 224 QR: Stats for Quality & Productivity |
| STAT 231 QR: Experimental Design           |
| STAT 235 QR: Categorical Data Analysis     |
| STAT 241 QR: Statistical Inference         |
| STAT/CS 288 QR: Statistical Learning       |
| STAT 330 Bayesian Statistics               |
| STAT 387 Data Science II                   |
| NR 143 Intro to Geog Info Systems          |
| CE 359 Appld Artificial Neural Ntwrks       |
| CE/CSYS/STAT 369 Applied Geostatistics      |

Choose ONE 2-COURSE NATURAL SCIENCE (W/ LAB) SEQUENCE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Choose ONE 2-COURSE NATURAL SCIENCE (W/ LAB) SEQUENCE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIOL 001 & BIOL 002  Principles of Biology and Principles of Biology
CHEM 031 & CHEM 032  General Chemistry 1 and General Chemistry 2
PHYS 051 & PHYS 152  Fundamentals of Physics I and Fundamentals of Physics II

1 Students should select appropriate courses from list of approved Data Science (DS) electives. Alternative courses may be approved by the DS Curriculum Committee.
2 Additional courses, including special topics courses, may be granted approval if appropriate (consult advisor)
3 Undergraduate students require instructor permission to enroll in 300-level courses.
4 Students are required to complete a minimum of 3 cr. Humanities and 3 cr. Social Sciences and 3 cr. Professional Development Electives.

GRADUATE
Complex Systems and Data Science AMP
Complex Systems and Data Science M.S.
Complex Systems and Data Science Ph.D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information

COMPUTER SCIENCE MINOR
REQUIREMENTS
19 credits in computer science including CS 110 QR: Intermediate Programming and 6 additional credits at the 100-level or above.

Minor curricula must be approved by a Computer Science advisor. Optional pre-approved tracks are available on the Computer Science department’s website.

MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS DEPARTMENT
http://www.uvm.edu/~cem/mathstat/

CURRICULA
The College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences offers programs in several areas of the mathematical sciences and their applications. The following section outlines the curricula for the Bachelor of Science in Mathematical Sciences with majors in mathematics and statistics.

The Handbook for Majors and Minors, available on the department website or from the department office, provides additional information on the mathematics and statistics programs, honors in mathematics and statistics, mathematics and statistics courses, advising and other support for students, extracurricular activities, career options, and other material of interest to potential majors.

ACCELERATED MASTER’S PROGRAMS
A master’s degree in Mathematical Sciences, Statistics or Biostatistics can be earned in a shortened period of time by careful planning during the junior and senior years. The B.S. and M.S. may be earned in five years, as six credits of undergraduate coursework may be counted concurrently toward the M.S. degree requirements.

Students must declare their wish to enter the Accelerated Master’s program in Mathematical Sciences in writing to the chair of the Department of Mathematics and Statistics before the end of their sophomore year, and before they have taken MATH 241. Students must apply to the Graduate College for admission, noting their interest in the Accelerated Master’s Program. Once admitted, AMP students receive concurrent undergraduate and graduate credit for one or two courses. Please refer to the Handbook for Graduate Studies in Mathematics for detailed information.

Students should discuss the possibility of an Accelerated Master’s program in statistics or in biostatistics with the director of the Statistics program as soon as they think they may be interested in this program.

MAJORS
MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS MAJORS
Data Science B.S. (p. 389)
Mathematics B.S.MSC. (p. 393)
Statistics B.S.MSC. (p. 397)

MINORS
MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES AND STATISTICS MINORS
Mathematics: Pure (p. 399)
Statistics (p. 399)

GRADUATE
Biostatistics AMP
Biostatistics M.S.
Mathematical Sciences AMP
Mathematical Sciences M.S.
Mathematics M.S.T.
Mathematical Sciences Ph.D.
Statistics AMP
Statistics M.S.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information
DATA SCIENCE B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. 
(http://catalogue.uvm.edu/undergraduate/academicinfo/degreerequirements/)

DATA SCIENCE MAJOR

The study and applications of Data Science impacts our lives in myriad ways every moment of every day. Often times we are unaware of the role this important field plays in our daily routines. We have data scientists to thank as we read the latest news on our social media feed of choice, or watch a movie suggested by our go-to streaming app. Even the food we eat has likely been guided by the study of big data. For example, researchers are working hand-in-hand with farms of all sizes to help analyze data which in turn can identify and reduce areas of inefficiency and waste, and bring food to your table in a faster, safer, and more cost-effective way.

The curriculum of the Bachelor of Science with a major in Data Science combines courses from the disciplines of Statistics, Mathematics, and Computer Science to prepare students for careers in Big Data Science & Analytics: rapidly growing fields with huge unmet demand. The unique interdisciplinary educational experience allows students the opportunity to acquire the broad base of knowledge and skills that employers are seeking.

REGULATIONS

Students pursuing the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Data Science are subject to the Academic Standards in CEMS outlined in this catalogue.

REQUIREMENTS

THE CURRICULUM FOR THE B.S. IN DATA SCIENCE

A minimum of 120 credits is required. Students must satisfy all University requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE (6 CREDITS):</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CEMS 050</td>
<td>CEMS First Year Seminar 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 064</td>
<td>QR: Discrete Structures 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 052</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 151</td>
<td>QR: Applied Probability 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 251</td>
<td>QR: Probability Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPUTER SCIENCE CORE (19 CREDITS):</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 021</td>
<td>QR: Computer Programming I 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 110</td>
<td>QR: Intermediate Programming 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 124</td>
<td>QR: Data Struc &amp; Algorithms 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 204</td>
<td>QR: Database Systems 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 224</td>
<td>QR: Algorithm Design &amp; Analysis 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STATISTICS CORE (24 CREDITS):</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAT 087</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Data Science 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 141</td>
<td>QR: Basic Statistical Methods I 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 143</td>
<td>QR: Statistics for Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 211</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Methods I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 201</td>
<td>QR: Stat Computing &amp; Data Analysis 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 221</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Methods II 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 229</td>
<td>QR: Survival / Logistic Regression 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 281</td>
<td>Capstone Experience 1-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 293</td>
<td>Undergrad Honors Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 293</td>
<td>Undergraduate Honors Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CS 283</td>
<td>Undergraduate Honors Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT/CS 287</td>
<td>QR: Data Science I 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 288</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Learning 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATHEMATICS CORE (17 CREDITS):</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 022</td>
<td>QR: Calculus II 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 122</td>
<td>QR: Applied Linear Algebra 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 124</td>
<td>QR: Linear Algebra</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 6 credits in Mathematics electives at the 100-Level (or above) 1

Choose 12 Credits in Data Science (DS) electives selected from the list of approved courses (see below) in MATH/STAT/CS/CSYS/NR, with at least 9 of these credits at the 200-level (or above): 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 120</td>
<td>QR: Advanced Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 148</td>
<td>QR: Database Design for Web</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 166</td>
<td>QR: Cybersecurity Principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 167</td>
<td>Cybersecurity Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 205</td>
<td>QR: Software Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 224</td>
<td>QR: Algorithm Design &amp; Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 228</td>
<td>QR: Human-Computer Interaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 254</td>
<td>QR: Machine Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS/CSYS 302</td>
<td>Modeling Complex Systems 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS/CSYS 352</td>
<td>Evolutionary Computation 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 121</td>
<td>QR: Calculus III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 173</td>
<td>QR: Basic Combinatorial Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 235</td>
<td>QR: Mathematical Models &amp; Analysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT
UNDERGRADUATE CATALOGUE 2021-2022

MATH/CS 237 QR: Intro to Numerical Analysis
MATH 266 QR: Chaos, Fractals & Dynamcal Syst
MATH 268 QR: Mathematical Biology & EcoL
MATH/CSYS 300 Principles of Complex Systems 3
MATH/CSYS 303 Complex Networks 3
STAT 183 QR: Basic Statistical Methods 2
STAT 224 QR: Stats for Quality & Productvty
STAT 231 QR: Experimental Design
STAT 235 QR: Experimental Design
STAT 241 QR: Statistical Inference
STAT/CS 288 QR: Statistical Learning
STAT 330 Bayesian Statistics 3
STAT 387 Data Science II 3
NR 143 Intro to Geog Info Systems
CE 359 Appld Artificial Neural Ntwrks 3
CE/CSYS/STAT 369 Applied Geostatistics 3

CHOOSE ONE 2-COURSE NATURAL SCIENCE (W/ LAB) SEQUENCE: 8

BIOL 001 & BIOL 002 Principles of Biology and Principles of Biology
CHEM 031 & CHEM 032 General Chemistry 1 and General Chemistry 2
PHYS 051 & PHYS 152 Fundamentals of Physics I and Fundamentals of Physics II

1 Students should select appropriate courses from list of approved Data Science (DS) electives. Alternative courses may be approved by the DS Curriculum Committee.
2 Additional courses, including special topics courses, may be granted approval if appropriate (consult advisor).
3 Undergraduate students require instructor permission to enroll in 300-level courses.
4 Students are required to complete a minimum of 3 cr. Humanities and 3 cr. Social Sciences and 3 cr. Professional Development Electives.

MATH/CSYS 300 Principles of Complex Systems 3

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information

MATHMATICS B.S.MSC.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

MATHMATICS MAJOR

Mathematics permeates every aspect of our daily lives. In support of this, the mathematics curriculum is designed to provide a strong foundation for anyone who is interested in developing their ability to navigate our increasingly quantitative society. All students are introduced to the power and breadth of mathematics and to core ideas and techniques in the discipline. Courses that emphasize written and oral communication of quantitative information increase the value to the student of this mathematical knowledge.

The flexible curriculum enables each student to focus on a particular area of interest. This flexibility is especially important given the widely varying interests and career goals of our students. Students planning on a career in a technical field may choose to focus on courses in applied mathematics. Those planning on graduate school in mathematics or in a closely related field will benefit from the more advanced elective courses needed for graduate-level studies. Those interested in law, business, teaching, or other pursuits have the opportunity to freely sample from all areas according to their interests.

A Bachelor of Arts with a major in mathematics is offered and supervised by the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS). Students opting for this degree require an advisor from the Department of Mathematics and Statistics. Refer to the CAS section of this catalogue for more information.

Concentrations that provide suggested preparation for a student’s career plans are listed in the next section, along with the courses recommended for each concentration.

REGULATIONS

Students pursuing the Bachelor of Science in Mathematical Sciences (Majoring in Mathematics) or the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Data Science are subject to the Academic Standards in CEMS outlined in this catalogue.

Additional Regulations

No more than three grades of D, D+, or D– in 200 level (or higher) mathematics (MATH) or statistics (STAT) courses may be used to satisfy “Core Curriculum” and “Major Courses” requirements.

REQUIREMENTS

A minimum of 120 credits is required. Students must satisfy all University requirements.

A. CORE CURRICULUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CEMS 050</th>
<th>CEMS First Year Seminar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

393
MATH 022  QR: Calculus II  4
MATH 052  QR: Fundamentals of Mathematics  3
MATH 121  QR: Calculus III  4
MATH 122  QR: Applied Linear Algebra  3
or MATH 124  QR: Linear Algebra
MATH 241  QR: Any in Several Real Vars I  3
MATH 251  QR: Abstract Algebra I  3
CS 021  QR: Computer Programming I  3

A student with a MATH 021 waiver can use it to fulfill the requirement of MATH 021 in the Core Curriculum. However, at least three extra credits of mathematics numbered above MATH 023 must be added to the Major Courses requirement.

B. MAJOR COURSES
A minimum of twenty-one additional credits in mathematics, statistics, or computer science courses numbered 100 or above. At least twelve credits must be in courses numbered 200 or above and no more than twelve credits can be taken in computer science.

In consultation with their advisor, students should choose an area of interest within the mathematics major and plan a coherent program that addresses their interests in mathematics and its applications. This area might be one of those listed in the Recommendations for Major Courses section below, or it might be another area suggested by the student.

C. ALLIED FIELD COURSES
Twenty-four credits selected from the following Allied Fields:

1. Physical Sciences
2. Biological Sciences
3. Medical Sciences
4. Engineering
5. Computer Science (CS 110 or higher)
6. Agricultural Sciences
7. Business Administration
8. Psychology
9. Economics
10. Environmental Sciences/Studies
11. Natural Resources

Students, in consultation with their advisors, must plan a sequence of Allied Field courses consistent with their professional and personal goals. Students interested in pursuing intensive studies in an area not specifically listed are encouraged to plan a program with their advisor and submit it to the appropriate departmental committee for review and approval. The requirements are as follows:

Twenty-four credits selected from the above list of Allied Fields, including at least one laboratory experience in science or engineering. Of these twenty-four credits, at least six must be in courses numbered 100 or above, and at least six must be taken in fields 1 to 5. Courses used to satisfy requirement B above may not be used to satisfy this requirement.

D. HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCE COURSES
(Courses used to satisfy requirement C above may not be used to satisfy this requirement.)

Twenty-four credits of courses selected from categories I, II, and III listed below. These twenty-four credits must be distributed over at least two categories, and at least six credits must be taken in each of the two categories chosen.

The requirements of this section satisfy the Humanities and Social Sciences requirement of the CEMS Core Curriculum.

Category I: Language and Literature
American Sign Language (ASL); Arabic (ARBC); Chinese (CHIN); Classics (CLAS); English (ENGS); English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL); Foreign Language (LANG); French (FREN); German (GERM); Greek (GRK); Hebrew (HEBR); Italian (ITAL); Japanese (JAPN); Latin (LAT); Linguistics (LING); Portuguese (PORT); Russian (RUSS); Spanish (SPAN); World Literature (WLIT).

Category II: Humanities and Fine Arts
Art History (ARTH); Art Studio (ARTS); Dance (DNCE); Film & Television Studies (FTS); Humanities (HUMN); Music (MU); Philosophy (PHIL); Religion (REL); Speech (SPCH); Theatre (THE).

Category III: Social Sciences
Anthropology (ANTH); Communication Sciences & Disorders (CSD); Community Development & Applied Economics (CDAE); Critical Race & Ethnic Studies (CRES); Economics (EC); Environmental Studies (ENVS); Gender, Sexuality & Women's Studies (GSWS); Geography (GEOG); Global & Regional Studies (GRS); History (HST); Holocaust Studies (HS); Human Development & Family Studies (HDFS); Political Science (POL); Psychological Science (PSYS); Sociology (SOC); Vermont Studies (VS).

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MAJOR COURSES
Students should discuss an area of specialization with their advisor. This is especially important for students interested in graduate school in mathematics or a related field (including those interested in the Accelerated Masters Program). Below are listed several areas of specialization. Courses marked with an asterisk (*) are central to the given area and should be taken as early as is feasible.

Given the wide variety of paths after graduation pursued by students graduating with a B.S.MSC. in Mathematics, the department does not list specific courses which must be taken in order to satisfy the Professional Development Electives requirement of the CEMS Core Curriculum. However, students should work with their advisor to
find appropriate courses which are consistent with their future career goals.

1. CLASSICAL MATHEMATICS
Classical mathematics encompasses those areas having their roots in the great traditions of mathematical thought, such as geometry and topology, mathematical analysis, algebra and number theory, and discrete mathematics. Courses in this area include the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 141</td>
<td>QR: Real Analysis in One Variable</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 151</td>
<td>QR: Groups and Rings</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 173</td>
<td>QR: Basic Combinatorial Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 240</td>
<td>QR: Fourier Series &amp; Integral Trans</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 241</td>
<td>QR: Any in Several Real Vars I *</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 242</td>
<td>QR: Any in Several Real Vars II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 247</td>
<td>QR: Complex Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 251</td>
<td>QR: Abstract Algebra I *</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 252</td>
<td>QR: Abstract Algebra II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 254</td>
<td>QR: Topology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 255</td>
<td>QR: Elementary Number Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 260</td>
<td>QR: Foundations of Geometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 273</td>
<td>QR: Combinatorial Graph Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 331</td>
<td>Theory of Func of Complex Var</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 353</td>
<td>Point-Set Topology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Applied Mathematics
Applied mathematics involves the use of mathematical methods to investigate problems originating in the physical, biological, and social sciences, and engineering. Mathematical modeling, coupled with the development of mathematical and computational solution techniques, illuminates mechanisms which govern a problem and allows predictions to be made about an actual physical situation. Current research interests of the faculty include biomedical mathematics, fluid mechanics and hydrodynamic stability, asymptotics, and singular perturbation theory. Courses in this area include the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 230</td>
<td>QR: Ordinary Differential Equation *</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 237</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Numerical Analysis *</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 240</td>
<td>QR: Fourier Series &amp; Integral Trans</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 273</td>
<td>QR: Combinatorial Graph Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Computational Mathematics
Computational mathematics involves both the development of new computational techniques and the innovative modification and application of existing computational strategies to new contexts where they have not been previously employed. Intensive computation is central to the solution of many problems in areas such as applied mathematics, number theory, engineering, and the physical, biological and natural sciences. Computational mathematics is often interdisciplinary in nature, with algorithm development and implementation forming a bridge between underlying mathematical results and the solution to the physical problem of interest. Courses in this area include the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 173</td>
<td>QR: Basic Combinatorial Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 230</td>
<td>QR: Ordinary Differential Equation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 237</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Numerical Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 254</td>
<td>QR: Topology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 201</td>
<td>QR: Stat Computing &amp; Data Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Theory of Computing
The mathematical theory of computing deals with the mathematical underpinnings allowing effective use of the computer as a tool in problem-solving. Aspects of the theory of computing include: designing parallel computing strategies (graph theory), analyzing strengths and effectiveness of competing algorithms (analysis of algorithms), examining conditions which ensure that a problem can be solved by computational means (automata theory and computability), and rigorous analysis of run times (complexity theory). Courses in this area include the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 173</td>
<td>QR: Basic Combinatorial Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 273</td>
<td>QR: Combinatorial Graph Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 224</td>
<td>QR: Algorithm Design &amp; Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 243</td>
<td>QR: Theory of Computation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Mathematics of Management
Mathematics of Management involves the quantitative description and study of problems particularly concerned with the making of decisions in an organization. Problems are usually encountered in business, government, service industries, etc., and typically involve the allocation of resources, inventory control, product transportation, traffic control, assignment of personnel, and investment diversification. Courses in this area include the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 173</td>
<td>QR: Basic Combinatorial Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 230</td>
<td>QR: Ordinary Differential Equation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 273</td>
<td>QR: Combinatorial Graph Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 141</td>
<td>QR: Basic Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 211</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 151</td>
<td>QR: Applied Probability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 224</td>
<td>QR: Stats for Quality &amp; Productivity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 241</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Inference</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6. Actuarial Mathematics

Actuaries use quantitative skills to address a variety of risk-related problems within financial environments. A unique feature of the actuarial profession is that a considerable amount of the formal training is typically completed after graduation “on-the-job”.

The Society of Actuaries is an international organization that regulates education and advancement within the profession. Candidates may earn designation as an Associate of the Society of Actuaries (ASA) by satisfying three general requirements. These are:

1. Preliminary Education Requirements, PE;
2. the Fundamentals of Actuarial Practice Course, FAP; and
3. the Associateship Professionalism Course, APC.

The multiple component FAP is based on an e-learning format, and can be pursued independently. After completing the PE and at least one of the FAP components, candidates are eligible to register for the one-half day APC.

The Preliminary Education Requirements consist of

1. prerequisites
2. subjects to be validated by educational experience (VEE), and
3. four examinations.

While at the university, students can satisfy the prerequisites, the VEE courses, and the first two preliminary examinations. The following courses are recommended as preparation for the specific requirements.

**Prerequisites**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CALCULUS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021 QR: Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 022 QR: Calculus II</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 121 QR: Calculus III</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LINEAR ALGEBRA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 124 QR: Linear Algebra</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 060</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 061</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 261 QR: Statistical Theory</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These are topics that will assist candidates in their exam progress and work life but will not be directly tested or validated.

**Subjects Validated by Educational Experience**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ECONOMICS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 011</td>
<td></td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 012</td>
<td></td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Candidates will demonstrate proficiency in these subjects by submitting transcripts.

**Preliminary Examinations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam P: Probability</th>
<th>STAT 151 QR: Applied Probability</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>STAT 251 QR: Probability Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exam FM: Mathematics of Finance</td>
<td>BSAD 180 Managerial Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSAD 181 Intermediate Financial Mgmt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other applicable departmental courses include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAT 195</td>
<td>Intermediate Special Topics</td>
<td>1-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 201</td>
<td>QR:Stat Computing &amp; Data Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 229</td>
<td>QR:Surviv &amp;Logistic Regression</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 235</td>
<td>QR:Categorical Data Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 173</td>
<td>QR: Basic Combinatorial Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7. Probability and Statistical Theory

Probabilistic reasoning is often a critical component of practical mathematical analysis or risk analysis and can usefully extend classical deterministic analysis to provide stochastic models. It also provides a basis for statistical theory, which is concerned with how inferences can be drawn from real data in any of the social or physical sciences. Courses in this area include the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 241</td>
<td>QR:Anyl in Several Real Vars I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 242</td>
<td>QR:Anyl Several Real Vrbes II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 151</td>
<td>QR: Applied Probability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 241</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Inference*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 261</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ALLIED FIELD COURSES**

Students should discuss Allied Field courses with their advisor and choose ones that complement their mathematical interests. Students with certain mathematical interests are advised to emphasize an appropriate Allied Field as indicated below and take at least six credits in courses numbered 100 or above in that field.
Applied Mathematics
Allied Field (1), (2), (3), (4), (6), or (9).

Computational Mathematics
Allied Field (4) or (5).

Mathematics of Management
Allied Field (7). Students interested in Mathematics of Management are advised to include economics (EC 011 and EC 012) in their choice of Humanities and Social Sciences courses, and to include business administration (BSAD 060 and BSAD 061) in their choice of Allied Field courses. Those wishing to minor in business administration should contact the School of Business Administration and also take BSAD 173 and two other courses chosen from business administration Allied Field courses.

DOUBLE MAJOR IN MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS
Students may earn a double major in mathematics and statistics by meeting the requirements of the statistics major and earning an additional fifteen credits in mathematics, to include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 052</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose two of the following:</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 230</td>
<td>QR: Ordinary Differential Equation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 237</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Numerical Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 241</td>
<td>QR: Anyl in Several Real Vars I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 251</td>
<td>QR: Abstract Algebra I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Students pursuing the double major in mathematics and statistics must earn a total of 120 credits. The above outlined courses must be additional to the courses defined for the stat major (core, major, allied field and HSS).

STATISTICS B.S.MSC.
All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).

STATISTICS MAJOR
Statistics is a mathematical science extensively used in a wide variety of fields. Indeed, every discipline which gathers and interprets data uses statistical concepts and procedures to understand the information implicit in their data. Statisticians become involved in efforts to solve real world problems by designing surveys and experimental plans, constructing and interpreting descriptive statistics, developing and applying statistical inference procedures, and developing and investigating stochastic models or computer simulations. To investigate new statistical procedures requires a knowledge of mathematics and computing as well as statistical theory. To apply concepts and procedures effectively also calls for an understanding of the field of application and oral/written presentation skills.

The curriculum is designed for students who plan to enter business, industry, or government as statisticians or data scientists; to become professional actuaries; or to continue on to graduate school in statistics/biostatistics or another field where quantitative ability is valuable (operations research, medicine, public health, demography, psychology, etc.). Students are encouraged to undertake special projects to gain experience in data analysis, design, and statistical computing. Also, experience may be gained with local industry and other organizations for those interested in quality control, industrial statistics, survey and market research or forecasting, for example.

Students pursuing the Bachelor of Science in Mathematical Sciences in CEMS may select statistics as their major. In addition, students pursuing a Bachelor of Arts from the College of Arts and Sciences may concentrate in statistics as a part of their mathematics major.

REGULATIONS
Students pursuing the Bachelor of Science in Mathematical Sciences (Majoring in Statistics) are subject to the Academic Standards in CEMS outlined in this catalogue.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS
No more than three grades of D, D+, or D– in 200 level (or higher) mathematics (MATH) or statistics (STAT) courses may be used to satisfy “Core Curriculum” and “Major Courses” requirements.

REQUIREMENTS
A minimum of 120 credits is required. Students must satisfy all University requirements.

Statistics majors may count no more than two of the following courses toward their degree requirements: STAT 051, STAT 052, STAT 111, STAT 141, STAT 143, and STAT 211. Credit not given for more than one of STAT 141 and STAT 143. Recommended courses are STAT 141 or STAT 143 and STAT 211.

A. CORE CURRICULUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CEMS 050</td>
<td>CEMS First Year Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I (^1)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 022</td>
<td>QR: Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 121</td>
<td>QR: Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 122</td>
<td>QR: Applied Linear Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 124</td>
<td>QR: Linear Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 021</td>
<td>QR: Computer Programming I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 183</td>
<td>QR: Basic Statistical Methods 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 187</td>
<td>QR: Basics of Data Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 201</td>
<td>QR: Stat Computing &amp; Data Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 221</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Methods II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one of each of the following:</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STAT 141  QR: Basic Statistical Methods I
or STAT 143  QR: Statistics for Engineering
or STAT 211  QR: Statistical Methods I
STAT 151  QR: Applied Probability
or STAT 251  QR: Probability Theory
STAT 241  QR: Statistical Inference
or STAT 261  QR: Statistical Theory
STAT 281  Capstone Experience
or STAT 293  Undergrad Honors Thesis

A student with a MATH 021 waiver can use it to fulfill the requirement of MATH 021 in the Core Curriculum. However, at least three extra credits of mathematics numbered above MATH 023 must be added to the Major Courses requirement.

B. MAJOR COURSES
An additional six credits of statistics, so that the total credits earned in statistics is at least twenty-four. A minimum of three additional credits in mathematics, statistics, or computer science courses numbered 100 or above, so that a total of at least forty-five credits in the core and major courses are earned. A total of eighteen credits in the combined core and major courses must be taken at the 200-level. No more than twelve credits can be taken in computer science.

Given the wide variety of paths after graduation pursued by students graduating with a B.S.M.S.C. in Statistics, the department does not list specific courses which must be taken in order to satisfy the Professional Development Electives requirement of the CEMS Core Curriculum. However, students should work with their advisor to find appropriate courses which are consistent with their future career goals.

C. ALLIED FIELD COURSES
Twenty-four credits selected from the following Allied Fields:

1. Physical Sciences
2. Biological Sciences
3. Medical Sciences
4. Engineering
5. Computer Science (CS 110 or higher)
6. Agricultural Sciences
7. Business Administration
8. Psychology
9. Economics
10. Environmental Sciences/Studies
11. Natural Resources

Students, in consultation with their advisors, must plan a sequence of Allied Field courses consistent with their professional and personal goals. Students interested in pursuing intensive studies in an area not specifically listed are encouraged to plan a program with their advisor and submit it to the appropriate departmental committee for review and approval. The requirements are as follows:

Twenty-four credits selected from the above list of Allied Fields, including at least one laboratory experience in science or engineering. Of these twenty-four credits, at least six must be in courses numbered 100 or above, and at least six must be taken in fields 1 to 5. Courses used to satisfy requirement B above may not be used to satisfy this requirement.

D. HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCE COURSES
(Courses used to satisfy requirement C above may not be used to satisfy this requirement.)

SPCH 011 and twenty-one credits of courses selected from categories I, II, and III listed below. These twenty-one credits must be distributed over at least two categories, and at least six credits must be taken in each of the two categories chosen.

The requirements of this section satisfy the Humanities and Social Sciences requirement of the CEMS Core Curriculum.

Category I: Language and Literature
American Sign Language (ASL); Arabic (ARBC); Chinese (CHIN); Classics (CLAS); English (ENGS); English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL); Foreign Language (LANG); French (FREN); German (GERM); Greek (GRK); Hebrew (HEBR); Italian (ITAL); Japanese (JAPN); Latin (LAT); Linguistics (LING); Portuguese (PORT); Russian (RUSS); Spanish (SPAN); World Literature (WLIT).

Category II: Humanities and Fine Arts
Art History (ARTH); Art Studio (ARTS); Dance (DNCE); Film & Television Studies (FTS); Humanities (HUMN); Music (MU); Philosophy (PHIL); Religion (REL); Speech (SPCH); Theatre (THE).

Category III: Social Sciences
Anthropology (ANTH); Communication Sciences & Disorders (CSD); Community Development & Applied Economics (CDAE); Critical Race & Ethnic Studies (CRES); Economics (EC); Environmental Studies (ENVS); Gender, Sexuality & Women's Studies (GSWS); Geography (GEOG); Global & Regional Studies (GRS); History (HST); Holocaust Studies (HS); Human Development & Family Studies (HDFS); Political Science (POLI); Psychological Science (PSYS); Sociology (SOC); Vermont Studies (VS).

OPTIONAL PRE-MEDICAL CONCENTRATION
Each student electing the Pre-Medical concentration in statistics will fulfill the general requirements for the statistics major. STAT 200 is recommended as an important elective for students interested in medicine or allied health. In addition, the pre-medical concentration should include, at a minimum:
Two semesters of general chemistry and two semesters of organic chemistry with laboratory: 16

Choose one of the following sequences:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sequence</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031 &amp; CHEM 032</td>
<td>General Chemistry 1 and General Chemistry 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 047 &amp; CHEM 048</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry for Majors 1 and Organic Chemistry for Majors 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete the following sequence:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sequence</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 141 &amp; CHEM 142</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 1 and Organic Chemistry 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one of the following physics sequences with laboratory: 7-8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sequence</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 031 &amp; PHYS 125 &amp; PHYS 022</td>
<td>Physics for Engineers I and Physics for Engineers II and Introductory Lab II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 051 &amp; PHYS 152</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Physics I and Fundamentals of Physics II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At least one year of biology with laboratory: 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 001</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 002</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DOUBLE MAJOR IN MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS**

Students may earn a double major in mathematics and statistics by meeting the requirements of the statistics major and earning an additional fifteen credits in mathematics, to include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 052</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose two of the following: 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 230</td>
<td>QR: Ordinary Differential Equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 237</td>
<td>QR: Intro to Numerical Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 241</td>
<td>QR: Analytic in Several Real Vars I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 251</td>
<td>QR: Abstract Algebra I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Student pursuing the double major in mathematics and statistics must earn a total of 120 credits. The above outlined courses must be additional to the courses defined for the stat major (core, major, allied field and HSS).

**MATHEMATICS: PURE MINOR REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019 &amp; MATH 023</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I and QR: Transitional Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021 &amp; MATH 022</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I and QR: Calculus II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STATISTICS MINOR**

**Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 021</td>
<td>QR: Calculus I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL OF 15 CREDITS OF STATISTICS COURSES INCLUDING:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAT 141</td>
<td>QR: Basic Statistical Methods I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 143</td>
<td>QR: Statistics for Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 211</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Methods I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 183</td>
<td>QR: Basic Statistical Methods II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 221</td>
<td>QR: Statistical Methods II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 187</td>
<td>QR: Basics of Data Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 201</td>
<td>QR: Stat Computing &amp; Data Analysis (Recommended)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6 ADDITIONAL CREDITS OF STATISTICS 6

1 EC 170 may substitute for the introductory statistics course requirement and may count toward the fifteen required credits of statistics coursework.

2 Students may fill the computing/programming requirement with an approved CS programming course, such as CS 020 or CS 021. A CS programming course meets the computing/programming requirement for the statistics minor, but does not count toward the required fifteen credits of statistics course work.
REQUIREMENTS

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Requirements for admission, retention and graduation are detailed below for each of the undergraduate degree programs. The College of Nursing and Health Sciences reserves the right to require the withdrawal of any student whose academic record, performance, or behavior in the professional programs is judged unsatisfactory. All candidates for admission and continuation must be able to perform the essential clinical, as well as academic, requirements of the CNHS programs. These requirements include: the capacity to observe and communicate; sufficient motor ability to perform physical diagnostic examinations and basic laboratory and clinical procedures; emotional stability to exercise good judgment and to work effectively in stressful situations; and intellectual ability to synthesize data and solve problems. CNHS students must be able to meet these technical standards either with, or without, reasonable accommodations.
Some professional licensing examiners, clinical affiliates and potential employers may require students and graduates to disclose personal health history, substance abuse history, and/or criminal convictions, which may, under certain conditions, impact eligibility for professional examinations, licensing, clinical affiliation, and employment. Some programs have additional clinical requirements such as CPR certification and up-to-date-immunizations. Radiation therapy students must demonstrate professionalism, professional development, and competency in the clinical setting.

COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS
Beginning in the Fall 2020 semester, all undergraduate students are required to have a laptop computer that meets the minimum specifications determined annually by the University. Students are not required to purchase a new laptop if they have an existing laptop that meets the established specifications. If students need to purchase a laptop, they are not required to purchase it through UVM.

RESPONSIBILITIES
There are some special elements associated with clinical education. Students are responsible for their own transportation to and from clinical sites and, where relevant, the costs of housing for clinical experiences. Students may need to complete a criminal background check prior to clinical placement. Evidence of a criminal record may prevent students from being eligible for clinical placement and/or professional licensure. All students must carry professional liability insurance during clinical rotations, and will be billed approximately $40 per year for this insurance.

Students engaging in clinical education experiences must comply with required health clearances including testing, immunizations, and titers for certain infectious diseases (costs vary depending on students’ insurance). Applicants to the college’s clinical programs must realize there is always an element of risk through exposure to infectious disease. The university is not responsible for medical costs resulting from injury during clinical rotation, or during any other curricular activity, unless this injury is due to negligence by the university.

DEPARTMENTS AND PROGRAMS
- Biomedical and Health Sciences (p. 401)
- Communication Sciences and Disorders (p. 410)
- Nursing (p. 413)
- Rehabilitation and Movement Science (p. 415)

BIOMEDICAL AND HEALTH SCIENCES
https://www.uvm.edu/cnhs/bhsc

Students in the Department of Biomedical and Health Sciences study and work at the intersection of human health, medicine, and technology. Programs offered lead to Bachelor of Science degrees in Medical Laboratory Science, Medical Radiation Sciences, and Health Sciences.

The B.S. in Medical Laboratory Science offers two concentrations: Clinical Laboratory Science or Public Health Laboratory Science.

The B.S. in Medical Radiation Science offers a clinical track in Radiation Therapy.

The B.S. in Health Sciences program offers both a four-year, residential option and a degree completion option for students who have previously earned at least one year (30 credit hours) of college credit.

All programs offer an integrated curriculum, with courses in the humanities, basic, health and medical sciences, and direct hands-on experience through clinical practica, research or field work. Students have the opportunity to interact with faculty from the department and throughout the university, including the College of Medicine. Graduates of all three programs are prepared for immediate employment in the healthcare arena, or graduate study.

Requirements for admission are the same as the general university requirements, with the addition that applicants must have taken high school biology, mathematics through trigonometry or precalculus, and chemistry; physics is highly recommended.

MAJORS

BIOMEDICAL AND HEALTH SCIENCES MAJORS
Health Sciences B.S. (p. 401)
Medical Laboratory Science B.S. (p. 406)
Medical Radiation Sciences B.S. (p. 409)

GRADUATE
Interprofessional Health Sciences Ph.D.
Medical Laboratory Science AMP
Medical Laboratory Science M.S.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

HEALTH SCIENCES B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 400)

The mission of the UVM Health Sciences program is to strive for health equity by preparing the next generation of leaders to improve the health of individuals and communities through basic science and applying the principles of population health. Students learn how to define, assess and address health issues facing individuals and communities. The program is public health focused, and includes: health promotion and education, global health, epidemiology, health communication, and understanding the US health care systems.

The UVM Health Sciences program (B.S.) is an applicant for accreditation by the Council on Education for Public Health. The accreditation review will address the Health Sciences B.S. Other
degrees and areas of study offered by this institution will not be included in the unit of accreditation review

**HEALTH SCIENCES CORE COURSES (36 CREDITS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 021</td>
<td>Introduction to Public Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 120</td>
<td>SU: Read and Eval Rsch in Hlth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 103</td>
<td>D2: Fndns of Global Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 111</td>
<td>QR: Elements of Statistics ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 141</td>
<td>QR: Basic Statistical Methods 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH 120</td>
<td>Health Care Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 130</td>
<td>Health Promotion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 140</td>
<td>Struct &amp; Finan of US Hlthcare</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 160</td>
<td>Health Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 202</td>
<td>Epi, Pub Hlth &amp; Emerg Disease</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 240</td>
<td>Project Planning and Eval.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 250</td>
<td>Writing for Health Profess.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 280</td>
<td>Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGLISH (6 CREDITS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001</td>
<td>FW: Written Expression</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HUMANITIES (6 CREDITS)**

See advisor to request approval for a course not listed or to ask if courses can apply to more than one area. Select from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTH (any)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLD 056</td>
<td>D1: Lang Policy Issues, Race &amp; Sch</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRK 205</td>
<td>Greek Philosophers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 001</td>
<td>Exploring Music History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 005</td>
<td>D1: Intro to Jazz History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 010</td>
<td>D1: Blues &amp; Related Traditions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 012</td>
<td>D1: Music &amp; Culture: New Orleans</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 105</td>
<td>History of Jazz</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 111</td>
<td>Music History &amp; Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 112</td>
<td>Music History &amp; Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 021</td>
<td>Greek History and Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 022</td>
<td>Etymology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 023</td>
<td>Classical Roman Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH OR STATISTICS (6 CREDITS)**

Must complete 6 credits in addition to either STAT 111 or STAT 141. Students can take both STAT 111 and 141 if desired.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAT (any) or MATH (019 or higher)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT (any) or MATH (019 or higher)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (12 CREDITS)**

Must be from at least 2 different disciplines. PSYS 001 and SOC 001 are recommended. Select from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH (any)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG (any course except 040, 140, 143, 148)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS (any course except 041, 182 and all courses within the 140s and 240s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRES 061</td>
<td>D1: Asian-American Experiences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS (any course except 111, 115, 211, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 094</td>
<td>Dev of Spoken Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSWS 001</td>
<td>D2: Gender Sexuality Wmn’s Stdy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC (any)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC (any)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LING (any) VS 052 Sustainable Vermont 3
PH 306 Social & Behavioral Public Hlth 3

See advisor to request approval for a course not listed or to ask if courses apply to more than one area.

**NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES (18 CREDITS)**

One semester of chemistry (4 credits) is recommended. Select from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 034</td>
<td>Human Cell Biology (required)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 026</td>
<td>D2: Biological Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 019</td>
<td>Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 1*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 020</td>
<td>Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 2*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 001</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 002</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td>0 or 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 012</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td>0 or 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 101</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 103</td>
<td>Molecular and Cell Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 201</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Biochemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics</td>
<td>1-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 242</td>
<td>Immunology 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 281</td>
<td>Applied Molecular Biology 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 023</td>
<td>Outline of General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 025</td>
<td>Outline of General Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 026</td>
<td>Outline of Organic &amp; Biochem</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031</td>
<td>General Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 032</td>
<td>General Chemistry 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 042</td>
<td>Intro Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 141</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 142</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 001</td>
<td>SU: Intro Environmental Sci</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 001</td>
<td>Earth System Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATH 101</td>
<td>Intro to Human Disease 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 011</td>
<td>Elementary Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 012</td>
<td>Elementary Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 021</td>
<td>Introductory Lab 1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 022</td>
<td>Introductory Lab II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBL 004</td>
<td>SU: Intro to Botany</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 065</td>
<td>Microbiology &amp; Pathogenesis 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 101</td>
<td>Microbiol &amp; Infectious Disease 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 222</td>
<td>Advanced Medical Microbiology (may count as health-related elective) 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 223</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 221</td>
<td>Clinical Chemistry I 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 222</td>
<td>Clinical Chemistry II 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 231</td>
<td>Hematology 1</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 244</td>
<td>Immunology Lab 1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 255</td>
<td>Clinical Microbiology II 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 282</td>
<td>Public Health Lab Practicum 1</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 143</td>
<td>Nutrition in the Life Cycle 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 153</td>
<td>Principles of Food Technology 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 154</td>
<td>Principles Food Technology Lab 1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 183</td>
<td>Introduction to Biochemistry 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 203</td>
<td>Food Microbiology 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 213</td>
<td>Food Microbiology Lab 1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 201</td>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacology 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 240</td>
<td>Molecules &amp; Medicine 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 272</td>
<td>Toxicology 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 292</td>
<td>Independent Study 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 course may count as health-related elective

**HEALTH-RELATED ELECTIVES (18 CREDITS)**

Must select at least 6 credits at 100-level. See advisor to request approval for a course not listed or to ask if courses can apply to more than one area. Select from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 019</td>
<td>Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 020</td>
<td>Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 089</td>
<td>D2: SU: Global Health Devl &amp; Div</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 172</td>
<td>D2: Gender Sex Race &amp; the Body</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 174</td>
<td>D2: Culture, Health and Healing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 242</td>
<td>Research in Hum Biol Diversity</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 177</td>
<td>Animal Plagues &amp; Global Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 168</td>
<td>Directed Obsv. in Athl Trng</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 101</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>0 or 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 103</td>
<td>Molecular and Cell Biology</td>
<td>0 or 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 297</td>
<td>Leadership &amp; Mgt in Hlth Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 241</td>
<td>Human Diversity and Evolution</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 242</td>
<td>Research in Hum Biol Diversity</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 002</td>
<td>D2:SU:World Food,Pop &amp; Develop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 020</td>
<td>Intro to Disordered Comm</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 094</td>
<td>Dev of Spoken Language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 199</td>
<td>Adv’r Topics in Clin Aud &amp; SLP</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 208</td>
<td>Cognition &amp; Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 274</td>
<td>D2: Culture of Disability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 281</td>
<td>Intro Cognitive Neuroscience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 287</td>
<td>D2:Mindfulness&amp;Helping Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 299</td>
<td>Autism Spect Dis:Assess&amp;Interv</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMU (any)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 230</td>
<td>Microecon &amp; Appl w Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 146</td>
<td>Personal Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 200</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues</td>
<td>1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDSP 005</td>
<td>D2:Iss Aff Persons W/Disabil</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 107</td>
<td>SU: Human Health &amp; Envirnmnt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 236</td>
<td>Women, Health &amp; Environment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 237</td>
<td>Human Ecology &amp; Health-Arctic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ENVS 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH (any)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 213</td>
<td>Biomechanics of Human Movement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 242</td>
<td>Exercise and Sport Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 005</td>
<td>Human Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH (any)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 002</td>
<td>SU:Unseen Wrlds:Microbes &amp; You</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 065</td>
<td>Microbiology &amp; Pathogenesis</td>
<td>0 or 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 101</td>
<td>Microbiol &amp; Infectious Disease</td>
<td>0 or 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS (any)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 200</td>
<td>SU: Health and Sustainability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 052</td>
<td>Yoga &amp; Mindfulness</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 103</td>
<td>Yoga &amp; Ayurveda</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 115</td>
<td>Yoga &amp; the Chakras</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PH (any)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRNU 121</td>
<td>Gerontology</td>
<td>0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 200</td>
<td>Medical Cannabis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 201</td>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 240</td>
<td>Molecules &amp; Medicine</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 272</td>
<td>Toxicology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRNU 110</td>
<td>Art &amp; Science of Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRNU 121</td>
<td>Gerontology</td>
<td>0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 279</td>
<td>Intro to Health Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMS 157</td>
<td>Prevention &amp; Care Athletic Inj</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 175</td>
<td>Applied Kinesiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMS 191</td>
<td>Iceland Ther Thermal Springs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 054</td>
<td>Health Care in America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 102</td>
<td>Population, Environment &amp; Soc</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 120</td>
<td>Aging in Modern Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 157</td>
<td>QR:Population Health Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 223</td>
<td>Sociology of Reproduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics</td>
<td>1-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURG 200</td>
<td>Emergency Medicine Research I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SURG 201</td>
<td>Emergency Medicine Research II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health-Related Travel Course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 may also count as social and behavioral elective

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NH 050</td>
<td>App to Hlth: From Pers to Syst</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS (1 CREDIT)**

**UNIVERSITY REQUIREMENTS**

3 credits University sustainability (fulfilled by HSCI 120), 6 credits diversity fulfillment (D1 elective and D2 fulfilled by HSCI 103), and 3 credits quantitative reasoning (fulfilled by STAT 111 or STAT 141) are required for graduation.

**FREE ELECTIVES (12-14 CREDITS)**

The number of free elective requirements needed may vary by student.

Students must complete a minimum of 120 credits for the B.S. in Health Sciences.
# PLAN OF STUDY

## A Model Four-Year Residential Health Sciences Curriculum

### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NH 050 App to Hlth: From Pers to Syst</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 021 Introduction to Public Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social and Behavioral Science Elective (or Natural and Applied Science Elective)</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 034 Human Cell Biology (or Natural and Applied Science Elective)</td>
<td>4 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001 FW: Written Expression</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Community Course</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Health-Related Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math/STAT Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 120 SU: Read and Eval Rsch in Hlth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>15-17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sophomore

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 103 D2: Fndns of Global Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 111 QR: Elements of Statistics or STAT 141 QR: Basic Statistical Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Health-Related Elective</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math/STAT Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural and Applied Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 140 Struct &amp; Finan of US Hlthcare</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 130 Health Promotion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social and Behavioral Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>15 15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Junior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 202 Epi, Pub Hlth &amp; Emerg Disease</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH 120 Health Care Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural and Applied Science Elective</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diversity (D1) Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Senior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 240 Project Planning and Eval</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Health-Related Elective</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social and Behavioral Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>3-5 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 280 Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 250 Writing for Health Profess</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>12-14 12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total Credits in Sequence:                                           | **115-119**  |

---

1. Core course; HSCI 021 is a pre-requisite for all HSCI core courses.
2. HSCI 280 is a project based, service-learning course with hours at a community partner site completed outside of class time.
3. Course is assigned based on campus learning community.
4. BHSC 034 is a required course that also counts towards Natural and Applied Science Electives and is recommended in the first year (4 credits); one semester of chemistry (4 credits) is also recommended, such as CHEM 023 or CHEM 032.
5. PSYS 001 and SOC 001 are recommended.
6. To fulfill the MATH requirement, courses must be at the level of MATH 019 or higher.

Total Requirements: Minimum of 120 semester credit hours: 40 credits in core courses in the major, 18 credits in approved health-related courses, 18 credits in natural and applied sciences, 12 credits in social and behavioral sciences, 6 credits in math/statistics (excluding STAT 111 or STAT 141), 6 credits in English (including ENGS 001), 6 credits in humanities, and 12 credits in free electives.

ENGS 001, HSCI 103, HSCI 120, STAT 111 and STAT 141 fulfill University requirements for graduation. Students must select a D1 diversity course.

Course selection should be reviewed by a student’s academic advisor.
## Transfer student 2-year curriculum (fall start)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH 120 Health Care Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 021 Introduction to Public Health</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 111 QR: Elements of Statistics or STAT 141 QR: Basic Statistical Methods 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life and Physical Science Elective (BHSC 034)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 120 SU: Read and Eval Rsch in Hlth</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 130 Health Promotion</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 140 Struct &amp; Finan of US Hlthcare</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 160 Health Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives (D1)</td>
<td>3-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 103 D2: Fndns of Global Health</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 202 Epi, Pub Hlth &amp; Emerg Disease</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 240 Project Planning and Eval.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3-6</td>
<td>9-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 250 Writing for Health Profess.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 280 Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>15-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits in Sequence:** 58-70

Minimum of 120 semester credit hours and final GPA of 2.3 or higher required for the major.

Elective credits required will depend on student transcript and transfer credits.

Coursework consists of: 36 credits in core courses; 18 credits in approved health-related courses; 18 credits in life and physical sciences (including BHSC 034, which is required); 12 credits in social and behavioral sciences (in two or more disciplines); 6 credits in math/statistics (excluding STAT 111 and STAT 141); 6 credits in English (including ENGS 001); 6 credits in humanities; and 12 credits in free electives.

University sustainability (SU - 3 credits), diversity fulfillment (D1, D2 - 6 credits), and quantitative reasoning (QR - 3 credits) are required for graduation.

## MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 400)

Medical Laboratory Scientists (MLS) are health professionals involved in the development, performance, and evaluation of laboratory tests that lead to assessment of health status, diagnosis of disease, and monitoring of therapeutic treatment. Students in this major work closely with faculty members and engage in hands-on
learning in the classroom, laboratory and clinical environment to develop critical thinking and technical skills.

Students select a concentration in clinical laboratory science or public health laboratory science at the end of their second year. The curriculum provides balance between general and professional education, with coursework in the sciences and liberal arts serving as a foundation for the medical laboratory science courses. In the fourth year, the final semester consists of a full-time clinical practicum at an off-campus affiliate site, which may require additional room, meal, and/or transportation expenses. Site selection for the final semester is determined by a lottery system.

Graduates in medical laboratory science are qualified for a national certification exam administered by the American Society for Clinical Pathology (ASCP) and required by most clinical diagnostic and public health laboratories. This four-year curriculum leading to the baccalaureate degree is accredited by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences.

CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE CONCENTRATION

Clinical laboratory science students complete course work which prepares them for practica in medical laboratories where they will apply their biomedical knowledge and technical skills and further learn about the health and disease status of patients.

PRACTICUM SITES

- Albany Medical Center, Albany, NY
- Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston, MA
- Brigham and Women’s Hospital, Boston, MA
- Champlain Valley Physicians Hospital, Plattsburgh, NY
- Central Vermont Medical Center, Berlin, VT
- Dartmouth Hitchcock Medical Center, Lebanon, NH
- Elliot Hospital, Manchester, NH
- Glens Falls Hospital, Glens Falls, NY
- Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA
- NorDx, Portland and Scarborough, ME
- Rutland Regional Medical Center, Rutland, VT
- St. Peter’s Hospital, Albany, NY
- University of Vermont Medical Center, Burlington, VT
- Yale New Haven Hospital, New Haven, CT

PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORY SCIENCE CONCENTRATION

Public health laboratory scientists work in public health laboratories at the state, federal and international level. The curriculum focuses on the use of microbiology and molecular biology in the field of public health, in support of epidemiology, and to monitor health status and disease prevention strategies.

PRACTICUM SITES

- District of Columbia Health Department, Washington DC
- New Hampshire Department of Health Laboratory, Concord, NH
- Vermont Department of Health Laboratory, Burlington, VT

- Wadsworth Center, New York Department of Health, Albany, NY

Note: Clinical affiliations subject to change.

PLAN OF STUDY

The Medical Laboratory Science major offers two concentrations:

Clinical Laboratory Science Concentration

Public Health Laboratory Science Concentration

CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE CONCENTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031 General Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001 FW: Written Expression</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 003 Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 034 Human Cell Biology or MATH 019 QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH 050 App to Hlth: From Pers to Syst</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 098 Intro to Scientific Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 032 General Chemistry 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective/Diversity/Sustainability Course</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>13-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sophomore

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 019 Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 111 QR: Elements of Statistics or STAT 141 QR: Basic Statistical Methods 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 101 Microbiol &amp; Infectious Disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH 120 Health Care Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective/Diversity/Sustainability Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 020 Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 042 Intro Organic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Junior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 297 Leadership &amp; Mgt in Hlth Care ¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 201 Fundamentals of Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATH 101 Intro to Human Disease</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORY SCIENCE CONCENTRATION

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031 General Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001 FW: Written Expression</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 003 Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 034 Human Cell Biology or MATH 019 QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH 050 App to Hlth: From Pers to Syst</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 098 Intro to Scientific Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 032 General Chemistry 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one of the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 105 D2: Cultural Health Care</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 080 Epidemics: Dynam of Inf Diseases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 222 Advanced Medical Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 242 Immunology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Total: 13-14 16-17

Sophomore

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 019 Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 111 QR: Elements of Statistics or STAT 141 QR: Basic Statistical Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 101 Microbiol &amp; Infectious Disease</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHL 120 Health Care Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one of the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 105 D2: Cultural Health Care</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 080 Epidemics: Dynam of Inf Diseases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 222 Advanced Medical Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 242 Immunology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Total: 17 14

Junior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 297 Leadership &amp; Mgt in Hlth Care 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 201 Fundamentals of Biochemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATH 101 Intro to Human Disease</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 200 QR: Med Biostat&amp;Epidemiology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one of the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 105 D2: Cultural Health Care</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 080 Epidemics: Dynam of Inf Diseases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 222 Advanced Medical Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 242 Immunology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Total: 121-123

1 Professional course

This plan of study is designed to meet the requirements for the Medical Laboratory Science major’s clinical laboratory science concentration. Changes should be reviewed with a student’s academic advisor.

A minimum of 121 semester credit hours, minimum GPA per program requirement, and University sustainability and diversity fulfillment are required for graduation.
MMG 223 Immunology

BHSC 244 Immunology Lab

BCOR 101 Genetics

Elective Course

Year Total: 15

Senior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 281 Applied Molecular Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 282 Applied Molecular Biology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 203 Food Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 255 Clinical Microbiology II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Course</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 282 Public Health Lab Practicum</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 250 Clin Practicum:Microbiology (or Elective)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits in Sequence: 121-123

1 Professional course
2 MLS 250 Clinical Practicum: Microbiology must be approved by the MLS program director.
3 For the public health science concentration, students must take 6 credits of department-approved electives in the area of Public Health. Students must obtain a list of approved elective courses for each respective academic year from their academic advisor.

This plan of study is designed to meet the requirements for the Medical Laboratory Science major’s public health laboratory science concentration. Changes should be reviewed with a student’s academic advisor.

A minimum of 121 semester credit hours, minimum GPA per program requirement, and University sustainability and diversity fulfillment are required for graduation.

MEDICAL RADIATION SCIENCES B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 400)

Radiation Therapy students gain skills in radiation safety, patient care and cancer management and treatment using a Virtual Environment Radiotherapy Trainer (VERT) and by working side-by-side with radiation therapists in the UVM Medical Center on campus. A semester-long placement in a hospital setting with one of UVM’s clinical affiliates completes the four-year program. Program graduates may acquire certification by sitting for an exam with the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists.

The B.S. in Medical Radiation Sciences offers a clinical track in Radiation Therapy.

**MEDICAL RADIATION SCIENCES RADIATION THERAPY CONCENTRATION**

Radiation therapy is the medical specialty that uses high-energy radiation (x-rays, gamma rays, electron beams, etc.) in the treatment of cancer. Radiation therapists are responsible for daily treatments, providing support for patients as they cope with their disease, and contributing as vital members of the medical team responsible for delivering the patient’s treatment plan.

Students who already have an Associate in Science degree in Radiation Therapy may apply for transfer into the baccalaureate program on a space-available basis. Requirements for graduation include 121 credits, which may include approved transfer credits from an associate degree. Additional required courses will be based on prior courses completed in an associate degree program.

This four-year curriculum leading to the baccalaureate degree is accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology.

**CLINICAL AFFILIATIONS**

Albany Medical Center, Albany, NY
Central VT Hospital (National Life Cancer Treatment Center), Berlin, VT
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, Hanover, NH
Eastern Maine Medical Center, Brewer, ME
Elliot Hospital, Manchester, NH
Medical Center at Londonderry, Londonderry, NH
University of Vermont Medical Center, Burlington, VT
Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA
Rutland Regional Medical Center, Rutland, VT

Note: Clinical affiliations subject to change.

**PLAN OF STUDY**

A Model Curriculum in Medical Radiation Sciences/ Radiation Therapy Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 001 Intro to Psychological Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001 FW:Written Expression</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 023 Outline of General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 003 Medical Terminology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH 050 App to Hlth: From Pers to Syst</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective, Diversity or Sustainability Course</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 034 Human Cell Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019 QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sophomore

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NFS 043 Fundamentals of Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 098 Intro to Scientific Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 019 Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 001 SU: Introduction to Sociology or SOC 019 D1: Race Relations in the US</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 111 QR: Elements of Statistics or STAT 141 QR: Basic Statistical Methods 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective, Diversity or Sustainability Course(^2)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Course</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 020 Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 013 Conceptual Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 096 Special Topics (lab)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 140 Radiation Science(^3)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 152 Prin of Radiation Therapy(^1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Junior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RADT 270 Dosimetry Concepts(^2)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATH 101 Intro to Human Disease</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 175 Cross Sectional Imaging(^1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 173 Intro to Clinical Practice(^1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH 120 Health Care Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 275 Dosimetry(^3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 176 Clinical Radiation Oncology(^1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 215 CT Procedures(^1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 174 Clinical Practicum II(^1)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 244 Essentials of Patient Care(^1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Senior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 297 Leadership &amp; Mgt in Hlth Care(^3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 277 Techniques Radiation Therapy(^1)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 223 Clinical Practicum III(^1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 278 Senior Seminar in Rad Therapy(^1)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Course(^3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 279 Final Clinical Pract Overview (taken in winter session)(^1,4)</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 274 Clinical Practicum IV(^1)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 280 Qual Assurance&amp;Treatment Plan(^1)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits in Sequence:** 121-124

---

1. Professional course
2. Minimum of 121 semester credit hours, minimum GPA per program requirement, and University sustainability and diversity requirement are required for graduation.
3. Students must take at least 1, 3-credit elective course at the 100-level or above to meet program requirements. Students who are completing a double major, minor, certificate, or fulfilling requirements for graduate school should discuss requirements with their advisor.
4. Number of credits each spring semester will be determined by the RADT Program Director. The number of credits is based on the course start date.

### DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATION SCIENCES AND DISORDERS

http://www.uvm.edu/cnhs/csd/ (http://www.uvm.edu/~cnhs/csd/)

The undergraduate program in Communication Sciences and Disorders aims to achieve two primary goals:

1. to provide students with basic knowledge about the development and structure of typical and disordered human communication across the lifespan, and
2. to give students the opportunity to enhance their own abilities to learn and communicate effectively.

Through course work and research opportunities as well as observation of therapy, students gain expertise in the uniquely human endeavor we call “communication”. The primary topics presented at the undergraduate level focus on the form and structure of speech and language, and how these skills are learned, produced, perceived, and understood. In recent years, exciting research from such sources as brain imaging and computer technology has enhanced our understanding of speech, language, and communication and our ability to remediate disorders in these areas. Students learn about current developments and how they impact the field of communication sciences and disorders.
As they begin to study communication sciences and disorders, students start with an introduction to the types of communication disorders that occur and how they impact people’s lives. A series of courses present core concepts from linguistics, cognitive science and the typical processes of speech, language, and hearing. These courses deal with the physical, neurophysiological, cognitive, and linguistic bases of normal speaking, hearing, and language use; the acoustics of sound and speech; and how communication develops from infancy to adulthood. Students also learn about the professions of speech-language pathology and audiology, especially professional ethical issues, cultural competence, person/family centered care, and collaborating with other professionals.

Courses in the junior and senior year focus on the principles of assessment as they apply to the study of human communication and its disorders. Students participate in directed measurement projects as they learn to critically evaluate communication and the assessment tools used by practitioners in the field.

Outside of the classroom, those students who show interest are encouraged to pursue research through collaboration in ongoing faculty research. Ongoing areas of faculty research encompass normal and disordered communication throughout the lifespan and include the following topics:

- Interaction patterns in families contributing to the development of stuttering and its effective prevention and treatment
- The nature and treatment of autism
- The use of eye-tracking technology to examine the visual attention allocation strategies of individuals with autism spectrum disorders
- The development of psychometrically sound measures of social cognition and of speech production skill
- The role of temperament in stuttering
- Speech development and disorders in children with neurodevelopmental syndromes
- Typical and atypical changes in communication and cognition associated with aging and central nervous system disorders
- The assessment and treatment of communication challenges following traumatic brain injury

Students are exposed to clinical resources in the professions of speech-language pathology and audiology - two closely related areas - through guided observations in the Eleanor M. Luse Center for Communication. Special opportunities include clinical internships in either area. High-performing CSD juniors may be invited to apply for early acceptance into the UVM graduate program in speech-language pathology. There are a number of factors that are considered for qualification each year (e.g., GPA, expected space in the graduate class, etc.), but this process potentially eliminates the need for these students to take the Graduate Record Examination for UVM admittance.

ARTICULATION AGREEMENTS

UVM’s Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders has an articulation agreement with the Community College of Vermont (CCV). The agreement provides pathways for students in certain two-year degree programs (A.A. Early Childhood - Education or A.S. Human Services) to transfer to UVM’s Communication Sciences and Disorders program if capacity allows. See the Admissions section of this catalogue for further information.

MAJORS

COMMUNICATION SCIENCES AND DISORDERS MAJOR

Communication Sciences and Disorders B.S. (p. 411)

MINORS

COMMUNICATION SCIENCES AND DISORDERS MINOR

Communication Sciences and Disorders (p. 413)

GRADUATE

Communication Sciences and Disorders M.S.

Interprofessional Health Sciences Ph.D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

COMMUNICATION SCIENCES AND DISORDERS B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 400)

This major leads to a Bachelor of Science. The major provides the breadth of a liberal arts education plus an introduction to the health sciences, as well as in-depth information about human communication, including opportunities to explore the fields of speech-language pathology and audiology. Students are introduced to a variety of communication disorders through classes, observations, and clinical activities. A minimum of 120 credits, a minor, and a GPA of 2.5 are required for the Communication Sciences and Disorders major.

Students with a semester and/or cumulative grade point average below 2.5 will be placed on trial for one semester. Students are allowed one trial period while in the Communication Sciences and Disorders program and must maintain semester and cumulative grade point averages of 2.5 or higher for the duration of the program following a semester on trial. Failure to do so will result in discontinuation from the program.

Working as a speech-language pathologist (SLP) requires a master’s degree, clinical certification from the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, and state licensure. Positions in audiology require a professional doctorate, the Au.D., or a scholarly Ph.D. Employment opportunities for fully qualified speech-language pathologists and audiologists exist in birth-to-three programs, public schools, medical centers, nursing homes, and private practices. The
profession is a growing one with excellent opportunities for future employment. A bachelor’s degree in Communication Sciences and Disorders prepares students for a wide variety of careers, some of which require a graduate degree and some of which do not. Students can prepare to work as speech-language pathology assistants (SLPAs), audiology assistants, or in many other fields such as education, psychology, linguistics, cognitive science, or medicine.

**PLAN OF STUDY**

**A MODEL CURRICULUM IN COMMUNICATION SCIENCES AND DISORDERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 020 Intro to Disordered Comm</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 099 Intro Topics in Clin Aud &amp; SLP</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 001 Intro to Psychological Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH 050 App to Hlth: From Pers to Syst</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 080 Introduction to Linguistics (or Elective/Distribution/Minor/Diversity) or CSD 023 Linguistics for Clinicians</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 094 Dev of Spoken Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 080 Introduction to Linguistics (or CSD 023 or LING 80 in fall)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001 FW:Written Expression</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Physical Science Course (lab not required)</em></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective/Distribution/Minor/Diversity/Physical Science Course (Recommended: CSD 025:D2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sophomore</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 101 Speech &amp; Hearing Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 019 Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIOL 004 (offered in spring)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH 120 Health Care Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 150 Developmental Psych: Childhood</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective/Distribution/Minor/Diversity (Recommended: CSD 025:D2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 199 Adv Topics in Clin Aud &amp; SLP</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 122 Clinical Phonetics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 004 The Human Body</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 281 Intro Cognitive Neuroscience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for Fall:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 296 Advanced Special Topics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CSD 287 D2:Mindfulness&amp;Helping Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective/Distribution/Minor/Diversity (Recommended: CSD 025: D2)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for Spring:</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 274 D2: Culture of Disability</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CSD 287 D2:Mindfulness&amp;Helping Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CSD 299 Autism Spect Dis:Assess&amp;Interv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CSD 296 Advanced Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits in Sequence:** 117-118

1. Physical Science course: any course with CHEM or PHYS prefix.
2. Distribution courses include the following: Fine Arts (3 credits); Foreign Language (6-8 credits)*; Literature (3 credits); Humanities (6 credits).
3. CSD 023 offered in fall; LING 080 offered in fall and spring.
* Appropriate level is determined by the offering department. At least 6 credits in the same foreign language. The following courses are not approved for this category: ASL 120, ASL 195, ASL 196; CHIN 020, CHIN 095, CHIN 096; FREN 095, FREN 096; ITAL 095, ITAL 096; JAPN 010, JAPN 095, JAPN 096, JAPN 121, JAPN 122, JAPN 221, JAPN 222; SPAN 010, SPAN 095, SPAN 096.

Minimum of 120 semester credit hours including the University’s general education requirements and a GPA of 2.5 required for graduation. This model curriculum is designed to meet all course requirements. Changes should be reviewed with an academic advisor. Minor required. Minors, concentrations, or majors cannot count both CSD 022 and CSD 122 or both CSD 023 and LING 080. Majors must take CSD 122 and may not take CSD 022 or LING 165.

COMMUNICATION SCIENCES AND DISORDERS MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>All of the following:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSD 023 Linguistics for Clinicians 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or LING 080 Introduction to Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 094 Dev of Spoken Language 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 020 Intro to Disordered Comm 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CSD 025 D2:Comm Diff &amp; Dis in Media</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Two courses at the 100-level or above, from the following list: 6

- CSD 122 Clinical Phonetics
- Any LING course(s) except LING 081 or LING 165
- PSYS 115 Biopsychology
- PSYS 130 Social Psychology
- PSYS 150 Developmental Psych: Childhood

One CSD or LING course at the 200 level or above. Recommended: CSD 274 or CSD 287 or CSD 299

RESTRICIONS

Ineligible Major: Communication Sciences and Disorders

The following courses do not count toward the LING requirement:

- LING 081 Structure of English Language
- LING 165 Phonetic Theory and Practice

The following courses do not count toward the minor requirements:

- CSD 262 Measurement of Comm Processes
- CSD 271 Introduction to Audiology
- CSD 272 Hearing Rehabilitation

Students cannot receive credit for both CSD 023 and LING 080

Students cannot receive credit for both CSD 122 and LING 165

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING

http://www.uvm.edu/cnhs/nursing/ (http://www.uvm.edu/~cnhs/nursing/)

The Department of Nursing offers an undergraduate educational program to prepare qualified individuals for the practice of professional nursing and a graduate program for advanced nursing practice. The undergraduate program leads to the Bachelor of Science degree. The baccalaureate degree program in nursing, master’s degree program in nursing, Doctor of Nursing Practice program and postgraduate APRN certificate program at the University of Vermont are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (http://www.ccneaccreditation.org). The Office of Professional Regulation in the Vermont Secretary of State’s office governs Vermont licensure requirements. (https://www.sec.state.vt.us/professional-regulation/list-of-professions/nursing.aspx)

PROGRESSION POLICY

1. Cumulative GPA of 2.8 or better is required to remain in the nursing major. Students who do not meet the requirement are placed on academic trial for one semester. Failure to raise the cumulative GPA to 2.8 upon completion of the "on trial" semester is grounds for discontinuation from the major.

2. A grade of C or better is required in all nursing prerequisite courses. If the standard is not met, the course must be repeated. Progression to the next semester may be affected. Receiving a grade of C- or below or W in the same prerequisite course twice or in two different courses is grounds for discontinuation from the major.

3. A grade of C+ or better is required in all PRNU nursing courses and NURS 220. If the standard is not met, the course must be repeated. Progression to the next semester will be affected. Receiving a grade of C or below or W in the same nursing course twice or in two different courses is grounds for discontinuation for the major.

ARTICULATION AGREEMENTS

UVM’s Department of Nursing has articulation agreements with associate degree nursing programs at Castleton State College, Vermont Technical College, and Greenfield Community College. The agreements guarantee students who meet specific criteria admission to a prescribed program of study in the RN-B.S. program at UVM. Upon successful completion of the RN-B.S. program and degree requirements, students receive a Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Nursing from UVM.

MAJORS

NURSING MAJORS

Nursing B.S. (p. 414)

Nursing (for Registered Nurses) B.S. (p. 415)
GRADUATE
Master of Science (Clinical Nurse Leader)
Accelerated Master of Science (Clinical Nurse Leader)
Direct Entry Program in Nursing (Pre-Licensure)
Doctor of Nursing Practice (Primary Care: AGNP/FNP, Executive Nurse Leader)
Post-Master’s Doctor of Nursing Practice
Interprofessional Health Sciences Ph.D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information

NURSING B.S.
All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 400)
This major leads to a Bachelor of Science. Applicants must meet the general admission requirements for the university. Financial aid is available in the form of scholarships, loans, awards, and employment (see the section on Financial Aid in this catalogue). A minimum of 123 approved credits is required for the Bachelor of Science degree. Students are encouraged to purchase a personal computer. Specifications for hardware and software requirements may be found at UVM’s Enterprise Technology Services’s website.

The curriculum, conducted in four academic years, provides balance between general and professional education. Courses in the sciences (biological, physical, social) and humanities serve as a foundation for the nursing courses.

The Bachelor of Science degree with a major in nursing is awarded upon completion of a minimum of 123 credits in full or part-time study. The major components of the curriculum are: required non-nursing courses, elective courses, and major nursing courses. Students must successfully achieve:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing major courses</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required non-nursing courses</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective courses</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The baccalaureate degree program in nursing, master’s degree program in nursing, Doctor of Nursing Practice program and post-graduate APRN certificate program at the University of Vermont are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education.

PLAN OF STUDY
A MODEL CURRICULUM IN NURSING (123 CREDITS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 023 Outline of General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001 FW: Written Expression</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 001 Intro to Psychological Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS 005 Human Development</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH 050 App to Hlth: From Pers to Syst</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 026 Outline of Organic &amp; Biochem</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 001 SU: Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 170 Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 043 Fundamentals of Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy or Religion or Ethics Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sophomore</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 019 Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 065 Microbiology &amp; Pathogenesis</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 111 QR: Elements of Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRNU 110 Art &amp; Science of Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 020 Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRNU 111 Research in Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRNU 113 Health Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRNU 114 Intro to Clinical Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 220 Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRNU 121 Gerontology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRNU 228 Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRNU 129 Women &amp; Newborn Nurs: Thry&amp;Ptm</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT
UNDERGRADUATE CATALOGUE 2021-2022

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRNU 131</td>
<td>Health Alterations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRNU 134</td>
<td>Adlt Hlth Nursing I Thry &amp; Ptm</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRNU 232</td>
<td>Child &amp; Adolescent Nursing or PRNU 235 Psych/MH Nurs: Thry &amp; Ptm</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Total: 16 17

**Senior Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRNU 245</td>
<td>Public Health Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRNU 234</td>
<td>Adlt Hlth Nurs II: Thry &amp; Ptm</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRNU 232</td>
<td>Child &amp; Adolescent Nursing or PRNU 235 Psych/MH Nurs: Thry &amp; Ptm</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRNU 231</td>
<td>Chronic &amp; Palliative Care Nurs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRNU 240</td>
<td>Iss &amp; Ldrs Prf Nurs Thr &amp; Ptm</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRNU 246</td>
<td>Practicum Pub Health Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRNU 243</td>
<td>Transition to Prof Practice</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year Total: 14 16

Total Credits in Sequence: 123

---

The baccalaureate degree program in nursing, master's degree program in nursing, Doctor of Nursing Practice program and postgraduate APRN certificate program at the University of Vermont are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION AND MOVEMENT SCIENCE

http://www.uvm.edu/cnhs/rms/ (http://www.uvm.edu/~cnhs/rms/)

Exercise is a key to the maintenance of health and the prevention of heart disease, osteoporosis, diabetes, obesity and associated degenerative diseases and chronic conditions.

The Department of Rehabilitation and Movement Science offers undergraduate majors in Athletic Training (no longer accepting students) and Exercise Science, a Master of Science in Physical Activity and Wellness Science, an entry-level doctorate in Occupational Therapy, and a doctoral degree in Physical Therapy. A minor in Emergency Medical Services is also available. Graduates of

---

1 Any sociology course under 100 can be substituted for SOC 001.

Six credits meeting diversity requirements must be taken prior to graduation (3 credits D1 and 3 credits D1 or D2)

Must meet 3-credit sustainability requirement prior to graduation

NURSING (FOR REGISTERED NURSES) B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 400)

The program for registered nurses has been designed in light of changes in the health care delivery system and to better serve the registered nurse returning to school. In this program, the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in nursing is awarded upon completion of a minimum of 121 credits in part-time study. The major components of the curriculum are: required non-nursing courses, elective courses, and major nursing courses. The curriculum plan may vary for each student depending on the type and number of credits transferred to UVM. The focus of the baccalaureate program component is on health and health promotion for individuals, families, groups, and communities; and the factors that influence delivery of health care services.
these programs influence individuals across the life span by fostering wellness, preventing injuries and disease, facilitating high levels of skill, maintaining or restoring fitness, and rehabilitating individuals with injuries, diseases, chronic conditions and disabilities.

Requirements for admission are the same as the general university requirements, with the addition that applicants must have taken high school biology, mathematics through trigonometry or precalculus, and chemistry; physics is highly recommended.

MAJORS

REHABILITATION AND MOVEMENT SCIENCE MAJORS

Athletic Training B.S. (p. 416) (This program is no longer accepting students.)

Exercise Science B.S. (p. 416)

MINORS AND CERTIFICATES

REHABILITATION AND MOVEMENT SCIENCE MINORS AND UNDERGRADUATE CERTIFICATES

Emergency Medical Services (p. 417)
Integrative Health and Wellness Coaching (p. 418) - Undergraduate Certificate
Integrative Health Care (p. 418) - Undergraduate Certificate

GRADUATE

Entry-Level Occupational Therapy O.T.D.

Interprofessional Health Sciences Ph.D.

Physical Activity and Wellness Science M.S.

Physical Therapy D.P.T.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information

ATHLETIC TRAINING EDUCATION B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 400)

The Athletic Training Program is no longer accepting applicants for the undergraduate degree. Please consult prior editions of the Catalogue for degree requirement information.

EXERCISE SCIENCE B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements. (p. 442)

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 400)

The Exercise Science (EXSC) major comprises in-depth study of the theory and applications of exercise and movement science in health, fitness and disease prevention in diverse populations. Students can tailor their educational experience to individual goals, including mentored internship and research experiences. Graduates of the EXSC major may pursue careers in related areas of fitness and health, such as health promotion, adapted physical activity, and corporate wellness. They may also pursue one of several professional certifications, such as American College of Sports Medicine (ACSM) certified exercise physiologist, or National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA) certified strength and conditioning specialist. Finally, students graduating from this program may be qualified for graduate work in exercise and movement science, physical therapy or other health care programs.

Requirements for admission are the same as the general university requirements, with the addition that applicants must have taken high school biology, mathematics through trigonometry or precalculus, and chemistry.

Exercise Science students must maintain a cumulative 2.5 grade point average. First-year students who do not meet the GPA requirements will be placed on academic trial. Failure to raise the semester GPA to 2.5 the subsequent semester, and the cumulative GPA to 2.5 upon completion of two subsequent semesters, is grounds for discontinuation from the major.

Any student beyond the first year whose semester and cumulative GPA is below 2.5 will be placed on academic trial for one semester. To be removed from trial, students must achieve a cumulative GPA of 2.5 by the end of the trial period. An inability to raise the required cumulative GPA to 2.5 during this trial period is grounds for discontinuation from the major.

In order to remain in good standing within the Exercise Science program, students must also be consistently progressing in required coursework. Failure to follow the required sequence of courses outlined in the Exercise Science program of study for more than one semester is grounds for discontinuation from the major.

PLAN OF STUDY

A MODEL CURRICULUM IN EXERCISE SCIENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH 050 App to Hlth: From Pers to Syst</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 021 Introduction to Public Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMS 157 Prevention &amp; Care Athletic Inj</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 043 Fundamentals of Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen Ed/Minor/Certificate Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 001 Intro to Psychological Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL (any 3-credit Biology course)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001 FW:Written Expression</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 150 Intro to Exercise Science</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031 General Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Total Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 019 Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 163 Sports Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 111 QR: Elements of Statistics or STAT 141 QR: Basic Statistical Methods 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 242 Exercise and Sport Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen Ed/Minor/Certificate Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANPS 020 Ugr Hum Anatomy &amp; Physiology 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 175 Applied Kinesiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 220 Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH 120 Health Care Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 260 Adapted Physical Activity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 213 Biomechanics of Human Movement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 250 Exercise Physiology (or Elective)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 252 Exercise Physiology Lab (if taking EXSC 250)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen Ed/Minor/Certificate Elective</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 240 Motor Skill Learning &amp; Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 270 Exer Sci Professional Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 130 Health Promotion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 296 Advanced Special Topics (Applied Exercise Science Seminar)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 263 Exercise in Chronic Conditions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 245 Evaluation &amp; Prescription</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one of the following:</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 272 Senior Capstone Experience (taken in either semester)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives (taken in the semester when not taking EXSC 272)
- EXSC 264 Certified Exerc Physiologist or EDPE 267 Sci Strength Training & Conditioning (3 credits)
- EXSC 262 Human Perf & Ergogenic Aids (3 credits)

Year Total: 15

Total Credits in Sequence: 122-123

1 Pre-health take BIOL 002 w/lab

NOTES: 6 credits of Human/Behavioral Science required (any course with the abbreviation ANTH, HST, LANG, PHIL, POLS, PSYS, REL, SOC, THE). 6 credits meeting diversity requirements must be taken prior to graduation. Must meet 3-credit sustainability requirement prior to graduation. Minimum of 120 credits required for degree completion.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES MINOR

REQUIREMENTS

The minor consists of 17 credit hours including the following:

- HLTH 003 Medical Terminology (2 credits)
- HLTH 153 Emergency Medical Technician (6 credits)

Two courses from the following:

- HLTH 195 Intermediate Special Topics (Trauma, Pediatric Emergency Care, Wilderness Medicine; additional topics TBD)
- HLTH 151 Wilderness EMT (offered spring semester)
- HLTH 191 Teaching Assistantship (EMS Teaching Assistant)
- HLTH 197 Independent Study (with instructor permission)
- HLTH 257 Advanced EMT
- HLTH 295 Advanced Special Topics (offered fall semester)
- SURG 200 Emergency Medicine Research I
- SURG 201 Emergency Medicine Research II

1 Students certified as Emergency Medical Technicians without taking the course in an academic setting may earn the necessary credit by exam.

The minor is available to all UVM degree students. For more information regarding the minor in Emergency Medical Services, please contact the College of Nursing and Health Sciences Office of Student Services.
RESTRICTIONS
At any given time, due to fluctuations in demand for the minor in Emergency Medical Services, the program reserves the right to cap enrollment in the minor. Courses may not be taken pass/fail.

OTHER INFORMATION
Students must maintain a 2.0 or greater GPA in all coursework for the minor in order to be awarded the minor degree on the academic transcript.

INTEGRATIVE HEALTH AND WELLNESS COACHING UNDERGRADUATE CERTIFICATE
REQUIREMENTS
The certificate consists of 12 credit hours including the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 187</td>
<td>Health Coach Immersion Intro</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 188</td>
<td>Motivational Interview Intro</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 189</td>
<td>Health Coach Skills Lab Intro</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 288</td>
<td>Motivational Interview Advance</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 289</td>
<td>Health Coach Skill Lab Advance</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 287</td>
<td>Health Coach Immersion Advance</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 299</td>
<td>Building your Coaching Career</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 or more credits selected from the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 299</td>
<td>Autism Spect Dis:Assess&amp;Interv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMU 122</td>
<td>Family Wellness Coaching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 101</td>
<td>Intro to Integrative Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics (Critical Neuroscience: The Mind Body Connection)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics (Coaching the Coach: Advanced Mentorship Skills)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 297</td>
<td>Independent Study (Integrative Health)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 298</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research (Integrative Health)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Includes synchronous lab component on Zoom.

OTHER INFORMATION
The certificate is available to all UVM degree students. GPA of 3.0 required to apply. This is a cohort based curriculum. Students are expected to stay with their cohort for the first year unless extenuating circumstances arise. Additional electives are in development. Contact Integrative Health Program Director for details.

Recommended schedule for required courses that need to be taken in sequence:

- First Semester: HLTH 187, HLTH 188 and HLTH 189
- Second Semester: HLTH 287, HLTH 288 and HLTH 289.
  Students can now begin coaching community members and have completed required coursework to sit for the NBHWC Exam.
- Second Year First Semester: HLTH 299 and elective. Register for national exam if desired.
- Second Year Second Semester: Elective if not yet completed. Sit for the national exam at testing centers located across the US.

National Certification
UVM is a NBHWC Approved Education Provider. Every student who completes the UVM Certificate or meets the minimal eligibility requirements listed above will be eligible to sit the NBHWC National Certification Exam upon completion of 50 practice session (on your own). The NBHWC requires students have a bachelor’s degree or have completed at least 60 academic credits when applying for the exam. Please see https://nbhwc.org/ for details about applying for the exam. The NBHWC Exam is offered twice a year at testing centers across the US. As an approved educational provider, upon completion of the above listed coursework and passing of the National Certification Exam, an individual can use the following credentials: Jane Smith, NBC-HWC. (National Board Certified – Health and Wellness Coach)

INTEGRATIVE HEALTH CARE UNDERGRADUATE CERTIFICATE
REQUIREMENTS
Fifteen credits must include the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 101</td>
<td>Intro to Integrative Health ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 102</td>
<td>Science Complementary&amp;Alt Med</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH/ENVS 107</td>
<td>SU:Human Health &amp; the Envirnmt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OR HLTH 195: Planetary Human Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 287</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics (Critical Neuroscience: Mind Body Connection)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select 6 credits from at least two areas in the following categories (with a maximum of 3 one-credit courses in a single area):

MINDFULNESS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSD 287</td>
<td>D2:Mindfulness&amp;Helping Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 137</td>
<td>Mindful Eating</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 095</td>
<td>Special Topics (Mindfulness-Based Health and Wellness)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics (Critical Neuroscience: Mind Body Connection)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BEHAVIOR CHANGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 098</td>
<td>Restore, Rejuvenate&amp;Energize ²</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMU 001</td>
<td>Healthy Brains, Healthy Bodies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMU 125</td>
<td>The Science of Happiness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMU 122</td>
<td>Family Wellness Coaching</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TRAVEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 145</td>
<td>Women’s Hlth &amp; Spirituality</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 092</td>
<td>D2: Mongolian Medicine &amp; Cultr</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 093</td>
<td>D2: CAM Therapies in Cuban Hlth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMS 191</td>
<td>Iceland Ther Thermal Springs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 210</td>
<td>Health and Culture: Oaxaca</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 103</td>
<td>D2: Fndns of Global Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ANTH 173</td>
<td>D2: Fndns of Global Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSOC/ANTH 089</td>
<td>D2: SU: Global Health Devl &amp; Div</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 155/ANTH 174</td>
<td>D2: Culture, Health and Healing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 101</td>
<td>SU: Health and Sustainability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics (SU: Climate Change and Human Health: Assessing Vulnerability and Adaptation Strategies)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INCLUSION/DIVERSITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 076/REL 040</td>
<td>D2: Religion, Health, &amp; Healing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHSC 096</td>
<td>Special Topics (Anti-Racism and Health)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 155</td>
<td>D1: Racism &amp; Health Disparities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PUBLIC HEALTH & POLICY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 130</td>
<td>Health Promotion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 160</td>
<td>Health Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSOC/SOC 054</td>
<td>Health Care in America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH 120</td>
<td>Health Care Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### YOGA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 052</td>
<td>Yoga &amp; Mindfulness</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 103</td>
<td>Yoga &amp; Ayurveda</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 115</td>
<td>Yoga &amp; the Chakras</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 012</td>
<td>Introduction to Yoga 1-2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 044</td>
<td>Restorative Yoga</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INTEGRATIVE NUTRITION AND HERBALISM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 195</td>
<td>Special Topics (Plant-Based Healing Medicine)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 095</td>
<td>Special Topics (Cooking for Health)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 114/FS 103</td>
<td>Human Health in the Food Syst</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INDEPENDENT STUDY OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 297</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>1-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 291</td>
<td>Teaching Assistantship</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This certificate is available to students in all majors.

1. HLTH 101 is an online class and has a recommended interactive lab, HLTH 098, a face-to-face class.

### THE RUBENSTEIN SCHOOL OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

http://www.uvm.edu/rsenr/

In the Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources (RSENR), excitement for discovery and a commitment to lifelong learning are central. The Rubenstein School’s emphasis on the integration of natural science, social science, and cultural and political perspectives reflects the interdisciplinary context in which ecosystem management, resource planning, and environmental concerns must be addressed. The School believes there is a strong interplay between teaching and scholarship and each is vital to the other.

The Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources seeks to cultivate an appreciation and enhanced understanding of ecological and social processes and values aimed at maintaining the integrity of natural systems and achieving a sustainable human community. We pursue this goal by generating and broadly disseminating knowledge and by challenging students, colleagues, and citizens to acquire knowledge, skills, and values to become innovative, environmentally responsible, and accountable leaders.

The school is actively committed to diversity-biodiversity in natural communities and social-cultural diversity in human communities. Individual and professional responsibility, as well as scholastic excellence, are emphasized within the school’s supportive atmosphere. Faculty members are conscientious advisors, and students communicate frequently with them for guidance in clarifying educational, career, and personal goals. While these programs prepare students for a variety of positions in natural resources and the environment, graduates are also well prepared to pursue careers or advanced study in other professions.

The Office of the Dean of the school is located in the George D. Aiken Center for Natural Resources.

### OFFICE OF EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

The Office of Experiential Learning (OEL) helps RSENR students build skills and experience by providing a diversity of learning options.
opportunities. Reflective career development, course work, and co-curricular activities are integrated to foster competencies that will make RSENR graduates highly competitive professionals and engaged, effective citizens.

The OEL takes a holistic approach to career preparation by supporting participation in community-based projects, internships, applied research, and career counseling. Student development is facilitated through support of faculty and community partners as they create and implement community-based courses and research projects. At the heart of our work is a demonstrated commitment to student and faculty development and collaborative problem-solving between school, the university, and the local, national, and international communities.

The OEL works directly with the Office of Community-University Partnerships and Service Learning and the UVM Career Center.

The curriculum in RSENR relies heavily on Vermont’s natural landscapes – its mountains, lakes, fields, and forests - to provide students hands-on experience studying ecology and ecosystem processes. In addition, RSENR offers a variety of intensive field courses during vacation breaks and summer session that provide students special opportunities to study outside of Vermont. Past field explorations have included: study of the wildlife of Florida or south Texas, exposure to the arid ecosystems and water resource issues in Israel, participation in environmental research in the Chesapeake Bay region, introduction to ecotourism and environmental interpretation in Costa Rica, experience with regional examples of sustainable forest management and practices, and the study of aquatic ecology in Lake Champlain from the deck of the Melosira, UVM’s research vessel.

COMPUTING RESOURCES
The Aiken Computer Teaching Lab (Aiken 101) provides students with access to key software and technologies utilized in environmental disciplines. In addition, all undergraduate students are required to have a laptop computer that meets the minimum specifications (https://www.uvm.edu/it/students). Students are not required to purchase a new laptop if they have an existing laptop that meets the established specifications. If students need to purchase a new laptop, they are not required to purchase it through UVM.

MAJORS
- Environmental Sciences B.S. (p. 422)
- Environmental Studies B.S. (p. 426)
- Forestry B.S. (p. 427)
- Natural Resources B.S. (p. 429)
- Parks, Recreation and Tourism B.S. (p. 432)
- Wildlife and Fisheries Biology B.S. (p. 434)

MINORS
- Environmental Studies (p. 426)
- Forestry (p. 427)
- Geospatial Technologies (p. 428)
- Parks, Recreation, and Tourism (p. 433)
- Sports Management (p. 433)
- Wildlife Biology (p. 435)

GRADUATE
Ecological Design CGS
Ecological Economics CGS
Leadership for Sustainability M.P.S.
Natural Resources M.S.
Natural Resources Ph.D.
Natural Resources: Master of Environmental Law and Policy/Master of Science in Natural Resources (MELP/MSNR)

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information

REQUIREMENTS

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
Students must be matriculated in the Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources and in residence at the University of Vermont during the period in which they earn 30 of the last 45 credits applied toward the degree. Students must earn a cumulative grade-point average of 2.00 or above. Students must complete a program of study which includes:

1. University Degree Requirements for Undergraduates (p. 442)
2. RSENR Core Curriculum
3. RSENR General Education Courses
4. Major Requirements

CORE CURRICULUM
The school’s core curriculum provides a common experience for all students. The innovative eight-course sequence creates an integrated foundation upon which the individual majors in the school are constructed. Core courses focus on the underlying fundamentals from which natural resources disciplines have evolved and the application of these fundamentals to problems or issues in the natural world and society. The core courses also promote development of critical thinking, communication, problem solving, and analytical skills. Faculty from all undergraduate programs teach in the core. The RSENR core curriculum represents knowledge, skills, and values that are central to the study of natural resources and the environment.

Eight courses are required (23 credits):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 001</td>
<td>Natural Hist &amp; Human Ecology 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 002</td>
<td>Natural Hist &amp; Human Ecology 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 006</td>
<td>D1:Race &amp; Culture in NR</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 103</td>
<td>Ecology, Ecosystems &amp; Environ</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 104</td>
<td>Social Proc &amp; the Environment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 205</td>
<td>SU:Ecosys Mgt:Intg Sci,SoctPol</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NR 206  Env Prob Sol & Impact Assessmt  4
NR 207  D1: Power, Privilege & Envrnmt  1

1 Internal and external transfer students to RSENR substitute NR 009, Social-ecological Systems for NR 001 and NR 002.

2 Internal and external transfer students to RSENR may take any 3-credit Category D1 course from the University Approved Diversity courses to substitute for NR 006 and NR 207, and any 3-credit Category D1 or D2 course to complete the University Diversity Requirement.

NR 001 and NR 002 provide an introduction to the study of natural resources and the environment from natural and social science standpoints, respectively. At the completion of these courses, students should:

1. have a basic understanding of the school’s integrated approach to natural resources and the environment,
2. be better prepared to make informed decisions about their academic majors, and
3. be prepared to advance to an intermediate level of study in natural resources.

The intermediate courses in the sequence, NR 103 and NR 104, emphasize ecosystems and social systems, respectively. NR 205 and NR 206 focus directly on integrated and holistic management. In NR 205, students integrate natural and social science to understand environmental management principles and policies. In NR 206, the capstone course taken during their senior year, students are challenged to synthesize and apply the interdisciplinary knowledge, skills, and values they have learned to contemporary natural resources and environmental issues. NR 006 and NR 207 explore how social justice and environmental issues are intertwined, and help students become culturally competent in an increasingly diverse world.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

RSENR general education requirements are designed to enhance a student’s ability to assimilate and analyze information, think and communicate clearly, and respect multiple perspectives. These requirements are flexible in order to encourage creativity in meeting educational goals. All students must complete each of the following general education requirements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WRITING AND INFORMATION LITERACY 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGS 001  FW:Written Expression  3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ENGS 002  FW: Written Expression: Theme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HCOL 085  FW:Honors Coll First Year Sem</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPEAKING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 021  Speaking and Listening  2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SPCH 011  Effective Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CALS 183  Communication Methods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RACE AND CULTURE 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 006  D1:Race &amp; Culture in NR  3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 207  D1: Power, Privilege &amp; Envrnmt  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One additional course from the approved list of University Approved Diversity courses  3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATHEMATICS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 009  QR: College Algebra (or higher, but not MATH 017. Individual majors may specify a higher math requirement.)  3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STATISTICS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 140  Applied Environ Statistics (Individual majors may be more restrictive)  3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 111  QR: Elements of Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 141  QR: Basic Statistical Methods 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or STAT 211  QR: Statistical Methods 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 With the exception of the third Race and Culture course chosen from the approved list of University Approved Diversity courses, no single course may be used to satisfy more than one of the above requirements.

2 This requirement also fulfills the University Writing and Information Literacy Requirement. In addition to ENGS 001, ENGS 002, and HCOL 085 students may use any other course approved to count for the University Requirement.

3 This requirement also fulfills the University Diversity Requirement. Internal and external transfer students to RSENR may take any 3-credit Category D1 course from the University Approved Diversity courses to substitute for NR 006 and NR 207, and any 3-credit Category D1 or D2 course to complete the University Diversity Requirement.

UNDECIDED MAJORS

Students interested in studying the environment and natural resources, but who wish to postpone their decision on a specific major, enroll in Undecided-Environment and Natural Resources.

DEPARTMENTS AND PROGRAMS

- Environmental Sciences (p. 422)
- Environmental Studies (p. 426)
- Forestry (p. 426)
- Natural Resources (p. 428)
- Parks, Recreation and Tourism (p. 432)
- Wildlife and Fisheries Biology (p. 434)
The environment is a common theme in the courses offered at UVM. The Rubenstein School of the Environment and Natural Resources partners with the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences and the College of Arts and Sciences to offer two interdisciplinary majors: Environmental Sciences and Environmental Studies.

The interdisciplinary Environmental Sciences major combines a natural science-based core curriculum with hands-on experience needed to identify, analyze, and solve environmental problems arising from human activity. Blending hands-on field and laboratory instruction with real-world environmental internship, research, and study abroad opportunities, students acquire the skill set needed to tackle complex environmental problems. With the School's emphasis on such cutting-edge areas as ecological design, restoration of damaged ecosystems, and environmental assessment, Environmental Sciences graduates are equipped with the knowledge to protect the health and integrity of our terrestrial, aquatic, and urban ecosystems.

Students may pursue the major through the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS), the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS), or the Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources (RSENR). The distinctions between the major offered through these three schools is subtle, and a student can usually shift between the three with little difficulty.

- The Rubenstein School provides a degree with an applied focus, so an environmental sciences major is balanced with a broad-based understanding of frameworks to integrate social and natural systems towards solving complex problems.
- The College of Arts and Sciences provides a degree with a traditional liberal arts orientation, so the major in environmental sciences is pursued within the context of a liberal arts education.
- The College of Agriculture and Life Sciences provides a degree in which the student pursuing the environmental sciences major is engaged in the application and understanding of the environment within the context of agricultural literacy.

The decision about which school is best to pursue the major is typically based on the student's desired focus within the major and other academic interests. All environmental science majors take a common set of courses in biology, chemistry, mathematics, and geology or plant and soil science. A common set of environmental science core courses is followed by specialization in one of nine concentrations:

- Agriculture and the Environment
- Conservation Biology and Biodiversity
- Ecological Design
- Environmental Analysis and Assessment
- Environmental Biology
- Environmental Geology
- Global Environmental and Climate Change
- Water Resources
- Environmental Analysis and Assessment

Goals of the major include providing students with a strong foundation in basic sciences as well as advanced knowledge in environmental sciences; emphasizing scientific analysis aimed at assessment and remediation of environmental problems; familiarizing students with sources and measurements of pollutants on ecosystems; and providing practical experience in environmental sciences through internships/service learning and research.

MAJORS

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES MAJOR

Environmental Sciences B.S. (p. 422)

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 420)

Students in the ENSC major must choose one of the following concentrations or an advisor approved self-design concentration (14-17 credits):

- Agriculture and the Environment (p. 423)
- Conservation Biology and Biodiversity (p. 423)
- Ecological Design (p. 423)
- Environmental Analysis and Assessment (p. 424)
- Environmental Biology (p. 424)
- Environmental Geology (p. 424)
- Environmental Health (p. 425)
- Global Environment and Climate Change (p. 425)
- Water Resources (p. 425)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

A total of 120 credits is required for the degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 011</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIOL 001</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 012</td>
<td>Exploring Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIOL 002</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031</td>
<td>General Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 032</td>
<td>General Chemistry 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 042</td>
<td>Intro Organic Chemistry 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 141</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 055</td>
<td>Environmental Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
or PSS 161

MATH 019

MATH 020

or MATH 022

NR 140

or STAT 141

ENSC 001

ENSC 009

ENSC 130

ENSC 160

ENSC 201

ENSC 202

1 Students interested in concentrations such as environmental analysis and assessment should consider taking more advanced courses, such as CHEM 141/142.

2 MATH 019/MATH 020 and NR 140 (or STAT 141) also fulfill RSENR general education requirements.

3 Internal and external transfer students to ENSC are exempt from ENSC 009. (*Note: RSENR & CALS students only)

### CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

#### Agriculture and the Environment Concentration

- PSS 162 Soil Fertility & Conservation 3
- Choose a minimum of 11 additional credits from the following courses: 11
  - PBIO 109 Plant Systematics
  - MMG 220 Environmental Microbiology
  - PSS 106 Entomology & Pest Mgmt
  - PSS 112 Weed Ecology & Management
  - PSS 117 Plant Pathology
  - PSS 143 Forage and Pasture Mgmt
  - PSS 156 Permaculture
  - PSS 232 Biological Control
  - ENSC 195 Internship 1
  - ENSC 196 Undergraduate Research 1
  - PSS 212 SU: Advanced Agroecology
  - PSS 261 Soil Morph Class & Land Use
  - PSS 264 Chemistry of Soil & Water

- PSS 268 Soil Ecology
- PSS 269 Soil/Water Pollution/Bioremedi

1 A maximum of 3 credits of ENSC 195 or ENSC 196 may apply toward the 11 elective credits with advisor approval.

#### Conservation Biology and Biodiversity Concentration

- WFB 224 Conservation Biology 4
- Choose ONLY one of the following:
  - PBIO 109 Plant Systematics
  - FOR 021 Dendrology
  - OR WFB 130 Ornithology
  - OR WFB 232 Ichthyology
- Choose a minimum of 6-7 additional credits from the following courses:
  - ASCI 171 Zoos, Exotics & Endang Species
  - BCOR 101 Genetics
  - BCOR 102 SU: Ecology and Evolution
  - PBIO 108 Morph & Evo of Vascular Plants
  - FOR 122 Forest Ecosystem Analysis
  - ENSC 195 Internship 1
  - ENSC 196 Undergraduate Research 1
  - BIOL 254 Population Genetics
  - BIOL 264 Community Ecology
  - FOR 272 Sustain Mgmt Forest Ecosys
  - FOR/NR 228 Ecosystems Ecology
  - NR 220 Landscape Ecology
  - PSS 268 Soil Ecology
  - WFB 161 Fisheries Biology & Techniques
  - WFB 174 Prin of Wildlife Management
  - WFB 261 Fisheries Management
  - WFB 283 Terrestrial Wildlife Ecology
  - WFB 275 Wildlife Behavior

1 A maximum of 3 credits of ENSC 195 or ENSC 196 may apply toward the 10 elective credits with advisor approval.

#### Ecological Design Concentration

- NR 288 Ecol Design & Living Technol 3
- Choose a minimum of 11 additional credits from the following courses:
  - CDAE 102 Sustainable Community Dev
| CDAE 170 | Green Building Energy Systems |
| CDAE 191 | Independent Study |
| CDAE 237 | Economics of Sustainability |
| CDAE 276 | Community Design Studio |
| CE 132 | SU: Environmental Systems |
| CE 151 | SU: Water & Wastewater Engr |
| ENVS 188 | SU: Sustainability Science |
| ENSC 195 | Internship $^1$ |
| ENSC 196 | Undergraduate Research $^1$ |
| MMG 220 | Environmental Microbiology |
| NR 143 | Intro to Geog Info Systems |
| or NR 243 | GIS Practicum |
| PSS 261 | Soil Morph Class & Land Use |
| PSS 264 | Chemistry of Soil & Water |

$^1$ A maximum of 3 credits of ENSC 195 or ENSC 196 may apply toward the 11 elective credits with advisor approval.

### Environmental Analysis and Assessment Concentration

Choose a minimum of 14 credits from the following courses:

| CHEM 121 | Quantitative Analysis |
| PBIO 223 | Fundamentals of Field Science |
| CE 132 | SU: Environmental Systems |
| CE 151 | SU: Water & Wastewater Engr |
| CE 254 | Environmental Quantitive Anyl |
| CHEM 131 | Inorganic Chemistry |
| CHEM 165 | Intro Physical Chemistry |
| CHEM 221 | Instrumental Analysis |
| FOR/NR 146/GEOG 185 | Remote Sensing of Natural Res |
| ENSC 195 | Internship $^1$ |
| ENSC 196 | Undergraduate Research $^1$ |
| GEOL 235 | Geochemistry of Natural Waters |
| MMG 220 | Environmental Microbiology |
| ENSC 195 | Internship $^1$ |
| ENSC 196 | Undergraduate Research $^1$ |

### Environmental Biology Concentration

Choose a minimum of 12 additional credits from the following courses:

| BCOR 102 | SU: Ecology and Evolution $^4$ |
| BIOL 209 | Field Zoology of Arthropods |
| BIOL 217 | Mammalogy |
| BIOL 254 | Population Genetics |
| BIOL 264 | Community Ecology |
| BIOL 269 | Plant-Animal Interactions |
| BIOL 271 | Evolution |
| BIOL 276 | Behavioral Ecology |
| NR 250 | Limnology |
| or NR 280 | Stream Ecology |
| PSS 268 | Soil Ecology |
| ENSC 195 | Internship $^1$ |
| ENSC 196 | Undergraduate Research $^1$ |

$^1$ A maximum of 3 credits of ENSC 195 or ENSC 196 may apply toward the 12 elective credits with advisor approval.

### Environmental Geology Concentration

Choose a minimum of 14 credits from the following courses:

| GEOL 101 | Field Geology |
| GEOL 116 | Glacial Geology |
| GEOL 135 | Environmental Geochemistry |
| GEOL 151 | Geomorphology |
| or GEOG 144 | Geomorphology |
| GEOL 201 | Advanced Field Geology |
| GEOL 217 | Vermont Field Geology |
| GEOL 234 | Global Biogeochemical Cycles |
| GEOL 235 | Geochemistry of Natural Waters |
NR 143  Intro to Geog Info Systems
or GEOG 184  Geog Info:Cncpts & Applic
ENSC 195  Internship ¹
ENSC 196  Undergraduate Research ¹

¹ A maximum of 3 credits of ENSC 195 or ENSC 196 may apply toward the 14 elective credits with advisor approval.

**Environmental Health Concentration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR/ENVS/HLTH 107</td>
<td>SU:Human Health &amp; the Envirnmt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose a minimum of 11 additional credits from the following courses:

- ANTH 288  Anthro Research Global Health
- BCOR 101  Genetics
- BIOC 201  Fundamentals of Biochemistry
- BIOC 275  Adv Biochem of Human Disease
- BIOL 261  Neurobiology
- CHEM 142  Organic Chemistry 2
- ENSC 195  Internship ¹
- ENSC 196  Undergraduate Research ¹
- ENVS 195  Special Topics (When topic is Emerging Technologies and Human Health)
- MMG 101  Microbiol & Infectious Disease
- NFS 114  Human Health in the Food Syst
- NR 143  Intro to Geog Info Systems
- NURS 200  SU: Health and Sustainability
- PH 304  Environmental Public Health
- PH 308  Environmental Public Health 2
- PHRM 201  Introduction to Pharmacology
- PHRM 240  Molecules & Medicine
- PHRM 272  Toxicology
- STAT 200  QR: Med Biostat&Epidemiology

¹ A maximum of 3 credits of ENSC 195 or ENSC 196 may apply toward the 11 elective credits with advisor approval.

**Global Environment and Climate Change Concentration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOR/NR 146/GEOG 185</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of Natural Res</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NR 143  Intro to Geog Info Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose a minimum of 11 additional credits from the following courses:

- CE 132  SU: Environmental Systems
- ENSC 195  Internship ¹
- ENSC 196  Undergraduate Research ¹
- ENSC 274  SU:Climate Chg: Sci & Percept
- GEOG 140  Biogeography
- GEOG 143  Climatology: Concepts & Tools
- GEOG 148  Global Environmental Change
- GEOG 153  The Circumpolar Arctic
- GEOG 244  Adv Top: Global Change
- GEOG 245  Adv Top:Human Env Interactions (The Anthropocene)
- GEOG 246  Adv Top:Climate&Water Resource (Climatology and Natural Hazards)
- GEOG 246  Adv Top:Climate&Water Resource (Paleoclimatology)
- GEOL 151/GEOG 144  Geomorphology
- GEOL 234  Global Biogeochemical Cycles
- NR 102  SU:Water as a Natural Resource
or GEOG 145 SU: Geography of Water
- NR 220  Landscape Ecology
- PSS 261  Soil Morph Class & Land Use

¹ A maximum of 3 credits of ENSC 195 or ENSC 196 may apply toward the 11 elective credits with advisor approval.

**Water Resources Concentration**

Choose a minimum of 14 credits from the following courses:

- ENSC 195  Internship ¹
- ENSC 196  Undergraduate Research ¹
- GEOG 246  Adv Top:Climate&Water Resource (Snow Hydrology)
- GEOL 135  Environmental Geochemistry
- GEOL 235  Geochemistry of Natural Waters
- NR 102  SU:Water as a Natural Resource
or GEOG 145 SU: Geography of Water
- NR 143  Intro to Geog Info Systems
- NR 250  Limnology
- NR 280  Stream Ecology
- PSS 269  Soil/Water Pollution/Bioremed
- WFB 161  Fisheries Biology & Techniques
A maximum of 3 credits of ENSC 195 or ENSC 196 may apply toward the 14 elective credits with advisor approval.

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES IN THE RUBENSTEIN SCHOOL OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

http://www.uvm.edu/~envprog/

The environment is a common theme in the courses offered at UVM. The Rubenstein School of the Environment and Natural Resources partners with the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences and the College of Arts and Sciences to offer two interdisciplinary majors: Environmental Sciences and Environmental Studies.

Environmental Studies is an interdisciplinary major which combines required core courses with a self-designed program of study chosen to meet individual learning goals. The Environmental Studies core courses include perspectives of the sciences, social sciences, and humanities in local, national, and global contexts. Students complete a culminating nine-credit senior capstone thesis, internship, or advanced course option.

The Environmental Studies Program at the University of Vermont was established in 1972 to meet the need for greater understanding of the ecological and cultural systems supporting all life on earth. This broadly interdisciplinary program is a campus-wide program serving students in three colleges across the university. The faculty are committed interdisciplinary thinkers drawing on the sciences, social sciences, and humanities to create a lively hub, addressing local and global issues with equal concern. We believe in collaborative problem-solving and the power of human imagination to create a more sustainable future.

The Environmental Program offers a major in Environmental Studies (ENVS) that can be pursued in three different colleges, including the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, the College of Arts and Sciences, and the Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources. Students can choose which college best suits their broad educational needs and then pursue the Environmental Studies major from within that college. While major requirements differ slightly from college to college, the core curriculum is the same. Following the introductory courses and working closely with faculty advisors, each student creates an individually-designed major. The major culminates in a final capstone thesis, internship or advanced courses, usually carried out in the senior year.

MAJORS

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES MAJOR

Environmental Studies B.S. (p. 426)

MINORS

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES MINOR

Environmental Studies (p. 426)

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 420)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

A total of 120 credits is required for the degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 001</td>
<td>SU: Intro to Envrnmtl Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 002</td>
<td>D2:SU:Solutions in Env Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 101</td>
<td>Academic Planning Workshop</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One breadth course in each of the following areas: natural sciences, social science and humanities:

Twenty-one credits of approved environmentally-related courses at the 100- or 200-level including three credits at the 200-level.  

Students must choose one of the following options for their Senior Capstone Project:

Option One: Capstone Courses

- 3 environmentally-related courses at the 200-level

Option Two: Capstone Internship

- 6 credits in ENVS 202
- 3 credits 200-level

Option Three: Capstone Thesis

- 3 credits in ENVS 201
- 6 credits ENVS 202

The 21 credits of approved environmentally-related courses at the 100- or 200-level are in addition to the RSENR core and general education requirements.

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES MINOR REQUIREMENTS

A total of 17 credits is required for the minor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 001</td>
<td>SU: Intro to Envrnmtl Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 002</td>
<td>D2:SU:Solutions in Env Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9 credits at the 100-level or above.  

One non-ENVS course at the appropriate level may be substituted with the approval of the student’s advisor.

FORESTRY PROGRAM

The Forestry Major trains students to meet the needs of the 21st century, which include managing forests for resilience, adaptation, and climate mitigation. The program attracts students who want a career working outdoors, excel at math and science, learn by doing, and can embrace both the fundamentals of traditional forestry and emerging perspectives in the field. The Forestry major provides students with an education in ecologically responsible forestry, emphasizing the complex landscapes of the northeastern United States, while also stressing global context and change. Students develop the ability to coordinate and manage all aspects of sustainable forestry through an education that combines a strong foundation in natural and social sciences with hands-on field classes, internships, research experience, and forest management projects.

MAJORS

FORESTRY MAJOR

Forestry B.S. (p. 427)

MINORS

FORESTRY MINOR

Forestry (p. 427)

FORESTRY B.S.

All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 420)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

The Forestry major provides students with an education in ecologically responsible forestry, emphasizing the complex landscapes of the northeastern United States. Students develop their abilities to coordinate and manage all aspects of sustainable forestry through an education that combines a strong foundation in natural and social sciences with hands-on field-based classes, internships, research experiences, and forest management projects. This Society of American Foresters accredited curriculum is integrative, technologically current, and science-based.

Students supplement a core of required forestry and related courses with a student-proposed, faculty-approved area of concentration 1 such as forest ecosystem health, forest ecology, consulting forestry, public forest administration, or international development.

The concentration represents at least nine credits and can be fulfilled by a self-designed sequence of course work 2, an appropriate university minor, or a natural resource oriented study abroad experience.

A total of 123 credits is required for the degree.

### MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 004</td>
<td>SU: Intro to Botany</td>
<td>4-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIOL 001 &amp; BIOL 002</td>
<td>Principles of Biology and Principles of Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 023</td>
<td>Outline of General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 018</td>
<td>QR: Basic Mathematics 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 140</td>
<td>Applied Environ Statistics 3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 111</td>
<td>Nat Res Ecol and Assessment 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 112</td>
<td>Nat Res Ecol and Assessment 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 161</td>
<td>SU: Fundmtls of Soil Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 143</td>
<td>Intro to Geog Info Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 021</td>
<td>Dendrology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 122</td>
<td>Forest Ecosystem Analysis 4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 223</td>
<td>Multi-Resource Silviculture</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 233</td>
<td>Management of Forest Woodlots1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 272</td>
<td>Sustain Mgmt Forest Ecosys</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 012</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NR/ENVS 141</td>
<td>Intro to Ecological Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At least 9 additional credits in the area of concentration 1, 2 9-12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOR 190</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 095</td>
<td>Special Topics (Intro to Forestry and Wildlife Biology)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 The student-proposed concentration must be endorsed by the student’s advisor and approved by the Forestry faculty prior to the last three semesters of study.
2 The self-designed sequence of course work for the student’s concentration should be at least six credits at the 100-level or higher.
3 MATH 018 and NR 140 also fulfill the RSENRL general education requirements.
4 The field intensive course, FOR 122, is offered only during the summer session.
5 Or an advisor approved economics course.

FORESTRY MINOR

### REQUIREMENTS

A minimum of sixteen credit hours is required, with at least nine at the 100-level or higher. Applications for a minor must be filed no later than June 1 of the year preceding graduation. Students must earn at least a 2.00 cumulative GPA in their Forestry minor courses to earn a minor in Forestry. Required courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOR 021</td>
<td>Dendrology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 111</td>
<td>Nat Res Ecol and Assessment 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 223</td>
<td>Multi-Resource Silviculture</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4 additional credits in Forestry 1

1 Or an advisor approved economics course.
At least 1 of these 4-credits must be at the 100-level or above.

**PRE/CO-REQUISITES**
Variable, depending on upper level courses chosen. Typically, these might include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 103</td>
<td>Ecology, Ecosystems &amp; Environ</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OTHER INFORMATION**
Note: Rubenstein School students may not count FOR 001 towards completion of minor.

**GEOSPATIAL TECHNOLOGIES MINOR REQUIREMENTS**
A total of 15 credits with at least 9 credits at or above the 100-level.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses in 2 or more categories (Geographic Information Systems, Remote Sensing, and Data Science)</th>
<th>6-9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Information Systems - Choose 1:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 143 Intro to Geog Info Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GEOG 184 Geog Info:Cncpts &amp; Applic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE/CO-REQUISITES**
Variable, depending on upper level courses chosen.

**OTHER INFORMATION**
Geography majors who undertake the Geospatial Technologies minor are required to complete 33 credits in Geography and 15 credits towards the Geospatial Technologies minor. GEOG 081 may be used to count towards both the major and the minor. However, students are still required to complete 33 credits of geography courses.

**NATURAL RESOURCES PROGRAM**
http://www.uvm.edu/rsenr/?Page=undergraduate/natl_resources.html&SM=undergradmenu.html

The Natural Resources Curriculum combines course work from disciplines inside and outside The Rubenstein School to produce an individualized major focused on an ecological theme or the human-environment relationship. Students concentrate in Resource Ecology, Resource Planning, or Integrated Natural Resources. They take foundational courses in natural or social sciences and then tap into upper-level and field-based courses to focus in areas such as aquatic ecology; terrestrial ecology; environmental policy, economics and law; community-based resource planning; environmental education; sustainability and resource management; and energy and environmental systems. Most students incorporate internship, research, and/or study abroad experiences into their academic program. Graduates are competitive for positions in the environmental field in a range of settings. They also are prepared to pursue graduate studies in environment and natural resources including advanced study in the natural sciences and in law, urban, regional and community planning, and public administration.
MAJORS
NATURAL RESOURCES MAJOR
Natural Resources B.S. (p. 429)

GRADUATE
Natural Resources M.S.
Natural Resources Ph.D.

See the online Graduate Catalogue (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/graduate/) for more information.

NATURAL RESOURCES B.S.
All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 420)
There are three concentrations available under the Natural Resources major:

- Integrated Natural Resources Concentration (p. 429)
- Resource Ecology Concentration (p. 429)
- Resource Planning Concentration (p. 431)

INTEGRATED NATURAL RESOURCES CONCENTRATION
Integrated Natural Resources (INR) is a self-designed major. INR is the right choice for students who have strong interests in natural resources and the environment, clear academic direction, and the motivation to develop a well-focused, personally meaningful course of study. Working closely with a faculty advisor, the student builds on a solid foundation of natural resources courses to create an individualized program that combines course work from disciplines within and outside the school.

A total of 120 credits is required for the degree.

Required courses
(minimum nine credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 001</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 002</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 001</td>
<td>Earth System Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PSS 161</td>
<td>SU: Fundamentals of Soil Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 140</td>
<td>Applied Environ Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 023</td>
<td>Outline of General Chemistry</td>
<td>4-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 031 &amp; CHEM 032</td>
<td>General Chemistry 1 and General Chemistry 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 026</td>
<td>Outline of Organic &amp; Biochem</td>
<td>4-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 042</td>
<td>Intro Organic Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 141 &amp; CHEM 142</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 1 and Organic Chemistry 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 143</td>
<td>Intro to Geog Info Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NR 146</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of Natural Res</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 111</td>
<td>Nat Res Ecol and Assessment 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students select at least one course in each of three areas:

- Biology/ecology
- NR courses in social sciences and communications
- Quantitative and analytical methods

These courses are in addition to those taken to fulfill RSENR’s general education requirements. The list of approved courses is available on the RSENR website.

Individualized Program of Study
(minimum thirty-nine credits)

The student develops an Individualized Program of Study composed primarily of intermediate level RSENR courses (ENVS, ENSC, FOR, NR, PRT or WFB prefix). This must include at least twenty-four credits inside the school and no more than six credits below the 100-level. With careful selection of courses, students develop concentrations such as Environmental Education, Sustainable Resource Management, Environmental Health, and Spatial Analysis of Natural Resources. All programs of study must be endorsed by the advisor, then approved by the faculty. If not approved, the student may not continue in the INR concentration and must seek another major. The program of study is to be approved by the end of the sophomore year (sixty credits). Transfer students with more than sixty credits must have a program of study approved as part of the transfer application. It is expected that transfer students will be active in the program for at least two years (four semesters) after transferring into the INR concentration. Any course substitution request should be approved prior to the end of the add/drop period for the semester in which the student plans to enroll in the substitute course.

RESOURCE ECOLOGY CONCENTRATION
The Resource Ecology curriculum explores the biology and ecology of plants and animals in both aquatic and terrestrial systems and allows students to select courses around specific individual interests. Please note that courses taken for concentrations may NOT be double-counted for distribution requirements.

A total of 120 credits is required for the degree.

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 001</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 002</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 001</td>
<td>Earth System Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PSS 161</td>
<td>SU: Fundamentals of Soil Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 019</td>
<td>QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 140</td>
<td>Applied Environ Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 023</td>
<td>Outline of General Chemistry</td>
<td>4-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 031 &amp; CHEM 032</td>
<td>General Chemistry 1 and General Chemistry 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 026</td>
<td>Outline of Organic &amp; Biochem</td>
<td>4-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 042</td>
<td>Intro Organic Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CHEM 141 &amp; CHEM 142</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 1 and Organic Chemistry 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 143</td>
<td>Intro to Geog Info Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NR 146</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of Natural Res</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 111</td>
<td>Nat Res Ecol and Assessment 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 102</td>
<td>SU: Ecology and Evolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 264</td>
<td>Community Ecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 269</td>
<td>Plant-Animal Interactions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 271</td>
<td>Evolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 201</td>
<td>Recovery &amp; Restored Ecosystems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 140</td>
<td>Biogeography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 234</td>
<td>Global Biogeochemical Cycles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 250</td>
<td>Limnology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 280</td>
<td>Stream Ecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 212</td>
<td>SU: Advanced Agroecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS/NR 268</td>
<td>Soil Ecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 224</td>
<td>Conservation Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 276</td>
<td>Behavioral Ecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 283</td>
<td>Terrestrial Wildlife Ecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 122</td>
<td>Forest Ecosystem Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMG 220</td>
<td>Environmental Microbiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 220</td>
<td>Landscape Ecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR/FOR 228</td>
<td>Ecosystems Ecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students choose up to 18 credits (to total 27) in courses to contribute to, or expand ecological understanding, or strong ecological content, in consultation with their advisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 209</td>
<td>Field Zoology of Arthropods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 277</td>
<td>Sociobiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 188</td>
<td>SU:Sustainability Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 153</td>
<td>The Circumpolar Arctic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 141</td>
<td>Field Herpetology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 101</td>
<td>Field Geology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 135</td>
<td>Environmental Geochemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 177</td>
<td>Biology of Fungi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 294</td>
<td>QR: Ecological Modeling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 217</td>
<td>Mammalogy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 254</td>
<td>Population Genetics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 173</td>
<td>Landscape Natural History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSC 274</td>
<td>SU: Climate Change: Sci &amp; Percept</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 116</td>
<td>Glacial Geology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 021</td>
<td>Dendrology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR 223</td>
<td>Multi-Resource Silviculture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 040</td>
<td>Weather, Climate &amp; Landscapes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 143</td>
<td>Climatology: Concepts &amp; Tools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 001</td>
<td>Earth System Science 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 055</td>
<td>Environmental Geology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 151/ GEOG 144</td>
<td>Geomorphology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 102</td>
<td>SU: Water as a Natural Resource</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 143</td>
<td>Intro to Geog Info Systems 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR/FOR 146</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of Natural Res 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 288</td>
<td>Ecol Design &amp; Living Technol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 104</td>
<td>Plant Physiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 108</td>
<td>Morph &amp; Evo of Vascular Plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 109</td>
<td>Plant Systematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 151</td>
<td>Plant Anatomy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIO 241</td>
<td>Tropical Plant Systematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 161</td>
<td>SU: Fundamentals of Soil Science 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 238</td>
<td>Ecological Landscape Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 264</td>
<td>Chemistry of Soil &amp; Water</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 130</td>
<td>Ornithology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 131</td>
<td>Field Ornithology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 232</td>
<td>Ichthyology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 275</td>
<td>Wildlife Behavior</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 235</td>
<td>Geochemistry of Natural Waters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Options:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 190</td>
<td>Internship 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 192</td>
<td>Independent Study 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 196</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 290</td>
<td>Internship 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 292</td>
<td>Independent Study 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 299</td>
<td>Honors 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 MATH 019 and NR 140 also fulfill RSENReq general education requirements.

2 A maximum of 6 credits may count toward either strong ecological content OR expands ecological understanding with the Program Chair’s approval.

3 A maximum of 3 credits may count toward either strong ecological content OR expands ecological understanding with the Program Chair’s approval.

4 May not double count for required courses.
Any course substitution request should be approved prior to the end of the add/drop period for the semester in which the student plans to enroll in the substitute course.

**RESOURCE PLANNING CONCENTRATION**

The Resource Planning curriculum explores interactions among individuals, communities, and society with nature, resources, and the environment. It allows students to select courses around specific individual interests such as natural resource planning and community, policy and economic dimensions of resource planning, and international dimensions of resource planning. Please note that courses taken for concentrations may NOT be double-counted for distribution requirements.

A total of 120 credits is required for the degree.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 021</td>
<td>D2: SU: Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or GEOG 050</td>
<td>D2: SU: Global Environments &amp; Cultures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 002</td>
<td>D2: SU: World Food, Pop &amp; Develop</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ENVS 002</td>
<td>D2: SU: Solutions in Env Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 011</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EC 012</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CDAE 061</td>
<td>SU: Principles of Comm Dev Econ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 010</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy (Ethics or Ethics of Eating or Environmental Ethics)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ENVS 178</td>
<td>Environmental Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CDAE 208</td>
<td>Agricultural Policy and Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 021</td>
<td>American Political System</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or POLS 041</td>
<td>Intro to Political Theory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or POLS 051</td>
<td>Intro International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 001</td>
<td>Intro to Psychological Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PSYS 111</td>
<td>Learning, Cognition &amp; Behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PSYS 130</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PSYS 150</td>
<td>Developmental Psych: Childhood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 001</td>
<td>SU: Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SOC 011</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students choose 21 credits in Content Courses from the following list in consultation with their advisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 102</td>
<td>Sustainable Community Dev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 180</td>
<td>SU: Comparative Env Pol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 159</td>
<td>Intl Environmental Governance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 171</td>
<td>Zoos, Exotics &amp; Endang Species</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 171</td>
<td>Community &amp; Intl Econ Transform</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 181</td>
<td>D1: Environmental Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 186</td>
<td>Community Devlpmt: St Lucia I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 174</td>
<td>Rural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 159</td>
<td>Intl Environmental Governance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 149</td>
<td>Wilderness Educ &amp; Leadership</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 208</td>
<td>Agricultural Policy and Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 218</td>
<td>Community Org &amp; Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 237</td>
<td>Economics of Sustainability</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 167/HST 067</td>
<td>D2: Global Env History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCI 272</td>
<td>Adv Top: Zoo, Exotic, Endang Spec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 251</td>
<td>Contemp Policy Iss: Comm Dev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 133</td>
<td>SU: Economics Environmntl Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 179</td>
<td>D2: Ecofeminism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 180</td>
<td>Radical Environmentalism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 293</td>
<td>Environmental Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 294</td>
<td>Environmental Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 175</td>
<td>Urban Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP 205</td>
<td>Historic Preservation Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP/HST 201</td>
<td>History on the Land</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 102</td>
<td>SU: Water as a Natural Resource</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 153</td>
<td>Intro to Environmental Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 254</td>
<td>Adv Natural Resource Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR/ENVS 141</td>
<td>Intro to Ecological Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 050</td>
<td>Tourism Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 230</td>
<td>Ecotourism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 235</td>
<td>Outdoor Recreation Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 255</td>
<td>Environmental Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 121</td>
<td>SU: Sociology of Disaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 264</td>
<td>SL: C Ross Env Pbl Srv Practicum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 160</td>
<td>Our Consuming Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 179</td>
<td>D2: Environmental Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 178</td>
<td>Environmental Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 173</td>
<td>Political Ecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 178</td>
<td>Gender, Space &amp; Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 102</td>
<td>Population, Environment &amp; Soc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Students choose 6 credits in Tools Courses from the following list, in consultation with their advisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 273</td>
<td>Project Development &amp; Planning</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 294</td>
<td>Environmental Education</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 184</td>
<td>Geog Info: Cncepts &amp; Applic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 143</td>
<td>Intro to Geog Info Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR/FOR 146</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of Natural Res</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 149</td>
<td>Wilderness Educ &amp; Leadership</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 242</td>
<td>Adv Geospatial Techniques</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 243</td>
<td>GIS Practicum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 264</td>
<td>SL:C Ross Env Pb Srv Practicum</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 081</td>
<td>Geospatial Cncept&amp;Visualization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 040</td>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 288</td>
<td>Ecol Design &amp; Living Technol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 255</td>
<td>Environmental Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 181</td>
<td>Fund of Social Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SOC 100</td>
<td>Fund of Social Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS/CDAE/</td>
<td>Landscape Design Fundamentals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSS 238</td>
<td>Ecological Landscape Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 031</td>
<td>Argument &amp; Advocacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 072</td>
<td>Citizen Advocacy &amp; Debate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 290</td>
<td>Ethnographic Field Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 credits of a modern foreign language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Options:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 190</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 192</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 196</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 290</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 292</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 299</td>
<td>Honors</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any course substitution request should be approved prior to the end of the add/drop period for the semester in which the student plans to enroll in the substitute course.

**PARKS, RECREATION AND TOURISM PROGRAM**


The Parks, Recreation and Tourism Program provides outstanding learning opportunities for students interested in the world of outdoor recreation and tourism. Students will learn how to design and deliver high-quality recreation and tourism programs and services that enrich peoples’ lives, create livable communities, and preserve the natural environment. Specifically, the program prepares students to become leaders in innovative sustainable practices in the recreation and tourism fields. Students also learn about experience-based program design and management including resort management, ecotourism, entrepreneurial business management, leisure behavior, environmental interpretation, leisure programming, green design, marketing, leadership, visitor-centered service, and more. Vermont’s natural environment provides an ideal laboratory to learn first-hand about recreation and tourism practices that are environmentally sustainable, socially inclusive, and economically responsible.

**MAJORS**

**PARKS, RECREATION AND TOURISM MAJOR**

Parks, Recreation and Tourism B.S. (p. 432)

**MINORS**

**PARKS, RECREATION AND TOURISM MINOR**

Sports Management (p. 433)

Parks, Recreation and Tourism (p. 433)

**PARKS, RECREATION AND TOURISM B.S.**

All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).

All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 420)

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

A total of 120 credits is required for the degree. All PRT students must complete the PRT foundation courses (4 courses), PRT Program requirements (8 courses) and courses from a chosen thematic concentration (either Tourism Planning and Management or Recreation Leadership and Environmental Education).

**PRT FOUNDATION COURSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 three-credit course in humanities (classics,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>history, philosophy, religion)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 three-credit course in communications (art,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>art history, English literature, foreign language,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>music, theatre, world literature)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 three-credit course in social sciences (anthropology, economics, geography, political science, psychology, sociology) | 3
1 four-credit laboratory course in natural sciences (biology, chemistry, geology, physics, plant biology, plant and soil science, zoology) | 4

**OTHER REQUIREMENTS**

**REQUIREMENTS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRT 010</td>
<td>Intr Sustainable Rec &amp; Tourism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 191</td>
<td>Parks, Rec &amp; Tourism Practicum ¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 050</td>
<td>Tourism Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 158</td>
<td>Resort Mgmt &amp; Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 230</td>
<td>Ecotourism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 096</td>
<td>Special Topics (when the topic is Parks and Protected Areas)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 235</td>
<td>Outdoor Recreation Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 255</td>
<td>Environmental Interpretation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS:**

**ELECTIVES CONCENTRATION 1: TOURISM PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT (6 CREDIT MINIMUM)**

Take 2 of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRT 138</td>
<td>Landsc. Arch for Parks &amp; Rec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 157</td>
<td>Ski Area Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 258</td>
<td>Entrepreneur Rec&amp;Tourism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 141</td>
<td>Intro to Ecological Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELECTIVES CONCENTRATION 2: RECREATION LEADERSHIP AND ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION (6 CREDIT MINIMUM)**

Take 2 of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRT 149</td>
<td>Wilderness Educ &amp; Leadership</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 153</td>
<td>Intro to Environmental Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 294</td>
<td>Environmental Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics (When the topic is Birding for Change)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ Internship must be approved by an advisor in advance with required documentation complete.

**PARKS, RECREATION, AND TOURISM MINOR REQUIREMENTS**

A minimum of 15 credits are required, including:

**At least 9 credits to be selected from the following:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRT 010</td>
<td>Intr Sustainable Rec &amp; Tourism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 050</td>
<td>Tourism Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 138</td>
<td>Landsc. Arch for Parks &amp; Rec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 149</td>
<td>Wilderness Educ &amp; Leadership</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 157</td>
<td>Ski Area Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 158</td>
<td>Resort Mgmt &amp; Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**At least 6 credits to be selected from the following:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRT 230</td>
<td>Ecotourism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 235</td>
<td>Outdoor Recreation Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 255</td>
<td>Environmental Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 258</td>
<td>Entrepreneur Rec&amp;Tourism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE/CO-REQUISITES**

None. However, some courses may have additional prerequisites. Please check individual course information.

**SPORTS MANAGEMENT MINOR REQUIREMENTS**

A total of 18 credits is required for the minor.

**Take 3 credits from:***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 220</td>
<td>Sport in Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 101</td>
<td>Intro to Sports Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

or EDPE 241 at 3 credits may be substituted for EDPE 101; EDPE 241 is a fee-based spring recess travel course

**Take 3 credits from:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRT 235</td>
<td>Outdoor Recreation Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**One of the following Management courses:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 120</td>
<td>Leadership &amp; Org Behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 119</td>
<td>Careers in College Athletics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPE 230</td>
<td>Philosophy of Coaching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 157</td>
<td>Ski Area Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**One of the following Marketing/Communications courses:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSAD 150</td>
<td>Marketing Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 168</td>
<td>SU:Marketing:Com Entrepreneurs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 119</td>
<td>Event Planning for Athletics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 024</td>
<td>Fund of Public Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT 158</td>
<td>Resort Mgmt &amp; Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**One of the following Entrepreneurship courses:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDAE 166</td>
<td>Intro to Comm Entrepreneurship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES BIOLOGY PROGRAM

http://www.uvm.edu/rsenr/?Page=undergraduate/wildlife.html&SM=undergradmenu.html

The Wildlife and Fisheries Biology curriculum focuses on the biology, ecology, management, and conservation of animal populations that range from species common enough to be hunted/fished to species that are endangered. Management strategies include direct manipulation of populations or indirect manipulation through alteration of habitat. Courses emphasize applied ecology and techniques for bringing populations into balance, and provide hands-on experience in labs and field trips. As sophomores, students elect either the Wildlife Biology or the Fisheries Biology concentration.

MAJORS
WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES BIOLOGY MAJOR
Wildlife and Fisheries Biology B.S. (p. 434)

MINORS
WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES BIOLOGY MINOR
Wildlife Biology (p. 435)

WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES BIOLOGY B.S.
All students must meet the University Requirements (p. 442).
All students must meet the College Requirements. (p. 420)

There are two concentrations available under the Wildlife and Fisheries Major:

Fisheries Biology Concentration (p. 434)

Wildlife Biology Concentration (p. 434)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
A total of 120 credits is required for the degree.

Courses required for both concentrations:

- MATH 019 or MATH 021 QR: Fundamentals of Calculus I 1 3
- NR 140 Applied Environ Statistics 1 4
- BIOL 001 Principles of Biology 4
- or BCOR 011 Exploring Biology
- BIOL 002 Principles of Biology 4
- or BCOR 012 Exploring Biology
- CHEM 023 Outline of General Chemistry 4
- CHEM 026 Outline of Organic & Biochem 4
- or CHEM 042 Intro Organic Chemistry

FOR 111 Nat Res Ecol and Assessment 1 4
NR 143 Intro to Geog Info Systems 3
WFB 117 Scientific Writing and Interpr 3
WFB 161 Fisheries Biology & Techniques 4
WFB 174 Prin of Wildlife Management 3
WFB 224 Conservation Biology 4

1 MATH 019 (or MATH 021) and NR 140 also fulfill the RSENR general education requirements.

FISHERIES BIOLOGY CONCENTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WFB 232</td>
<td>Ichthyology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 261</td>
<td>Fisheries Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 250</td>
<td>Limnology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 280</td>
<td>Stream Ecology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose two of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 264</td>
<td>Community Ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 276</td>
<td>Behavioral Ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 235</td>
<td>Geochemistry of Natural Waters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics (Phycology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 199</td>
<td>Introduction to Marine Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A relevant study abroad, internship, or research experience may potentially count towards this requirement with approval of the Program Chair.

WILDLIFE BIOLOGY CONCENTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOR 021</td>
<td>Dendrology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 130</td>
<td>Ornithology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 131</td>
<td>Field Ornithology 1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 150</td>
<td>Wildl Habitat &amp; Pop Measmnt 1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Choose two of the following (one must have a lab):

- PBIO 109 Plant Systematics
- WFB 141 Field Herpetology
- WFB 283 Terrestrial Wildlife Ecology
- WFB 275 Wildlife Behavior

A relevant study abroad, internship, or research experience may potentially count towards this requirement with approval of the Program Chair.

1. Field intensive courses (WFB 131 and WFB 150) are offered only during the summer session.
2. PBIO 109, WFB 141, and WFB 283 are laboratory courses.

**WILDLIFE BIOLOGY MINOR REQUIREMENTS**

15 credits including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WFB 074 SU: Wildlife Conservation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 130 Ornithology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or WFB 232 Ichthyology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or WFB 141 Field Herpetology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 174 Prin of Wildlife Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective Courses (6 credits):</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WFB 131 Field Ornithology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 141 Field Herpetology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 150 Wildl Habitat &amp; Pop Measmnt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 187 Undergraduate Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 191 Internship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 192 Independent Study</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 195 Intermediate Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 224 Conservation Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 275 Wildlife Behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 283 Terrestrial Wildlife Ecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 287 Undergraduate Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFB 295 Advanced Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE/CO-REQUISITES**

| BIOL 001 Principles of Biology | 4 |
| or BCOR 011 Exploring Biology |  |
spring semester, a follow-up to the fall class similarly offers a choice of seminars that build on the skills and knowledge developed during the previous semester. They additionally introduce students to collaborative group work and public speaking. Most spring seminars are on the themes of diversity or sustainability, allowing students to progress toward completing the university's diversity requirements.

Sophomore Seminars
Sophomores take two three-credit seminars, one in the fall and one in the spring, selected from an extensive slate of offerings created for Honors College students by faculty in schools and colleges university-wide. Topics vary from year to year.

Junior and Senior Year
Typically, in the junior year, students take a minimum of three credits of course work in their home school or college that prepares them for their senior year Honors thesis project. Senior students complete a six-credit research thesis or senior project approved by their home school or college. Requirements for both years vary across the schools and colleges.

ACADEMIC STANDARDS
A cumulative grade-point average (GPA) of 3.20 is required for first year and sophomore students to remain in good standing in the Honors College. Beyond the sophomore year, a cumulative grade-point average (GPA) of 3.40 is required for all Honors College students at the time of thesis proposal in their home college. The student must maintain a GPA of 3.40 or higher to graduate as an Honors College Scholar.

Process for Grade Review
At the end of each semester the Honors College Dean (in consultation with the college’s Academic Standards Committee) reviews academic records of Honors College students eligible for academic probation or dismissal. In that meeting the Dean makes a decision for each student under consideration for academic trial or dismissal. Students under consideration for trial or dismissal receive notification of their academic standing in the Honors College within 10 business days of the posting of final semester grades. Students who are notified of dismissal have the opportunity to appeal the decision.

Questions about good standing, academic trial, or dismissal can be directed to the Honors College at 802-656-9100 or honors.college@uvm.edu.

Criteria for Academic Trial
First-year and sophomore students whose cumulative GPA falls below 3.20 will be given one semester of academic trial to raise their GPA to at least a 3.20. Academic trial in the Honors College consists of regular meetings with Honors College academic advising staff, as well as work with other academic support programs determined to be an important part of student success. After one semester of academic probation student academic records will be reviewed again by the Honors College Dean and Academic Standards Committee. Students who raise their GPA above a 3.20 will be removed from probation. Students who fail to bring their GPA above a 3.20 will be subject to dismissal from the Honors College. The Dean may take personal or academic considerations into account prior to dismissal for any student on trial.

Criteria for Honors College Dismissal
Students who are not successful in bringing their cumulative GPA above the 3.20 level after a semester of academic trial are eligible for dismissal. In addition, the following situations may warrant a student dismissal from the Honors College:

- Lack of a cumulative GPA of 3.40 at the time a student submits their thesis proposal. Students must then maintain a GPA of 3.40 or higher to graduate as an Honors College Scholar.
- Receipt of grades of C- or below for more than eight credits of coursework.
- Offenses committed against the academic integrity code, as determined by standard university procedures.
- A failing grade in an Honors College seminar.
- Lack of satisfactory progress toward the completion of Honors College requirements are subject to dismissal from the Honors College.

The Dean may take personal or academic considerations into account prior to dismissal for any of the situations listed above. Such considerations are on a case-by-case basis.

Students who are dismissed have the opportunity to appeal the decision in writing, and they receive information on the appeal process in their dismissal notification. To appeal, students must e-mail their appeal to the Honors College Dean within five business days of receiving their notification of dismissal. The Dean (in consultation with the Academic Standards Committee) will review all appeals within five business days of receiving the appeal. Students will then hear of their final Honors College status from the Honors College Dean.

Once dismissed from the Honors College, students will be disenrolled from any Honors College courses no later than the end of the first week of classes. There is no possible re-entry for students who are dismissed (post-appeal) from the Honors College.

Contact the Honors College at 802-656-9100 or honors.college@uvm.edu for additional information.

RESIDENTIAL COMPONENT
The Honors College is housed in a residential complex at University Heights. This beautiful facility provides housing for HC students, as well as permanent office space for the HC administration and staff. In addition, the complex includes classroom space, lounges, and meeting spaces for the Honors College. Students are strongly encouraged to live in the Honors College residence.

CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
All UVM faculty and students and the general public are invited to participate in frequent Honors College events such as lectures and symposia presented by faculty, students, and distinguished visiting scholars and artists.
FELLOWSHIP AND UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH SUPPORT

The Honors College provides special advising for students throughout UVM, not just the Honors College, in two areas. The FOUR (Fellowships, Opportunities, and Undergraduate Research) Office advises undergraduates interested in pursuing research under the mentorship of a faculty member by maintaining a database of research opportunities and administering funding programs. FOUR also provides mentoring for students applying for nationally competitive fellowships and scholarships (e.g., Fulbright, Truman, Udall, Goldwater, and Rhodes).

PLAN OF STUDY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCOL 085 FW: Honors Coll First Year Sem (Fulfills University FY Writing Requirement and may count toward specific degree requirements in home college/school)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCOL 086 Honors College First Year Sem (may count toward specific degree requirements in home college/school)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sophomore</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCOL 185 Honors College Sophomore Sem (may count toward specific degree requirements in home college/school)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCOL 186 Honors College Sophomore Sem (may count toward specific degree requirements in home college/school)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Junior</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-3 credits related to research and thesis preparation, offered in the home college/school (may be completed either fall or spring)</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A total of six credits of honors thesis must be taken over two semesters. May count toward specific degree requirements.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Total:</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits in Sequence: 20-24

LARNER COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

As the 7th oldest medical school in the nation, the Larner College of Medicine has a longstanding reputation for educating and training superb physicians and scientists, fostering groundbreaking research to improve patients’ lives, and actively engaging with the community of Vermont and the region.

In addition to educating medical and graduate students, the Larner College of Medicine is affiliated with the cross-college minor and major in Biochemistry, and offers undergraduate minors in Pharmacology and Behavioral Change Health Studies, as well as a variety of courses available to undergraduate students.

MINORS

- Behavioral Change Health Studies (p. 437)
- Affiliated with the cross-college minor and major in Biochemistry (https://www.uvm.edu/biochemistry/)
- Pharmacology (p. 438)

BEHAVIORAL CHANGE HEALTH STUDIES MINOR

OVERVIEW

The College of Medicine offers a 15 credit minor designed to expose students to cutting edge research with a focus on behavioral change science embedded in the programmatic research and clinical programs at the Vermont Center for Children, Youth, and Families.

This minor program is appropriate for students with interests in law, social work, medicine, education, social sciences, and business because of its emphasis on healthy lifestyles and healthy decision-making.

REQUIREMENTS

15 credits are required for the minor, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMU 001</td>
<td>Healthy Brains, Healthy Bodies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional courses (must include at least three at the 100-level) may be selected from:

- COMU 021 | Your Brain on Drugs |
- COMU 096 | Special Topics |
- COMU 122 | Family Wellness Coaching |
- COMU 123 | The Effects of Adversity |
- COMU 125 | The Science of Happiness |
- COMU 131 | Sex, Love, Neurosci of Relationships |
- COMU 195 | How You Became You: Personality |
- COMU 196 | Special Topics |
COMU 197  Teaching Assistantship
COMU 198  Undergraduate Research
PSYS 001  Intro to Psychological Science
PSYS 150  Developmental Psych: Childhood
PSYS 170  Abnormal Psychology
PSYS 211  Learning
PSYS 252  Emotional Devlmt & Temperament
PHIL 196  Intermediate Special Topics

PHARMACOLOGY MINOR

OVERVIEW
The Department of Pharmacology offers a 15 credit minor designed to provide students with both a theoretical and practical understanding of a wide array of pharmacological principles, applications and experimental techniques.

REQUIREMENTS
15 credits are required for the minor, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 201</td>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 272</td>
<td>Toxicology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 290</td>
<td>Topics Molecular &amp; Cell Pharm</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Additional courses may be selected from:</strong></td>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 200</td>
<td>Medical Cannabis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 240</td>
<td>Molecules &amp; Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 296</td>
<td>Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 297</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 305</td>
<td>Milestones in Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 308</td>
<td>Integrative Physiol. &amp; Pharm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 372</td>
<td>Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 373</td>
<td>Readings in Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 381</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 extra-departmental course, approved by the designated minor advisor, can be used for credit towards the minor. Potential choices for the one allowed extra-departmental course include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 323</td>
<td>Neurochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 295</td>
<td>Advanced Special Topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 205</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPBP 301</td>
<td>Human Physiology &amp; Pharm I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYS 216</td>
<td>Psychopharmacology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRE/CO-REQUISITES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 001</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 002</td>
<td>Principles of Biology (or equivalent)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 031</td>
<td>General Chemistry 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 032</td>
<td>General Chemistry 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 141</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 142</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry 2 (or equivalent)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INFORMATION
ACADEMIC INFORMATION
This section of the undergraduate catalogue includes academic policies, procedures and related information.

Academic Honors (p. 439)
Academic Internships (p. 439)
Academic Minors (p. 441)
Academic Standing (p. 441)
Alternative Methods for Earning Academic Credit (p. 442)
Degree Requirements (p. 442)
University Requirements (p. 443)
Directory Information Exclusion (p. 443)
Exams and Grading (p. 444)
FERPA Rights Disclosure (p. 446)
Graduate Course Enrollment for Undergraduate Students (p. 447)
Independent Study Courses (p. 447)
Repeated Courses (p. 447)
Student Rights and Responsibilities (p. 447)
Transcripts (p. 449)
Undergraduate Certificates (p. 449)
University Policies and Responsibility (p. 450)

ACADEMIC HONORS
DEAN’S LIST
Dean’s list status is awarded to full-time undergraduate students with a cumulative grade-point average of not less than 3.00 who stood in the top 20 percent of each class of their college/school during the preceding semester. The dean’s lists are published at the beginning of each semester. Full-time enrollment in this case shall be a minimum of twelve credits in courses in which grades of A, B, C, D, or F can be given.

GRADUATING WITH HONORS
The bachelor’s degree may be conferred with honors, by vote of the Faculty Senate, in recognition of general high standing in scholarship. Three grades are distinguished and indicated by inscribing on the diploma the words “cum laude”, “magna cum laude”, or “summa cum laude”.

Honors are determined in the following manner: within the graduating class of each college/school, students in the top one percent will receive summa cum laude; the following three percent will receive magna cum laude; the next six percent will receive cum

HONORS COLLEGE SCHOLARS
Honors College students who complete all curricular requirements of the Honors College as well as a degree in one of the seven undergraduate colleges and schools at UVM will graduate as Honors College Scholars.

ACADEMIC INTERNSHIPS
An academic internship is an on-site supervised work experience combined with a structured academic learning plan directed by a University of Vermont faculty member or a faculty-staff team in which a faculty member is the instructor of record, for which academic credit is awarded. Academic credit may be awarded if the learning that takes place in the internship experience satisfies the criteria listed in this policy.

The focus of this policy is on academic internships. Academic internships may be distinguished from other forms of experiential learning. The following are not explicitly addressed in this policy, either because they are handled according to existing protocols or because they are not currently offered at the University: cooperative education (co-op); student teaching, practicums, and clinical training experiences in professional programs; service learning experiences, and student research. Where one of these experiences is gained through an academic internship, this policy applies to it. For example, if a service learning experience may be gained through an academic internship, the experience is considered service learning and internship simultaneously, and this policy applies to it.

Need for a Policy
There are two reasons to have such a policy. First, internships address important learning outcomes. College graduates today must combine content knowledge with the ability to apply, extend and test that knowledge in order to understand complex issues and address real-world challenges. The ability to integrate and apply knowledge can be developed by encouraging students to take part in internships (and other forms of experiential education), and by offering effective guidance, support, and feedback during the process. Second, a university-wide policy for awarding academic credit for internships at the undergraduate level is necessary in order to set forth the minimum requirements that ensure learning and academic rigor as well as equitable treatment of students across academic units. Such a policy also provides clarity for students, faculty members, advisors, and employers.

Flexibility for Academic Units
Academic units have the freedom to design specific curricula and guidelines for such credit-bearing experiences, but those guidelines should conform to the minimum requirements set forth.
in this policy. For example, academic units may choose to limit the number of internship credits allowed or specify a number of credits, particular coursework or a minimum GPA before a student is eligible for internships. Moreover, as stated earlier, other forms of experiential learning are not affected by this policy.

Procedural and Legal Matters

The Career Center keeps updated forms and procedures online, and faculty members, staff, student, and employers are strongly encouraged to review these legal guidelines and make use of these tools and procedures in considering an internship. The University’s Internship Coordinator, housed in the Career Center, is available for consultation on these procedures.

CRITERIA FOR AWARDSING CREDIT

Any internship experience for which a student receives academic credit must include the following components:

1. Appropriate student preparation. The student should have the academic preparation that allows the student to apply, extend and test knowledge in order to understand complex issues and address real-world challenges in the proposed internship experience. In addition, the student’s academic supervisor may require the student to engage in a program of readings or other work prior to or concurrently with the internship in order to ensure the learning to be gained from it.

2. Support and supervision from a faculty member, advisor or mentor. The student’s internship experience must be guided and evaluated by a UVM faculty member or staff member working in concert with a faculty instructor of record (“academic supervisor”) to ensure an appropriate balance of challenge and support during the process. The academic supervisor should provide the student regular feedback on progress in the internship and on the demonstration of learning and is solely responsible for issuing a grade upon completion.

3. Work experience capable of advancing learning. Work that is only routine, does not engage the student’s academic preparation or advance the student’s learning goals is not appropriate for an academic internship. The internship itself must engage the student in an on-site work experience of sufficient depth, complexity and engagement that the student’s learning goals (discussed below) may be achieved. A memorandum of understanding agreed to by the student, the University, and the internship site should reflect this understanding.

4. Sufficient length. Credit is not granted for completion of a certain number of hours of work. Demonstration of learning must also take place. Nonetheless, an internship must be long enough to allow for this learning: a minimum number of work and study hours per credit earned is required. In addition, these hours should be spread over several weeks so that there is sufficient time for students to reflect on and absorb what they are learning. Note that the following indicates a minimum number of hours; the requirement may be higher in particular departments.

- Each credit requires a minimum of 40 hours. For example, 3 credits require a minimum of 120 hours, or at least 8 hours per week during a 15-week semester or 10 hours per week during 12 weeks in the summer.
- Ordinarily, no more than six credits of internship credit may be granted for work with a single employer during the semester or summer.
- Typically, a student taking a credit-bearing academic internship will also take other courses during the internship semester. The time devoted to the internship should not be so much that it interferes with the student carrying a full-time course of study. Ordinarily, an internship assignment should not exceed 20 hours per week unless the student is not taking classes full time, as during the summer. Usually, unpaid interns work 8 to 10 hours per week.

5. Articulation of learning goals. The student, in consultation with the academic supervisor must identify a set of intended learning goals to be achieved through the internship process. These must be captured in a document, such as a learning contract, syllabus, or project design, that expresses the connection between the work experience, the desired learning to be achieved, and an identified product(s) that will demonstrate that the learning has occurred (see below), and indicates the means of assessment. This document should be specific enough to prepare and guide the student for effective learning, but also be flexible enough to allow for the unplanned opportunities that may arise in a workplace.

6. Demonstration of learning. Academic credit is not granted for the work experience itself. It is granted for academic learning of sufficient academic rigor and elaboration that takes place in connection with the internship. Learning is demonstrated in two ways. (a) By means of work products that show the application, deepening or extension of academic concepts (such as laboratory tests, handbooks, posters, forecasts, software, hardware, designs, studies, surveys, presentations, reports, plans, budgets, films, websites and so on) and in writing describing these. (b) By means of reflection on the internship experience showing what was learned and how this knowledge relates to prior and future academic learning. This reflection and synthesis may be shown in writing or other ways (in an essay, report, presentation or talk, for example).

7. Prior approval. Academic credit is granted when learning goals, the means for their demonstration, and appropriate supervision are settled prior to the initiation of the internship work experience. However, it may be appropriate to add detail to learning goals and make them final after the internship begins in order to permit consultation with those at the internship site. In any case, credit is not granted retroactively.
GRADING
A student taking internships may receive a letter grade or be given a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grade, as the offering department determines is appropriate.

PAYMENT
Payment for an internship does not affect the granting of academic credit unless there are well-known professional standards mandating otherwise.

ACADEMIC MINORS
An undergraduate student may choose to pursue an academic minor. An academic minor at UVM shall be composed of a set of courses that reflect a coherent body of knowledge in one or more disciplines. A minor shall require between fifteen and twenty hours of course work, of which at least nine hours must be at the 100-level or above. A minor shall require no more than the credit equivalent of three standard classroom courses (nine to twelve credits) of prerequisites that are not part of the minor, although exceptions to this rule may be allowed with just cause. At least half of the courses used to satisfy the minor must be taken at UVM.

Students may choose any set of applicable courses from his/her transcript to satisfy the minor requirements. The grade-point average of these chosen courses must be at least 2.00. Courses used to satisfy a minor may not be taken pass/no pass.

ACADEMIC STANDING
LOW SCHOLARSHIP
Following are the general university regulations relating to low scholarship. The Studies committee of each college/school may determine more stringent requirements. Students with questions regarding their academic standing should consult their college/school student services office.

“On Trial”
This is an intermediate status between good standing and dismissal in which students remain enrolled according to stated academic conditions of their college/school.

Students are placed “on trial” by their dean or designated committee of their college/school. Special academic conditions may be set in each case. Normally the period of “trial” status is one semester.

This policy applies in the following instances:
1. Students, having been dismissed for low scholarship, are placed “on trial” upon readmission.
2. Students may be placed “on trial” if in any semester they have failed one-half or more of their semester credits, but have been permitted to continue in college/school.
3. Students whose records have been consistently below the graduating average or generally unsatisfactory in any semester may be placed “on trial” or continued “on trial” even though they do not come within the provisions that apply to “separation”.

Separation
Students are dismissed from UVM if they receive grades below passing in one-half or more of their semester credits in any semester, unless they are allowed to continue by action of the designated committee.

Students who fail to meet the condition of their trial or whose record has been unsatisfactory and consistently below the graduation average may be dismissed for low scholarship even though they do not come within the “on trial” provisions.

Students dismissed for low scholarship must address their application for readmission to their college/school and receive written approval from their dean before enrolling in any university course.

Students dismissed for disciplinary reasons must receive written approval from the Division of Student Affairs before enrolling in any university course.

ACADEMIC REPRIEVE
The Academic Reprieve Policy is designed to make it possible for former UVM students, whose academic performance when first enrolled was below standard, to resume their studies without the encumbrance of the grades previously earned.

The Academic Reprieve Policy is available to returning students who have not been enrolled at UVM or any other accredited institution of higher education for a period of at least three calendar years.

Former students returning to the university may request the application of the Academic Reprieve Policy only once in their career at UVM. The established procedures and criteria for admission or readmission apply to students applying for an Academic Reprieve.

The dean of the college/school in which the student is enrolled at the time of initial eligibility for the application of the Academic Reprieve shall determine eligibility for, and application of, the reprieve. Eligible former students must file a petition with the appropriate dean requesting reprieve of all prior course work at the university, either at time of admission or readmission or before the close of the first semester of re-enrollment. The Academic Reprieve Policy includes all previous UVM work and does not allow the students to pick and choose individual courses for reprieve. All courses with grades below passing are ignored, credits for courses passed are carried forward, but the grades are not figured in the new grade-point average, which begins again at zero.

Any person electing the reprieve option is required to complete a minimum of thirty additional regularly graded credits at UVM before a degree may be awarded; these credits are not open to the pass/no pass option. Those electing the reprieve option may qualify for honors at graduation only on the same basis as any transfer student, i.e., completion of sixty or more regularly graded credits at UVM.

Persons electing the reprieve option will be required to meet degree requirements of the catalogue in effect on the date of the student’s application for readmission.
CREDIT FOR MILITARY SERVICE

University of Vermont degree students may have their military service record reviewed for possible transfer credit. Official documents should be sent to the Office of Transfer Affairs, 360 Waterman Building, Burlington, VT 05405. Veterans should present form DD 214; active duty personnel should present form DD 295 directly from the educational officer on the base, and Army personnel should have an AARTS transcript sent directly from:

AARTS Transcript Manager
AARTS Operations Center
298 Grant Ave.
Ft. Leavenworth, KS 66027-1254

Transcripts of exams sponsored by the Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support (DANTES) are available at a nominal charge from:

DANTES Contractor Representative
Educational Testing Service
P.O. Box 6605
Princeton, NJ 08541-6605

Students should contact the Office of Transfer Affairs, (802) 656-0867, or email: transfer@uvm.edu for more information.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR UNDERGRADUATES

Undergraduate degrees are conferred on the recommendation of the colleges/schools. Specific degree requirements may be found in the catalogue sections devoted to the respective colleges/schools.

Catalogue Edition Requirement

Students must comply with the degree requirements as stated in a single catalogue edition in place during the time they are enrolled. The catalogue edition to be followed is the one in effect at the time the student matriculates at UVM, except for students who enroll at UVM via an established Pathways program. Pathways program students should follow the catalogue edition in effect at the time they are admitted into the Pathways program. Students who would like to follow an edition that is published subsequently during their enrollment at UVM must submit a request in writing. Students may not mix requirements from different catalogues.
Minimum Grade-Point Average Requirement
To be eligible for graduation, a student must have attained a cumulative grade-point average sufficient to meet the minimum requirements for the college/school in which the student is officially enrolled. The minimum grade-point average for graduation is 2.00. Grades in courses accepted for transfer credit are excluded in computing this average.

minimum credit requirement
To be eligible for graduation, a student must have successfully completed a minimum of 120 credits. Some undergraduate degrees and majors require the completion of credits in excess of 120.

Thirty of the Last Forty-Five Credits in Residence Requirement
Every degree candidate must have taken thirty of the last forty-five credits in residence at the university before being awarded their degree. An exception to this rule exists for those students who have completed three years of pre-medical study in the university and are awarded their degrees after successful completion of one year of study in any approved college of medicine. Other exceptions to this rule may be made only upon decision of the dean or the appropriate faculty committee of the student’s college/school. To earn another bachelor’s degree, the student must fulfill the requirements of that degree. Please note: pursuing multiple majors within the same degree does not result in earning multiple degrees. Multiple bachelor’s degrees are only conferred when the degrees are different: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Music, etc.

Diversity Course Requirement
All undergraduate degree students matriculating in Fall 2008 or later must successfully complete the University Approved Diversity courses: one three-credit course from Category One (Race and Racism in the U.S.) and a second three-credit course from either Category One or Category Two (the Diversity of Human Experience). These requirements will apply as well to undergraduate transfer students receiving bachelor’s degrees from May 2012 onward. (See the diversity course list in this catalogue under Academic Offerings/Courses for the approved courses.)

Foundational Writing and Information Literacy Requirement
All undergraduate degree students matriculating in Fall 2014 or later are required to successfully complete a three-credit course which provides instruction and practice with foundational writing and information literacy. (See the foundational writing and information literacy course list in this catalogue under Academic Offerings/Courses for the approved courses.)

Quantitative Reasoning Requirement
All undergraduate degree students matriculating in Fall 2017 or later must meet a General Education requirement in quantitative reasoning. To meet this requirement, students must complete a course, curriculum, or co-curriculum prior to graduation that has been approved by the Faculty Senate’s Quantitative Reasoning Curriculum Review Committee. (See the quantitative reasoning course list in the catalogue under Academic Offerings/Courses for the approved courses.)

Sustainability Requirement
All undergraduate degree students matriculating in Fall 2015 or later must meet a General Education requirement in Sustainability. To meet this requirement, students must complete a course, curriculum, or co-curricular module prior to graduation that has been approved by the Faculty Senate’s Sustainability Curriculum Review Committee. (See the sustainability course list in this catalogue under Academic Offerings/Courses for the approved courses.)

UNIVERSITY REQUIREMENTS

LAPTOP COMPUTER REQUIREMENT
Beginning with the Fall 2020 semester, all undergraduate students are required to have a laptop computer that meets the minimum specifications determined annually by their college or school (see college/school sections of the Catalogue for more detailed information). Students are not required to purchase a new laptop if they have an existing laptop that meets the established specifications. If students need to purchase a laptop, they are not required to purchase it through UVM.

DIRECTORY INFORMATION EXCLUSION
Some information about students is considered “directory information”. The university may publicly share “directory information” unless the student has taken formal action to restrict its release.

A student must formally request the university registrar to prevent disclosure of directory information, except to school officials with legitimate educational interests and certain others as specified in the regulations. Once filed, this request becomes a permanent part of the student’s record until the student instructs the university to have the request removed.

Directory information includes the following student information:

Name
Address
Telephone number
University-issued email address
Dates of attendance
Class (grade level)
Most recent educational agency or institution(s) attended
Major field of study
Enrollment status
Awards
Honors (including Dean’s list)
Degree(s) conferred (including dates)
Past and present participation in officially recognized sports and activities
Physical factors: height, weight (applies to Varsity student-athletes only)
Photograph
Residency or other post-completion placements (applies to Larner College of Medicine students only)

Students who do not wish to have the above information released should request a directory exclusion via myUVM.

For more information, refer to the FERPA Rights Disclosure (http://www.uvm.edu/~uvmppg/ppg/student/ferpa.pdf) policy webpage.

**EXAMS AND GRADING**

**Hour Tests**

One or more hour tests are usually given during a semester in each course. These are scheduled by the faculty member within the assigned class periods.

In a course which has several sections meeting at different hours, a common test for all sections may be given only by arrangement with University Event Services.

Attendance at hour tests scheduled outside the normal meeting time of the class shall not have precedence over attendance at other scheduled activities or other important commitments of the students concerned. Faculty members must be prepared to give a make-up test for those unable to be present at the time set.

University academic responsibilities have priority over other campus events. Attendance at

1. regularly scheduled classes have priority over specially scheduled common hour exams,
2. common hour exams have priority over attendance at other activities.

**Final Exams**

1. Final in-class exams for all courses, including Graduate and Continuing Education courses, will be held during the exam period established by the university calendar. Classes in the College of Medicine and in the summer session are not affected by these regulations.
2. No course may conduct more than one in class exam or test during the last two weeks of the semester (week prior to finals week and the week of finals).

3. For courses scheduled in the evening, every effort will be made to schedule the exam on the evening of the regular meeting, even if that day is a designated reading day.
4. In-class final exams will be no more than three hours in length. However, lab exams in courses with specific lab components may be longer than three hours.
5. The time and place of each final exam are determined by the registrar under the direction of the Faculty Senate and a schedule is circulated and posted. Any change in the scheduled time or place may be requested by the chair of the department concerned when conditions seem to warrant such special arrangement. Decision on such requests rests with the registrar.
6. In every course in which a final exam is given, every student shall take the exam unless excused in writing by the instructor.

7. Students having a conflict in their final exam schedule must notify the faculty concerned of such a conflict not later than the close of business one week prior to the last day of classes for the semester in which the conflict arises.
8. Students who are absent from a final exam for any reason must report that fact and the reason, in writing, to their instructor within 24 hours. If the absence is due to any situation beyond the reasonable control of the student (e.g., illness or family tragedy), the instructor must provide the student with the opportunity to complete the course requirements. At the instructor’s discretion, this may be an exam or some other suitable project. The instructor may require evidence in support of the student’s reason for absence.
9. If the absence is not reported as provided above, or is not excused by the instructor, the exam is regarded as failed.
10. No student shall be required to take four or more final exams in one 36-hour period.
11. If a student has four or more proctored in class final assessments in a 36-hour period then, unless a mutually agreeable alternative time can be reached by the student and one instructor, the make-up will be scheduled for the next day after the regularly-scheduled exam. These considerations are subject to the constraints that all exams will be given in the final exam period and all conflicts must be resolved before the start of the final exam period. Students will select which of the four exams they wish to take at an alternative time. In cases where the instructors in all four sections feel it is impossible to give the exam at an alternative time, and all conflicts are in the same academic unit, the appropriate dean’s office, in consultation with the faculty involved, will establish which of the four exams will be taken as a make-up. If the unresolved conflict involves more than one college, the deans of the units in question will resolve the matter. If the deans involved cannot reach agreement, then a person from the provost’s office will establish which of the four exams will be taken as a make-up.
12. All final exam materials should be retained for at least one month after the commencement of the following semester in case any questions arise concerning grades and to afford students the opportunity to review their graded final exam papers if they wish to do so.

**Grading**

Grades are reported and recorded as letter grades. Student grade-point averages (GPA) are calculated from quality point equivalents noted here:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Points/Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A+</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>3.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>3.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>2.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>2.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Students must complete all work normally required in these courses to receive full credit toward graduation for passing them. The instructor will not be informed of the student’s status and the registrar will record grades of D or higher as Pass and grades of F as No Pass. The grade submitted by the instructor will not become available to the student nor to any third party. There are no quality points associated with pass/no pass grades.

To apply, a Pass/No Pass Request form, obtained from the registrar’s office, must be approved by the student’s academic advisor and submitted to the registrar’s office during the first ten instruction days of the semester. Requests to be removed from that status must be filed during the same period. Any question about a course or courses being appropriately elected as pass/no pass for a student will be resolved by the student’s college/school dean.

Note: Non-degree, graduate and certificate students may not take courses on a pass/no pass basis.

S/U: These grades are used in courses where the A-F grade is inappropriate, such as in seminars, internships, practica, etc. For graduate students, S and U are used to indicate levels of performance for credits received in Thesis or Dissertation Research and may be used to indicate levels of performance in a Seminar. There are no quality points associated with the letter grades of S and U. For undergraduates, the S/U is available only on a whole course basis and is available for courses that count toward degree requirements.

SP/UP: These grades are used in courses with a linkage in credits to multiple semesters. Neither SP nor UP will be included in the student’s GPA. The grade of SP will be assigned when a student has made satisfactory progress during a semester prior to the final semester of the linked courses; credit will be awarded with the grade of SP. The grade of UP will be assigned when the student’s progress has been unsatisfactory and no credit will be awarded. Both SP and UP are final grades and can remain on the transcript. If desired, they may be changed according to the following: SP may be changed to a letter grade once the final grade for the multiple semester work is completed; a grade of SP cannot be changed to a UP or F based on a student not completing the final semester’s work satisfactorily. UP may be changed to an F.

**GRADE REPORTING**

Grades must be reported to the Registrar’s office as soon as possible after the course is completed but not later than 72 hours after the final
examination for that course. If the final exam is on the Friday of exam week, grades are due by noon on the following Tuesday.

Grade Appeals
A student who believes that s/he has received an unfair course grade should first contact the registrar’s office to verify that the grade submitted by the instructor is the same grade the registrar has recorded. If the grade has been recorded correctly, the student should next contact the instructor, department chair (or the chair designate in academic units that do not have chairs), and dean of the college/school in which the course is offered (in that order) to discuss the matter.

The following deadlines must be observed by the student who wishes to appeal a grade (though extensions may be granted by the dean of the college or school offering the course). The student should contact the instructor as soon as possible, and no later than the tenth day of instruction of the fall or spring semester following the assignment of the grade in question.

More detailed information is available on the Grade Appeals Policy (http://www.uvm.edu/policies/student/gradeappeals.pdf) webpage.

FERPA RIGHTS DISCLOSURE
The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review one’s own student education record within 45 days of the day the university receives a request for access. Written requests for access should be submitted by the student to the university registrar, or, if appropriate, the dean of students, the dean of the student’s college or school, or other school official with control over the student education record they would like to inspect and review. The written request must contain sufficient detail to identify the record(s), as well as the identity of the person(s) who may be provided access, other than the student, if any. If the records are not maintained by the school official to whom the request is submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct school official to whom the request should be addressed. The school official with control over the requested records will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected.

2. The right to request amendment to one’s own student education record if the student believes such record to be inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student’s privacy rights under FERPA. To seek amendment of a student education record, the student must write to the school official responsible for the record at issue. The written request must clearly identify the part of the student education record they want changed, specifying why it is inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of their privacy rights under FERPA. Following review of the request, if the university decides not to amend the student education record, the university will notify the student in writing of the decision and advise them of their right to a formal hearing regarding the request. Information about the hearing procedures for such an appeal will be provided to the student as part of the written decision letter. After the hearing, if the university decides not to amend the student education record, the student has the right to place a statement with the applicable portion of their student education record setting forth their view about the contested information.

3. The right to provide written consent prior to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in one’s own student education record, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. Common exceptions to written consent include, but are not limited to:

• The disclosure of a student education record to a school official, within or otherwise acting on behalf of UVM, with a legitimate educational interest.
• The disclosure of a student education record to officials of another institution of post secondary education where the student seeks or intends to enroll, or where the student is already enrolled, so long as the disclosure is for purposes related to the student’s enrollment or transfer.
• The disclosure of a student education record to outside law enforcement officials, mental health officials, and other experts in the community in the event of a health or safety emergency, or to assess a potential threat. Student education records may also be disclosed to a parent or legal guardian when a student under the age of 21 has violated the law or university policy concerning the use or possession of alcohol or a controlled substance.
• The disclosure of student disciplinary records to a parent or legal guardian when a student under the age of 21 has committed a violation was committed, to an alleged victim of any crime of violence or non-forcible sex offense.
• The disclosure is to comply with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena.
• The information is considered “directory information” and the student has not taken formal action to restrict its release.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the University of Vermont to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20202-5920
More detailed information is available on the FERPA Policy (https://www.uvm.edu/sites/default/files/UVM-Policies/policies/ferpa.pdf) webpage.

GRADUATE COURSE ENROLLMENT FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

UVM Senior undergraduates may enroll for up to 6 graduate credits at UVM under the following circumstances: courses must be available for graduate credit and and is not an independent study, practicum, internship, or research credit course; approval to take the course for graduate credit is obtained from the Dean of the Graduate College and the dean of the undergraduate school or college in which the student is enrolled prior to taking the course; and the course must not be computed as part of the bachelor’s degree. Students may request graduate credit for a course by completing the form found on the Faculty and Current Student Resources page of Graduate College website. Graduate credit can be used as transfer credit into a UVM graduate program if the course is deemed appropriate by the student’s advisor for the particular graduate program and the student earned a grade of B or better. The transfer is credit only (not grade) and does not count towards the minimum graded credit required after matriculation into the graduate program. Generally, other institutions will not accept such credit, earned before award of the bachelor’s degree, in transfer to their graduate programs.

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSES

Independent study is a course taken for credit, which is tailored to fit the interests of a specific student, and which occurs outside the traditional “classroom/laboratory setting”.

Independent study is carried out under the direct supervision of a faculty member having expertise in a particular area of investigation. Consequently the project will be done in the department primarily responsible for the field of study. Prior to enrollment in independent study, students must obtain the approval of their advisor, faculty sponsor, and the faculty sponsor’s department chair.

Independent study may be taken for variable credit. The amount of credit to be granted should be mutually agreed upon by the student and the faculty sponsor prior to registration.

Academic units offering independent study will be responsible for administering such work. Specific guidelines, which define the responsibilities of both faculty and student for administering the independent study, are noted below. Alternative guidelines that incorporate these basic points are acceptable.

GUIDELINES FOR INDEPENDENT STUDIES

1. The success of an independent study project is often related to the amount of advance planning expended on the project. Consequently, planning for the project should, whenever possible, be initiated in the semester before the course is taken.
2. By the end of the add/drop period, students will be required to submit to their faculty sponsor a specific plan which must include, but not be limited to, the following:
   a. The project title.
   b. A statement of justification, indicating why independent study is being selected and the reason for undertaking the project, its importance, and how it relates to other work done by the student.
   c. A clear and complete statement of project objectives.
   d. A concise statement of the plans and methods to be used in order to accomplish each objective.
3. During the first full week of classes the student and the faculty sponsor will meet and prepare a document which includes the following:
   a. A schedule of dates when the student and faculty member will meet and discuss progress, including a time plan indicating when various parts of the work are projected for completion.
   b. A list of those ways in which documentation of work can be shown.
   c. A plan for evaluation, which will include the specific work to be submitted for evaluation on the project, and a statement of criteria to be used for evaluation.
4. It is the responsibility of the faculty supervisor to ensure that all the provisions outlined above have been satisfactorily accomplished. Copies of all documents and schedules mentioned must be filed with the department chair by the end of the add/drop period. Faculty sponsors should retain the completed projects, along with faculty evaluations, for review, if necessary, by appropriate college/school committees.

REPEATED COURSES

A student may repeat a course at the University of Vermont, but will only receive credit once for that course (unless the course catalogue specifies that a course may be repeated for credit). After a course is repeated, the student’s transcript will be revised to replace the previous grade for that course with an “R.” The GPA calculation will only include the grade for the repeated course, regardless of whether the repeated course grade is higher or lower than the initial course grade. A course may be repeated more than one time only at the discretion of the dean of the student’s college/school, after consideration of any impact on the student’s financial aid and/or progress to graduation.

Only course(s) completed at UVM will be considered in the calculation of GPA. Any credit for previously transferred course work that is repeated at UVM will be removed from the transfer credit record.

Only courses repeated after August 30, 2020 will be addressed according to the policy above.

STUDENT RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

The principal objective of the Code of Academic Integrity is to promote an intellectual climate and support the academic integrity of the University of Vermont. Academic dishonesty is in direct contrast
to ethical expectations of students and the educational mission of the University, and serves to devalue students’ education. As a result, the University takes all violations of academic dishonesty seriously. Sanctions are significant and can include an XF in a course, suspension, or dismissal.

Each student is responsible for knowing and adhering to the Code of Academic Integrity. Please refer to the Code of Academic Integrity (http://www.uvm.edu/policies/student/acadintegrity.pdf) policy webpage for more detailed information.

**ATTENDANCE POLICY**

Students are expected to attend all regularly scheduled classes. With the exceptions outlined below, the instructor has the final authority to excuse absences. It is the responsibility of the instructor to inform students of their policy for handling absences and tardiness, and the consequences that may be imposed. Notification should be done both verbally and in writing at the beginning of each semester.

It is the responsibility of the student to inform the instructor regarding the reason for absence or tardiness from class, and to discuss this with the instructor in advance whenever possible. The instructor has the right to require documentation in support of the student’s request for an absence from class and to determine the appropriate response (e.g., excused absence, deadline extension, substituted work). If an out-of-class exam or other activity (e.g., field trip, campus speaker or event, workshop) conflicts with a regularly scheduled class, the regularly scheduled class has priority. Any conflicts between student and instructor regarding this policy may be presented for resolution to the course department chair or college dean’s office.

When a student is unable to attend classes for reasons of health, bereavement, or required legal appearances (e.g., jury duty, citizenship hearing), the student should contact their academic dean’s office regarding support. An instructor may request through the appropriate dean’s office documentation to support a student’s request for an excused absence.

**Intercollegiate and Academic Competitions**

Students who represent the University of Vermont in official intercollegiate varsity athletic or academic program-sponsored competitions should plan their schedules with special care, recognizing the primary importance of their academic responsibilities. It is the responsibility of the student to avoid signing up for a course or section whose scheduled meetings consistently conflict with the intercollegiate competition and travel schedule. If travel for such intercollegiate competition requires absences from a class, it is also the student’s responsibility to provide the instructor with documentation of anticipated absences and to meet with the instructor regarding the missed course work and instruction. Provided a student has submitted documentation for absences due to participation in official intercollegiate competitions, an instructor must excuse the absences and should provide reasonable assistance to the student concerning missed instruction, assignments, and exams, including final exams. Any conflicts between student and instructor may be presented for resolution to the course department chair or college dean’s office.

**Religious Holidays**

Students have the right to practice the religion of their choice. Each semester students should submit in writing to their instructors by the end of the second full week of classes their documented religious holiday schedule for the semester. Faculty will treat these absences as excused and will provide reasonable accommodation to the student concerning missed instruction, assignments, and exams, including final exams. Any conflicts between student and instructor may be presented for resolution to the course department chair or college dean’s office.

**Disenrollment**

The instructor has the right to disenroll any student from a course if that student

1. does not meet the prerequisites of the course, or
2. fails to attend a scheduled course, or log into their course via at least one online platform used for the course, by the third instructional day of a semester or the second scheduled class session of a course, whichever comes later, unless the student has notified the instructor and has been excused.

To disenroll a student, the instructor must notify the registrar by the add/drop deadline. Upon such notification, the registrar shall remove the student’s name from the class list and the course from the student’s schedule. The student is responsible for determining whether they are enrolled in a class. Any conflicts between student and instructor may be presented for resolution to the course department chair or college dean’s office.

**CLASSROOM CODE OF CONDUCT**

Faculty and students will at all times conduct themselves in a manner that serves to maintain, promote, and enhance the high quality academic environment of the University of Vermont. To this end, it is expected that all members of the learning community will adhere to the following guidelines:

1. Faculty and students will attend all regularly scheduled classes, except for those occasions warranting an excused absence under the University Attendance Policy (e.g., religious, athletic, and medical).
2. Students and faculty will arrive prepared for class and on time, and they will remain in class until the class is dismissed.
3. Students and faculty will not come to class under the influence of alcohol or other drugs, and students will abide by the behavioral standards listed in the Code of Student Conduct (https://www.uvm.edu/sites/default/files/UVM-Policies/policies/studentscode.pdf) in the classroom.
4. Faculty and students will treat all members of the learning community with respect. Toward this end, they will promote academic discourse and the free exchange of ideas by listening with civil attention to comments made by all individuals and appropriately challenge one another through civil expression of
disagreement, or otherwise respectful and constructive dialogue and the offering of original thoughts and responses pertinent to the subject matter or discussion.

5. Students and faculty will maintain an appropriate academic climate by refraining from all actions that substantially or repeatedly disrupt the learning environment, including the ability of the instructor to teach and the ability of other students to engage. Classroom disruption is further defined in the Code of Student Conduct (https://www.uvm.edu/sites/default/files/UVM-Policies/policies/studentcode.pdf).

6. Faculty and staff may ask a student to leave the classroom or other academic site on a temporary basis if classroom disruption occurs, and report the same to the Center for Student Conduct. More permanent removal requires consultation with their academic dean's office and the Dean of Students, and compliance with applicable University policies and procedures.

TRANSCRIPTS
An official transcript is the reproduction of a complete, unabridged permanent academic record validated with the university seal, facsimile signature of the registrar, and date of issue. A rank-in-class entry is made upon completion of undergraduate degree requirements.

Students and alums may request an official transcript of their permanent academic record online or by contacting the Office of the Registrar, 360 Waterman Building. Transcripts are not released when there is indebtedness to the university.

UNDERGRADUATE CERTIFICATES
DESCRIPTION
Undergraduate Certificate Programs are a credentialed course of study (approved by the Faculty Senate on April 7, 2014) focused on a particular topic germane to the mission and vision of the University of Vermont. These programs are for matriculated undergraduate students only, and constitute a category of certificate programs distinct from Post-Baccalaureate Certificates, Continuing Education Academic Certificates, Continuing Education Professional Certificates, and Graduate College Certificates of Graduate Study.

A distinguishing feature of Undergraduate Certificate programs is a capstone or other mentored learning experience that integrates knowledge and skills from prior coursework and in which students learn through innovation, creativity and reflection. Academic units have the freedom to design specific curricula for Undergraduate Certificates, but those curricula must conform to the minimum requirements set forth in this document.

PURPOSES
The purposes of undergraduate certificates are:

1. To broaden and enrich learning and life skills opportunities for undergraduate students without impeding the students' ability to complete their degree requirements in a timely manner.

2. To engage students in substantive learning experiences to which they would otherwise not be exposed.

3. To expand experiential and interdisciplinary learning options at the University of Vermont.

4. To promote integrative learning and offer students the opportunity to gain additional exposure to areas of particular interest.

GENERAL GUIDELINES
1. Undergraduate certificate programs should offer a unique learning experience that does not largely replicate or compete with existing academic minors.

2. Each undergraduate certificate program is established and administered by one or more sponsoring academic units which will be responsible for maintaining program quality.

3. Undergraduate certificate programs must have a clearly stated mission, program goals, learning objectives and desired student outcomes. The curriculum is scaffolded in such a way as to foster developmental growth of the student over the course of the certificate program.

4. Undergraduate certificates are comprised of a minimum of 12 credits of academic core courses, at least 6 of which must be at the 100-level or higher, plus a significant credit-bearing integrative learning component.

5. The vehicles for integrative learning may include, but are not limited to, credited academic internships, service-learning courses, teaching, research, reflective essays, case studies or creative projects.

6. Prerequisite coursework may be required for enrollment in an undergraduate certificate program.

7. Special topics courses may be included in undergraduate certificate programs, although they must be reviewed for permanent status after three offerings in separate semesters, consistent with academic policies.

8. Undergraduate certificates are not to be required for any degree program.

9. No more than 50% of the total credits in the certificate program may be transfer credits.

10. Students enrolled in an undergraduate certificate program must maintain a minimum grade point average (GPA) and other performance standards as specified by the sponsoring academic unit(s).

11. Successful completion of an undergraduate certificate will be recorded in the student's official transcript. Unsuccessful completion of an undergraduate certificate will not prevent a student from graduating and will not be recorded in the transcript.

12. Each undergraduate certificate program will be included in the appropriate cluster of programs in the APR schedule.

13. The Curricular Affairs Committee of the Faculty Senate shall review proposed undergraduate certificate programs with respect to these standards and criteria.
OPERATIONAL PRINCIPLES

1. Proposal Development and Approval: The sponsoring unit (Department, School or College) will prepare a proposal following the format described below. As with any new or substantially modified academic program, Undergraduate Certificate programs must undergo the established review and approval processes at the department, college, Faculty Senate and University levels, including the Board of Trustees.

2. Application and Admission to Undergraduate Certificate Programs: Admissions will be handled by the sponsoring unit(s). Students must apply to the sponsoring unit(s) by the date specified using a standard application form endorsed by the Curricular Affairs Committee. The sponsoring unit(s) will notify the student and the home unit (the college or school of the student's major) of acceptance or rejection.

3. Catalog Description: Undergraduate certificate programs will be described in detail in the UVM Catalog.

4. Enrollment Limitations: Because of enrollment limitations, some undergraduate certificate programs may not be accessible to all students.

5. Commitment: Sponsoring units will make a good faith effort to make curricular components available on a regular basis so that students can complete their undergraduate certificate programs in a timely manner.

6. Advising: The sponsoring unit(s) will develop and maintain an effective system of advising for all students enrolled in its undergraduate certificate programs.

7. Certification and Student Records: The student's home unit shall certify completion of the undergraduate certificate. The sponsoring unit is the only body authorized to make course substitutions for satisfying the certificate requirements and shall notify the student's home unit in writing regarding any substitutions. The student's major advisor is not authorized to make course substitutions in certificate requirements. As with all credentialed academic programs, undergraduate certificates will be indicated as such in students' transcripts.

8. Alteration of Undergraduate Certificate Programs: Alterations to undergraduate certificate programs made by its sponsor and which meet or exceed the noted criteria must be submitted for review by the Curricular Affairs Committee as described in Format for Proposals to Substantially Revise a Curriculum, Academic Program, Research or Service Endeavor (Appendix B) located on the Faculty Senate Website.

UNIVERSITY POLICIES AND RESPONSIBILITY

UNIVERSITY POLICIES

Please refer to UVM's Institutional Policies (http://www.uvm.edu/policies/) website.

UNIVERSITY RESPONSIBILITY

Many courses involve instruction in and the use of various types of power equipment, laboratory apparatus, and specialized facilities. The university takes every precaution to provide competent instruction and supervision of such courses. It is expected that students will cooperate by following instructions and exercising precaution. In case an accident resulting in personal injury does occur, the university can assume no responsibility.

ENROLLMENT AND REGISTRATION

Important information for students after the payment of the acceptance fee.

ORIENTATION

All entering first-year students for fall semester are required to participate in virtual orientation events, including course registration, from June through August. An on-campus orientation program will be required between move-in and the start of classes. First-year students entering UVM in the spring semester are required to attend January Orientation, held prior to the start of spring semester. Transfer students are strongly encouraged to attend one of several programs offered prior to the semester they enroll. For more information, visit the UVM Orientation website.

HOUSING

All students entering as first-time, first-year students are required to live on campus for their first four semesters. New transfer students who are under the age of 20 the first day of classes are required to live on campus for their first two semesters. New transfer students 20 years old and older the first day of classes may request on-campus housing, but it is not guaranteed. For more information, visit the Residential Life website (http://reslife.uvm.edu).

CLASS REGISTRATION

An academic advisor helps prepare the first semester class schedule. First-year students entering in the fall semester register for classes in June and July working with the advisor virtually. First-year students entering in the spring and transfer students entering either semester meet with an academic advisor at an Orientation session and may need to formally register for classes at that time.

IMMUNIZATION AND HEALTH HISTORY FORMS

Pre-matriculation health requirements must be completed and submitted to the UVM Center for Health and Wellbeing Student Health Services before a student's first term at UVM. The deadline for students entering in the fall semester is June 15th; the deadline for students entering in the spring semesters is December 1st. These requirements are presented in both paper and online forms. New students will receive detailed instructions regarding the immunizations required by Vermont state law. Further details about health requirements can be found on the Center for Health & Wellbeing website.
ENROLLMENT

DEGREE STUDENT STATUS

Definition: Undergraduate degree students who have presented appropriate credentials for admission and have been accepted as students in a degree program. The following actions apply only to degree students.

Intercollege Transfers

Degree students may transfer to another college/school within the University. To do so, students must complete the online Change of Major/College form and obtain the approval of the college/school to which they are seeking a transfer. Some programs require the completion of additional application materials. Students seeking a transfer must have a cumulative GPA of 2.00 with the following exceptions.

- College of Arts and Sciences (CAS): Students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher (in at least 12 credits completed at UVM and within their most recently completed semester) and cannot have any incompletes (INC’s) or missing grades. If the student’s cumulative GPA is above 2.0 but the most recent semester GPA is below 2.0, the student will be placed on academic probation. If a student has junior or senior standing, the student will be required to meet with a CAS Student Services Advisor prior to the transfer.
- Grossman School of Business (GSB): Students must complete one semester of Economics (EC 011 or EC 012) and one semester of Calculus (MATH 019 or MATH 021), each with a grade of C- or higher and an overall Business Core GPA of a 2.25 or higher. All completed Business Core classes will be assessed during the application review process. All Business Core classes must meet the C- or higher grade requirement and overall 2.25 GPA or higher. In addition, a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or higher is required for transfer admission into the Grossman School of Business and students must be in good academic standing (not on trial/academic probation).
- College of Engineering & Mathematical Sciences (CEMS): A semester and cumulative GPA of at least 2.00 is required for transfer admission into all programs. Prerequisite courses and minimum grade requirements vary by program. Additional information can be found on the CEMS Internal Transfer Guidelines website (https://www.uvm.edu/cems/undergraduate-internal-transfer-guidelines/).
- College of Education and Social Services (CESS): A cumulative GPA of at least 2.50 is required for transfer admission into teacher licensure programs in the College of Education and Social Services. A cumulative GPA of 2.30 is required for transfer admission into the Social Work program. A cumulative GPA of 2.0 is required for admission into the Human Development and Family Studies, and the Individually Designed majors.
- College of Nursing and Health Sciences (CNHS): The minimum GPA and prerequisite requirements for transfer vary by program. Transfers will be approved only if space is available and may be conditional upon students satisfactorily completing requirements set out by the new college/school.

Re-entry to the University

Previously enrolled undergraduate students who were working toward a degree and who wish to return to the University following a voluntary leave should complete the online Re-entry Application (https://www.uvm.edu/admissions/re-entry-application/).

Withdrawal from the University

Degree students who wish to withdraw from the University must first notify (in person or in writing) Student Services in the Dean’s Office of their college/school.

Medical Withdrawal

Degree students who wish to withdraw from all current courses at the University for medical reasons must contact Student Services in the Dean’s Office of their college/school to discuss their intention to medically withdraw. For more information, please refer to the complete policy (http://www.uvm.edu/policies/student/medicalwithdrawal.pdf).

Leave of Absence

A leave of absence means that a student in good standing, who is eligible for continued enrollment, ceases to be enrolled and is guaranteed readmission.

1. Student must submit a request for a leave of absence, in writing, to their college/school prior to the beginning of the semester that the leave will take effect. To be confirmed, leave forms must be signed by both the student and their dean.
2. Leaves are granted for a finite period of time, and normally may not exceed four semesters. A leave normally may not be granted to students on academic trial or disciplinary probation.
3. While on leave, the student’s status is temporarily inactivated. A leave of absence guarantees an individual's readmission only if the student confirms intent to return by the closing date for a normal readmission application (October 31 and March 31 preceding the appropriate semester). A leave does not guarantee housing upon the student’s return.
4. Unused financial aid will not be carried over. Upon readmission, students must reapply for financial aid according to the Office of Student Financial Services policies and procedures in effect at that time.

DISTANCE EDUCATION STUDENT STATUS

A distance education student is a student whose primary affiliation with UVM is as a student matriculated in a distance education degree or academic certificate program where the majority of content is delivered at a distance. There may be a minimal residency component of the program that is exclusively available to the matriculated distance education students. A distance student may not register for an on-campus course; however a residential student may register for courses offered through a distance program on a space availability basis.
Student tuition is billed according to their primary affiliation with UVM. These categories are residential or distance. When tuition differs between these categories, tuition is billed according to the primary affiliation of the student for any courses taken.

**NON-DEGREE STUDENT STATUS**

This category applies to non-degree students who have presented minimum credentials, meet the course level prerequisites, and have completed a Continuing and Distance Education application form. Non-degree students may enroll in up to 9 credit hours per semester while completing a Continuing and Distance Education academic certificate, pursuing professional development, and/or completing admission requirements for an undergraduate or graduate degree program. Visiting students enrolled at another institution and are in good standing may take courses through Continuing and Distance Education. Credit hours earned may be transferable to their home institution. Students interested in enrolling in more than 9 credit hours per semester must gain approval from Continuing and Distance Education. Credit hours earned by non-degree students prior to matriculation into a UVM degree program must be approved by a UVM school or college.

An application is required of all individuals enrolling in non-degree courses. Non-degree students may enroll for a maximum of 9 credit hours per semester, unless granted an override by Continuing and Distance Education for specific programs that have an established sequence (e.g., post-bac pre-med or other certificate programs). Non-degree students register for courses two weeks (14 days) after course registration opens for UVM degree students.

Selection of courses for those having long-range plans of earning a degree should be made in consultation with information provided by this catalogue. Students interested in making a formal application for admission to the university should contact the Office of Undergraduate or Graduate Admissions. Non-degree students are encouraged to work with a Continuing and Distance Education student services professional to discuss their educational goals and enrollment support needs. Students are required to meet with a Continuing and Distance Education student services professional, once reached 18 credit hours, unless in a certificate or other sequenced professional development program.

**REGISTRATION**

Degree students must register for the next semester at the designated time, unless excused in advance by their college/school. Registration instructions are on the Office of the Registrar website. Approval of the student’s college/school is required to register for more than nineteen credits.

Students with disabilities, who are in receipt of appropriate medical certification from the Center for Health and Wellbeing, will be approved to enroll for a course load of less than twelve credits (FTE). Such students will be afforded full-time status in accordance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

Any credits earned at the University of Vermont are transferable to another institution at the discretion of the receiving school.

**CLASS STANDING**

The designation of a student’s class shall be determined by the number of academic credits completed. The designations are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First-year</td>
<td>0-26.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore</td>
<td>27.0-56.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>57.0-86.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior</td>
<td>87.0 and over</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COURSE ADD/DROP**

Courses may be added through the first five instructional days of the semester without instructor permission, unless indicated. Adding a course between the sixth and tenth instructional day will be at the discretion of the faculty member and will occur by means of a faculty override. Courses may be dropped through the first ten instructional days of the semester. During summer and winter sessions, the Add/Drop period varies from course to course depending on when the class begins and how long it runs.

Drops will only be allowed after the tenth day of instruction if a student did not attend the class. The disposition of such cases is handled by the registrar’s office.

**COURSE WITHDRAWAL**

From the eleventh day of instruction until the second business day after the 60% point in the semester, students may withdraw from courses. To do so, students must use the registration system to withdraw from the course. The student’s advisor(s) and dean(s) will be notified. The instructor(s) will be aware of the withdrawal by the Withdraw status on the class roster and the presence of a grade of W on the grade roster.

Between the second business day after the 60% point in the semester and the last day of classes, students may withdraw from one or more courses only by demonstrating to their college/school Studies committee, through a written petition, that they are unable to continue in the courses(s) due to circumstances beyond their control. Such petition must contain conclusive evidence, properly documented, of the illness or other situation preventing completion of the course(s). Acceptable reasons do not include dissatisfaction with performance or expected grade, dissatisfaction with the course or instructor, or desire to change major or program. If the petition is approved, a grade of W will be assigned and recorded on the student’s permanent record. If the petition is denied, the instructor(s) will assign a final grade in accordance with the same criteria applied to all other students in the course(s). Final decisions rest with the student’s home college/school.

Withdrawals will be permitted after the last day of classes only when the student was incapacitated before the end of the term and unable to process a late withdrawal request. To be considered, the request must be made within 60 days of the end of the term in which the course was taken, or before the end of the add/drop period of the
subsequent term attended, whichever is sooner. Final decisions rest with the student’s home college/school.

In all instances, withdrawal grades remain on the permanent academic record, but will not affect the grade-point average. Withdrawn courses are included in the number of credits used for billing purposes.

**DEFINITION OF A CREDIT HOUR**

The Faculty Senate has defined a University of Vermont credit hour as follows:

1. One hour of classroom or direct faculty instruction and a minimum of two hours of out-of-class student work each week for approximately fifteen weeks for one semester hour of credit or the equivalent amount of work over a different amount of time; or
2. At least an equivalent amount of work as required in paragraph (1) of this definition for other academic activities as established by the institution including laboratory work, internships, practica, studio work, and other academic work leading to the award of credit hours.

3. “Direct faculty instruction” must include regular and substantive faculty/student contact regardless of delivery mode (for example, face-to-face, hybrid, distance/online).

All courses should span the full term (15 weeks in fall and spring) of the semester in which they are offered.

**ACADEMIC CALENDAR**

See the Office of the Registrar website for the most current calendar information and future year calendars.

The academic calendar is subject to change. The calendar listed below reflects information known to be true in March of the prior academic year and is not further updated.

Refunds related to dropping or withdrawing from courses vary. Contact Student Financial Services for more information.

Evening classes may have final exams scheduled during reading days.

Refer to the Student Rights and Responsibilities (p. 447) section of the Catalogue for the policy on class attendance and for information regarding observance of religious holidays and participation in intercollegiate athletics.

**FALL 2021**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Day of Classes</td>
<td>August 30</td>
<td>Monday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Add Classes without Instructor Permission</td>
<td>September 3</td>
<td>Friday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day Holiday</td>
<td>September 6</td>
<td>Monday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add/Drop, Pass /No Pass, Audit Deadline (Refunds vary; see Student Financial Services.)</td>
<td>September 13</td>
<td>Monday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WINTER 2022**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Day of Classes</td>
<td>December 27</td>
<td>Monday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day of Classes</td>
<td>January 14</td>
<td>Friday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPRING 2022**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Martin Luther King Holiday</td>
<td>January 17</td>
<td>Monday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Day of Classes</td>
<td>January 18</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Add Classes without Instructor Permission</td>
<td>January 24</td>
<td>Monday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Add/Drop, Pass/No Pass, Audit Deadline (Refunds vary; see Student Financial Services.)</td>
<td>January 31</td>
<td>Monday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidents’ Day Holiday</td>
<td>February 21</td>
<td>Monday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Meeting Day Recess</td>
<td>March 1</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Recess</td>
<td>March 7 - 11</td>
<td>Mon - Fri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw</td>
<td>April 4</td>
<td>Monday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(refunds vary; see Student Financial Services)</td>
<td>April 22</td>
<td>Friday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Honors Day</td>
<td>April 22</td>
<td>Friday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day of Classes</td>
<td>May 6</td>
<td>Friday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Days (Evening classes may have final exams scheduled during reading days.)</td>
<td>May 7, 8, 11</td>
<td>Saturday, Sunday, Wednesday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exam Period</td>
<td>May 9-13</td>
<td>Monday - Friday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exam Days</td>
<td>May 9, 10, 12, 13</td>
<td>Mon., Tues., Thurs., Fri.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Graduate Commencement | May 21 | Saturday
Undergraduate Commencement | May 22 | Sunday
Medical College Commencement | May 22 | Sunday

SUMMER 2022

First Day of Classes | May 23 | Monday
Memorial Day Holiday | May 30 | Monday
Fourth of July Holiday | July 4 | Monday
Last Day of Classes | August 12 | Friday

ADMISSION INFORMATION

The University of Vermont (UVM) welcomes applications from students of diverse backgrounds. Through a holistic admissions review, UVM selects students with potential for academic success who will contribute to the UVM community. The rigor of an applicant’s academic program, grades, standardized test results (if submitted), and trends in performance are considered. Essays, a letter of recommendation, and other evidence of each student’s life experience and character also assist the evaluation. Admission decisions are made without regard to family financial circumstances.

In recognition of the university’s focus on engaging with global, national, and state issues, UVM’s admissions policies attempt to balance geographic diversity, diversity of racial, ethnic, and international backgrounds with a firm commitment to residents of the state of Vermont.

The University of Vermont welcomes applications from transfer students with a number of college credits completed. Transfer candidates are evaluated on performance in college-level course work completed, standing at previous institutions, and/or other credentials that reflect educational history. For transfer candidates who present fewer than twenty-one semester credits, the high school record is more heavily weighted. With twenty-one or more college credits, the college record assumes more importance; the high school record will help determine completion of entrance requirements for the selected field of study. Course work not completed at the high school level may be fulfilled by equivalent college-level academic work. Students who were wait-listed or denied admission previously as high school students should be working toward completion of a minimum of twenty-one credits at the point of applying to UVM.

University admissions staff reviews applications and renders final admissions decisions. Academic unit representatives are consulted on a case-by-case basis when a candidate’s credentials are inconclusive. Admission policies are developed by the Office of Admissions in collaboration with the schools and colleges that constitute the University of Vermont and are subject to review by the University of Vermont Faculty Senate, the Vice President for Enrollment Management, and the Provost’s Office.

At a minimum, candidates for admission are expected to complete the entrance requirements prior to enrollment. These requirements have been established by the UVM faculty to ensure exposure to broad fields of intellectual inquiry; some programs require further study as indicated in the following sections. Most successful candidates have exceeded the minimums in all or most areas and, in many cases, present honors level course work, International Baccalaureate, Advanced Placement, or other rigorous course work.

ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL

Each of the university’s undergraduate colleges and schools reserves the right to set additional requirements for their majors and to recommend courses of study beyond the minimum presented below. Transfer students may have additional requirements.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES

REQUIRED: One year of biology and one year of chemistry for science majors.

RECOMMENDED: Candidates are strongly encouraged to take one year of physics and four years of high school math (precalculus / calculus is preferred).

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

RECOMMENDED: Course work across the span of liberal arts disciplines; four years of math, including trigonometry; foreign language study all four years of high school.

GROSSMAN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

REQUIRED: Four years of mathematics with high achievement, including at least one year beyond algebra II (trigonometry, precalculus or calculus are preferred).

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND SOCIAL SERVICES

RECOMMENDED: Teacher Education majors are strongly encouraged to take math and science coursework beyond the UVM minimum entrance requirements. Human Development & Family Studies and Social Work majors are strongly encouraged to take one year of biology as part of the university entrance requirements.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

REQUIRED: Four years of mathematics, including trigonometry or precalculus. One year of chemistry and one year of physics for all engineering majors. All other majors: two years of a laboratory-based science as part of the university entrance requirements.
RUBENSTEIN SCHOOL OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES
REQUIRED: One year of biology and one year of chemistry or physics. Additional year of college preparatory math beyond algebra II.

HONORS COLLEGE
REQUIRED: Admission to one of the seven undergraduate schools and colleges at UVM. Completion of the most challenging courses offered by the student’s high school. Admission is by invitation; no application is required.

COLLEGE OF NURSING AND HEALTH SCIENCES
REQUIRED: One year of biology and one year of chemistry for all majors; four years of math, including trigonometry or precalculus.

RECOMMENDED: Additional science course beyond chemistry and biology in the senior year of high school for all majors in the college. One year of physics is recommended for applicants to the Medical Radiation Sciences and Medical Laboratory Science majors.

MINIMUM ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS
At a minimum, candidates for all majors at UVM are expected to have met the following requirements prior to enrollment:

- 4 years of English
- 3 years of mathematics (algebra I, geometry, algebra II, or equivalent courses)
- 3 years of social science
- 3 years of natural or physical science, including a lab science
- 2 years of the same foreign language; (American Sign Language meets this requirement)

Most successful applicants exceed the minimum entrance requirements. Any exceptions to these requirements are made on a case-by-case basis.

Course work not completed at the high school level may be fulfilled by equivalent college-level academic work. In general, one semester of college work is considered the equivalent of one year of high school study.

MATRICULATION STATUS
The admissions office requires proof of high school graduation or equivalent for all students enrolling in degree programs at the University of Vermont.

GED AND HISET
High school graduates must submit a final high school transcript showing date of graduation prior to the start of the semester of enrollment. Recipients of the General Education Development (GED) certificate are required to send an official score report from the testing agency to the admissions office in addition to official transcripts of any previous high school or college-level work completed. Students who chose to take HiSET (a passing score of 45 or above for the total scaled score is required) should have their Comprehensive Score Report forwarded to the Admissions Office in addition to official transcripts of any previous high school or college-level work completed.

THREE-YEAR GRADUATES
The University of Vermont welcomes applications from students who plan to complete high school in three years, provided all entrance requirements and other admissions criteria have been met. Three-year graduates are asked to submit written proof of support from the high school indicating that the school district has approved early graduation and is prepared to issue a diploma prior to the start of the semester of enrollment.

HOME-SCHOOLED STUDENTS
UVM welcomes applications from home-schooled students. Students are required to meet all the entrance requirements outlined in this catalogue, to document academic work covered by the curriculum (home-schooled students must supply the admissions office with a copy of the curriculum approved by the home state, if applicable), and provide acceptable proof of graduation. An official transcript of any course work taken at a local or virtual high school is also required. If entrance requirements cannot be determined from this information, the student may be contacted for more information or additional documentation. Official college transcripts are required for any college-level course work. Advanced Placement (AP) or College Level Examination Program (CLEP) results may be used to demonstrate background in required areas. If a home-schooled student chooses to enroll at UVM, the student will need to provide documentation of successful completion of secondary level studies in the form of a final transcript, a General Equivalency Diploma (GED), a passing score on a HiSET exam, or a certificate of completion from the local school district or state board of education. If the home school program does not provide a diploma, please contact the admissions office to discern the final documentation required before enrollment.

ACCEPTABLE PROOF OF GRADUATION
- High School Diploma. (Some home-schooled students receive a diploma from their area secondary school.)
- General Education Development (GED) certificates, HiSET exam (a passing score of 45 or above for the total scaled score is required) or state certificates.
- A Certificate of Completion of a home-study program if the program is recognized by the student’s home state.
- For transfer students only: if a formerly home-schooled student has completed sixty semester credits of college course work comparable to the University of Vermont course work and has met all entrance requirements, no proof of high school graduation is required.
- Examination results for students educated outside the U.S.A.
APPLICATION AND SUPPORTING MATERIALS FOR UNDERGRADUATES

To review an application and render a decision, the admissions office must receive the following by the appropriate deadlines:

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION: Applicants for first-year and transfer admission may apply online using the Common Application at The Common Application (http://www.commonapp.org) website or the Coalition Application at the Coalition for Access, Affordability and Success (http://www.coalitionforcollegeaccess.org) website.

APPLICATION FEE: A non-refundable application fee of $55 is charged for each application for undergraduate admission to a university degree program. The fee can be paid as part of the submission of the Common Application or the Coalition Application via credit card or e-check. For candidates for whom the fee poses a financial hardship, fee waivers are accepted from the College Board, school counselors, or other reputable sources familiar with the applicant’s financial situation. The $55 application fee is waived for first-year Vermont residents applying by Nov. 1 for fall semester admission.

OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS: From all secondary and (for transfer candidates) all postsecondary course work. Transfer student applicants should send transcripts of all postsecondary courses, including those taken while in high school to ensure greatest opportunity for transfer credit earned. Candidates may not ignore any previous academic work and are expected to provide a full, accurate account of the academic record. Only transcripts sent directly from the issuing agency via electronic submission (not emailed) or mail are considered official.

SECONDARY SCHOOL REPORT: Should be completed by the secondary school counselor or other school official who is familiar with the student.

STANDARDIZED TESTING RESULTS (Optional for First-Year candidates): First year applicants have the option of submitting their test scores (it is not required). UVM’s code for the SAT is 3920 and 4322 for the ACT. Standardized test scores are considered official only if submitted directly from the testing agency. For further information regarding these tests, contact a high school college counseling office or visit the College Board (http://www.collegeboard.org) and ACT (http://www.act.org) websites.

LETTER OF RECOMMENDATION: All candidates must present one letter of recommendation. First-year students are encouraged to obtain a recommendation from either a college/school counselor or current or recent teacher. Transfer students are encouraged to obtain a recommendation from a current or recent professor.

ESSAYS: UVM requires one essay as part of the Common Application or the Coalition Application.

MUSIC MAJORS: Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts in Music or Bachelor of Science in Music Education must contact the music department to arrange for an audition or submit an audition video or audio recording before an application is considered complete (Students applying for music technology may complete their audition after matriculation at UVM). These materials become property of UVM and will not be returned. More information is available at the Department of Music website.

RESIDENCY REGULATIONS, IN-STATE STATUS REGULATIONS

The Vermont Legislature has established a lower rate of tuition for students who are Vermont residents. These regulations define eligibility requirements for in-state status classification. All students at the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College (UVM) shall be assigned an in-state or out-of-state status classification consistent with these regulations. The establishment of domicile in Vermont is necessary, but not sufficient, for a student to qualify for in-state status.

IN-STATE STATUS CLASSIFICATION REGULATIONS

1. Domicile shall mean a person’s true, fixed, and permanent home. It is the place at which one intends to remain indefinitely and to which one intends to return when absent.
2. In addition to establishing domicile, an in-state status applicant must reside in Vermont continuously for one full year prior to the semester for which in-state status is sought.
3. A residence or domicile established for the purpose of attending UVM shall not qualify a student for in-state status.
4. An in-state status applicant who applies for admission or registers for class within one year of first moving to the state shall have created a rebuttable presumption that residency in Vermont is for the purpose of attending UVM and/or acquiring in-state status for tuition purposes.
5. A domicile or residency classification assigned by a public or private authority other than UVM neither qualifies nor disqualifies a student for UVM in-state status. Such classification may be taken into consideration, however, in determining the student’s status at UVM.
6. It shall be presumed that a student who has not reached the age of majority (18) holds the domicile of his/her parents or legal guardian(s).
7. Receipt of financial support by a student from his/her family shall create a rebuttable presumption that the student’s domicile is with his/her family, regardless of whether the student has reached the age of 18.
8. A student who has not reached the age of 18 whose parents are legally separated or divorced shall be rebuttably presumed to hold the domicile of the parent with legal custody.
9. A student of parents legally separated or divorced may be granted in-state status if a noncustodial or joint custodial parent is domiciled in Vermont and has contributed more than 50 percent of financial support for at least one year prior to the semester for which in-state status is sought.
10. The burden of proof as to eligibility for in-state status rests with the student. Eligibility must be established by clear and convincing evidence.

RESIDENCY RULES FOR V.A. BENEFICIARIES, MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES AND THEIR FAMILY MEMBERS

Irrespective of a student’s in-state status as defined in this Policy, upon submission of appropriate documentation, UVM will charge members of the armed forces, veterans, and qualifying family members thereof, the in-state tuition rate in accordance with applicable law (e.g. the Higher Education Opportunity Act and 38 U.S.C. 3679(c)) and further detailed in the University’s Tuition Billing for Members of the Armed Forces and Veterans Operating Procedure (https://www.uvm.edu/sites/default/files/UVM-Policies/policies/armedforcesbilling.pdf).

IN-STATE STATUS CLASSIFICATION DOCUMENTATION

1. The student must submit with the Application for In-State Status all relevant information.
2. The classification decision shall be made by the Residency Officer based upon information furnished by the student, information requested of the student, and other relevant information available consistent with University policies and procedures and legal guidelines.
3. Additional documents and/or verification may be requested.
4. The student’s failure to produce information requested may adversely affect the decision for in-state status.
5. A student or others furnishing information may request the deletion of irrelevant private data from documents.
6. A determination of in-state status is valid only if a student actually enrolls for the semester in question. If a student does not enroll, they must submit a new and timely Application for In-State Status for subsequent semesters.

APPEAL OF IN-STATE STATUS CLASSIFICATION

The decision of the Residency Officer must be appealed in writing to the Residency Appellate Officer within thirty calendar days of the date of the Residency Officer’s written decision. Appeal to the Residency Appellate Officer is the final internal appeal at UVM.

IN-STATE STATUS RECLASSIFICATION

1. A student who does not qualify for in-state status classification may reapply for such classification once each semester by submitting the Application for In-State Status to the Residency Officer.
2. In-state status reclassification becomes effective for the semester for which the successful application was made, provided that the Application for In-State Status was received on or before the last day to add/drop classes for that semester. An application may be submitted as early as 75 days in advance of the first day of classes for a semester or as requested by the Residency Officer. Approved residency reclassification will not be applied retroactively to previous terms.

RE-EXAMINATION OF CLASSIFICATION STATUS

Classification status may be re-examined upon the initiative of the Residency Officer in the exercise of sound discretion. Circumstances such as periodic enrollment may be cause for re-examination. An in-state student who leaves Vermont may be required to re-apply and re-establish residency upon returning.

ADMISSIONS PROGRAMS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

EARLY ACTION

Students applying as first-year degree-seeking students who wish to learn of their admission decision by late December may apply by November 1 under the Early Action program. Applicants admitted under Early Action have until May 1 to pay an acceptance fee and do not have to make a binding commitment to attend the university.

Some Early Action candidates will be deferred until the admissions office has reviewed all first-year applicants for fall admission. Deferred applications are automatically reviewed again and decisions are generally released by late February/early March. Early Action candidates may also be denied admission and do not have the option of reapplying for entry as a regular decision candidate. Early Action applicants may also be offered the wait list or spring semester (Spring Start) admission after review is complete in late February/early March.

REGULAR DECISION

Students may apply as first-year degree-seeking students by January 15 for consideration for fall semester entrance. Students who complete their application for admission will be notified of an admissions decision by late February/early March. Regular decision applicants who are not admitted into the fall semester may be denied admission, offered spring semester (Spring Start) admission, or offered a place on the waiting list.

SPRING ADMISSION FOR EARLY ACTION OR REGULAR DECISION APPLICANTS (SPRING START)

Selected students who apply for fall admission may be offered admission beginning in the spring semester. Admission offers for spring admission are subject to college or school space availability. Students offered spring admission will be asked to confirm their intention to enroll by May 1. Spring Start students may enroll in college coursework in the fall, but may not enroll as a matriculated student elsewhere. Students who applied for fall and were offered Spring Start may not defer their admission to a future semester; they will need to reapply.
NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL TUITION BREAK PROGRAM

The University of Vermont participates with the other public two- and four-year institutions of higher education in the six New England states in the New England Board of Higher Education’s (NEBHE) Tuition Break Program, an option aimed at increasing educational opportunities for the region’s students. All approved programs can be accessed from the New England Board of Higher Education (http://www.nebhe.org/) website.

New England resident students enrolling in an approved program are charged 175% of in-state tuition.

For a full listing of eligible UVM programs and policies, visit the New England Board of Higher Education (http://nebhe.org) website.

ADMISSION TO THE HONORS COLLEGE

Admission to the Honors College is based on prior academic performance and students are admitted in one of two ways. First-year students are invited to the Honors College based on the strength of their application for admission to the university; no additional application is required. Approximately 225 first-year students comprise each year’s class. The Honors College recognizes and encourages academic excellence; it also welcomes applications for sophomore admission from students who were not in the Honors College in the first year, and are among the top performers as first-year students at UVM. Sophomore admission requires an application form, a 3.40 grade-point average at the end of the first year, a letter of recommendation from a UVM faculty member, and a brief essay. More than 100 sophomores are admitted annually. Students transferring into UVM should contact the Honors College office to express their interest.

APPLICATION DEADLINES AND NOTIFICATION DATES FOR UNDERGRADUATES

(The deadlines noted below are electronic submission or postmark dates.)

SPRING SEMESTER

November 1 — First-year and Transfer domestic and international candidates. Notification is on a rolling basis. Payment of a $495 non-refundable acceptance fee as proof of intention to enroll is generally due 20 business days from the date of the letter of admission. Payment of the acceptance fee is required prior to the start of the semester of enrollment, and no later than the first day of classes of the semester of enrollment.

FALL SEMESTER

November 1 — Early Action First-Year candidates. Notification is generally by mid-December. Early Action candidates have until May 1 to pay the $495 non-refundable acceptance fee as proof of intention to enroll; this program is non-binding. Payment of the acceptance fee is required prior to the start of the semester of enrollment, and no later than the first day of classes of the semester of enrollment.

January 15 — Regular First-Year candidates. Notification for most decisions is by early March. A $495 non-refundable acceptance fee is due May 1 as proof of intention to enroll. Payment of the acceptance fee is required prior to the start of the semester of enrollment, and no later than the first day of classes of the semester of enrollment.

Note regarding first-year students who applied for fall semester and are offered spring semester (spring start) admission: A $495 non-refundable acceptance fee is due May 1 as proof of intention to enroll. Payment of the acceptance fee is required prior to the start of the semester of enrollment, and no later than the first day of classes of the semester of enrollment.

June 1 — Transfer candidates. Notification is on a rolling basis. Payment of a $495 non-refundable acceptance fee as proof of intention to enroll is due May 1 or, after May 1, generally within 20 business days from the date of the letter of admission. Payment of the acceptance fee is required prior to the start of the semester of enrollment, and no later than the first day of classes of the semester of enrollment.

Please note: deadlines and payment amounts are subject to change.

COLLEGE CREDIT FOR HIGH SCHOOL CLASSES

ADVANCED PLACEMENT PROGRAM (AP) OF THE COLLEGE BOARD

Credit through the Advanced Placement Program (AP) of the College Board is granted for scores of 4 or 5. Scores of 3 are acceptable for some exams. Consult UVM’s AP credit guide (https://www.uvm.edu/registrar/advanced-placement/) for specifics. Official AP score reports from the College Board must be sent directly to the Office of Transfer Affairs in order to receive credit. AP course equivalencies are determined by the faculty of the corresponding subject area and are awarded by the Office of Transfer Affairs. AP credit is assigned a UVM course equivalency and applicability to the degree program is determined by the dean’s office of the student’s college or school. Students receiving transfer credit for AP may not receive credit for the same course at UVM.

INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE (IB)

Students who complete International Baccalaureate (IB) course work and receive a score of 5 or greater on higher level IB exams may be eligible for transfer credit (UVM does not award credit for standard level exams). Students may receive credit for course work without completing the entire IB curriculum.

OTHER COLLEGE CREDIT PROGRAMS

College-level courses taken through high school cooperatives (such as SUPA, the Syracuse University Project Advance, or through local community colleges) may transfer to UVM if they meet the standards set forth by the Office of Transfer Affairs. Credit may also be obtained through a nationally standardized exam to
demonstrate college-level subject mastery. Advanced Placement Examinations (AP), which can be taken while still in high school, or College Level Examination Placement (CLEP) would serve as recognized standardized exams. More information about UVM’s CLEP policy is available on the Getting Credit for AP, IB, and CLEP (https://www.uvm.edu/registrar/frequently-asked-questions-about-transferring/) website. A third option is the UVM Credit by Exam. Contact the Office of Transfer Affairs for more information.

Credit for international post-secondary exams: Advance level, German Abitur, CEGEP, Scottish Certificate can be found on the Admissions website under information for first-year applicants.

ARTICULATION AGREEMENTS

Note: UVM’s articulation agreements are reviewed periodically. The information below is subject to change.

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF VERMONT (CCV) TO UVM 2+2 PATHWAY PROGRAM

To promote the transfer of graduates from the Community College of Vermont (CCV) to the University of Vermont (UVM). Earn an Associate’s Degree at CCV and guaranteed admission to the UVM by following an approved structured curriculum plan. Students entering UVM through the CCV Pathway are on track to earn a Bachelor’s degree in two years.

For a list of Pathway programs, please visit: go.uvm.edu/path2uvm.

Students who have completed an associate degree at the Community College of Vermont (CCV) to the College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences (CEMS) under the following conditions:

- Students must be admitted to CCV before applying to UVM as a Pathway student.
- Students can apply to UVM to become a Pathway student as early as May of their high school senior year.
- Pathway students must meet UVM’s minimum entrance requirements prior to UVM matriculation.
- Any student who has been accepted into the Program through receipt of a Guaranteed Pathway Admission Letter shall have the benefit of the academic criteria in effect at the time of acceptance.
- The semester prior to enrolling at UVM, students must complete an intent to enroll form.
- The $495 enrollment fee for UVM will be waived.
- Students with a CCV GPA of 2.80 or higher receive a $10,000 scholarship ($2,500 per semester for four semesters; must maintain full-time status).
- Students must continue to follow UVM’s transfer credit policy (https://www.uvm.edu/registrar/undergraduate-transfer-credit/?_ga=2.131103823.1755855236.1584327182-1681792444.1575303604).
- Students must present a CCV grade-point average of 3.20 (on a 4.00 scale) or better. Students who earn a grade-point average of 2.80 to 3.19 will be strongly considered for admission, but admission is not guaranteed.
- Engineering majors require at least one semester of college-level calculus and one lab-science course. Statistics, Computer Science, and Data Science majors require at least one semester of college-level calculus and prefer one computer science or lab-science course. Individual course grades earned in STEM classes must be a B or higher.

TO UVM 2+2 PATHWAY PROGRAM

Pathway candidates are encouraged to contact the Coordinator of Transfer Admissions in the UVM Admissions office with questions about the admissions process under the CCV to UVM articulation agreement. Candidates are required to submit their Application (http://www.uvm.edu/admissions/undergraduate/transfer_applicants/), all supporting credentials and all financial aid forms by the stated UVM deadlines.

Candidates whose GPAs fall below the minimum will be reviewed by UVM on a case-by-case basis. Those denied admission are encouraged to connect with the Coordinator of Transfer Admissions at UVM to review future options. Recipients of a CCV associate degree prior to 1999 may contact the UVM Admissions office for general transfer information.

For a current list of transferable CCV courses and UVM equivalents, students should review the Transfer Guide on the Office of the Registrar (http://www.uvm.edu/~rgweb/) website. Additional questions can be directed to a CCV advisor or to UVM Office of Transfer Affairs (https://www.uvm.edu/registrar/contact-us/).

With a minimum entrance requirements prior to CCV graduation.

Application Process

Current or prospective CCV students interested in this Pathway program should review the minimum entrance requirements, as listed on the Transfer Admissions (http://www.uvm.edu/admissions/undergraduate/transfer_applicants/) website. CCV Pathway candidates are encouraged to connect with the Coordinator of Transfer Admissions in the UVM Admissions office with questions about the admissions process under the CCV to UVM articulation agreement. Candidates are required to submit their Application (http://www.uvm.edu/admissions/undergraduate/transfer_applicants/), all supporting credentials and all financial aid forms by the stated UVM deadlines.

Students must complete a minimum of sixty transferable academic credits, at least thirty of those taken at CCV.
- Students must present a CCV grade-point average of 3.20 (on a 4.00 scale) or better. Students who earn a grade-point average of 2.80 to 3.19 will be strongly considered for admission, but admission is not guaranteed.
- Engineering majors require at least one semester of college-level calculus and one lab-science course. Statistics, Computer Science, and Data Science majors require at least one semester of college-level calculus and prefer one computer science or lab-science course. Individual course grades earned in STEM classes must be a B or higher.

Candidates for the Articulation Agreement must meet UVM’s minimum entrance requirements prior to CCV graduation.

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF VERMONT (CCV) TO COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES GUARANTEED ADMISSION AGREEMENT

Students who have completed an associate degree at the Community College of Vermont (CCV) can be admitted to the University of Vermont’s College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences (https://www.uvm.edu/cms/) (CEMS) under the following conditions:

- Students must continue to follow UVM’s transfer credit policy (https://www.uvm.edu/registrar/undergraduate-transfer-credit/?_ga=2.131103823.1755855236.1584327182-1681792444.1575303604).
- Students will attend a mandatory orientation session for Pathway students.
- CCV students must initiate their degree program at UVM within two years of completing the CCV associate degree.
- CCV associate degree students will be held to the policies that are in effect at the time they are admitted to UVM.

**APPLICATION PROCESS**

Current or prospective CCV students interested in this guaranteed admission agreement should review the minimum entrance requirements, as listed on the Transfer Admissions (http://www.uvm.edu/admissions/undergraduate/transfer_applicants/) website. Candidates are encouraged to contact with the Coordinator of Transfer Admissions in the UVM Admissions office with questions about the admissions process under the CCV to UVM articulation agreement. Candidates are required to submit their Application (http://www.uvm.edu/admissions/undergraduate/transfer_applicants/), all supporting credentials and all financial aid forms by the stated UVM deadlines.

Candidates whose GPAs fall below the minimum will be reviewed by UVM on a case-by-case basis. Those denied admission are encouraged to connect with the Coordinator of Transfer Admissions at UVM to review future options. Recipients of a CCV associate degree prior to 1999 may contact the UVM Admissions office for general transfer information.

For a current list of transferable CCV courses and UVM equivalents, students should review the Transfer Guide on the Office of the Registrar (http://www.uvm.edu/~rgweb/) website. Additional questions can be directed to a CCV advisor or to UVM Office of Transfer Affairs (https://www.uvm.edu/Registrar/contact-us/).

CCV graduates interested in UVM programs outside of those referenced in the catalogue are encouraged to contact the UVM Coordinator of Transfer Admissions to discuss their academic history and potential for transfer admission.

**COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF VERMONT (CCV) TO RUBENSTEIN SCHOOL OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES GUARANTEED ADMISSION AGREEMENT**

Students who have completed an associate degree at the Community College of Vermont (CCV) can be admitted to the University of Vermont’s Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources (https://www.uvm.edu/rsenr/) (RSENR) under the following conditions:

- Students must complete a minimum of sixty transferable academic credits, at least thirty of those taken at CCV.
- Students must present a CCV grade-point average of 2.80 (on a 4.00 scale) or better.
- Candidates for the Articulation Agreement must meet UVM’s minimum entrance requirements prior to CCV graduation.
- CCV students must initiate their degree program at UVM within two years of completing the CCV associate degree.
- CCV associate degree students will be held to the policies that are in effect at the time they are admitted to UVM.

**Application Process**

Current or prospective CCV students interested in this guaranteed admission agreement should review the minimum entrance requirements, as listed on the Transfer Admissions (http://www.uvm.edu/admissions/undergraduate/transfer_applicants/) website. Candidates are encouraged to contact with the Coordinator of Transfer Admissions in the UVM Admissions office with questions about the admissions process under the CCV to UVM articulation agreement. Candidates are required to submit their Application (http://www.uvm.edu/admissions/undergraduate/transfer_applicants/), all supporting credentials and all financial aid forms by the stated UVM deadlines.

Candidates whose GPAs fall below the minimum will be reviewed by UVM on a case-by-case basis. Those denied admission are encouraged to connect with the Coordinator of Transfer Admissions at UVM to review future options. Recipients of a CCV associate degree prior to 1999 may contact the UVM Admissions office for general transfer information.

For a current list of transferable CCV courses and UVM equivalents, students should review the Transfer Guide on the Office of the Registrar (http://www.uvm.edu/~rgweb/) website. Additional questions can be directed to a CCV advisor or to UVM Office of Transfer Affairs (https://www.uvm.edu/Registrar/contact-us/).

CCV graduates interested in UVM programs outside of those referenced in the catalogue are encouraged to contact the UVM Coordinator of Transfer Admissions to discuss their academic history and potential for transfer admission.

**SAINT MICHAEL’S COLLEGE (SMC)/UVM ENGINEERING 3+2**

This agreement guarantees students who meet specified criteria admission to a prescribed program of study in engineering at UVM. Upon successful completion of the program and degree requirements, students receive a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree from SMC and a Bachelor of Science degree in the appropriate engineering area from UVM. Students normally complete the program in five years.

The academic advising, admission, transfer of credits, enrollment, and monetary conditions in this agreement applicable to students will be carried out in accordance with the following policies and procedures.

1. Initial application to the program will be made to SMC.
2. Students will enroll in the program by declaring a pre-engineering major at the time of admission to SMC to permit them to complete all prerequisites in a reasonable time (see SMC catalogue for pre-engineering program).
3. Students may register for any of the options in the Civil, Environmental, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering, Engineering, or Engineering Management programs.
4. Students enrolling under this program will be considered SMC students throughout the duration of the program. Once admitted to UVM according to the policies of this Agreement, they also become UVM students for the remainder of the program.
5. For the first three years the host institution for students in the program will be SMC, and for the last two years the host institution will be UVM. Tuition and fees will be paid to the host institution according to its normal policies (including residence status, financial aid, etc.). Tuition for courses taken at the other institution will be paid by the host institution transferring funds based on an agreed upon amount per credit.

6. While students are enrolled at a host institution they will be independently responsible for applicable fees at the other institution according to the other institution’s policies (at UVM this includes but is not limited to the admission fee and the comprehensive fee). Each institution will communicate the applicable fees for the upcoming academic year to the other institution (Dean of CEMS at UVM; VPAA at SMC) by June 1 or as soon as the fees are determined for the upcoming academic year, whichever is later.

7. Students in the program will make a formal application to UVM by April 15 in the spring semester of their third year at SMC and pay the application fee.

8. To become a matriculated student at UVM, St. Michael's articulation students must pay an acceptance fee by the date stipulated in the admission letter.

9. Students will matriculate at UVM and will be accepted to the appropriate engineering program at UVM once they have met the following requirements: (a) completion of at least sixty credits at SMC with appropriate courses, in good standing; (b) completion of Part 1 of the required pre-engineering courses at SMC, as specified in the Agreement (see SMC catalogue); and (c) completion of the credits of UVM engineering courses as specified in the agreement.

**UVM-VERMONT LAW SCHOOL (VLS) 3+2 AND 3+3 DUAL DEGREE PROGRAMS**

The UVM-VLS 3+2 and 3+3 Programs provide high-achieving students with an opportunity to achieve a Bachelor’s degree (BA or BS) and a Juris Doctor (JD) degree in a total of five or six years. The program is available to undergraduate students pursuing a Bachelor’s degree. UVM students interested in pursuing a degree with VLS are encouraged to pursue an undergraduate course of study that emphasizes critical reading, analytic, and expository writing skills.

Students complete three years of undergraduate study at UVM, then matriculate at Vermont Law School where they complete two or three years of approved coursework for the JD degree from VLS and are enrolled as full-time students.

Admission to the program occurs at the end of a student’s first year at UVM. UVM students may apply for the dual degree program during their sophomore year if they demonstrate they can complete their undergraduate degree requirements by end of their junior year.

Students must be enrolled as full-time students during the duration of their course of study at UVM. As students will complete their major requirements in a compressed timeframe, it is vital that students are planning how to complete all of the requirements from the beginning of their first year at UVM. Students should review the academic plan for their major and connect with the appropriate major advisor.

- Students enrolled into one of the UVM-VLS Programs will be admitted to VLS and matriculate as full-time students if they meet admissions criteria.
- Credits from the first year at VLS are transferred back to UVM to allow completion of the undergraduate degree from UVM.
- Students who meet all requirements of the UVM-VLS Program will be awarded the appropriate Bachelor’s degree from UVM and a JD degree from VLS.
- Students who enroll in this program but choose not to complete the law degree after the first year of enrollment at VLS will have their credits transferred back to UVM for the completion of the Bachelor’s degree.

**Requirements**

Students apply to either the 3+2 or 3+3 Program no later than the end of their freshman year and if approved, their sophomore year at UVM. Eligible students must have completed a minimum of 30 credit hours in two semesters of full-time study with a minimum GPA of 3.3 and must meet the LSAT requirement. A UVM student must submit a plan demonstrating how the student will complete all general education and major requirements by the completion of their junior year, except for those requirements that can be fulfilled by a course at VLS. Students must maintain their GPA at UVM to continue in the program.

UVM and VLS have a separate Admissions Agreement pursuant to which UVM students recommended by UVM designated coordinator who have achieved a GPA and LSAT score above the median acceptance scores at VLS for the prior year are guaranteed admission to VLS. If a dual degree program candidate fails to meet the academic requirements of the dual degree program, that student will still be eligible for admission to VLS pursuant to this agreement but as a regular VLS student and not as a dual degree student. This means that the student must complete all the requirements of the bachelor’s degree at UVM.

Eligible candidates for the Program must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. The number of students selected will be determined each year based on availability. Students must maintain their GPA at UVM to continue in the program.

**Application Process**

Students should submit the application by mid-April at the end of their first year. The application process includes submission of the application form, essay, and a minimum of one letter of recommendation from a full-time faculty member.

VLS agrees to accept any UVM student who meets the qualifications designated in this agreement as long as that student completes the VLS application process no later than March 31 of the junior year. Applications completed after this date will be considered but admission to the dual degree program is not guaranteed. VLS will waive the application fee for students in the dual degree program.
To gain admission to VLS, UVM students must sit for the LSAT no later than October of their third year of study at UVM and must present a score that is equal to or greater than 153 and a UVM cumulative GPA of 3.3. If a student’s LSAT score falls below this standard, the student may seek permission from VLS to retake the test. If a student earns an admissible score, the student may elect to retake the test to earn a higher score for scholarship funding.

Students must have completed the minimum requirements as set forth by the academic unit approving the applicable UVM degree program before matriculation at VLS. VLS reserves the right to deny admission to any students who have been subject to academic and/or disciplinary action.

**UVM-VERMONT LAW SCHOOL (VLS) GUARANTEED ADMISSION AGREEMENT**

The purpose of this articulation agreement is to guarantee admission into Vermont Law School's (VLS) Juris Doctor (JD), Master’s, or Joint JD/Master’s degree programs to University of Vermont and State Agricultural College (UVM) students who successfully complete UVM requirements for the bachelor’s degree (BA or BS) and who also meet the VLS entrance requirements stated below.

1. The applicant has successfully completed all requirements for the UVM bachelor’s degree program;
2. The applicant has completed a minimum of 60 credits towards the bachelor’s degree in residence at UVM with a cumulative grade point average calculated by the LSAC Credential Assembly Service that is equal to or exceeds the median grade point average of the first-year JD or Master’s class in residence at Vermont Law School at the time of UVM student’s application to VLS;
3. The applicant has a current LSAT score (dated less than four years from the first semester of enrollment at Vermont Law School) that is equal to or exceeds the median LSAT score of the first-year JD class in residence at Vermont Law School at the time of UVM student’s application to VLS. An equivalent GRE score is accepted for VLS Master’s applicants;
4. The applicant presents two acceptable letters of recommendation from UVM faculty, as determined by VLS;
5. The applicant’s file, from their tenure at UVM and any other academic institution from which credits were earned and/or applied toward UVM degree, contains no evidence of character or fitness concerns that would generally disqualify the applicant from admission into Vermont Law School.

No credit may be given by VLS for academic work completed before the student’s regular matriculation into the first year of the JD, Master’s, or Joint JD/Master’s degree programs at VLS.

**VERMONT TECHNICAL COLLEGE (VTC)/UVM 2+2 FARMS PROGRAM**

Students who have completed an associate degree in the Vermont Technical College Dairy Management program can be admitted into the University of Vermont’s College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (https://www.uvm.edu/cals/) (CALS) in the Animal Science major, leading to a bachelor’s degree. Transferable courses are limited to those directly comparable to UVM courses and meeting the requirements for both programs.

For admission, students must meet the following criteria:

- Students must have a 3.00 grade-point average (on 4.00 scale) or better.
- Students must meet the minimum entrance requirements for the University and for the Animal Sciences major. A list of these courses can be obtained from the agreement coordinator in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences.
- All students who do not meet the above conditions can apply for transfer admission and be reviewed on a case-by-case basis.
- Candidates applying to the University of Vermont under this agreement do not pay the application fee.

For more information about this agreement and course equivalencies, please contact the agreement coordinator in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences at (802) 656-2980.

**TRANSFER STUDENT ADMISSIONS**

The University welcomes applicants who have demonstrated success at other institutions of higher education and who have met all university-wide entrance requirements either in high school or in college. For the purpose of admission, a transfer candidate is one who has enrolled in college-level courses for credit after completion of secondary school.

All transfer students are considered for admission on a space-available, competitive basis.

In making transfer admission decisions, the admissions office reviews all academic information available: official transcripts of all college-level work and the high school record (or equivalent). Submission of standardized test scores such as the SAT or the ACT is not required for transfer candidates.

Transfer candidates are subject to the minimum entrance requirements outlined for first-year candidates, including the specific college’s or school’s additional requirements. Any entrance requirement not fulfilled in high school can be met by an equivalent semester-long college course prior to admission to UVM.

For transfer candidates who have earned fewer than twenty-one college-level semester credits, the quality of the high school record and course rigor is reviewed in conjunction with the college record. After twenty-one earned semester credits, the college grade point average and course selection are the most important factors in a decision. The admissions office still reviews the high school record to determine if all university-wide entrance requirements have been met. Students who were wait-listed or denied admission previously as high school students should be working toward completion of a minimum of twenty-one credits at the point of applying to UVM.

The minimum grade-point average requirement for all transfer candidates is 2.8 on a four-point scale. Generally, a 3.0 average or above is recommended to be competitive. Transfer applicants are
encouraged to review progression and graduation requirements for each college or school.

**ADDITIONAL TRANSFER REQUIREMENTS**

**College of Nursing and Health Sciences**
A limited number of seats may be available for qualified applicants interested in transferring to the College of Nursing and Health Sciences. Applicants to the nursing major must have completed approximately thirty semester credits of the non-nursing required course work from the first year of the curriculum in order to be admitted as part of the sophomore cohort. Qualified applicants to all other majors will be considered on a space-available basis.

**GROSSMAN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**
The Grossman School of Business (GSB) requires transfer candidates to have completed at least one semester of college-level calculus and one semester of college-level economics (microeconomics or macroeconomics is preferred) with at least a cumulative transfer GPA of 2.75 or higher. AP and CLEP credits are acceptable. Transfer candidates who do not meet these requirements may be considered for their second major choice outside of the Grossman School of Business and are encouraged to work with a GSB advisor to internally transfer once the pre-requisite requirements are satisfied.

Upper-level business transfer credits must come from an AACSB-accredited institution to be considered for equivalent transfer credit.

**College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences**
The College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences (CEMS) requires transfer candidates to have completed additional coursework. Engineering majors require at least one semester of college-level calculus and one lab-science course. Mathematics, Computer Science, and Data Science majors require at least one semester of college-level calculus and prefer one computer science or lab-science course.

AP and CLEP credits are acceptable. Transfer candidates who do not meet these requirements may be considered for their second major choice outside of the College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences and are encouraged to work with a CEMS advisor to internally transfer once the pre-requisite requirements are satisfied.

**Honors College**
Transfer students who have completed a minimum of two semesters of full time undergraduate study and have a minimum grade point average of 3.4 from their former institution are eligible to apply for admission to UVM's selective Honors College on a space-available basis.

Transfer students interested in becoming members of the Honors College must apply both to the University of Vermont and to the UVM Honors College (the Honors College invitation process for transfer students is separate from the UVM admission process). Students may work on both applications concurrently, but no action will be taken on the Honors College application until the student is admitted to the University.

The Honors College has two priority application deadlines for transfer students:
- December 23 for spring semester admission
- May 31 for fall semester admission

Students interested in applying for transfer admission to the Honors College must ensure that the application materials have been sent to honors.college@uvm.edu by 4 p.m. the day of the deadline (application information is on the Honors College website).

Assuming admission to UVM and a cumulative GPA of at least 3.4 from the student's previous institution, an admissions decision to the Honors College will be rendered upon receipt of those materials.

**Transfer Credit Policy**
Students seeking to transfer academic credit may do so only for courses that are taken at a regionally accredited degree granting institution and are comparable in content, nature, and intensity to courses taught in the corresponding discipline at the University of Vermont. Credit is not given for transfer courses with grades lower than C. Questions regarding credit transfer should be directed to the Office of Transfer Affairs, 339 Waterman, (802) 656-0867 or email: transfer@uvm.edu.

The Office of Transfer Affairs reviews each college-level course taken by transfer candidates accepted for admission. Transfer candidates are notified electronically with their official credit evaluation.

The dean (or their designate) of the college or school determines the applicability of the transfer course(s) to the student's degree requirements at the university. Credit is given for course content only once; it is the student's responsibility not to duplicate courses. There are limits on the number of credits transferred that may be applied to the degree program and the major selected. In general, 30 of the last 45 credits earned for the UVM degree must be taken at UVM.

The UVM grade-point average reflects only course work taken here. Grades from other institutions are not calculated into the UVM GPA and will not appear on a UVM transcript.

Credits for college-level courses taken while in high school can sometimes be transferred to UVM. See the section "College Credit for High School Classes" under General Undergraduate Admissions.

**DIVERSITY REQUIREMENT AND TRANSFER CREDIT**
To be considered for diversity credit, a course must carry at least three credits (or the equivalent). Students should submit their materials directly to the General Education committees indicated on the Ged Ed website: https://www.uvm.edu/generaleducation (https://www.uvm.edu/generaleducation/)

**INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADMISSIONS**
The University of Vermont welcomes applications from international students.
APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

Academic Documents
International applicants must submit official original transcripts of all secondary and postsecondary education, including final exam results. If documents are not in English, certified translations are required. All arrangements for translation must be made directly with the translation option of the applicant’s choice.

Standardized Tests
International students are not required to submit SAT or ACT scores.

English Proficiency
International students for whom English is not their first language must demonstrate English proficiency. The University of Vermont offers multiple ways to meet English proficiency including a minimum iBT TOEFL score of 80 or a minimum IELTS score of 6.5, additional options for meeting English proficiency can be found on the International Admissions website (https://www.uvm.edu/admissions/undergraduate/apply/international_applicants/). If an international student has attended a U.S. institution for three or more years, or attends a school with instruction in English for three or more years, or, in rare circumstances, if a combination of evidence exists which otherwise demonstrates a student’s English language proficiency, the Office of Admissions has the discretion to and may waive the requirement for an English proficiency test on a case-by-case basis.

Students whose English scores are between iBT TOEFL score of 80-89 (or equivalent) will be required to take additional English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) courses.

Financial Support for International Students
The university offers merit-based scholarships to international students each year; no additional application is required. Students attending on non-immigrant student visas are charged out-of-state tuition rates. Information about merit scholarships for international students may be found at http://www.uvm.edu/sfs/scholarships.

Form I-20
International students requiring an F-1 or J-1 student visa to begin studies at the University of Vermont must complete a New Student Immigration Document Request and submit it to UVM’s Office of International Education. The UVM immigration form can only be issued when a student has been formally admitted to UVM and has provided proof of sufficient financial support to cover educational expenses for one full academic year. The student must provide documentation for all sources of financial support. Financial documents must be submitted in English, show access to liquid funds and be less than six months old at the point of the document request.

For more information on requesting a UVM immigration document for an F-1 or J-1 status contact the Office of International Education at internationalsstudents@uvm.edu; Tel: 011-802-656-4296 or visit the website: www.uvm.edu/oie.

TRANSFER CREDIT FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

International students who have attended postsecondary institutions in their home country may be eligible for UVM credit under the Transfer Credit Policy guidelines. International students should submit comprehensive course descriptions and outlines, translated in English, after they have been admitted into a degree program to the Office of Transfer Affairs, 360 Waterman Building, Burlington, VT 05405-0160, USA. Submission of these materials helps the Office of Transfer Affairs prepare a full credit evaluation prior to enrollment at UVM. Translations must accompany all original documentation. If you have post-secondary college-level course work, you may wish to have your credentials evaluated for U.S. academic equivalents. You will receive an official transfer credit evaluation of all prior college level coursework after you have been admitted into a degree program. For more information, please contact the Office of Transfer Affairs at (802) 656-0867, or email: transfer@uvm.edu.

NONTRADITIONAL UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT ADMISSIONS

The admissions office recognizes that candidates 24 years and older who have not been enrolled in an educational institution may require additional consideration in the admissions process.

As with every applicant for admission, nontraditional candidates are required to present official documents of all academic work, including high school transcript and/or General Education Development certificate (GED) or passing HiSET exam and transcripts of all college-level work attempted. The admissions office looks for previous academic performance that would predict success at the university. Students may contact an admissions counselor for further information. Students are also encouraged to describe their activities after high school completion as part of their application to UVM.

Nontraditional applicants who are missing any entrance requirements are reviewed on a case-by-case basis. If a record is otherwise admissible, the admissions office may offer admission with a clause requiring completion of missing requirements prior to enrollment or concurrent with the UVM degree program. UVM does not grant college credit through portfolio assessment. Nontraditional candidates may explore credit options through the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) (http://clep.collegeboard.org/?affiliateId=rdr&bannerrId=clep) website.

Nontraditional applicants who completed college-level courses during high school should refer to the College Credit for High School Classes (p. 458) section of this catalogue.

REAPPLYING TO THE UNIVERSITY AS AN UNDERGRADUATE

Transfer applicants denied admission for a given semester may reapply for a subsequent semester, and should present new information that demonstrates an improved academic record. Students wait-listed or denied admission previously as high school students should be working toward completion of a minimum of
twenty-one semester credits at the point of applying to UVM. Anyone reapplying must submit a new application form and application fee, and update any academic information. Essays may be adjusted to reflect applicant’s recent activities. These individuals should contact the admissions office to discuss academic work that would improve their chances for admission.

Under certain conditions, candidates offered admission who choose not to attend in a given semester can defer entry for up to two semesters with permission of the admissions office. Students who defer admission are required to pay the acceptance fee for the semester to which they applied and may not enroll in another degree program at another college or university. Students who wish to defer admission for more than two semesters from the term of the original application will be asked to reapply for admission. After that period, or if the admitted candidate failed to request deferred admission, another application and fee must be filed for review by the admissions office.

**RE-ENTRY TO UVM**

Students who were previously enrolled as undergraduates working toward a degree and who wish to return to the University of Vermont following a voluntary leave (including a medical leave) should submit the online Re-entry Application available on the Admissions website. The Admissions Office does not readmit former degree-seeking students. Re-entry applications are reviewed by the Assistant Coordinator of Undergraduate Retention and Re-enrollment.

If a student wishes to apply for re-entry following an academic dismissal or forced leave, they should contact the Student Services team for their major college/school (i.e. Arts and Sciences, Grossman School of Business, etc.).

If a student wishes to return to the University after a conduct suspension, a student should contact the Dean of Students' office to schedule a meeting with the Assistant Dean of Students. The Assistant Dean can be reached by calling (802) 656-3380.

A student wishing to enroll as an undergraduate who has never been admitted as a degree-seeking student should visit the Admissions website for more information.

**FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

**TUITION AND FEES**

The student expenses outlined in the following paragraphs are anticipated charges for the 2021-2022 academic year. Changing costs may require adjustment of these estimated charges. To view charges approved by the Board of Trustees after the May 2021 board meeting please visit the Student Financial Services costs of attending (https://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/costs_attending/) page.

**Acceptance Fee**

To guarantee enrollment, admitted students must submit a non-refundable acceptance fee of $495 using the application status page (https://admissions.uvm.edu/account/login/) online (preferred method), or by mail by sending a check, made payable to: Office of Admissions, University of Vermont, 194 South Prospect Street, Burlington, VT 05401-3596 (include the student’s date of birth on the check). See more information about paying your acceptance fee at UVM (https://www.uvm.edu/admissions/undergraduate/paying-your-acceptance-fee-uvm/). Payment of the acceptance fee must be received by the date specified in the acceptance letter.

**Estimated Yearly Expenses**

Estimated costs are subject to change until approved by the Board of Trustees in May 2020.

Listed below are estimated expenses (excluding transportation, laundry, and spending money) based on the tuition for full-time undergraduate students, followed by an explanation of these charges.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Resident</th>
<th>Nonresident</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$16,392</td>
<td>$41,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Housing and Meals</td>
<td>$13,324</td>
<td>$13,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive Student Fee</td>
<td>$2,610</td>
<td>$2,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter-Residence Association Fee</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textbooks and Supplies (Estimated)</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal/Misc. Expenses</td>
<td>$2,328</td>
<td>$2,728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional Student Health Insurance Plan (academic year 2020-21 cost)</td>
<td>$2,694¹</td>
<td>$2,694¹</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ This reflects the UVM Student Health Insurance Plan for the 2020-2021 school year. Learn more about 2021-2022 premium information (https://www.uvm.edu/health/health-insurance-information/) through the Center for Health & Wellbeing.

**Tuition**

Estimated costs are subject to change until approved by the Board of Trustees in May 2021.

**IN-STATE STUDENTS:**

$683 per credit through 11.5 credits. From 12-19 credits — $8,196 per semester plus $683 per credit for each credit in excess of 19 credits.

**OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS:**

$1,720 per credit through 11.5 credits. From 12-19 credits — $20,640 per semester plus $1,720 per credit for each credit in excess of 19 credits.

Note: Tuition and fee charges are the same whether a course is taken as audit or for credit.
Housing Charges

HOUSING AND MEALS
All housing agreements include both housing and meals and are legally binding for the 9-month academic year. Each occupant is responsible for the yearly rent, one half to be paid each semester.

Find more information on costs and fees related to housing and meal plans (https://www.uvm.edu/reslife/costs_and_fees/) or information on meal plan options (https://www.uvm.edu/reslife/living_campus/dining_services/) through Residential Life.

Comprehensive Student Fee
The mandatory comprehensive fee is is paid by all students in support of programs and services that support student success and strengthen the University community. More information about the mandatory comprehensive fee (https://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/undergraduate_tuition_and_fees/) can be found on Student Financial Services Undergraduate Tuition and Fees page.

Student Health Insurance
Health insurance is mandatory for undergraduate students enrolled in 9 or more credit hours. Each year students must either elect to purchase the UVM Student Health Insurance Plan (UVM SHIP), or waive UVM SHIP by providing information about their current non-UVM insurance policy. More details about UVM SHIP are available on The Center for Health & Wellbeing Website (CHWB) (https://www.uvm.edu/health/insurance/).

Inter-Residence Association Fee
A per semester fee is charged to each on-campus resident to be used for activities within the residence hall system. More specific information on the inter-residence association fee (https://www.uvm.edu/reslife/costs_and_fees/) can be found through Residential Life.

Student Government Association Fee
Undergraduate degree students enrolled in 4 or more credits are charged the Student Government Fee each semester. This fee is allocated by the Student Government Association toward the support of student organizations and student activities. For students enrolled in 12 or more credits in a semester, this fee is included in the Comprehensive Student Fee. For additional information on specific fee amounts, please visit the Undergraduate Tuition and Fees (https://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/undergraduate_tuition_and_fees/) page on the Student Financial Services website.

Books and Supplies
The estimated yearly cost of books and supplies at $1,200 is a low average. Some particular curricula may require one time purchases that will change this amount.

Physical Therapy students will be responsible for the cost of medically-required vaccinations, transportation, and living expenses (including room and board) during clinical affiliation periods. All Physical Therapy students are required to carry professional liability insurance prior to enrolling in the clinical experience.

Nuclear Medicine Technology and Radiation Therapy students are responsible for lab coats and other related expenses.

Professional Nursing students are responsible for the cost of clinical attire, vaccinations, CPR certification, and other related expenses prior to the clinical experience.

Students enrolled in art courses should expect to incur a lab or materials cost roughly equivalent to the cost of books in other courses. In certain courses, instructional materials are purchased in bulk by the department and costs are prorated among students at a far lower rate than if they were purchased individually.

OPTIONAL AND UNIQUE FEES

COURSE SPECIFIC FEES
Certain courses will have course specific fees associated with them that will be charged in addition to the fee for tuition to cover long distance travel expenses, special equipment, arrangements, or skilled consultants. Students will be notified of this fee through the registration process.

CREDIT BY EXAM
A fee will be charged for administration of special tests in areas for which academic credit may be received. This fee must be paid in advance.

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING
A fee of approximately $20 annually (estimated) will be charged to each student for membership in the National Student Nurse Association and a fee of approximately $40 a year (estimated) for professional liability insurance will be billed to juniors and seniors. ATI (Assessment Technologies Institute) testing fees will be billed to seniors, at approximately $325. These fees are included with the usual tuition bills.

FEES FOR COURSES IN MUSIC PERFORMANCE STUDY
Private applied lessons in most instruments and voice are available each semester, for academic credit, to qualified students. Private lessons meet for 14 weeks during the semester. Both one-half hour (one academic credit) or one hour (two academic credits) lessons may be taken, depending on the recommendation of the faculty. Review detailed fees associated with music lessons on the Lessons (https://www.uvm.edu/cas/music/lessons/) page through the Department of Music website.
RUBENSTEIN SCHOOL OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES SUMMER FIELD COURSES

Students majoring in Forestry or Wildlife Biology are required to take summer field courses. Forestry majors must take FOR 122 (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/search/?P=FOR%20122) and Wildlife Biology majors must take WFB 131 (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/search/?P=WFB%20131) and WFB 150 (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/search/?P=WFB%20150).

The tuition for the Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources Summer Field Courses will be at the Summer Session credit rate. In addition, there may be charges for field expenses.

GROSSMAN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

All new first-year and transfer students entering programs in the school are required to purchase a microcomputer. Details on the cost and the machine specifications are provided to the student at the time of admission. All Grossman School of Business graduate students, and undergraduate major and minors (except those studying abroad), will be charged a software licensing fee (https://www.uvm.edu/business/microsoft_context_agreement/) of $75 per semester which covers software upgrades and support.

STUDY ABROAD

A $500 study abroad fee will be charged for a semester or full-year program and $250 for summer programs not run by UVM. The fee primarily covers the expenses associated with having personnel available to provide study abroad advising services up to and beyond the point of departure. Learn more about the Study Abroad Fee (https://www.uvm.edu/oie/finances/) on the Office of International Education website.

TK20 ASSESSMENT SYSTEM FEE

Students in selected programs within The College of Education and Social Services are assessed a one-time fee of $110.00 to participate in Tk20 (https://www.uvm.edu/cess/tk20/). Tk20 is an electronic system that allows students to develop and submit key assignments, track field placements, build portfolios for licensure, and access content after graduation. Tk20 accounts are accessible for 7 years after the purchase date.

PART-TIME STUDENT FEES

Estimated costs are subject to change until approved by the Board of Trustees in May 2020.

Students enrolled in 1 to 4 credits in a semester will be charged $10 per credit to offset costs associated with registration. Visit the Undergraduate Tuition and Fees (https://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/undergraduate_tuition_and_fees/) page on the Student Financial Services website for more information on part-time student fees.

A comprehensive fee is charged to all part-time students enrolled in at least 5 but less than 12 credits in a semester, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits Enrolled/Semester</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 to 11.5</td>
<td>$809</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PAYMENTS

By registering for courses, students are entering into a financial arrangement with UVM and accept responsibility for charges billed to their UVM account. This legal responsibility of the student is regardless of whether a third party is assisting with payment of their UVM expense. The online registration system will generate charges based on enrolled credits. Students who enroll in advance for courses will receive notification at their university email address when itemized billing statements of applicable charges are ready to view online. The billing statement will include instructions to settle in full by a specific date. Advance payments are accepted; checks should be made payable to the University of Vermont. Any checks or payments received by the university may be applied to outstanding balances.

Students who cannot meet their financial obligations because of unusual circumstances should contact the Office of Student Financial Services as soon as possible before the payment due date.

The university reserves the right to withhold registration material, the diploma, degree, and all information regarding the record, including transcript, of any student who is in arrears in the payment of tuition, fees, or other charges, including, but not limited to, student loans, dining and housing charges, and parking fines.

Seriously delinquent accounts may be placed with an outside collection agency and/or reported to the national credit bureau system. Students are responsible for all late payment fees, collection charges, attorney fees, interest and any other costs and charges necessary for the collection of amounts not paid when due.

International student accounts may be placed with a collection agency if the University can identify a collection agency willing to pursue collections in the student’s home country. Since international student visas require students to supply proof of ability to pay, if it is determined that they no longer have the ability to meet their financial obligations they may have their immigration records terminated and the student will be required to leave the United States.

Accounts with problematic history of payment may be required to pre-pay for the semester or year depending upon case by case assessment by the Director of Student Financial Services.

BUDGETED PAYMENT

The university offers a monthly payment plan (https://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/payment_billing_repayment/#monthly_payment_plan) that allows payment of tuition and fees, as well as university billed housing and...
meals, over a 5-month period (July 1 to November 1 and December 1 to April 1).

**LATE PAYMENT FEE**

Students who have not satisfactorily completed financial arrangements by the announced due date will be assessed a late payment fee of $250 and a hold preventing access to add courses, view grades, or get transcripts. They are also subject to potential cancellation of their enrollment. Dis-enrollment will automatically place a registration hold on a student’s account that will prevent re-enrolling until the student has contacted Student Financial Services to discuss the account. Learn more about reviewing and responding to your bill (https://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/billing_and_payment_due_dates/#review_bill) to avoid a late payment fee.

**REFUND AND BILL ADJUSTMENT POLICIES**

**ACCEPTANCE FEE**

The acceptance fee (https://www.uvm.edu/admissions/undergraduate/paying-your-acceptance-fee-uvm/) is non-refundable fee.

**REFUNDING IN THE EVENT OF CANCELLATION, WITHDRAWAL, CREDIT LOAD CHANGES, DEATH**

For information about refunds and bill adjustments due to cancellation, withdrawal, changes in credit load, or death of a student, please refer to the university’s Refund and Bill Adjustment Policy (PDF) (https://www.uvm.edu/sites/default/files/UVM-Policies/policies/billadjust.pdf).

**FINANCIAL AID AND SCHOLARSHIPS**

The university is committed to helping students invest in a UVM education. This may be through a need-based financial aid award or through a merit-based scholarship for students whose academic achievements and other accomplishments and qualities promise to enrich the university in exceptional ways. Learn more about scholarships (https://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/scholarships/) or types of aid (https://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/types_aid_and_how_apply/) available to students.

**FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY**

Students seeking assistance in meeting their university expenses with student loans, grants, or employment should apply for federal, state, and university financial aid. To apply for financial aid, a student must be a U.S. citizen or an eligible non-citizen. For aid consideration, a student must also be enrolled at least half-time (6 credits) in a degree program. Audited credits or Credits by Exam cannot be included as part of the credits in determining financial aid eligibility. Courses taken which are not part of a student's degree requirements may not be eligible for financial aid. Students enrolling as non-degree (through Continuing Education) may be eligible for limited financial aid. Visit the Student Financial Services (http://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/) website for more information.

**FINANCIAL AID APPLICATION PROCEDURES**

**FAFSA and VSAC**

Incoming first-year and returning UVM students who wish to apply for aid should submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) (https://fafsa.gov) after October 1 and before February 1. Students must also provide any verification information requested by UVM Student Financial Services. Incoming transfer students should submit their FAFSA between October 1 and March 1. Applications submitted after these dates will be processed in chronological order, subject to the availability of funds. In addition to following the procedures listed above, all students should apply to their state financial aid grant agency for assistance. Vermont residents should apply for a Vermont grant (https://www.vsac.org/pay/student-aid-options/grants/) through Vermont Student Assistance Corporation (VSAC) as soon as possible, as funds are limited. Residents of other states should contact their state grant agency (https://ed.gov/sgt/) for more information.

**FINANCIAL AID PACKAGE PROVIDED BY THE UNIVERSITY**

The University of Vermont participates in most federal and state financial aid programs and must adhere to their requirements. Additionally, the university makes available a variety of grant and loan opportunities from its own operating and endowment funds. While most federal and state aid is based exclusively on student need, eligibility for university funds is based on student need and on the strength of the applicant’s academic record. Applicants are considered for all aid programs for which they are eligible. Most awards will include some student loan.

Student loan funding is available to all eligible students who have applied, regardless of need, in the form of a Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan. Once eligibility has been determined by Student Financial Services, students will be notified by email of their award offer. Their financial aid award offer will indicate if they qualify for “need-based” aid and/or for a Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan.

In the awarding of UVM institutional financial aid funds, a student’s academic record is taken into consideration. Most federal and state financial aid funds are allocated solely on the basis of student and parent financial need as determined by the FAFSA.

Awards are based on current information available regarding federal, state and University budgets and programs. Any changes to federal, state or University budgets, may result in changes to awards.

**SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS STANDARD FOR FINANCIAL AID RECIPIENTS**

Federal financial aid regulations require that financial aid recipients maintain satisfactory academic progress in order to remain eligible for financial aid. The UVM Satisfactory Academic
THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

FEDERAL FINANCIAL AID

The U.S. government provides several financial aid programs for college students. These programs include the Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), Federal Work-Study Program, Federal Direct Loan Program, and Federal Direct PLUS Loan Program. More information about federal financial aid programs can be found on the Federal Student Aid website (https://www.studentaid.gov/). Federal programs are limited to students who have not yet earned a college degree or certificate.

STATE FINANCIAL AID

Students are encouraged to apply for state scholarships and grants through the Student Financial Services website (https://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/scholarships/). Vermont students should apply for the Vermont State Grant (https://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/scholarships/). Non-Vermont students should apply for state-specific scholarships through their state’s higher education agency. Information about state scholarships can be found on the Student Financial Services website (https://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/scholarships/). Additional scholarships and grants may be available through private foundations and organizations.

PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIPS

Students may apply for private scholarships through organizations such as the National Merit Scholarship Program, the Jack Kent Cooke Foundation, and the Prudential Scholarship. Students should also check with their employers and professional associations to see if they offer scholarships. The Student Financial Services website (https://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/scholarships/) provides a list of private scholarships.

PERSONAL SAVING PLAN

Students are encouraged to save money to help pay for college. The U.S. government offers tax advantages for savings in a 529 plan. Students should check with a financial advisor to determine if a 529 plan is right for them.

PROGRESS (SAP) policy for financial aid recipients is found in the Student Financial Services handbook (https://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/types_aid_and_how_apply/handbook_and_consumer_information_current/#SAP_UG) and can also be obtained by contacting UVM Student Financial Services. All students should review the complete SAP policy to understand the requirements to remain eligible for aid.

VETERANS EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS

The university provides support and information to any veteran or dependent eligible for benefits under Federal Law, Chapters 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, or 1606 and 1607. Students eligible for these benefits should contact Student Veteran Services each semester to request an enrollment certification. Students wishing to register for benefits should be prepared to present their certificates of eligibility. UVM is a Yellow Ribbon school. Eligible students must apply annually.

Student veterans may also be eligible for Federal Financial Aid. Visit Student Financial Services Veteran Information page (http://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/veteran_information/) for aid opportunities for veteran’s.

Student veterans may also go directly to the FAFSA (https://fafsa.gov) to apply. Students involved in the Veterans program should contact Veterans@uvm.edu in the event of any change in credit load, dependency status, address, or major.

SCHOLARSHIPS

First-year and transfer applicants are considered for most UVM merit scholarships simply by submitting the UVM application for admission. The wealth of information provided in the admissions application is used to determine eligibility for available scholarships. Additionally, students should file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) in order to be considered for any need-based scholarships that may be available through the generosity of donors. A sampling of merit scholarships for which students are considered automatically based on the application for admission are listed below. For more information, including details on scholarships that require separate applications visit the UVM Scholarship (https://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/scholarships/) page.

Dean’s Merit Scholarship

The Dean’s Merit Scholarship is awarded to the most academically talented transfer students (from another institution) admitted to UVM. Recipients typically have completed 21 college credits earning at least a 3.1 cumulative grade-point average in all prior college work. For students who earned less than 21 college credits, both the college and high school records are reviewed to determine eligibility. Recipients are selected based on the application for admission. Dean’s Merit Scholars are awarded a 4-year (8 semester) merit scholarship of $5,000 annually for Vermont residents and $7,000 to $10,000 annually for out-of-state residents. Students must be enrolled in 12 or more credits per semester and maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0. Renewal eligibility is evaluated at the end of each spring term.

Green and Gold Scholars Award

This full in-state tuition, 4-year merit scholarship (currently valued at over $67,000) is awarded to select seniors attending eligible Vermont high schools (including public high schools and select private high schools in Vermont, and a number of border high schools). The highest-achieving Vermont resident in each eligible high school at the end of the junior year may be considered. Selection criteria will be determined by each eligible high school. Students must be enrolled in 12 or more credits per semester and maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0. Renewal eligibility is evaluated at the end of each spring term.

Justin Morrill Scholarship

This scholarship is designated for Vermont residents who demonstrate strong academic performance. Recipients are selected based on the application for admission. Morrill scholars are awarded a 4-year (8 semester) merit scholarship of $5,000 annually. Students must be enrolled in 12 or more credits per semester and maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0. Renewal eligibility is evaluated at the end of each spring term.

Patrick Family Scholarship

This full in-state tuition, 4-year merit scholarship (currently valued at over $67,000) is awarded to select seniors attending eligible Vermont high schools (including public high schools and select private high schools in Vermont, and a number of border high schools). The highest-achieving Vermont resident in each eligible high school at the end of the junior year may be considered. Selection criteria will be determined by each eligible high school. Students must be enrolled in 12 or more credits per semester and maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0. Renewal eligibility is evaluated at the end of each spring term.

Presidential Scholarship

Out-of-state or International students who demonstrate the highest academic performance are eligible for consideration for the Presidential Scholarship. Recipients are selected based on the application for admission. Presidential Scholars are awarded a 4-year (8 semester) merit scholarship, which ranges from $17,000 to $18,000 annually and up to $20,000 annually for students invited to the Honors College as incoming first time, first-year students. Students must be enrolled in 12 or more credits per semester and maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0. Renewal eligibility is evaluated at the end of each spring term.

Trustees Scholarship

Out-of-state or International students who demonstrate outstanding academic performance are eligible for consideration for the Trustees Scholarship. Recipients are selected based on the application for admission. Trustees scholars are awarded a 4-year (8 semester) merit scholarship, which ranges from $8,000 to $15,000 annually. Students must be enrolled in 12 or more credits per semester and maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0. Renewal eligibility is evaluated at the end of each spring term.

Vermont Scholars Award

This scholarship is designated for Vermont residents who demonstrate the highest academic performance. Recipients are selected based on the application for admission. Vermont scholars are awarded a 4-year (8 semester) merit scholarship of $7,000 annually.

469
For students whose official offer of admission includes an invitation to the Honors College as a first time, first-year students the Vermont Scholars award may be up to $8,000 annually. Students must be enrolled in 12 or more credits per semester and maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0. Renewal eligibility is evaluated at the end of each spring term.

**HOW TO APPLY FOR UVM SCHOLARSHIPS**

There is no separate application process for most UVM-based scholarships. First-year and transfer applicants are considered for most UVM scholarships simply by submitting the UVM application for admission. The wealth of information provided in the admissions application is used in matching students with available scholarships. Additionally, students must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) in order to be considered for need-based scholarships. For more information, including details on scholarships that do require separate applications, visit the UVM Scholarship (http://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/scholarships/) page.

**OTHER SCHOLARSHIP RESOURCES**

- **VSAC** (Vermont Student Assistance Corporation) offers a guide to scholarships for Vermont students. Contact VSAC toll-free at (800) 798-8722 or visit the VSAC (http://vsac.org/pay/student-aid-options/scholarships/) website.
- The Army ROTC Program offers an opportunity for students to earn a degree of their choice and possibly qualify for an officer’s commission. For ROTC Scholarship information, visit the U.S. Army ROTC (https://www.goarmy.com/rotc/scholarships.html) website.
- The Air Force ROTC, through a dual enrollment agreement between UVM and Norwich University, offers an opportunity for students to earn a degree of their choice and possibly qualify for an officer’s commission. For Air Force ROTC Scholarship information, visit the U.S. Air Force ROTC (http://www.afrotc.com/scholarships/) website.
- Veterans are encouraged to consult with UVM Veteran Services (https://www.uvm.edu/veterans/) and to visit the Student Financial Services website (http://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/studentfinancialservices/studentfinancialservices/veteran_information/) for information regarding G.I. Bill benefits for education, including the Yellow Ribbon Program.
- Many organizations offer scholarship opportunities for deserving students. Check with local schools and community organizations for their offerings, and review information listed on the Student Financial Services website for outside scholarship opportunities (https://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/scholarship_resources_outside_uvm/).

**UNIQUE LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES**

In addition to the areas of study detailed in the catalogue, a number of unique curricular and co-curricular opportunities are available to UVM students.

Accelerated Master’s Degree Programs (p. 470)

Continuing and Distance Education (p. 471)

Exchange Programs with New England State Universities (p. 471)

Military Studies (p. 472)

Pre-Professional Options for Undergraduate Students (p. 472)

Research Opportunities for Undergraduate Students (p. 472)

Residential Learning Communities (p. 473)

Study Abroad (p. 473)

**ACCELERATED MASTER’S DEGREE PROGRAMS**

A number of departments and programs provide opportunities for selected undergraduates to participate in Accelerated Master’s Programs (AMPs). The AMP allows early admission to graduate studies with up to six concurrent credits double-counted toward the bachelor’s and master’s degrees. Consult the Graduate College catalogue or appropriate Dean’s Office for information about these or other accelerated degree programs. This option is available for admission to the following graduate programs:

- Accountancy
- Animal Biosciences
- Biochemistry
- Biology
- Biomedical Engineering
- Biostatistics
- Chemistry
- Civil Engineering
- Community Development and Applied Economics
- Complex Systems and Data Science
- Computer Science
- Counseling
- Curriculum and Instruction
- Educational Leadership
- Electrical Engineering
- Engineering Management
- English
- Environmental Engineering
- Food Systems
- Greek and Latin
- Historic Preservation
- History
- Materials Science
- Mathematical Sciences
- Mechanical Engineering
- Medical Laboratory Science
- Microbiology and Molecular Genetics
- Middle Level Education
Continuing and Distance Education (CDE) serves the University of Vermont’s commitment to lifelong learning and statewide outreach. Through the development and delivery of courses and programs on the UVM campus and online, CDE connects the resources of the university with the needs of diverse non-degree students year-round and undergraduate and graduate students during the summer and winter sessions. CDE’s innovative courses, programs, certificates, and professional education opportunities attract individuals from Vermont and beyond.

The Continuing and Distance Education office is located at 322 South Prospect Street, (802) 656-2085 / (800) 639-3210. CDE’s web address is: http://learn.uvm.edu. The email address is learn@uvm.edu.

STUDENT SERVICES

Student services are available to individuals enrolled in Continuing and Distance Education credit courses and professional educational workshops and seminars. Student services coordinators guide non-degree students through the back to school process, and help current and potential students gain the necessary credentials to attain admission to a degree and/or professional school program. CDE representatives are available to help anyone register for any CDE learning opportunity. Serving as the dean’s office for non-degree students, Continuing and Distance Education provides access to the university’s academic resources and support services and helps direct students to the most appropriate office within the larger university. Non-degree students are encouraged to become familiar with the CDE office to learn how to maximize their educational experience. Please call to speak with a student services staff member.

ACADEMIC YEAR AND SUMMER SESSION

During the academic year courses are offered at varying times to provide greater access to non-degree students who enroll at the University of Vermont. CDE attracts high school students, pre-college and college students, pre-graduate/pre-professional students, and working professionals who are all interested in gaining credits on an official UVM transcript. Vermont residents who are aged 65+ may attend, on a space available basis, tuition free but must pay course fees and comprehensive fees, if applicable.

During the summer, hundreds of courses are offered on campus, online, around the state and throughout the world in various travel programs. Course registration is open to all learners. Courses are taught by UVM faculty, visiting professors or practitioners, and apply the same academic rigor as courses scheduled during the academic year.

The summer session offers entry-level courses designed for high school students to get ahead and get a taste of the university experience and for undergraduates to catch up on subjects which require more preparation. The summer session can also be an opportunity for undergraduates to take a course that is in high demand during the academic year or gain real world experience in an internship. Courses are also available in the summer session for professionals in education, healthcare, library science, engineering, public administration and environmental studies. In addition, advanced and graduate courses are included on the summer session’s roster.

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS WITH NEW ENGLAND STATE UNIVERSITIES

The six New England land-grant universities (Universities of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut) participate in an exchange program to enable students at the subdegree level to take advantage of a course or combination of courses not available at the home institution. In order to participate in the program, state university students must:

1. Identify a course or combination of courses related to their area of academic interest and not available on the home campus.
2. Receive permission from the appropriate university exchange authorities at both the sending and receiving institutions.
3. Meet minimum eligibility requirements which include the following: students must be in good standing and have at least a 2.50 grade-point average; must be degree candidates; and must be at least first semester sophomores (application may be made as early as the second semester of the first year). There is no upper limit in terms of class standing on participation.

Exchanges may not exceed a total period of two academic semesters, but these need not be taken consecutively. Summer sessions are not considered part of the exchange program. Course work approved by the student’s host institution and completed satisfactorily is fully transferable to the home institution. Transferability of grades and inclusion in grade-point averages are subject to home institutional policy.

The student will pay normal tuition and required fees to the home institution and room and board (where applicable) to the host institution. Students on financial aid must contact their home institution’s financial aid office to determine eligibility for continued scholarship assistance.
Participation in the exchange program will not affect a student’s residence status either at the home or host institution, nor does participation improve or prejudice possibilities for transfer.

MILITARY STUDIES

ARMY RESERVE OFFICER’S TRAINING CORPS (ROT C) PROGRAM

The Army ROTC program offers men and women the opportunity to develop leadership and management skills that can lead to commission as an officer at the rank of second lieutenant in the United States Army, Army Reserve, or Army National Guard. Instruction focuses on leadership, problem-solving, decision-making, ethics, and military doctrine. Students complete individual and group exercises and assignments in classroom and field environments, and are encouraged to participate in numerous military training opportunities including Mountain Warfare School; Airborne School; Air Assault School; and the Cultural Understanding and Language Program (with numerous worldwide countries).

Department Course Offerings

The four-year Military Studies program at UVM consists of a two-year Basic Course (first & second years) and a two-year Advanced Course (third & fourth years). A fully funded 30-day Basic Camp conducted at Fort Knox, Kentucky is offered as an alternative to the first two years of study, and meets all prerequisites for students wishing to start ROTC at the end of their sophomore year. The department conducts military physical training classes three days a week with all cadets as a faculty-run, cadet-led activity.

Interdepartmental Course Offerings

The Military Studies department also offers a one-credit fitness course on behalf of the UVM Department of Physical Education. PEAC 017 Military Fitness exposes students to the fitness methodologies implemented by the U.S. Army. Students do not need to participate in ROTC to take this course. The PEAC course incurs no military obligation.

ARMY ROTC SCHOLARSHIPS AND FINANCIAL AID

Scholarships: Two, three, and four-year Army ROTC scholarships paying full tuition and fees, and $1,200 a year for books are available to qualified applicants. Application for the four-year Army ROTC scholarship is made during the high school senior year by applying to the Army via: http://www.goarmy.com/rotc/scholarships.html. All other Army ROTC scholarship applications are made through the department.

Financial Aid: Contracted sophomore, junior, and senior ROTC students can earn up to $6,300 a year through the simultaneous membership program (SMP), which involves participation in the Army National Guard or Army Reserves. All contracted cadets receive a monthly ROTC stipend. The stipend is $420 per month.

The Department of Military Studies is located at Adams House, 601 Main Street, (802) 656-2966. Website: http://www.uvm.edu/~goldbar/.

AIR FORCE ROTC AT NORWICH UNIVERSITY

Through a dual-enrollment agreement with University of Vermont and Air Force ROTC, we are able to provide commissioning opportunities to students who wish to become United States Air Force officers. Additionally, the Air Force has scholarship funds available to assist qualified candidates to continue their studies while earning commissions as second lieutenants in the Air Forces. For more information, contact the Unit Admissions Officer at:

Norwich University
Air Force ROTC Detachment 867
158 Harmon Drive
Northfield, Vermont 05663

Call 1-800-468-6679 (press "1" for admissions, then ask for the Air Force ROTC department).

PRE-PROFESSIONAL OPTIONS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

Pre-medical, pre-dental, and other pre-health students of all majors are supported by the Career Center’s (http://www.uvm.edu/career/) Health Professions Interest Group (HPIG). Students are strongly encouraged to take advantage of the HPIG website, and in their twice monthly newsletter, to learn about the myriad pathways in health, as well as about networking and job/internship opportunities. Additional information and support are available to those pursuing medical school through the Career Center’s pre-med website. Academic advisors are essential as students select courses and gain experiences in the pursuit of a well-rounded education.

Pre-law preparation is available to students of any major through the Career Center’s pre-law advisors and several faculty members in the College of Arts & Sciences. Students can explore the field and learn about the law school experience through events and opportunities promoted on the pre-law listserv and the Career Center’s Education, Policy and Social Impact Interest Group. Advisors meet with students at any point during their college career and support students through the law school application process. For more information, visit the pre-law section of the Career Center’s (http://www.uvm.edu/career/) website and sign up for the listserv there.

Pre-vet preparation and advising is offered in Animal Sciences, a major in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences.

RESEARCH OPPORTUNITIES FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

Undergraduate students work one-on-one or in small teams on scholarly projects under the supervision of a faculty mentor. By pursuing undergraduate research or creative endeavors, students learn how disciplines advance and knowledge is acquired; they begin to define and focus their academic and career interests; and they may receive academic credit. Students have an opportunity to
present their research or creative work at the annual Student Research Conference held on campus every April.

The FOUR (Fellowships, Opportunities, and Undergraduate Research) staff helps students identify mentors and research projects in natural and social sciences, engineering and mathematics, humanities and fine arts, and the professions. The staff advises undergraduate students across the university, at every step of the way—from helping students understand research in their disciplines, providing research support, and funding both the research and the students to present their research. Additionally, as students are finishing their undergraduate education, FOUR can help them plan for the next steps - research or teaching abroad or funding a graduate education.

The office coordinates the Student Research Conference, Pre-medical Enhancement Program (PEP), Summer Undergraduate Research Fellowships (SURF), Leahy Scholars Program, Brennan Summer Scholars, Simon Family Foundation Awards, Mini and Travel Grants, as well as vetting applications for the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner Internship program.

To begin, visit or contact: Fellowships, Opportunities, and Undergraduate Research, 50 University Heights North, Suite 017; email four@uvm.edu; phone (802)656-5533; webpage: Fellowships, Opportunities, and Undergraduate Research (https://www.uvm.edu/four/).

RESIDENTIAL LEARNING COMMUNITIES

Residential Learning Communities (RLCs) at the University of Vermont are designed to integrate students’ residential and academic experiences by offering housing and courses built around a common theme. RLCs engage the whole student, tying together the intellectual, ethical, cultural, and social aspects of college life. By living together with fellow students who share common interests and ideals, the individual student becomes part of a community that is also tied to the greater world beyond the university. In addition, students, faculty, and staff are given the opportunity to interact outside the classroom, the lab, or the office, thereby encouraging the pursuit of knowledge as a lifetime activity.

Students in RLCs participate in a variety of activities that are designed to explore the theme of their community, including workshops, field trips, attending music and theatre performances, guest lectures, and participating in recreational and cultural activities. First-time students (and in some cases returning students) enroll in one-credit courses that supplement each community’s learning goals.

More information about these dynamic communities can be found in the UVM Housing Experience section of the Residential Life website.

STUDY ABROAD

The Office of International Education (OIE), located in B101 of the Living/Learning Center, is an advising and resource center for students interested in a year, semester, short-term or summer study abroad experience. Study abroad advisors maintain extensive information about study abroad opportunities. They, in conjunction with the academic advisor and the Office of Transfer Affairs, help students identify programs appropriate to their needs and arrange credit evaluation from UVM. All students who intend to study abroad are required to have their study abroad program officially approved by the Office of International Education prior to departure. Contact the OIE for deadlines. Official approval is required for students to confirm that their programs of study are eligible for appropriate financial aid, where applicable. There is a $500 study abroad fee for semester and year-long programs and a $250 fee for summer programs.

To be eligible to apply for a semester or more, a student must meet eligibility requirements listed below for UVM, as well as for the approved study abroad program and/or foreign institution.

- Have been admitted to UVM as a degree-seeking student and have been enrolled in UVM classes as a degree-seeking student the semester before the planned study abroad term. (Continuing Education students are only eligible to study abroad on short-term UVM programs.)
- Have completed one semester as a full-time, matriculated student at UVM and have attained at least sophomore standing.
- Have a minimum UVM cumulative GPA of 2.50. Students with a cumulative GPA under a 2.50 and above a 2.00 may seek permission to study abroad by submitting an Academic Eligibility form (AEF) to their academic dean’s student services office for consideration. Contact OIE to make an appointment with a study abroad advisor to discuss eligibility requirements and to pick up an AEF.
- Have approval by the academic dean’s student services office associated with the student’s area of study.
- Have not been academically dismissed, nor be on academic trial or probation.
- Have not ever been suspended, nor be on deferred suspension at the time of application.

More stringent conduct record eligibility requirements may be imposed by UVM short-term, semester or exchange programs as stated in their applications.

Students who are on a leave of absence or otherwise are not enrolled in UVM classes the semester prior to the planned study abroad term must be granted permission by their academic dean’s student services office and the Assistant Director of Study Abroad.

After initial UVM approval is granted, students must maintain good academic and behavioral standing until departing to study abroad for the UVM approval to become final.

For more information about study abroad, visit the Office of International Education (https://www.uvm.edu/oie/studyabroad/) website.
ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY

THE MISSION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

To create, evaluate, share, and apply knowledge and to prepare students to be accountable leaders who will bring to their work dedication to the global community, a grasp of complexity, effective problem-solving and communication skills, and an enduring commitment to learning and ethical conduct.

OUR COMMON GROUND

The University of Vermont is an educationally purposeful community seeking to prepare students to live in a diverse and changing world. We who work, live, study, teach, do research, conduct business, or participate in the University of Vermont are members of this community. As members, we believe in the transforming power of education and agree to help create and foster an environment where we can discover and reach our true potential.

We aspire to be a community that values:

RESPECT. We respect each other. We listen to each other, encourage each other and care about each other. We are strengthened by our diverse perspectives.

INTEGRITY. We value fairness, straightforward conduct, adherence to the facts, and sincerity. We acknowledge when things have not turned out the way we had hoped. As stewards of the University of Vermont, we are honest and ethical in all responsibilities entrusted to us.

INNOVATION. We want to be at the forefront of change and believe that the best way to lead is to learn from our successes and mistakes and continue to grow. We are forward-looking and break new ground in addressing important community and societal needs.

OPENNESS. We encourage the open exchange of information and ideas from all quarters of the community. We believe that through collaboration and participation, each of us has an important role in determining the direction and well-being of our community.

JUSTICE. As a just community, we unite against all forms of injustice, including, but not limited to, racism. We reject bigotry, oppression, degradation, and harassment, and we challenge injustice toward any member of our community.

RESPONSIBILITY. We are personally and collectively responsible for our words and deeds. We stand together to uphold our common ground.

Aspirations and shared values for the UVM Community, endorsed by the UVM Board of Trustees

THE UNIVERSITY: A BRIEF HISTORY

Chartered in 1791, the same year that Vermont became the fourteenth state in the union, the University of Vermont was established as the fifth college in New England (after Harvard, Yale, Dartmouth and Brown). The university is popularly called UVM, a derivation of its Latin name, Universitatis Viridis Montis, the University of the Green Mountains. Ira Allen, brother of Revolutionary War hero Ethan Allen and a central figure in Vermont’s early economic and social development, led the drive to charter a state university and locate it in Burlington and is credited with founding the university. The new university’s charter explicitly declared support for freedom of religion – making it the nation’s first institution of higher learning to take such a public stance. This tradition of openness continued in 1871, when the university defied custom and admitted two women as students. Four years later, the university’s Phi Beta Kappa chapter became the first honor society in the nation to admit women; two years after that, in 1877, the society became the nation’s first to admit African American students.

The citizens of Burlington helped fund the university’s first building and, when fire destroyed it in 1824, also paid for its replacement: the Old Mill. The Marquis de Lafayette, a French general who became a commander in the American Revolution, laid the cornerstone for the Old Mill, which still stands on the historic University Row, along with Ira Allen Chapel, Billings Hall, Williams Hall, Royall Tyler Theatre and Morrill Hall.

Although it began as a private university, UVM attained quasi-public status with the passage of the Morrill Land-Grant College Act in 1862 and the addition of the State Agricultural College. Today, the university blends the traditions of both a private and public university, drawing 12 percent of its general fund (and about 6 percent of its total budget) from the state of Vermont.

Some of UVM’s most famous graduates typify the university’s independence of spirit and social consciousness. They include John Dewey, the late-19th-century educational philosopher; Jody Williams, recipient of the 1997 Nobel Peace Prize for the international campaign to ban landmines; John McGill, who led the U.S. section of Doctors Without Borders when it won the Nobel Peace Prize in 1999; and John Kilik, who has produced groundbreaking major motion pictures, including “Malcolm X,” “Do the Right Thing” and “Dead Man Walking.”

UVM offers more than 110 undergraduate majors, more than 50 master’s programs and 24 doctoral degrees including a medical degree.

In the Fall of 2020, the university enrolled approximately 10,600 undergraduate students, 1,675 graduate students, and 480 medical students. The university’s academic units include: the Colleges of Agriculture and Life Sciences and Extension; Arts and Sciences; Education and Social Services; Engineering and Mathematical Sciences; Medicine; Nursing and Health Sciences; the Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources; the Grossman School of Business; the Honors College; the Graduate College; the Division of Continuing Education; and the UVM Libraries. UVM is the nation’s smallest land grant institution with a medical school. UVM is classified as a “Doctorate-granting University” by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, and is one of about 90 institutions in the U.S., out of over 4,300, that combine a “high research” profile with a “high undergraduate” enrollment mix. UVM has also been recognized as a Carnegie Community Engagement
Institution. The university employs over 4,100 full- and part-time faculty and staff.

The campus of the University of Vermont is located in Burlington, the state’s largest city. Within a greater Burlington area of 160,000 people, the city with its population of 42,500 enjoys magnificent views of Lake Champlain and the Adirondack Mountains to the west and Vermont’s Green Mountains to the east. Burlington is located approximately 200 miles northwest of Boston, 300 miles north of New York City, and 100 miles south of Montreal.

Although its legal title is The University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, the university is known to its students and alumni as UVM. This popular abbreviation is derived from the Latin Universitas Viridis Montis, University of the Green Mountains. The colors of the university are green and gold. The mascot is the catamount.

UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNANCE

The University of Vermont combines elements of a private and public institution, a unique arrangement that is reflected in the makeup of the Board of Trustees.

The Board, which has full legal responsibility and authority for the university, consists of 25 members: nine legislative; nine self-perpetuating; three gubernatorial; two students; and two ex-officio members: the governor of Vermont and the president of the university.

The Trustees set and approve policies, budgets and strategic planning, and they have the authority to award honorary degrees and appoint the president of the university.

The administration, led by the president and the senior vice president/provost, and the Faculty Senate share responsibility in managing the university’s academic affairs.

The Staff Council works with the administration on issues and policies that affect university staff.

The Student Government Association and Graduate Student Senate also play advisory roles to the administration, as well as recognizing student clubs and organizations and allocating funding.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John L. Bartholomew</td>
<td>Hartland, Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank J. Cioffi</td>
<td>South Burlington, Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kisha Kalra</td>
<td>Burlington, Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johanna Leddy Donovan</td>
<td>Burlington, Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shapleigh Smith, Jr.</td>
<td>Morrisville, Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil Scott</td>
<td>Governor, ex officio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suresh V. Garimella</td>
<td>President, ex officio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Ending March 2022</td>
<td>Briar L. Alpert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charlotte, Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David B. Aronoff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newton, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ron E. Lumbra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rye, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Berke Tinaz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shelburne, Vermont</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMINISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suresh V. Garimella</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Prelock, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Provost and Senior Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simeon Ananou, Ed.D.</td>
<td>Chief Information Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erica Caloiero, M.Ed.</td>
<td>Interim Vice Provost for Student Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Cate, M.P.A.</td>
<td>Vice President for Finance and Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Derr, Ed.D.</td>
<td>Vice President for Executive Operations and Public Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer Dickinson, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Vice Provost for Academic Affairs and Student Success</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirk Dombrowski, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Vice President for Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Harrison, M.B.A.</td>
<td>Chief Internal Auditor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vice Provost for Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jay Jacobs, Ed.D.</td>
<td>Vice Provost for Enrollment Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Keller, M.B.A.</td>
<td>Interim President and CEO of the UVM Foundation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Ending March 2025

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carolyn K. Dwyer</td>
<td>Burlington, Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Christie</td>
<td>White River Junction, Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol B. Ode</td>
<td>Burlington, Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel R. Young</td>
<td>Greensboro, Vermont</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Ending March 2026

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cynthia L. Barnhart</td>
<td>Boston, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M. Dineen</td>
<td>Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald H. McCree</td>
<td>Rye, New York</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Ending March 2027

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stephanie Jerome</td>
<td>Brandon, Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed Pagano</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy Rogers</td>
<td>Waterville, Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Toll</td>
<td>Danville, Vermont</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS

- The **Williams Professorship of Mathematics**, 1853, honors Azarias Williams of Concord, Vermont, merchant and judge, native of Sheffield, England, who in 1839 deeded to the University extensive land holdings. Dr. Jaineke Yang, Ph.D., is the Williams Professor of Mathematics.

- The **Marsh Professorship of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy** was established in 1867 to honor James Marsh, distinguished UVM president and philosopher of the 1830’s. Dr. Terence D. Cuneo, Ph.D., is the Marsh Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

- The **John N. Pomeroy Professorship of Chemistry** was established in 1878 by John N. Pomeroy, AB, 1809, who lectured on chemistry and served as trustee of the University. Dr. Christopher C. Landry, Ph.D., is the John N. Pomeroy Professor of Chemistry.

- The **Howard Professorship of Natural History** was established in 1881 by John Purple Howard, a generous benefactor of the University. This Professorship supports the appointee’s salary, specimen purchase, protection and exhibition, suitable for development and instruction, and for books to increase and improve “The Howard Library”. Dr. Ingi Agnarsson, Ph.D., is the Howard Professor of Natural History.

- The **Flint Professorship of Mathematics, Natural or Technic Science** was established in 1895 by a bequest from Edwin Flint. Dr. Peter S. Dodds, Ph.D., is the Flint Professor of Mathematics, Natural or Technic Science.

- The **Converse Professorship in Commerce and Economics** was established in 1899 by John H. Converse, AB, 1861, LL.D., 1897, who as a trustee of the University proposed the teaching of Latin, modern languages, history, and other subjects. Dr. William A. Gibson, Ph.D., is the Converse Professor in Commerce and Economics.

- The **Samuel W. Thayer Professorship of Neurological Sciences** was established in 1910 to honor Dr. Samuel White Thayer, Dean of the College of Medicine from 1854-1871 and 1880-1882, from contributions made by alumni of the College of Medicine. Dr. Gary M. Mawe, Ph.D., is the Samuel W. Thayer Professor of Neurological Sciences.

- The **John G. McCullough Professorship in Political Science** was established in 1926 through grants made by Gov. and Mrs. John G. McCullough. Dr. Caroline C. Beer, Ph.D., is the John G. McCullough Professor in Political Science.

- The **George H. Perkins Professorship of Zoology** was established in 1931 to honor George H. Perkins, a teacher of science and dean of the College of Arts and Sciences. Dr. Nicholas J. Gotelli, Ph.D., is the George H. Perkins Professor of Zoology.

- The **Elliot W. Shipman Professorship of Ophthalmology** was established in 1934 by a bequest from Dr. Elliot W. Shipman, MD, 1885. Dr. Brian Y. Kim, M.D., is the Elliot W. Shipman Professor of Ophthalmology.

- The **Lyman-Roberts Professorship of Classical Languages and Literature** was established in 1941 to honor Robert Roberts, mayor of Burlington in the 1890’s and a University trustee from 1895-1939. This Professorship supports the appointee’s salary, giving preference to instruction in Latin and literature, and thereafter academic, literary, linguistic, cultural and general courses of study. Dr. Mark D. Usher, Ph.D., is the Lyman-Roberts Professor of Classical Languages and Literature.

- The **Corse Professorship of English Language and Literature** was established in 1952 by Frederick M. and Fannie C.P. Corse. Dr. Lokangaka Losambe, Ph.D., is the Corse Professor of English Language and Literature.

- The **Edwin W. Lawrence Forensic Professorship of Speech** was established in 1965 by Edwin W. Lawrence, lawyer and financier of Rutland, Vermont, AB, 1901. Dr. Helen Morgan Parmett, Ph.D., is the Edwin W. Lawrence Forensic Professor of Speech.

- The **Daniel Clarke Sanders Endowed Chair** was established in 1968 by UVM alumni, honoring the Rev. Daniel Clarke Sanders, first president of the University.

- The **John L. Beckley Professorship in American Business** was established in 1983 by John L. Beckley, 1934 graduate of UVM a trustee from 1966-1970, to encourage economic education. Dr. David A. Jones, Ph.D., is the John L. Beckley Professor in American Business.

- The **Bishop Robert F. Joyce Chair in Human Development** was established in 1983 by alumni and friends, honoring Robert F. Joyce, 1917 graduate, a trustee from 1948-1954, and Bishop of the
The University of Vermont

R. C. Diocese of Burlington for 15 years. Dr. Betsy Hoza, Ph.D., is the Robert F. Joyce Chair in Human Development.

- **The Ernest Hiram Buttles Professorship of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine** was established in 1984 to honor Ernest Hiram Buttles, Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1921-1946. Dr. Pamela C. Gibson, M.D., is the Ernest Hiram Buttles Professor of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine.

- **The McClure Professorship in Musculoskeletal Research** was established in 1988 by J. Warren and Lois H. McClure. Dr. Bruce David Beynon, Ph.D., is the McClure Professor in Musculoskeletal Research.

- **The E.L. Amidon Chair in the Department of Medicine** was established in 1989 to honor Dr. E.L. Amidon, a revered teacher and former chair of the Department of Medicine. Dr. Polly E. Parsons, M.D., is the E.L. Amidon Chair in the Department of Medicine.

- **The Roger H. Albee ’31 Professorship in Surgery** was created in 1992 by Roger H. Albee, M.D. ’31, to provide support for a research fellow in the Department of Surgery. Dr. Jonathan E. Boyson, Ph.D., is the Roger H. Albee ’31 Professor in Surgery.

- **The Harry W. Wallace Professorship in Neonatology** was established in the Department of Pediatrics 1995 by the family of Harry W. Wallace to represent Mr. Wallace’s philanthropic interests. Dr. Roger F. Soll, M.D., is the Harry W. Wallace Professor in Neonatology.

- **The Gund Professorship in the Liberal Arts**, established in 1995 by Gordon and Lulie Gund, provides the College of Arts and Sciences with the opportunity to attract a leading teacher-scholar to one of the liberal arts disciplines. Dr. Robert V. Bartlett, Ph.D., is the Gund Professor in the Liberal Arts.

- **The Dorothean Chair of Engineering and Science** was established in 1996 by Dr. Stuart Martin in memory of his wife, Dorothy Webster Martin, to support an outstanding individual in the field of engineering or a related science. Dr. Donna M. Rizzo, Ph.D., is the Dorothean Chair of Engineering and Science.

- **The Berta Pi-Sunyer Williams Endowed Professorship** was established in 1996 in recognition of the importance of women’s health care issues. Established to provide general support for education, research and patient services in women’s health care at Fletcher Allen and its affiliated organizations. Dr. Cheung Wong, M.D., is the inaugural Berta Pi-Sunyer Williams Endowed Professor.

- **The S.D. Ireland Family Professorship in Surgical Oncology** was established in 1999 in recognition of the cancer research being conducted at the University of Vermont. Dr. David N. Krag, M.D., is the inaugural S.D. Ireland Family Professor in Surgical Oncology.

- **The Henry and Carleen Tufo Chair in General Internal Medicine** was created in 1999 by Henry M. and Carleen Ann Tufo to support continued excellence in teaching, research and patient care in General Internal Medicine. Dr. Benjamin Littenberg, M.D., is the inaugural Henry and Carleen Tufo Chair in General Internal Medicine.

- **The Robert F. and Genevieve B. Patrick Chair in Nephrology** was created in 2000 through a generous bequest from the estate of Genevieve Patrick. The endowment is intended to support the study or specialty of nephrology. Dr. Richard J. Solomon, M.D., is the inaugural Robert F. and Genevieve B. Patrick Chair in Nephrology.

- **The Robert F. and Genevieve B. Patrick Endowed Chair** was established in 2000 from the estate of Genevieve Patrick. Dr. William Breck Bowden, Ph.D., is the Robert F. and Genevieve B. Patrick Endowed Chair in Watershed Science and Planning.

- **The John Van Sicklen Maech, M.D. Chair in Obstetrics and Gynecology** was established in 2000. The endowment supports the Chair of the Department of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences, who also holds the faculty position. Dr. Ira M. Bernstein, M.D., is the John Van Sicklen Maech, M.D. Chair in Obstetrics and Gynecology.

- **The Gund Professorship of Ecological Economics** was established in 2001 by Gordon and Lulie Gund and their sons, Grant and Zachary. Dr. Taylor H. Ricketts, Ph.D., is the Gund Professor of Ecological Economics.

- **The Stanley S. Fieber ’48 Chair in Surgery** was created in 2002 by Stanley S. Fieber, M.D., to enhance the research and educational activities of the Department of Surgery. Dr. Mitchell C. Norotsky, M.D., is the Stanley S. Fieber ’48 Chair in Surgery.

- **The Irwin H. Krakoff, M.D. Green and Gold Professorship in the University of Vermont Cancer Center** was established in 2003 in honor of Dr. Krakoff, first director of the University of Vermont Cancer Center. It supports outstanding senior or promising junior faculty members in the University of Vermont Cancer Center in cancer research.

- **The Duncan W. Persons, M.D. ’34 Green and Gold Professorship in Ophthalmology** was established in 2003 by Dr. Duncan Persons, an ophthalmologist who graduated from The Robert Larner, M.D. College of Medicine at the University of Vermont in 1934, to support an ophthalmology faculty member who demonstrates scholarly productivity in the mission areas of education and research, as well as clinical excellence.

- **The Lisa Steele Professorship in Nursing and Health Sciences** was established in the College of Nursing and Health Sciences in 2003 by an anonymous donor for a tenured Medical Laboratory and Radiation Sciences faculty member with a focus on regulation of human health and disease. Dr. Paula B. Deming, Ph.D., is the Lisa Steele Professor in Nursing and Health Sciences.

- **The Heinz and Rowena Ansbach Green and Gold Professorship in Psychology** was established by Max, Ben, Ted, and Charles Ansbach in October 2004 to honor the lifetime achievement of their father and mother, Heinz and Rowena, in the field of Psychology. Dr. Rex L. Forehand, Ph.D., is the inaugural Heinz and Rowena Ansbach Green and Gold Professor in Psychology.

- **The Mary Kay Davignon Green and Gold Professorship** was established in 2005 to support the strategic priorities of the Dean of Medicine. Dr. C. Lawrence Kien, M.D., Ph.D, is the Mary Kay Davignon Green and Gold Professor.

- **The Cordell E. Gross Green and Gold Professorship in Neurosurgery** was established in 2005 by former professor and chief of neurosurgery Dr. Cordell Gross to provide annual
support for educational or research purposes. Dr. Bruce L. Tranner, M.D., is the inaugural Cordell E. Gross Green and Gold Professor in Neurosurgery.

- The Samuel B. and Michelle D. Labow Green and Gold Professorship of Colon and Rectal Surgery was established in 2005 to support colon and rectal surgeons in the Department of Surgery. Dr. Peter A. Cataldo, M.D., is the Samuel B. and Michelle D. Labow Green and Gold Professor of Colon and Rectal Surgery.

- The Albert G. Mackay M.D. ’32 and H. Gordon Page M.D. ’45 Professorship in Surgical Education was established in 2005 to support the academic mission of the Department of Surgery. Dr. Edward C. Borrazzo, M.D., FACS, is the Albert G. Mackay, M.D. ’32 and H. Gordon Page, M.D. ’45 Professor in Surgical Education.

- The John P. and Kathryn H. Tampas ’54 Green and Gold Professorship in Radiology was established in 2005 to support education and research in the Department of Radiology. Dr. Kristen K. DeStigter, M.D., is the John P. and Kathryn H. Tampas ’54 Green and Gold Professor of Radiology.

- The Richard and Pamela Ader Green and Gold Professorship was established in 2006 by Richard H. Ader ’63, to be awarded to a faculty member in the College of Arts and Sciences or the Grossman School of Business. Dr. William E. Mierse, Ph.D., is the Richard and Pamela Ader Green and Gold Professor.

- The Richard A. Dennis Green and Gold Professor was established in 2006 by family and friends of Richard A. Dennis ’57 as a university-wide professorship, assigned at the discretion of the Provost, to recruit or retain a faculty member embodying the ideals to which Dick Dennis dedicated his life.

- The Raul Hilberg Distinguished Professorship of Holocaust Studies was established in 2006 by Leonard ’51 and Carolyn Miller in the College of Arts and Sciences Holocaust Studies Program. Dr. Alan E. Steinweiss, Ph.D., is the Raul Hilberg Distinguished Professor of Holocaust Studies.

- The R. James McKay, M.D. Green and Gold Professor in Pediatrics was established in 2006 to support the research and educational activities in the Department of Pediatrics. Dr. Marshall L. Land, Jr., M.D., is the inaugural R. James McKay, M.D. Green and Gold Professor in Pediatrics.

- The Leonard and Carolyn Miller Distinguished Professor of Holocaust Studies was established in 2006 by Leonard ’51 and Carolyn Miller in the College of Arts and Sciences Holocaust Studies Program.

- The A. Bradley Soule and John Tampas Green and Gold Professorship of Radiology was established in 2006 to support the Department of Radiology’s academic mission. Dr. Jeffrey S. Klein, M.D., is the inaugural A. Bradley Soule and John Tampas Green and Gold Professor of Radiology.

- The Thomas Achenbach Chair in Developmental Psychopathology was established in 2007 by the Research Center for Children, Youth and Families, Inc., to support research and education in the Department of Psychology. Dr. James J. Hudziak, M.D., is the inaugural Thomas Achenbach Chair in Developmental Psychopathology.

- The Robert L. Bickford, Jr. Green and Gold Professorship was established in 2007 in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences by Robert L. Bickford, Jr. ’43 and Oletha T. Bickford ’41 to advance the teaching and research of a distinguished professor whose research efforts are at the intersection of nutrition, biochemistry and human health. Dr. Jean R. Harvey, Ph.D., R.D., is the Robert L. Bickford, Jr. Green and Gold Professor.

- The Jerold F. Lucey, MD Chair in Neonatal Medicine was established in 2007 by Vermont Oxford Network, Inc. and other donors to advance the care of newborn infants and their families through research, education, and quality improvement in the Department of Pediatrics. Dr. Jeffrey D. Horbar, M.D., is the inaugural Jerold F. Lucey, M.D. Chair in Neonatal Medicine.

- The Breazzano Family Green and Gold Professorship was established in 2008 by David and Roxanne Breazzano to support an endowed faculty position in the College of Arts and Sciences. Dr. Jim O. Vigoreaux, Ph.D., is the inaugural Breazzano Family Green and Gold Professor.

- The Holly D. and Robert E. Miller Professorship in Nursing Leadership was established in 2009 so the College of Nursing and Health Sciences may pilot an innovative approach to enable future nurses to strengthen their commitment to the profession, embody more fully the deeply held values of nursing, and assume a leadership role in the formation of a better and more compassionate health care system that continues today. Dr. Rosemary L. Dale, Ed.D., is the inaugural Holly D. and Robert E. Miller Professor in Nursing Leadership.

- The Robert B. Lawson Green and Gold Professorship in Psychology was established in 2010 by the Segal and Davis Family Foundation of Charles Town, WV, in honor of Dr. Robert B. Lawson, who retired in May of 2010 from the University of Vermont’s Department of Psychology. The professorship was founded to support teaching, service and research in the Department of Psychology. Dr. Mark E. Bouton, Ph.D., is the inaugural Robert B. Lawson Green and Gold Professor in Psychology.

- The L. Richard Fisher Professorship was established in 2011 by Dick Fisher to attract and retain high quality faculty in electrical engineering in the College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences. Dr. Paul D. Hines, Ph.D., is the inaugural L. Richard Fisher Professor.

- The Roy Korson, M.D. and Lorraine Korson, M.S. Green and Gold Professor in Pathology was established in 2011 by the Korsons to promote academic excellence in the Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine. Dr. Mark K. Fung, M.D., Ph.D., is the inaugural Roy Korson, M.D. and Lorraine Korson, M.S. Green and Gold Professor of Pathology.

- The Elliott A. Brown Green and Gold Professorship of Law, Politics, and Political Behavior was established in 2012 to support an endowed faculty position in the Department of Political Science. Dr. Robert Pepperman Taylor, Ph.D., is the Elliott A. Brown Green and Gold Professor of Law, Politics, and Political Behavior.

- The David Blittersdorf Professor of Sustainability Science and Policy was established in 2013 by David Blittersdorf
to support a faculty position in the Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources that fosters collaboration with the College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences to build a sustainability curriculum addressing solutions to fossil fuel resource depletion and renewable energy. Dr. Jon D. Erickson, Ph.D., is the David Blittersdorf Professor of Sustainability Science and Policy.

- **The Virginia H. Donaldson, M.D. ’51 Professorship** was established in 2013 in The Robert Larner, M.D. College of Medicine at the University of Vermont by Virginia Donaldson, MD to faculty who demonstrate a commitment to translational science and who actively contribute to the goal of promoting the impact of biological science on clinical medicine, as Dr. Donaldson did. Dr. Stephen T. Higgins, Ph.D., is the Virginia H. Donaldson, M.D. ’51 Professor.

- **The Steven Grossman Endowed Chair in Entrepreneurship** was established in 2013 by the Grossman Family Foundation to recruit and retain an outstanding faculty member to the Grossman School of Business. Dr. Erik Monsen, Ph.D., is the inaugural Steven Grossman Chair in Entrepreneurship.

- **The Steven Grossman Endowed Chair in Finance** was established in 2013 by the Grossman Family Foundation to recruit and retain an outstanding faculty member to the Grossman School of Business. Dr. Charles R. Schnitzlein, Ph.D., is the inaugural Steven Grossman Chair in Finance.

- **The Steven Grossman Endowed Chair in Sustainable Business** was established in 2013 by the Grossman Family Foundation to recruit and retain an outstanding faculty member to the Grossman School of Business. Dr. Stuart L. Hart, Ph.D., is the inaugural Steven Grossman Endowed Chair in Sustainable Business.

- **The Frank P. Ittleman, M.D. Chair in Cardiothoracic Surgery** was established in 2013 by Dr. Frank P. Ittleman, M.D., to allow the holder of the Endowed Chair to advance their scholarly activities through access to additional resources outside of customary institutional support for the Department. The Fund will serve as a way to recognize and reward outstanding faculty. Dr. Christopher K. Rokkas, M.D., is the Frank P. Ittleman Chair in Cardiothoracic Surgery.

- **The Wolfgang and Barbara Miedler Green and Gold Professorship** was established in 2013 by Wolfgang and Barbara Miedler to recognize outstanding faculty in smaller academic units within the arts and humanities, the social sciences, and education, beginning with the Department of German and Russian. Dr. Helga Schreckenberger, Ph.D., is the Wolfgang and Barbara Miedler Green and Gold Professor.

- **The Steven Rubenstein Professorship for Environment and Natural Resources** was established in 2013 by Steve and Beverly Rubenstein. Dr. Adrian J. Ivakhiv, Ph.D., is the Steven Rubenstein Professor for Environment and Natural Resources.

- **The Peter Weimersheimer Endowed Professorship in Emergency Medicine** was established in 2013 to advance clinical and academic Emergency Medicine at The Robert Larner, M.D. College of Medicine at the University of Vermont and the University of Vermont Medical Center. Dr. Peter E. Weimersheimer, M.D., FACEP, is the inaugural Peter Weimersheimer Endowed Professor in Emergency Medicine.

- **The Mark J. Zwynenburg Green and Gold Professorship of Financial History** was established in 2013 to honor Mark J. Zwynenburg ’81 to assist the Department of Economics in its efforts to recruit and retain exceptionally qualified new faculty members actively engaged in teaching and research investigating financial history issues. Dr. Jane E. Knodell, Ph.D., is the inaugural Mark J. Zwynenburg Green and Gold Professor of Financial History.

- **The Barrett Foundation Chair in Engineering** was established in 2013 by the Barrett Foundation to recruit and retain a new dean for the College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences. Dr. Luis A. Garcia, Ph.D., is the inaugural Barrett Foundation Chair in Engineering.

- **The Green and Gold Professorship of Pediatric Surgery** was established in 2013 to recognize and reward outstanding faculty and to allow the holder to advance his or her scholarly activities through access to additional resources outside of customary institutional support of the Department. Dr. Kenneth H. Sartorelli, M.D., FACS, is the inaugural Green and Gold Professor of Pediatric Surgery.

- **The Levitt Family Green and Gold Professorship** was established in 2013 by an anonymous donor to reward high-performing faculty in the teacher education program. Dr. Katharine G. Shepherd Ed.D., is the inaugural Levitt Family Green and Gold Professor.

- **The Green and Gold Professorship of Urology** was established in 2013 in recognition of the outstanding faculty of the Department of Surgery and as an investment to increase philanthropy to benefit the Department of Surgery, the Foundation’s Board of Directors approved the creation of this Professorship as a quasi-endowment from an unrestricted gift made by University Medical Education Associates. Dr. Mark K. Plante, M.D., FRCS(C), FACS is the inaugural Green and Gold Professor of Urology.

- **The Green and Gold Professorship of Vascular Surgery** was established in 2013 in recognition of the outstanding faculty of the Department of Surgery and as an investment to increase philanthropy to benefit the Department of Surgery, the Foundation’s Board of Directors approved the creation of this Professorship as a quasi-endowment from an unrestricted gift made by University Medical Education Associates. Dr. Andrew C. Stanley, M.D., FACS, is the inaugural Green and Gold Professor of Vascular Surgery.

- **The Elizabeth and David Daigle Professorship in Finance** was established in 2014 to attract and retain high quality faculty in finance. Dr. Andrew K. Prevost, Ph.D., is the inaugural Elizabeth and David Daigle Professor in Finance.

- **The Arthur Jason Perelman, M.D. ’52 Professorship** was established in 2014 to both recognize and support the invaluable work of research in cancer. Dr. Perelman’s special interest in genomic medicine and research, in addition to his ongoing interest in research for gynecological cancer, general cancer
research, and supportive initiatives to help patients and their families navigate the cancer journey with clarity and dignity. Dr. Gary S. Stein, Ph.D., is the inaugural Arthur Jason Perelman, MD '52 Professor.

- The Cyril G. Veinott Green and Gold Professorship was established in 2014 as part of the philanthropic legacy of Cyril G. Veinott ’26 to enhance faculty support in the College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences. Dr. Joshua C. Bongard, Ph.D., is the inaugural Cyril G. Veinott Green and Gold Professor.

- The Green and Gold Professorship of Neurosurgery was established in 2014 recognition of the outstanding faculty of the Department of Surgery and as an investment to increase philanthropy to benefit the Department of Surgery. Dr. Susan R. Durham, M.D., is the inaugural Green and Gold Professor of Neurosurgery.

- The Green and Gold Professorship of Surgical Research was established in 2014 to recognize and reward outstanding faculty and allow their advancement of scholarly activities through access to additional resources. Dr. Brian L. Sprague, Ph.D., is the inaugural Green and Gold Professor of Surgical Research.

- The Green and Gold Professorship of Transplant Surgery and Immunology was established in 2014 to recognize and reward outstanding faculty and allow their advancement of scholarly activities through access to additional resources. Dr. Carlos E. Marroquin, M.D., FACS, is the inaugural Green and Gold Professor of Transplant Surgery and Immunology.

- The Robert Larner Professorship in Medical Education was established in 2015 in medical education for The Teaching Academy at The Robert Larner, M.D. College of Medicine at the University of Vermont. Dr. Kathryn N. Huggett, Ph.D., is the inaugural Robert Larner Professor in Medical Education.

- The Holly and Bob Miller Endowed Chair in Palliative Medicine was established in 2015 for the position of division chief for palliative medicine in the Department of Family Medicine to recognize and support excellence in palliative medical education. Dr. Robert E. Gramling, M.D., is the inaugural Holly and Bob Miller Endowed Chair in Palliative Medicine.

- The Sarah Nichols Gruenig Green and Gold Professor of Diabetes Research was established in 2015 to benefit the Division of Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism in the Department of Medicine. Dr. John L. Leahy, M.D., is the inaugural Sarah Nichols Gruenig Green and Gold Professor of Diabetes Research.

- The Philip Ades, M.D. Professorship of Cardiovascular Disease Prevention was established in 2016 for the Director of Cardiac Rehabilitation in the Department of Medicine to allow continued evolution and growth of the program, ensuring that cardiac rehabilitation and cardiovascular disease prevention services will be available to patients in the region. Dr. Philip A. Ades, M.D., is the inaugural Philip Ades, M.D., Professor of Cardiovascular Disease Prevention.

- The Robert W. Hamill, M.D. Green and Gold Professorship was established in 2016 to provide support to conduct cutting-edge research and to advance educational activities in Parkinson’s disease and related conditions. Dr. James T. Boyd, M.D., is the inaugural Robert W. Hamill, MD Green and Gold Professor.

- The Gregory N. Sweeny Green and Gold Professorship of Civil Engineering was established in 2016 by Gregory N. Sweeny to recruit good professors, and retain good professors by rewarding those whose accomplishments should be honored. This Green and Gold Professorship is Gregory’s way of thanking the University for what it did for him, and for what the University can do for the faculty and students in the future. Dr. Eric M. Hernandez, Ph.D. is the inaugural Gregory N. Sweeny Green and Gold Professor of Civil Engineering.

- The Bloomfield Early Career Professor in Cardiovascular Research was established in 2017 by Martin Bloomfield, M.D. ’60, to help young investigators combine practice and research by providing more assistance, reduce teaching loads, and offer salary support early in their careers at the Cardiovascular Research Institute of Vermont (CVRI). Dr. Timothy B. Plante, M.D., MHS, is the Bloomfield Early Career Professor in Cardiovascular Research.

- The Julian Lindsay Green and Gold Professorship of English was established in 2017 by Robert E. Fenix to honor his late father-in-law Julian Lindsay, who taught in UVM’s English Department from 1910 to 1952. The Professorship will recognize and foster the research and teaching of the recipient, a tenured faculty member in the English Department who has made, and continues to make, a significant contribution to the study of American literature. Dr. Emily E. Bernard, Ph.D., is the inaugural Julian Lindsay Green and Gold Professor of English.

- The Pizzagalli Chair of Free Enterprise was established in 2017 to advance the value and benefits of capitalism to the global economy, and to educate individuals in, and to promote, basic concepts of free enterprise, business competition, limited government, capitalism and self-reliance. Dr. Andrey D. Ukhov, Ph.D., is the inaugural Pizzagalli Chair of Free Enterprise.

- The Holly and Bob Miller Endowed Chair in Memory and Aging was established in 2018 in honor of Michael LaMantia, M.D., MPH, UVM Associate Professor of Medicine & Neurological Sciences, Section Head of Geriatric Medicine in the Department of Medicine, and Director of the UVM Center on Aging. Holly and Bob Miller wish for this Chair to support a recognized leader in the fields of memory and aging/geriatrics, and the continued growth of the memory and aging program(s) in the UVM LCOM and the UVMMMC. Because of his compassionate care of patients and families in the UVMMMC Memory Clinic and the groundbreaking research he is conducting at UVM in the fields of memory and aging Dr. Michael A. LaMantia, M.D., MPH, is the inaugural Holly and Bob Miller Endowed Chair in Memory and Aging.

- The Adam and Abigail Burack Green and Gold Professorship of Education was established in 2018 to support an education faculty member focused on school climate in the Department of Education, and to help recruit and retain education faculty who will expand students’ development to becoming transformational educators and teachers. Dr. Bernice R. Garnett, Sc.D., is the
inaugural Adam and Abigail Burack Green and Gold Professor of Education.

- The Blodwen S. Huber Early Career Green and Gold Professorship in Pathology and Laboratory Medicine was established in 2018 by Sally A. Huber, Ph.D., to honor her mother to continue her spirit for the love of learning, knowledge, and the love of helping others to make a success of their lives, and benefit the Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine. Dr. Sarah A. Nowak, Ph.D., is the inaugural Blodwen S. Huber Early Career Green and Gold Professor in Pathology and Laboratory Medicine.

- The Elmer R. Huber Early Career Green and Gold Professorship in Pathology and Laboratory Medicine was established in 2018 by Sally A. Huber, Ph.D., to honor her father to continue his spirit for the love of learning, knowledge, and the love of helping others to make a success of their lives, and benefit the Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine. Dr. David J. Seward, Ph.D., is the inaugural Elmer R. Huber Early Career Green and Gold Professor in Pathology and Laboratory Medicine.

- The Rogers and Nancy Follansbee Professorship in Dermatology was established in 2019 by their daughter, Lenore Broughton, in support of solidifying a permanent foundation of excellence in Dermatology in the Department of Medicine at the University of Vermont, and to support the goal of fostering education, encouraging research, and promoting the exchange of skill sets with international colleagues and other general purposes of an Endowed faculty position. Dr. Glenn D. Goldman, M.D., is the inaugural Rogers and Nancy Follansbee Professor in Dermatology.

- The Chris Abajian, M.D. and Margaret Abajian Green and Gold Professorship of Pediatric Anesthesiology was established in 2019 by Chris Abajian, M.D. and Margaret Abajian for their years of service and philanthropy to the Department of Anesthesia, the UVM Larner College of Medicine, and the UVM Medical Center, and Dr. Abajian’s leadership in the field of Pediatric Anesthesiology. Dr. Robert K. Williams, M.D., is the inaugural Chris Abajian, M.D. and Margaret Abajian Green and Gold Professor of Pediatric Anesthesiology.

- The Morris Goldman ’29, M.D. ’32 Green and Gold Professorship of Family Medicine was established in 2019 in honor of Morris Goldman, M.D., to support the threefold mission of the department: to provide high quality care and service to our patients; to insure high quality education programs for our residents and students; and to advance the science and specialty of family medicine through investigation and query. Dr. Thomas C. Peterson, M.D., is the inaugural Morris Goldman ’29, M.D. ’32 Green and Gold Professor of Family Medicine.

- The Schlesinger-Grossman Chair of Family Business was established in 2019 by Steve Schlesinger and Steven Grossman, to inspire students to become entrepreneurs, to join or start their own family businesses, and to reinforce Family Business as an integral part of the curriculum in the Grossman School of Business as it continues to build its reputation as one of the nation’s most distinguished business schools. Dr. Pramodita Sharma, Ph.D., is the inaugural Schlesinger-Grossman Chair of Family Business.

- The Sanford Friedman-Jerome Hipps Green and Gold Professorship of Education was established in 2020 in honor of the teaching, research, and support of LGBTQ students, faculty, and administrators at the post-secondary education and public education levels, where teaching, research, and support is inclusive of LGBTQ students, faculty and administrators of color, as well as Caucasians and the non-binary categorization of gender, sexuality, sex, etc. Dr. Jason C. Garvey, Ph.D., is the inaugural Sanford Friedman-Jerome Hipps Green and Gold Professor of Education.

- The Wolfgang and Barbara Mieder Green and Gold Professorship in Romance Languages was established in 2020 by Wolfgang and Barbara Mieder, to recognize and support one of the outstanding faculty members in the Department of Romance Languages in the College of Arts and Sciences. Dr. Cristina Mazzoni, Ph.D., is the inaugural Wolfgang and Barbara Mieder Green and Gold Professor in Romance Languages.

- The George W. Albee Green and Gold Professorship of Psychological Science was established in 2020 by Jean Rhodes, in honor of UVM Professor of Psychology George W. Albee, 1971-1991, to have an active program of research or scholarship that aligns with Professor Albee’s commitment to social justice, prevention, and the expansion of mental health care to marginalized populations, by using contemporary interdisciplinary approaches, including psychology and emerging technologies. Dr. Matthew Price, Ph.D., is the inaugural George W. Albee Green and Gold Professor of Psychological Science.

**HONORARY AND RECOGNITION SOCIETIES**

Honorary and recognition societies at the University of Vermont recognize student contributions to the UVM community and their leadership in campus life.

University-wide honorary societies include the Boulder Society, which acknowledges outstanding senior men; and the Tower Society, which acknowledges outstanding seniors from all groups who have been traditionally marginalized based on their gender identity or expression.

National honorary societies represented on campus are as follows:

The Alpha of Vermont Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa was established at the university in 1848 and has the honor of being the first Phi Beta Kappa chapter to initiate women and African Americans to membership, which it did in the 1870s. Membership in Phi Beta Kappa reflects outstanding academic achievement in a broad range of liberal arts disciplines and is typically extended to students in their senior year. The chapter also selects one junior each year to receive the Bogorad Award, which recognizes superlative academic achievement in the liberal arts through the sophomore year.

The Mortar Board is a national society for senior women and men. Although membership in Mortar Board comes as a high honor for a UVM student in recognition of outstanding service, scholarship, and
leadership, it is also a challenge for continued unselfish service in the best interests of the college campus.

The Golden Key National Honor Society recognizes the top fifteen percent of juniors and seniors in all fields of study. The society emphasizes scholarship and community service.

The Society of the Sigma Xi, established in 1945, initiates those who have proven their ability to do research in one of the sciences, including students who have a high scholastic standing.

The alpha chapter of Nu Delta Epsilon was established at UVM in 1993. It is the first national honor society to recognize non-degree students who excel academically and exhibit a strong commitment to higher education and personal achievement.

The National Society for Collegiate Scholars (NSCS) recognizes first- and second-year students for outstanding academic achievement.

Other national honorary societies include: Alpha Kappa Delta (sociology), Alpha Omega Alpha (medical), Alpha Zeta (agriculture), Beta Beta Beta (biology), Beta Gamma Sigma (business administration), Chi Epsilon (civil and environmental engineering), Eta Sigma Phi (classical studies), Delta Sigma Rho (debating), Gamma Kappa Alpha (Italian), Gamma Theta Upsilon (geography), Kappa Delta Pi (education), Mu Sigma Rho (statistics), Nu Rho Psi (neuroscience), Omicron Delta Epsilon (international economics), Omicron Nu (home economics), Order of Omega (fraternities and sororities), Phi Alpha (social work), Phi Alpha Theta (history), Phi Eta Sigma (first-year students), Pi Delta Phi (French), Pi Sigma Alpha (political science), Psi Chi (psychological science), Sigma Delta Pi (Spanish), Sigma Gamma Epsilon (geology), Sigma Pi Kappa (physics), Theta Tau (nursing), Tau Beta Pi (engineering), Triota (Iota Iota Iota, women's studies) and Upsilon Pi Epsilon (computer science).

**ACCREDITATIONS**

The University of Vermont is accredited by the New England Commission of Higher Education (NECHE), a non-governmental, nationally-recognized organization whose affiliated institutes include elementary schools through collegiate institutions offering postgraduate instruction.

Accreditation of an institution by the New England Commission indicates that it meets or exceeds criteria for the assessment of institutional quality periodically applied through a peer group review process. An accredited school or college is one which has available the necessary resources to achieve its stated purposes through appropriate educational programs, is substantially doing so, and gives reasonable evidence that it will continue to do so in the foreseeable future. Institutional integrity is also addressed through accreditation.

Accreditation by the New England Commission is not partial but applies to the institution as a whole. As such, it is not a guarantee of the quality of every course or program offered or the competence of individual graduates. Rather, it provides reasonable assurance about the quality of opportunities available to students who attend the institution.

Inquiries regarding the status of an institution’s accreditation by NECHE should be directed to the administrative staff of the university. Individuals may also contact:

New England Commission of Higher Education
209 Burlington Road
Bedford, MA 01730-1433
(781) 271-0022

Specific academic program accreditations include:

**AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES**
- Dietetics — Accreditation Council for Education and Dietetics of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics
- Public Administration — Network of Schools of Public Affairs, and Administration - NASPAA

**ARTS AND SCIENCES**
- Chemistry — American Chemical Society
- Clinical Psychology — American Psychological Association

**GROSSMAN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**
- AACSB International — The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business

**EDUCATION AND SOCIAL SERVICES**
- Social Work — Council on Social Work Education
- Educator Preparation — Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation; Vermont Standards Board for Professional Educators
- Clinical Mental Health Counseling — Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs
- School Counseling — Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs; Vermont Standards Board for Professional Educators

**ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES**
- Biomedical, Civil, Electrical, Environmental, and Mechanical Engineering — The Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET

**LARNER COLLEGE OF MEDICINE**
- Liaison Committee on Medical Education (American Medical Association & Association of American Medical Colleges)
- Master of Public Health Program — Council on Education for Public Health
- Clinical Simulation Laboratory — American College of Surgeons Society for Simulation in Healthcare
NURSING AND HEALTH SCIENCES

- Athletic Training Education Program — Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education
- Integrative Health and Wellness Coaching Certificate - National Board of Health and Wellness Coaching
- Radiation Therapy — Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology
- Medical Laboratory Science — National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Science
- Nuclear Medicine Technology — Joint Review Committee on Education Programs in Nuclear Medicine Technology
- Nursing — The baccalaureate degree program in nursing, master’s degree program in nursing, Doctor of Nursing Practice program and post-graduate APRN certificate program at the University of Vermont are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education, 655 K Street NW, Suite 750, Washington, DC 20001, 202-887-6791
- Physical Therapy — Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education
- Speech-Language Pathology — Council for Academic Accreditation
- Clinical Simulation Laboratory – American College of Surgeons Society for Simulation in Healthcare

RUBENSTEIN SCHOOL OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

- Forestry Program — Society of American Foresters

UVM EQUAL OPPORTUNITY STATEMENTS

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES POLICY

The University of Vermont and State Agricultural College is committed to a policy of equal educational opportunity. The university therefore prohibits discrimination on the basis of unlawful criteria such as race, color, religion, national or ethnic origin, age, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, disability, or gender identity or expression, as those terms are defined under applicable law, in admitting students to its programs and facilities and in administering its admissions policies, educational policies, scholarship and loan programs, athletic programs, and other institutionally administered programs or activities made available to students at the university. The university also prohibits harassment, as defined in the Vermont Statutes at Title 16, section 11(a)(26). Unlawful harassment is a form of discrimination and is therefore prohibited. Sources: Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination Act of 1975; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990; the Vermont Public Accommodations Act; and such other federal, state, and local non-discrimination laws as may apply.

For more information on this policy, please refer to the Equal Opportunity in Educational Programs and Activities and Non-Harassment Policy (http://www.uvm.edu/policies/student/equaledu.pdf) web page.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION POLICY

The University of Vermont and State Agricultural College is committed to a policy of equal employment opportunity and to a program of affirmative action in order to fulfill that policy. The University will accordingly recruit, hire, train, and promote persons in all positions and ensure that all other personnel actions are administered without regard to unlawful criteria including race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, place of birth, sex, sexual orientation, disability, age, positive HIV-related blood test results, genetic information, gender identity or expression, or status as a disabled veteran, recently separated veteran, active duty wartime or campaign badge veteran, or Armed Forces service medal veteran (collectively “protected veterans”), or crime victim status, as these terms are defined under applicable law, or any other factor or characteristic protected by law, and ensure that all employment decisions are based only on valid job requirements.

In addition, the University of Vermont recognizes that discriminatory harassment and sexual harassment are forms of unlawful discrimination, and it is, therefore, the policy of the University that discriminatory harassment and sexual harassment will not be tolerated. The University also prohibits unlawful harassment on the basis of other characteristics protected by law.

Further, employees and applicants will not be subjected to harassment or retaliation because they have engaged in or may engage in the following: filing a complaint or assisting or participating in an investigation regarding alleged discrimination or harassment as prohibited in the policy statement above; filing a complaint or assisting or participating in an investigation, compliance evaluation, or any other activity related to the administration of the Vietnam Era Veterans’ Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974 (“VEVRAA”), Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (“Rehabilitation Act”), or the Affirmative Action provisions of federal, state or local law; opposing any act or practice made unlawful by VEVRAA, requiring equal employment opportunities for individuals with disabilities, disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, other protected veterans, or Armed Forces service medal veterans; or exercising any rights under VEVRAA or the Rehabilitation Act.

Note: This Statement of Policy is the official University of Vermont Equal Educational Opportunity Policy Statement and supersedes all prior policy statements regarding its subject matter. It may be modified only by written statement issued by the President as Chief Executive Officer of the University or by formal action by the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College Board of Trustees. This Policy Statement is designed to express the University’s intent and commitment to comply with the requirements of federal, state and local non-discrimination laws. It shall be applied co-extensively with such laws, and shall not be interpreted as creating any rights, contractual or otherwise, that are greater than exist under such non-discrimination laws. Persons seeking to participate in educational opportunities offered by the University must consult position and program descriptions to determine criteria for eligibility. All such criteria shall be established in a manner consistent with the legal requirements herein referenced.


FACULTY
The full-time and part-time faculty list included in the Undergraduate Catalogue is static, and is updated annually each Fall. The prior academic year’s faculty list will appear in the Undergraduate Catalogue until the Fall update. The updated faculty list for the 2021-22 Undergraduate Catalogue will be populated in November 2021.

The emeriti faculty list is updated annually in the Spring and reflects the addition of the cohort of faculty granted emeriti status at the close of the prior academic year.

• Emeriti Faculty (p. 484)
• Full-Time and Part-Time Faculty (p. 508)

EMERITI FACULTY
THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT FACULTY MEMBERS WERE GRANTED EMERITI STATUS IN 2021:
Robert V. Bartlett, Gund Professor of the Liberal Arts and Professor of Political Science, College of Arts and Sciences
Tania F. Bertsch, Associate Professor of Medicine, Larner College of Medicine
Carol Buck-Rolland, Clinical Professor, College of Nursing and Health Sciences
Leah W. Burke, Professor of Pediatrics, Larner College of Medicine
Holly-Lynn Busier, Senior Lecturer, College of Education and Social Services
Richard B. Colletti, Professor of Pediatrics, Larner College of Medicine
Lia Cravedi, Senior Lecturer, College of Education and Social Services
Catherine W. Donnelly, Professor of Nutrition and Food Sciences, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Janice M. Gallant, Associate Professor of Radiology and Pediatrics, Larner College of Medicine
Anne M. Geroski, Associate Professor of Counseling Education, College of Education and Social Services
Joel M. Goldberg, Associate Professor of Chemistry, College of Arts and Sciences
Barry W. Heath, Professor of Pediatrics, Larner College of Medicine
Britt A. Holmén, Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences
Susan B. Hughes, Associate Professor of Accounting, Grossman School of Business
Deborah E. Hunter, Associate Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services
Diane M. Jaworski, Professor of Neurological Sciences, Larner College of Medicine
Walter F. Keuntzel, Professor of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources
John L. Leahy, Professor of Medicine, Larner College of Medicine
Bruce J. Leavitt, Professor of Surgery, Larner College of Medicine
Cindy S. Leonard, Senior Lecturer, College of Education and Social Services
Wolfgang Mieder, University Distinguished Professor of German, College of Arts and Sciences
Donna J. Millay, Associate Professor of Surgery, Larner College of Medicine
Angela Patten, Senior Lecturer, College of Arts and Sciences
David S. Pederson, Professor of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics, Larner College of Medicine
Jeffrey M. Rimmer, Professor of Medicine, Larner College of Medicine
Julie L. Roberts, Professor of Linguistics, College of Arts and Sciences
S. Ellen Rowe, Extension Associate Professor, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Lawrence G. Shelton, Associate Professor of Human Development and Family Studies, College of Education and Social Services
Richard I. Sugarman, Professor of Religion, College of Arts and Sciences
Rup Tandan, Professor of Neurological Sciences, Larner College of Medicine

Gretchen J. van Slyke, Professor of French, College of Arts and Sciences

Stuart L. Whitney, Clinical Professor, College of Nursing and Health Sciences

James T. Williamson, Senior Lecturer, College of Arts and Sciences

Ann S. Wittpenn, Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Larner College of Medicine

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT FACULTY MEMBERS WERE GRANTED EMERITI STATUS IN 2020:

Sidney C. Bosworth, Extension Professor, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

John P. Burke, John G. McCullough Professor of Political Science, College of Arts and Sciences

Mark A. Capeless, Professor of Medicine, Larner College of Medicine

Mutsumi Matsubara Corson, Senior Lecturer, College of Arts and Sciences

Candace Fraser, Associate Professor of Family Medicine, Larner College of Medicine

Hesterly Black Goodson, Senior Lecturer, College of Arts and Sciences

Christine G. Griffin, Senior Lecturer, College of Nursing and Health Sciences

Brenda Pauline Hamel-Bissell, Professor of Nursing, College of Nursing and Health Sciences

Ruth Heimann, Professor of Radiology, Larner College of Medicine

Virginia Hood, Professor of Medicine, Larner College of Medicine

John R. Hughes, Professor of Psychiatry, Larner College of Medicine

Craig Lawrence Kien, Mary Kay Davignon Green and Gold Professor of Pediatrics, Larner College of Medicine

Martin M. LeWinter, Professor of Medicine, Larner College of Medicine

John H. Lunde, Professor of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Larner College of Medicine

Scott D. Luria, Associate Professor of Medicine, Larner College of Medicine

Hendrika J. Maltby, Professor of Nursing, College of Nursing and Health Sciences

Keith Peter Mintz, Associate Professor of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics, Larner College of Medicine

Robert J. Nash, Professor of Interdisciplinary Studies, College of Education and Social Services

Patrick A. Neal, Professor of Political Science, College of Arts and Sciences

George J. Osol, Professor of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Services, Larner College of Medicine

Sylvia B. Parker, Senior Lecturer, College of Arts and Sciences

Mercedes Rincón, Professor of Medicine, Larner College of Medicine

Donald S. Ross, Research Professor of Plant and Soil Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Jonathan W. Sands, Professor of Mathematics and Statistics, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences

R. Thomas Simone, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences

Peter H. Spitzform, Library Associate Professor, University Libraries

Brenda V. Tessmann, Assistant Professor of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics, Larner College of Medicine

Guy Tousignant, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Larner College of Medicine

Richard C. Wasserman, Professor of Pediatrics, Larner College of Medicine

Junru Wu, Professor of Physics, College of Arts and Sciences

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT FACULTY MEMBERS WERE GRANTED EMERITI STATUS IN 2019:

Judith A. Aiken, Associate Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

Jamie A. Alpert, Associate Professor of Medicine, Larner College of Medicine

Takamaru Ashikaga, Facility Director, Medical Biostatistics and Biometry Facility

Adrian D. Boney, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology, Larner College of Medicine

Christopher R. Chase, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Larner College of Medicine

Jeffrey H. Dinitz, Professor of Mathematics and Statistics, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences

Maj Eisinger, Associate Professor of Family Medicine, Larner College of Medicine

Richard M. Foote, Professor of Pediatrics, Larner College of Medicine

R. Thomas Simone, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences

Peter H. Spitzform, Library Associate Professor, University Libraries

Brenda V. Tessmann, Assistant Professor of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics, Larner College of Medicine

Guy Tousignant, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Larner College of Medicine

Richard C. Wasserman, Professor of Pediatrics, Larner College of Medicine

Junru Wu, Professor of Physics, College of Arts and Sciences
Barbara L. Frankowski, Professor of Pediatrics, Larner College of Medicine
James C. Hebert, Associate Professor of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Larner College of Medicine
Nancy Swords Jenny, Associate Professor of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Larner College of Medicine
Brian P. Kent, Senior Lecturer, College of Arts and Sciences
Douglas O. Lantagne, Dean of UVM Extension
Dwight E. Matthews, Professor of Chemistry and Medicine, College of Arts and Sciences
Kevin J. McKenna, Professor of German and Russian, College of Arts and Sciences
Charlotte J. Mehrtens, Professor of Geology, College of Arts and Sciences
Jeff Modereger, Professor of Theatre, College of Arts and Sciences
Kurt Oughstun, Professor of Electrical and Biomedical Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences
William C. Paganelli, Professor of Anesthesiology, Larner College of Medicine
Alison Merel Pechenick, Senior Lecturer, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences
Stephen J. Pintauro, Associate Professor of Nutrition and Food Sciences, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Michael Radermacher, Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, Larner College of Medicine
Joanna M. Rankin, Professor of Physics, College of Arts and Sciences
Brian V. Reed, Associate Professor of Rehabilitation and Movement Science, College of Nursing and Health Sciences
Frederick B. Rogers, Professor of Surgery, Larner College of Medicine
Mara R. Saule, Dean of University Libraries
Tom Streeter, Professor of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences
James A. Vecchio, Professor of Medicine, Larner College of Medicine
Thomas C. Vogelmann, Dean of the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Arthur Woolf, Associate Professor of Economics, College of Arts and Sciences

Marianne Deschenes Burke, Library Associate Professor, University Libraries
Sheldon M. Cooper, Professor of Medicine, Larner College of Medicine
Carson J. Cornbrooks, Associate Professor of Neurological Sciences, Larner College of Medicine
Susan Dinitz, Senior Lecturer, College of Arts and Sciences
Margaret (Maggie) J. Eppstein, Professor of Computer Science, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences
Charles William Ferreira, Associate Professor of Community Development and Applied Economics, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Eva V. Fraser-Harris, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology and Pediatrics, Larner College of Medicine
Natalia I. Gokina, Associate Professor of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences, Larner College of Medicine
Barry Guitar, Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders, College of Nursing and Health Sciences
Huck Gutman, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences
Theresia Hoeck, Senior Lecturer, College of Arts and Sciences
Rachel Kline Johnson, Professor of Nutrition and Food Sciences, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
David E. Kerr, Professor of Animal and Veterinary Sciences, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Joseph M. Kreutz, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Larner College of Medicine
Carol T. Miller, Professor of Psychological Science, College of Arts and Sciences
Beth Mintz, Professor of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences
Peter L. Moses, Professor of Medicine, Larner College of Medicine
Eliot W. Nelson, Professor of Pediatrics, Larner College of Medicine
Garrison Nelson, Professor of Political Science, College of Arts and Sciences
Francis R. Nicosia, Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences
Robert G. Oppenheimer, Professor of Radiology, Larner College of Medicine
Turner M. Osler, Professor of Surgery Emeritus, Larner College of Medicine
Richard Paradis, Lecturer, Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT FACULTY MEMBERS WERE GRANTED EMERITI STATUS IN 2018:
Sarah E. Abrams, Associate Professor of Nursing, College of Nursing and Health Sciences
Robert L. Parsons, Extension Professor of Community Development and Applied Economics, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Fiona M. Patterson, Associate Professor of Social Work, College of Education and Social Services

Dennis A. Plante, Associate Professor of Medicine, Larner College of Medicine

Susan E. Roche, Associate Professor of Social Work, College of Education and Social Services

Deborah Z. Rubin, Associate Professor of Radiology, Larner College of Medicine

George B. Salembier, Associate Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

Susan S. Wallace, Professor of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics, Larner College of Medicine

Judith Van Houten, Professor of Biology, College of Arts and Sciences

C. William Kilpatrick, Professor of Biology, College of Arts and Sciences

Willem R. Leenstra, Associate Professor of Chemistry, College of Arts and Sciences

Jonathan G. Leonard, Senior Lecturer, College of Agricultural and Life Sciences

David N. Little, Professor of Family Medicine, Larner College of Medicine

Dennis F. Mahoney, Professor of German, College of Arts and Sciences

Christina S. Melvin, Clinical Associate Professor of Nursing, College of Nursing and Health Sciences

Ruth Mickey, Professor of Statistics, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences

Betty Ann Rambur, Professor of Nursing, College of Nursing and Health Sciences

Robert H. Rodgers, Professor of Classics, College of Arts and Sciences

Gregory H. Sharp, Associate Professor of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Larner College of Medicine

Dinah K. Smith, Clinical Associate Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders, College of Nursing and Health Sciences

Kevork Spartalian, Associate Professor of Physics, College of Arts and Sciences

Deane Wang, Associate Professor of Natural Resources, Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources

Burton W. Wilcke, Jr., Associate Professor of Medical Laboratory and Radiation Sciences, College of Nursing and Health Sciences

Denise Youngblood, Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 2016:

Eleanor Lacava Capeless, Professor of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences, College of Medicine

Stephen Harry Contompasis, Professor of Pediatrics, College of Medicine

Nicholas L. Danigelis, Professor of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences

Josie Davis, Lecturer of Animal and Veterinary Sciences, College of Agriculture and Life Science
Eugene R. Delay, Associate Professor of Biology, College of Arts and Sciences

Rona J. Delay, Associate Professor of Biology, College of Arts and Sciences

David S. Dummit, Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences

Susan Wilson Edelman, Research Associate Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

Kenneth I. Golden, Professor of Mathematics, Electrical Engineering and Physics, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences

Robert J. Gordon, Professor of Anthropology, College of Arts and Sciences

Kenneth I. Gross, Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences

Sharon M. Henry, Professor of Physical Therapy, College of Nursing and Health Sciences

Sally A. Huber, Professor of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, College of Medicine

David W. Leitner, Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine

Suzanne N. Levine, Associate Professor of Environment and Natural Resources, Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources

Robert E. Manning, Professor of Environment and Natural Resources, Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources

Elaine McCrate, Associate Professor of Economics and Gender, Sexuality and Women's Studies, College of Arts and Sciences

Lynda Reeves McIntyre, Professor of Art, College of Arts and Sciences

Fayneese Miller, Dean of the College of Education and Social Services, College of Education and Social Services

Kenneth E. Najarian, Professor of Radiology, College of Medicine

Deborah A. O'Rourke, Clinical Professor of Physical Therapy, College of Nursing and Health Sciences

Leonard Payne Perry, Extension Professor of Plant and Soil Science, College of Agriculture and Life Science

Barbara Saylor Rodgers, Professor of Classics, College of Arts and Sciences

Jane Ross-Allen, Research Associate of Leadership and Developmental Sciences, College of Education and Social Services

Kathleen McGann Schneider, Professor of Art, College of Arts and Sciences

Wayne Schneider, Associate Professor of Music, College of Arts and Sciences

James M. Sinkula, Professor of Business Administration, Grossman School of Business

Stephen Titcomb, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences

Brenda L. Waters, Associate Professor of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, College of Medicine

Nancy Woods, Research Associate of Education, College of Education and Social Services

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 2015:

James W. Burgmeier, Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences

John M. Burke, Professor of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics, College of Medicine

Karen H. Burke, Associate Professor of Family Medicine, College of Medicine

Judith Ann Cohen, Professor of Nursing, College of Nursing and Health Sciences

D. Brookes Cowan, Senior Lecturer of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences

Riley A. Elliott, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, College of Medicine

Roger S. Foster, Jr., Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine

Naomi K. Fukagawa, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine

Robert Griffin, Professor of Leadership and Developmental Sciences, College of Education and Social Service

Jurij Homziak, Extension Assistant Professor, Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources

Thomas R. Hudspeth, Professor of Environmental Studies and Natural Resources, Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources

Neil Hyman, Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine

Dennis Kauppila, Extension Associate Professor, University Extension

Stephanie Kaza, Professor of Environmental Studies and Natural Resources, Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources

Ray E. Keller, Associate Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine

Susan Lowey, Professor of Molecular Physiology & Biophysics, College of Medicine
Ted Lyman, Professor of Art and Art History, College of Arts and Sciences
Kathleen Manning, Professor of Leadership and Developmental Sciences, College of Education and Social Services
Barbara McIntosh, Professor of Business Administration, School of Business Administration
William McMaster, Extension Associate Professor, University Extension
Jane E. Mekkelson, Senior Lecturer of Education, College of Education and Social Services
Gagan Mirchandani, Professor of Electrical Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences
Lee Burns Nelson, Clinical Professor of Physical Therapy, College of Nursing and Health Sciences
S. Abu Turab Rizvi, Professor of Economics, College of Arts and Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 2014:
David D. Aronsson, MD, Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation, College of Medicine
Jay I. Ashman, Senior Lecturer of Community Development and Applied Economics, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Allyson Bolduc, MD, Associate Professor of Family Medicine, College of Medicine
Lynne A. Bond, Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences
Gale Burford, Professor of Social Work, College of Education and Social Services
John N. Evans, PhD, Professor of Molecular Physiology & Biophysics, College of Medicine
Lawrence K. Forcier, Associate Professor of Environment and Natural Resources, Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources
Jeannine Goldhaber, Associate Professor of Early Childhood Education, College of Education and Social Services
Vladimir V. Gouli, Research Associate Professor of Plant and Soil Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Christopher James Grace, MD, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Nicholas H. Heintz, PhD, Professor of Pathology, College of Medicine
Susan M. Hill, Clinical Associate Professor of Dental Hygiene, College of Nursing and Health Sciences

Albert Joy, Library Associate Professor, University Libraries
Arthur Kuflik, Associate Professor of Philosophy, College of Arts and Sciences
John C. Lawlor, Senior Lecturer of Mathematics, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences
Edward S. Leib, MD, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Alan William McIntosh, Professor of Environmental Sciences, Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources
Diane E. Mincher, Extension Associate Professor, University Extension
Leslie A. Morrissey, Associate Professor of Environmental Sciences, Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources
Rodney Parsons, PhD, Professor of Neurological Sciences, College of Medicine
William W. Pendlebury, MD, Professor of Pathology, College of Medicine
Mark Philippe, MD, Professor of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences, College of Medicine
Karen Richardson-Nassif, PhD, Professor of Family Medicine, College of Medicine
Thomas A. Roland, MD, Professor of Radiology, College of Medicine
Jane K. Ross, Professor of Nutrition and Food Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Joseph Julian Schall, Professor of Biology, College of Arts and Sciences
David A. Shiman, Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services
Jill Mattuck Tarule, Professor of Leadership and Developmental Sciences, College of Education and Social Services
Peter Jack Tkatch, Associate Professor Theatre, College of Arts and Sciences
Gary Charles Widrick, Research Associate Professor of Social Work, College of Education and Social Services
Martha Woodman, Lecturer, School of Business Administration
David W. Yandell, Sc.D., Professor of Pathology, College of Medicine

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 2013:
J. Christian Abajian, Professor of Anesthesiology, College of Medicine
Frank M. Bryan, Professor of Political Science, College of Arts and Sciences
Peter A. Dietrich, Professor of Radiology, College of Medicine
Jeanne M. Douglas, Senior Lecturer of Computer Science, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences
Elizabeth B. Ezerman, Assistant Professor of Neurological Sciences, College of Medicine
John C. Ferguson, Associate Professor of Family Medicine, College of Medicine
Jerome F. Fiekers, Associate Professor of Neurological Sciences, College of Medicine
Berta M. Geller, Professor - Research Scholar Pathway of Family Medicine, College of Medicine
Lynne Greeley, Associate Professor of Theatre, College of Arts and Sciences
Michael A. Gurdon, Professor of Business Administration, School of Business Administration
Robert W. Hamill, Professor of Neurological Sciences, College of Medicine
Nancy J. Hayden, Associate Professor of Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences
Eva A. Kristensen, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, College of Medicine
Kenneth G. Mann, Professor of Biochemistry, College of Medicine
James H. Mosenthal, Associate Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services
Thomas F. Patterson, Jr., Senior Lecturer of Community Development and Applied Economics
Jeryl R. Shapiro, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, College of Medicine
David F. Smail, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, College of Medicine
Mary C. Watzin, Professor of Natural Resources, Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources
Barbara Grant, Associate Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
James G. Howe, Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation, College of Medicine
Robert Jenkins, Professor of Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences
Robert Karp, Associate Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Edward L. Krawitt, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Richard A. LeVitre, Extension Associate Professor of Extension Services, University Extension
Daniel Lusk, Senior Lecturer of English, College of Arts and Sciences
Theodore W. Marcy, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Anne B. Mason, Professor of Biochemistry, College of Medicine
Paul A. Newhouse, Professor of Psychiatry, College of Medicine
Chester F. Parsons, Extension Associate Professor of Extension Services, University Extension
Allan Ramsay, Professor of Family Medicine, College of Medicine
Bela L. Ratkovits, Professor of Radiology, College of Medicine
Michael Ricci, Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine
Daniel H. Riddick, Professor of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences, College of Medicine
Karen A. Schneider, Extension Associate Professor of Extension Services, University Extension
John B. Shane, Jr., Lecturer of Natural Resources, Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources
Jean Szilva, Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Neurobiology, College of Medicine
John P. Tampas, Professor of Radiology, College of Medicine
John Henry Todd, Research Professor of Natural Resources, Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources
G. Scott Waterman, Professor of Psychiatry, College of Medicine
Wes (Wayne) Williams, Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 2012:

Edwin Bovill, Professor of Pathology, College of Medicine
Peter Cherouny, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, College of Medicine
Gerald S. Davis, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Jonathan T. Fairbank, Professor of Radiology, College of Medicine
Brian S. Flynn, Professor of Family Medicine, College of Medicine

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 2011:

Lorraine P. Berkett, Professor and Extension Professor of Plant and Soil Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Linda S. Brew, Library Associate Professor of Libraries, University Libraries
Lyndon B. Carew, Professor of Animal Science and Nutrition and Food Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Susan C. Crockenberg, Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences
William W. Currier, Associate Professor of Plant Biology, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Timothy J. Fox, Research Associate of Education, College of Education and Social Services
James F. Gatti, Associate Professor of Business Administration, School of Business Administration
William E. Geiger, Professor of Chemistry, College of Arts and Sciences
F. John Gennari, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Dale E. Goldhaber, Associate Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services
Joyce E. Heckman, Research Assistant Professor of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics, College of Medicine
Richard R. Jesse, Associate Professor of Business Administration, School of Business Administration
Robbie P. Kahn, Associate Professor of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences
James M. Kraushaar, Associate Professor of Business Administration, School of Business Administration
Paul A. Krusinski, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Jeffrey Laible, Professor of Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences
Diane H. Lamb, Extension Associate Professor of Extension Services, University Extension
Timothy J. McEvoy, Extension Professor of Natural Resources, Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources
Herman W. Meyers, Associate Professor of Integrated Professional Studies, College of Education and Social Services
Frank Owen, Professor of Art and Art History, College of Arts and Sciences
Larry Shirland, Professor of Business Administration, School of Business Administration
Robert A. Sofferman, Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine
Ian A. F. Stokes, Research Associate of Orthopaedics, College of Medicine
Robyn Warhol, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 2010:
Susan Baker, Senior Lecturer of Education, College of Education and Social Services
Richard A. Bernstein, Associate Professor of Psychiatry, College of Medicine
Kenneth A. Brown, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Corrine Glesne, Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services
Susan B. Hasazi, Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services
Robert B. Lawson, Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences
Arthur M. Levy, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Jerold F. Lucey, Professor of Pediatrics, College of Medicine
William E. Mann, Professor of Philosophy, College of Arts and Sciences
Luther H. Martin, Professor of Religion, College of Arts and Sciences
George H. Moysér, Professor of Political Science, College of Arts and Sciences
Timothy Murad, Associate Professor of Romance Languages, College of Arts and Sciences
Glen F. Rogers, Extension Professor of Extension Services, University Extension
Joseph-André Senécal, Professor of Romance Languages, College of Arts and Sciences
Susan Sobel, Associate Professor of Psychiatry, College of Medicine
Janet Whatley, Professor of Romance Languages, College of Arts and Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 2009:
Anthony G. Bradley, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences
Judy H. Branch, Extension Associate Professor of Extension Services, University Extension
Jean-Guy L. Béliveau, Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences
Stephen J. Cutler, Professor of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences
Laura T. Fishman, Associate Professor of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences
Laura Fulwiler, Lecturer of Elementary Education, College of Education and Social Services

John Helzer, Professor of Psychiatry, College of Medicine

David H. Hirth, Associate Professor of Wildlife and Fisheries Biology, Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources

Richard Hong, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics, College of Medicine

David Huddle, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences

Alan Irwin, Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine

Louis M. Izzo, Associate Professor of Medical Laboratory and Radiation Science, College of Nursing and Health Sciences

Justin M. Joffe, Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences

Christina A. Kasprisin, Clinical Assistant Professor of Nursing, College of Nursing and Health Sciences

Marjorie Youmans Lipson, Professor of Literacy and Elementary Education, College of Education and Social Services

Brian V. MacPherson, Lecturer of Mathematics and Statistics, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences

David W. Maughan, Research Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, College of Medicine

Stephanie H. McConaughy, Research Professor of Psychiatry and Psychology, College of Medicine

William E. Paden, Professor of Religion, College of Arts and Sciences

Phyllis Paolucci-Whitcomb, Professor of Social Work, College of Education and Social Services

Charles Rathbone, Associate Professor of Education/Curriculum and Instruction, College of Education and Social Services

Mary Lucia Razza, Research Associate of Education, College of Education and Social Services

Fred Schmidt, Associate Professor of Community Development and Applied Economics, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

David A. Scrase, Professor of German, College of Arts and Sciences

M. Dale Skinner Steen, Extension Associate Professor of Extension Services, University Extension

Dennis William Vane, Professor of Surgery and Pediatrics, College of Medicine

Juefei Wang, Research Professor of Educational Leadership and Policy Studies, College of Education and Social Services

Ian A. Worley, Professor of Environmental Studies/Plant Biology, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 2008:

Russell Maynard Agne, Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

A. John Bramley, Professor of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Richard F. Branda, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine

Sara Ann Burczy, Extension Professor of Extension Services, University Extension

Donald H. DeHayes, Professor of Natural Resources, Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources

John P. Fogarty, Professor of Family Medicine, College of Medicine

Joe R. Haeberle, Associate Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, College of Medicine

Ruth Irene Hamilton, Research Assistant Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

David R. Hemenway, Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences

James Paul Hoffmann, Associate Professor of Plant Biology and Computer Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

William Donald Lakin, Professor of Mathematics and Statistics/Biomedical Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences

Frederic J. Meier, Lecturer of Business, School of Business Administration

Joyce Morris, Research Assistant Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

Jo Anne Murad, Lecturer of Romance Languages/Spanish, College of Arts and Sciences

Thomas L. Read, Professor of Music, College of Arts and Sciences

Steven R. Shackford, Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine

Laura J. Solomon, Research Professor of Family Medicine/Psychology, College of Medicine

Nancy A. Sowan, Associate Professor of Nursing, College of Nursing and Health Sciences

Mary Jackman Sullivan, Lecturer of Education, College of Education and Social Services

Susan Yuan, Research Assistant Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

Nancy J. Zimny, Associate Professor of Rehabilitation Movement Science/Physical Therapy, College of Nursing and Health Sciences
The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 2007:

Pamela Judd Ainsworth, Extension Professor of Extension Services, University Extension

Peter E. Battelle, Assistant Professor of Business Administration, School of Business Administration

Sara N. Burchard, Associate Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences

Willi Coleman, Associate Professor of History and ALANA U.S. Ethnic Studies, College of Arts and Sciences

Kenneth R. Cutroneo, Professor of Biochemistry, College of Medicine

Marty Dewees, Associate Professor of Social Work, College of Education and Social Services

J. R. Deep Ford, Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

James Gilmore, Associate Professor of Animal Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Frederick R. Magdoff, Professor of Plant and Soil Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Brooke T. Mossman, Professor of Pathology, College of Medicine

Carlton M. Newton, Professor of Forestry, Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources

Eric C. Nichols, Senior Lecturer of Integrated Professional Studies, College of Education and Social Services

James H. Overfield, Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences

Joseph B. Patlak, Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, College of Medicine

Holly P. Puterbaugh, Senior Lecturer of Mathematics and Statistics, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences

J. Patrick Reed, Associate Professor of Biomedical Technologies, College of Nursing and Health Sciences

John J. Saia, Associate Professor of Family Medicine, College of Medicine

Gerald C. Silverstein, Lecturer of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences/College of Medicine

Mark A. Stoler, Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences

Ruth E. Uphold, Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 2006:

Joseph A. Abruscato, Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

Z. Philip Ambrose, Professor of Classical Languages and Literature, College of Arts and Sciences

Marguerite Gemson Ashman, Extension Professor of Community Development and Applied Economics, University Extension

Wiliam F. Averyt, Associate Professor of Business Administration, School of Business Administration

Dale R. Bergdahl, Professor of Natural Resources, Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources

Chigee J. Cloninger, Research Associate Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

Connell Bernard Gallagher, Library Professor of Libraries, University Libraries

Nicholas J. Hardin, Professor of Pathology, College of Medicine

Larry D. Haugh, Professor of Statistics, College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences

Jean M. Held, Associate Professor of Physical Therapy, College of Nursing and Health Sciences

Marc Kessler, Associate Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences

George L. Long, Professor of Biochemistry, College of Medicine

Robert B. Low, Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, College of Medicine

Richard E. Musty, Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences

Craig A. Robertson, Library Associate Professor of Libraries, University Libraries

John Kimball Worden, Research Professor of Family Medicine, College of Medicine

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 2005:

Christopher W. Allen, Professor of Chemistry, College of Arts and Sciences

Daniel W. Bousquet, Extension Associate Professor of Extension Services, University Extension

Lydia Harvey, Extension Assistant Professor of Extension Services, University Extension
Robert J. Johnson, McClure Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, College of Medicine

William E. Jokela, Professor of Plant and Soil Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Bruce R. MacPherson, Associate Professor of Pathology, College of Medicine

Gil McCann, Associate Professor of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences

Willard M. Miller, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, College of Arts and Sciences

Mildred A. Reardon, Clinical Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine

Marga Susas Sproul, Associate Professor of Family Medicine, College of Medicine

Alan Wertheimer, John G. McCullough Professor of Political Science, College of Arts and Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 2004:

Phyllis Bronstein, Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences

Beth A. Hart, Professor of Biochemistry, College of Medicine

Elizabeth Low, Lecturer of Statistics, College of Engineering and Mathematics/College of Medicine

Bill Murphy, Professor of Plant and Soil Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Lawrence B. Myott, Extension Associate Professor of Extension Services, University Extension

Neil H. Pelsue, Jr., Extension Associate Professor of Extension Services, University Extension

Nancy B. Portnow, Library Professor of Bailey-Howe, University Libraries

Diane R. Sande, Lecturer of Nursing, College of Nursing and Health Sciences

William C. Snow, Extension Associate Professor of Extension Services, University Extension

Barbara H. Tindle, Associate Professor of Pathology, College of Medicine

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 2003:

Richard G. Absher, Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematics

Linda Diane Aines, Associate Professor of Extension Services, University Extension

Rosalind E. Andreas, Assistant Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

Mary C. Carlson, Assistant Professor of Extension Services, University Extension

Roger L. Cooke, Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering and Mathematics

Grant Crichfield, Associate Professor of Romance Languages, College of Arts and Sciences

William E. Davison, Professor of Art, College of Arts and Sciences

Barry Lee Doolan, Associate Professor of Geology, College of Arts and Sciences

John C. Drake, Associate Professor of Geology, College of Arts and Sciences

Carolyn M. Elliott, Professor of Political Science, College of Arts and Sciences

Paul Anderson Eschholz, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences

Alfred P. Fengler, Associate Professor of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences

Christie Fengler-Stephany, Associate Professor of Art, College of Arts and Sciences

Paula M. Fives-Taylor, Professor of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences/College of Medicine

Ted B. Flanagan, Professor of Chemistry, College of Arts and Sciences

Lois M. Frey, Associate Professor of Extension Services, University Extension

Larry R. Gordon, Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences

Bernd Heinrich, Professor of Biology, College of Arts and Sciences

Patrick H. Hutton, Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences

Edward Stanley Emery III, Professor of Neurology and Pediatrics, College of Medicine
Jan E. H. Johansson, Lecturer of Mathematics, College of Engineering and Mathematics

Herbert L. Leff, Associate Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences/College of Medicine

John H. McCormack, Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine

James P. Olson, Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematics

Edwin M. Owre, Professor of Art, College of Arts and Sciences

David Bogart Pilcher, Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine

David L. Rogers, Lecturer of Animal Sciences, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Alfred F. Rosa, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences

James C. Rosen, Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences

Ronald Savitt, Professor of Business Administration, School of Business Administration

Warren I. Schaeffer, Professor of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences/College of Medicine

William Murrell Schenk, Professor of Theatre, College of Arts and Sciences

Henry J. Steffens, Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences

William A. Stephany, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences

Michael J. Strauss, Professor of Chemistry, College of Arts and Sciences

Richard Carl Sweterlitsch, Associate Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences

Lee Briscoe Thompson, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences

Elizabeth Scannell Trent, Extension Associate Professor of Community Development and Applied Economics, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Branimir F. von Turkovich, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematics

Edward S. Twardy, Associate Professor of Public Administration, College of Arts and Sciences

Howard Ball, Professor of Political Science, College of Arts and Sciences

Richard G. Brandenburg, Professor of Business Administration, School of Business Administration

David Edward Capen, Research Professor of Natural Resources, School of Natural Resources

Phillippe Carrard, Professor of Romance Languages, College of Arts and Sciences

Jen-fu Chiu, Professor of Biochemistry, College of Medicine

Clinton A. Erb, Associate Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

Toby E. Fulwiler, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences

D. Jacques Grinnell, Professor of Business Administration, School of Business Administration

Robert W. Hall, James Marsh Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, College of Arts and Sciences

Daniel W. Higgins, Professor of Art, College of Arts and Sciences

H. Charles Hill, Associate Professor of Dental Hygiene, School of Allied Health Sciences

David C. Howell, Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences/College of Medicine

John Ives, Associate Professor of Psychiatry, College of Medicine

Lynville W. Jarvis, Extension Professor of Extension Services, University Extension

Martin E. Kuehne, Professor of Chemistry, College of Arts and Sciences

Diane Meyer, Research Assistant Professor of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences/College of Medicine

Louis Mulieri, Research Associate Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, College of Medicine

Ghita Orth, Lecturer of English, College of Arts and Sciences

Anne Sullivan, Associate Professor of Biomedical Technologies, School of Allied Health Sciences

Leonard J. Tashman, Associate Professor of Business Administration, School of Business Administration

Eugen E. Weltin, Associate Professor of Chemistry, College of Arts and Sciences

Nancy B. Wessinger, Associate Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 2002:

Abbas Alnaswari, Professor of Economics, College of Arts and Sciences
A. Peter Woolfson, Professor of Anthropology, College of Arts and Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 2001:

Richard Albertini, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Jane P. Ambrose, Professor of Music, College of Arts and Sciences
Alfred J. Andrea, Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences
Robert G. Arns, Professor of Physics, College of Arts and Sciences
James R. Barbour, Associate Professor of Integrated Professional Studies, College of Education and Social Services

H. Gardiner Barnum, Associate Professor of Geography, College of Arts and Sciences

Ross T. Bell, Professor of Biology, College of Arts and Sciences
Charles “Chuck” W. Bigalow, Extension Professor of Community Development and Applied Economics, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

T. Alan Broughton, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences

Angela Marie Capone, Associate Professor of Integrated Professional Studies, College of Education and Social Services

E. Alan Cassell, Professor of Natural Resources, School of Natural Resources

Valerie M. Chamberlain, Professor of Nutrition and Food Sciences, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

John H. Clarke, Associate Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

Richard N. Downer, Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematics

Margaret F. Edwards, Associate Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences

Martha D. Fitzgerald, Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

Donald C. Foss, Professor of Animal Sciences, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Alphonse H. Gilbert, Associate Professor of Natural Resources, School of Natural Resources

Joseph E. Hasazi, Associate Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences/College of Medicine

Mahendra S. Hundal, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematics

Barent W. Stryker III, Extension Professor of Extension Services, University Extension

Bruce S. Kapp, Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences
Helene W. Lang, Associate Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services
Harold Leitenberg, Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences/College of Medicine

Carroll Lewin, Associate Professor of Anthropology, College of Arts and Sciences

William Charles Lipke, Professor of Art, College of Arts and Sciences
Frank Manchel, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences
Philip Bartlett Mead, Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, College of Medicine

Raymond Lee Milhous, Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation, College of Medicine

David C. Morency, Lecturer of Mathematics and Statistics, College of Engineering and Mathematics

Charles P. Novotny, Professor of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences/College of Medicine

Monica B. Porter, Extension Associate Professor of Extension Services, University Extension

Jean Richardson, Professor of Natural Resources, School of Natural Resources

Peter Jordan Seybolt, Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences

Allen G. Shepherd, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences

David Young Smith, Professor of Physics, College of Arts and Sciences

Robert E. Stanfield, Professor of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences

Michael Neill Stanton, Associate Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences

S. Christopher Stevenson, Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

Neil R. Stout, Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences

Robert C. Ullrich, Professor of Botany, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Sheldon Weiner, Professor of Psychiatry, College of Medicine

Lorraine M. Welch, Associate Professor of Nursing, School of Nursing

David L. Weller, Professor of Botany and Agricultural Biochemistry, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Susan M. Whitebook, Assistant Professor of Romance Languages, College of Arts and Sciences

Lewis R. Willmuth, Associate Professor of Psychiatry, College of Medicine

Patricia Winstead-Fry, Professor of Nursing, School of Nursing

Barbara M. Zucker, Professor of Art, College of Arts and Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 2000:

P. Marlene Absher, Research Associate Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine

Elizabeth Fleming Allen, Assistant Professor of Pathology, College of Medicine

Kathleen Kirk Bishop, Associate Professor of Social Work, College of Education and Social Services

Thomas K. Bloom, Associate Professor of Community Development and Applied Economics, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Carol A. Burdett, Assistant Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

David Van Buskirk, Associate Professor of Psychiatry, College of Medicine

David Conrad, Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

Milton H. Crouch, Library Professor of Libraries, University Libraries

Mary J. Dickerson, Associate Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences

John R. Donnelly, Professor of Natural Resources, School of Natural Resources

Gerald P. Francis, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematics

John W. Frymoyer, Professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation, College of Medicine

Everett W. Harris, Associate Professor of Community Development and Applied Economics, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Clarke E. Hermance, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematics

A. Paul Krapchow, Professor of Chemistry, College of Arts and Sciences

Mary Elizabeth Laferriere, Lecturer of Nursing, School of Nursing

Richard H. Landesman, Associate Professor of Biology, College of Arts and Sciences

Beverly A. Nichols, Associate Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

Sidney B. Poger, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences

Patricia Powers, Associate Professor of Anatomy and Neurobiology, College of Medicine

Carl H. Reidel, Daniel Clarke Sanders Professor of Environmental Studies, School of Natural Resources

Samuel F. Sampson, Professor of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences

Dolores Sandoval, Associate Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

Robin R. Schlunk, Professor of Classics, College of Arts and Sciences

Tamotsu Shinozaki, Professor of Anesthesiology, College of Medicine

Robert L. Townsend, Extension Professor of Extension Service, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Marshal M. True, Associate Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1999:

John H. Davis, Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine

Bud Etherton, Professor of Botany and Agricultural Biochemistry, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Daniel W. Gade, Professor of Geography, College of Arts and Sciences

Peter R. Hannah, Professor of Forestry, School of Natural Resources

William A. Haviland, Professor of Anthropology, College of Arts and Sciences

David Bucke Jr., Associate Professor of Geology, College of Arts and Sciences

Walter L. Brenneman Jr., Professor of Religion, College of Arts and Sciences

Robert L. Larson, Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

Marion E. Metcalfe, Lecturer of Music, College of Arts and Sciences

Molly Moore, Lecturer of English, College of Arts and Sciences

Barbara L. Murray, Associate Professor of Nursing, School of Nursing

Roger Secker-Walker, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine

Robert J. Sekerak, Library Associate Professor of Dana Library, University Libraries
The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1998:

Arthur W. Biddle, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences
Bertie R. Boyce, Professor of Plant and Soil Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
John Farnham, Clinical Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine
C. Lynn Fife, Associate Professor of Community Development and Applied Economics, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Antonio J. Gomez, Associate Professor of Neurology, College of Medicine
Frederick C. Evering Jr., Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematics
William Metcalfe, Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences
William L. Meyer, Professor of Biochemistry, College of Medicine
Joseph C. Oppenlander, Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematics
Mary Ellen Palmer, Associate Professor of Nursing, School of Nursing
Marlene P. Thibault, Extension Associate Professor of Extension Services, University Extension
John G. Weiger, Professor of Romance Languages, College of Arts and Sciences
Peter Wesseling, Associate Professor of Romance Languages, College of Arts and Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1997:

Richmond J. Bartlett, Professor of Plant and Soil Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Rosemary D. Bevan, Professor of Pharmacology, College of Medicine
Joanne C. Brown, Lecturer of Mathematics and Statistics, College of Engineering and Mathematics
John S. Brown, Professor of Physics, College of Arts and Sciences
Ardith M. Fenton, Extension Instructor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Kenneth N. Fishell, Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

K. Steward Gibson, Professor of Animal and Food Sciences, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Theodore E. Braun Jr., Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, College of Medicine
Karin B. Larson, Lecturer of Mathematics and Statistics, College of Engineering and Mathematics
Aulis Lind, Associate Professor of Geography, College of Arts and Sciences
John J. Lindsay, Professor of Natural Resources, School of Natural Resources
James W. Loewen, Professor of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences
Donald J. McFeeters, Extension Professor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
H. Marie McGrath, Professor of Nursing, School of Nursing
Thomas J. Moehring, Professor of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics, College of Medicine
Veronica C. Richel, Associate Professor of German and Russian, College of Arts and Sciences
Robert E. Sjogren, Associate Professor of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics, College of Medicine
Vernon Tuxbury, Extension Associate Professor of Extension Services, University Extension
George D. Webb, Associate Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, College of Medicine
James G. Welch, Professor of Animal and Food Sciences, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Joseph Wells, Professor of Anatomy and Neurobiology, College of Medicine
Robert C. Woodworth, Professor of Biochemistry, College of Medicine
Dorothy Jean Wooton, Associate Professor of Allied Health Sciences, School of Allied Health Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1996:

Janet P. Brown, Associate Professor of Nursing, School of Nursing
Leon F. Burrell, Professor of Social Work, College of Education and Social Services
Anthony S. Campagna, Professor of Economics, College of Arts and Sciences
Richard X. Chase, Professor of Economics, College of Arts and Sciences
Virginia P. Clark, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences
Joseph Costante, Extension Professor of Plant and Soil Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
John E. Craighead, Professor of Pathology, College of Medicine
Robert S. Deane, Professor of Anesthesiology, College of Medicine
Alan M. Elkins, Professor of Psychiatry, College of Medicine
Samuel B. Feitelberg, Professor of Physical Therapy, School of Allied Health Sciences
Jeremy Felt, Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences
Martin E. Flanagan, Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine
Steven L. Freedman, Associate Professor of Anatomy and Neurobiology, College of Medicine
William G. B. Graham, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Robert E. Gussner, Professor of Religion, College of Arts and Sciences
Burt B. Hamrell, Associate Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, College of Medicine
George Happ, Professor of Biology, College of Arts and Sciences
Kenneth W. Hood, Assistant Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services
Allen S. Hunt, Professor of Geology, College of Arts and Sciences
Martin E. Koplewitz, Associate Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine
John R. Kunkel, Extension Associate Professor of Animal and Food Sciences, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Gene Laber, Professor of Business Administration, School of Business Administration
Chester H. Liebs, Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences
Peter C. Linton, Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine
James Lubker, Professor of Communication Sciences, College of Arts and Sciences
William E. Mitchell, Professor of Anthropology, College of Arts and Sciences
Joan M. Moehring, Research Professor of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics, College of Medicine
Roger W. Murray, Research Associate Professor of Animal and Food Sciences, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Donald R. Parks, Assistant Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

Norman E. Pellett, Professor of Plant and Soil Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
James Allan Peterson, Professor of Integrated Professional Studies, College of Education and Social Services
Marjory W. Power, Associate Professor of Anthropology, College of Arts and Sciences
Johanna M. Ruess, Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Rehabilitation, College of Medicine
Henry M. Tufo, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Frank John Watson, Lecturer of Education, College of Education and Social Services
Armando Zarate, Professor of Romance Languages, College of Arts and Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1995:

Richard L. Anderson, Professor of Electrical Engineering and Materials Science, College of Engineering and Mathematics
William E. Bright, Assistant Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services
Peter M. Brown, Associate Professor of Music, College of Arts and Sciences
Robert V. Carlson, Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services
Robert W. Detenbeck, Professor of Physics, College of Arts and Sciences
Dieter Walter Gump, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Philip Lloyd Howard, Professor of Pathology, College of Medicine
William H. Kelly, Associate Professor of Community Development and Applied Economics, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Charles A. Letteri, Associate Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services
John E. Mazuzan Jr., Professor of Anesthesiology, College of Medicine
Harold A. Meeks, Professor of Geography, College of Arts and Sciences
Mary S. Moffroid, Professor of Physical Therapy, School of Allied Health Sciences
Ralph H. Orth, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences
Carol Fenton Phillips, Professor of Pediatrics, College of Medicine
Ernest M. I. Reit, Associate Professor of Pharmacology, College of Medicine
Margaret Roland, Associate Professor of Art, College of Arts and Sciences
Canute Vander Meer, Professor of Geography, College of Arts and Sciences
William N. White, Professor of Chemistry, College of Arts and Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1994:

E. William Chamberlain, Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering and Mathematics
C. Sam Dietzel, Clinical Associate Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences
Henry C. Finney, Associate Professor of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences
Gerald R. Fuller, Professor of Vocational Education and Technology, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Mary S. Hall, Associate Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences
Samuel B. Hand, Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences
Edith D. Hendley, Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, College of Medicine
Louis I. Hochheiser, Professor of Family Practice, College of Medicine
E. Douglas McSweeney Jr., Assistant Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine
Elliot Danforth Jr., Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
John D. Lewis, Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, College of Medicine
George B. MacCollom, Professor of Plant and Soil Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
H. Lawrence McCrory, Professor of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, College of Medicine
Donald L. McLean, Professor of Plant and Soil Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Carlene A. Raper, Research Associate Professor of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics, College of Medicine
Dolores M. Reagin, Assistant Professor of Organizational Counseling, College of Education and Social Services
Carl F. Runge, Associate Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Thomas D. Sachs, Associate Professor of Physics, College of Arts and Sciences
Alfred L. Thimm, Professor of Business Administration, School of Business Administration
Harry L. Thompson, Associate Professor of Social Work, College of Education and Social Services
W. Allan Tisdale, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Thomas D. Trainer, Professor of Pathology, College of Medicine
Julian A. Waller, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Mary S. Wilson, Professor of Communication Science and Disorders, College of Arts and Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1993:

Norman R. Alpert, Professor of Physiology and Biophysics, College of Medicine
Paul W. Aschenbach, Lecturer of Art, College of Arts and Sciences
David Babbott, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Warren L. Beeken, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Malcolm I. Bevins, Extension Professor of Outdoor Recreation, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Betty M. Bolognani, Extension Instructor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Munro Spaulding Brook, Extension Professor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
James G. Chapman, Professor of Music, College of Arts and Sciences
Marilyn Chase, Assistant Professor of Human Development, College of Education and Social Services
Lu Smallie Christie, Lecturer of Special Education, College of Education and Social Services
Laurence H. Coffin, Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine
Edith F. (Schulze) Deck, Associate Professor of Nursing, School of Nursing
Norris A. Elliott, Extension Associate Professor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Edward J. Feidner, Professor of Theatre, College of Arts and Sciences
Marie Gontier Geno, Lecturer of Romance Languages, College of Arts and Sciences
Thomas H. Geno, Associate Professor of Romance Languages, College of Arts and Sciences
Brady Blackford Gilleland, Professor of Classics, College of Arts and Sciences
Jackie M. Gribbons, Assistant Professor of Organizational, Counseling and Foundational Studies, College of Education and Social Services
Edward M. Hanley, Professor of Education and Curriculum Development, College of Education and Social Services
Edward S. Horton, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Richard H. Janson, Professor of Art History, College of Arts and Sciences
John O. Outwater Jr., Professor of Mechanical Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematics
Denis E. Lambert, Assistant Professor of Human Development Studies, College of Education and Social Services
Christopher Patrick McAree, Associate Professor of Psychiatry, College of Medicine
James S. Pacy, Professor of Political Science, College of Arts and Sciences
S. Alexander Rippa, Professor of Organizational, Counseling and Foundational Studies, College of Education and Social Services
Leonard M. Scarfone, Professor of Physics, College of Arts and Sciences
Albert M. Smith, Professor of Animal Sciences, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Roy A. Whitmore, Professor of Forestry and Natural Resources, School of Natural Resources

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1992:
George W. Albee, Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences
Philip W. Cook, Associate Professor of Botany, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Jean Margaret Davison, Professor of Classics, College of Arts and Sciences
Edward R. DuCharme, Professor of Organizational, Counseling and Foundational Studies, College of Education and Social Services
Faith G. Emerson, Associate Dean/Associate Professor of Nursing, School of Nursing
Barbara T. Gay, Library Associate Professor of Libraries, University Libraries
Robert J. Gobin, Professor of Human Development Studies, College of Education and Social Services
Harold A. Greig, Assistant Professor of Human Development Studies, College of Education and Social Services

James Robinson Howe IV, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences
Richard M. Klein, Professor of Botany, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Roy Korson, Professor of Pathology, College of Medicine
Arthur S. Kunin, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Herbert L. Martin, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Gordon Roy Nielsen, Extension Assistant Professor of Plant and Soil Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
David W. Racusen, Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Dorothy C. Senghas, Library Assistant Professor of Libraries, University Libraries

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1991:
Richard Emile Bouchard, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
R. Nolan Cain, Associate Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine
Jackson J. W. Clemmons, Professor of Pathology, College of Medicine
Robert Willard Cochran, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences
Julius G. Cohen, Professor of Psychiatry, College of Medicine
Ben R. Forsyth, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
E. Bennette Henson, Professor of Zoology, College of Arts and Sciences
Raul Hilberg, Professor of Political Science, College of Arts and Sciences
William Johnson Young II, Professor of Anatomy and Neurology, College of Medicine
Deedee M. Jameson, Assistant Professor of Human Development Studies, College of Education and Social Services
Stanley Burns Jr., Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Lloyd M. Lambert, Professor of Physics, College of Arts and Sciences
William H. Luginbuhl, Dean/Professor of Pathology, College of Medicine
Suzanne Massonneau, Library Professor of Libraries, University Libraries
Edward J. Miles, Professor of Geography, College of Arts and Sciences
Kenneth Sprague Rothwell, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences
Burton S. Tabakin, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
David M. Tormey, Associate Professor of Family Practice, College of Medicine
Hubert W. Vogelmann, Professor of Botany, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1989:

John L. Buechler, Library Professor of Libraries, University Libraries
Rose J. Forgione, Associate Professor of Nursing, School of Nursing
Robert W. Fuller, Assistant Professor of Natural Resources, School of Natural Resources
Carleton R. Haines, Associate Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine
Julian J. Jaffe, Professor of Pharmacology, College of Medicine
William J. Lewis, Professor of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences
Donald E. Moser, Professor of Mathematics and Statistics, College of Engineering and Mathematics
H. Gordon Page, Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine
Wolfe W. Schmokel, Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences
Phyllis M. Soule, Assistant Professor of Nutritional Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Thomas J. Spinner, Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences
Dean F. Stevens, Associate Professor of Zoology, College of Arts and Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1990:

Alexander Harry Duthie, Professor of Animal Sciences, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Armin E. Grams, Professor of Human Development Studies, College of Education and Social Services
William Halpern, Professor of Physiology and Biophysics, College of Medicine
Robert E. Honnold, Extension Professor of Extension Service, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Herbert A. Durfee Jr., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, College of Medicine
Lyman Curtis Hunt Jr., Professor of Education and Curriculum Development, College of Education and Social Services
Leslie R. Leggett, Professor of Human Development Studies, College of Education and Social Services
Joyce Kenyon Livak, Associate Professor of Nutritional Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
J. Bishop McGill, Associate Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine
Milton Potash, Professor of Zoology, College of Arts and Sciences
John Edward Reinhardt, Professor of Political Science, College of Arts and Sciences
Stanley Rush, Professor of Electrical Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematics
Roberta A. Schwalb, Associate Professor of Nursing, School of Nursing
Donald R. Whaples, Extension Professor of Extension Service, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1988:

Elizabeth F. Atwood, Associate Professor of Merchandising, Consumer Studies and Design, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Dallas R. Boushey, Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Neurobiology, College of Medicine
Arthur H. Cheney, Director of Office of Student and Field Services, College of Education and Social Services
Robert V. Daniels, Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences
Beal B. Hyde, Professor of Botany, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
George William Welsh III, Associate Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Leonidas M. Jones, Frederick and Fanny Corse Professor of English Language and Literature, College of Arts and Sciences
Gordon F. Lewis, Professor of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences
Maria Franca Morselli, Research Professor of Botany, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
K. Rogers Simmons, Associate Professor of Animal Sciences, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Ronald A. Steffenhagen, Professor of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences

Fred C. Webster, Professor of Agricultural and Resource Economics, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1987:

John H. Bland, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine

Howard J. Carpenter, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematics

Joseph H. Gans, Professor of Pharmacology, College of Medicine

Thomas C. Gibson, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine

Irene T. Gora, Lecturer of Merchandising, Consumer Studies and Design, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

John S. Hanson, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine

Robert James McKay Jr., Professor of Pediatrics, College of Medicine

A. Rosemary Lamaray, Lecturer of Dental Hygiene, School of Allied Health Sciences

Jean B. Milligan, Dean of Nursing, School of Nursing

Robert O. Sinclair, Dean of Agriculture, Natural Resources, Life Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Raymond H. Tremblay, Professor of Agricultural and Resource Economics, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Louis Maldonado Ugalde, Professor of Romance Languages, College of Arts and Sciences

H. Carmer VanBuren, Associate Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine

Lelon A. Weaver, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, College of Medicine

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1986:

Wesson D. Bolton, Professor of Animal Pathology, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

L. Aline Demers, Associate Professor of Nursing, School of Nursing

Thomas C. Dunkley, Assistant Professor of Human Development Studies, College of Education and Social Services

James A. Edgerton, Extension Professor of Extension Service, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Milton J. Nadworny, Professor of Economics, College of Arts and Sciences

David P. Newton, Extension Professor of Extension Service, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Wesley Lemars Nyborg, Professor of Physics, College of Arts and Sciences

John C. Page, Extension Professor of Extension Service, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Wilfred Roth, Professor of Electrical Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematics

Janet R. Sawyer, Professor of Nursing, School of Nursing

Herbert L. Schultz, Associate Professor of Music, College of Arts and Sciences

Malcolm F. Severance, Professor of Business Administration, School of Business Administration

Warren R. Stinebring, Professor of Microbiology, College of Medicine

Winston A. Way, Extension Professor of Plant and Soil Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1985:

Donald J. Balch, Professor of Animal Sciences, College of Agriculture

Betty M. Boller, Professor of Organizational, Counseling and Foundational Studies, College of Education and Social Services

Mary E. Breen, Associate Professor of Medical Technology, School of Allied Health Sciences

Mary Julia Cronin, Associate Professor of Nursing, School of Nursing

Verle R. Houghaboom, Extension Professor of Agricultural and Resource Economics, College of Agriculture

Hans Rosenstock Huessy, Professor of Psychiatry, College of Medicine

Frederick M. Laing, Research Associate Professor of Botany, College of Agriculture

Merton P. Lamden, Professor of Biochemistry, College of Medicine

Littleton Long, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences

Gilbert A. Marshall, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematics

Harry J. McEntee, Assistant Professor of Education, College of Education and Social Services

John R. Price, Extension Assistant Professor of Extension Service, College of Agriculture

Frederic O. Sargent, Professor of Agricultural and Resource Economics, College of Agriculture
Glen M. Wood, Professor of Plant and Soil Science, College of Agriculture
Hazen F. Wood, Coordinator of Professional Laboratory Experiences, College of Education and Social Services

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1984:

Evaline I. Barrett, Associate Professor of Nursing, School of Nursing
William M. Corey, Extension Professor of Extension Service, College of Agriculture
Edward W. Goodhouse, Extension Associate Professor of Extension Service, College of Agriculture
Philip K. Grime, Extension Professor of Extension Service, College of Agriculture
Joseph N. Russo II, Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, College of Medicine
Edward Suter Irwin, Clinical Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine
Donald B. Johnstone, Professor of Microbiology and Biochemistry, College of Medicine
Frank Lusk Babbott Jr., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Douglas Kinnard, Professor of Political Science, College of Arts and Sciences
George T. Little, Professor of Political Science, College of Arts and Sciences
Thomas J. McCormick, Extension Professor of Extension Service, College of Agriculture
Bethia N. Munger, Extension Associate Professor of Extension Service, College of Agriculture
Mary M. Petrusich, Professor of Human Development Studies, College of Education and Social Services
Heath K. Riggs, Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering and Mathematics
Blanche E. Royce, Lecturer of Education, College of Education and Social Services
Stanislaw J. Staron, Professor of Political Science, College of Arts and Sciences
Noah C. Thompson, Extension Professor of Extension Service, College of Agriculture
Kenneth E. Varney, Assistant Professor of Plant and Soil Science, College of Agriculture

Francis A. Weinrich, Assistant Professor of Music, College of Arts and Sciences
Samuel C. Wiggans, Professor of Plant and Soil Science, College of Agriculture

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1983:

Martha Marie Caldwell, Associate Professor of Textiles, Merchandising and Consumer Studies, College of Agriculture
Thomas Whitfield Dowe, Professor of Animal Science, College of Agriculture
Dwight K. Eddy, Extension Professor of Agricultural and Resource Economics, College of Agriculture
Edward E. Friedman, Professor of Family Practice, College of Medicine
Susan M. Hopp, Research Associate Professor of Agriculture, College of Agriculture
Roy G. Julow, Professor of Romance Languages, College of Arts and Sciences
David L. Kinsey, Associate Professor of Music, College of Arts and Sciences
Karin Kristiansson, Extension Professor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture
Dorothy Page, Associate Professor of Physical Therapy, School of Allied Health Sciences
Lucien D. Paquette, Extension Professor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture
William I. Shea, Associate Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine
Kathleen Strassburg, Extension Professor of Textiles, Merchandising and Consumer Studies, College of Agriculture
William A. Woodruff, Associate Professor of Psychiatry, College of Medicine

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1982:

Samuel N. Bogorad, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences
Robert Whitney Dumville, Extension Assistant Professor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture
Gordon V. Farr, Extension Associate Professor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture
Theodore Ross Flanagan, Extension Associate Professor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture
Ellen M. Gillies, Library Professor of Medical Laboratory, University Libraries
Morris Handelsman, Professor of Electrical Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematics
Joseph A. Izzo, Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering and Mathematics
Paul B. Kebakian, Library Professor of Libraries, University Libraries
Frank Wayne Lidlal, Professor of Music, College of Arts and Sciences
Frances E. Magee, Assistant Professor of Nursing, School of Nursing
Bruce E. Meserve, Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering and Mathematics
N. James Schoomaker, Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering and Mathematics
Horace H. Squire, Associate Professor of Business Administration, School of Business Administration
Margaret B. Whittlesey, Associate Professor of Special Education, Social Work and Social Services, College of Education and Social Services

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1981:
Beatrice Buxton, Extension Associate Professor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture
Julius S. Dwork, Associate Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering and Mathematics
Murray W. Foote, Associate Professor of Microbiology and Biochemistry, College of Agriculture
Chesley P. Horton, Extension Assistant Professor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture
William P. Leamy, Extension Associate Professor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture
Leonard S. Mercia, Extension Professor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture
Donald B. Miller, Associate Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine
Harold S. Schultz, Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences
Ethan A. H. Sims, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
John F. Stephenson, Extension Professor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture
Arthur F. Tuthill, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, College of Engineering and Mathematics
Selina Williams Webster, Professor of Clothing, Textiles and Design, College of Agriculture

Robert E. White, Extension Assistant Professor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1980:
Alfred H. Chambers, Professor of Physiology and Biophysics, College of Medicine
Shirley A. Cushing, Extension Assistant Professor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture
Henry M. Doremus, Associate Professor of Pharmacology and Animal Pathology, College of Medicine
Raymond T. Foulds, Extension Professor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture
Edwin C. Greif, Professor of Marketing, College of Engineering, Mathematics and Business Administration
Sinclair T. Allen Jr., Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
C. Alan Phillips, Professor of Medicine and Medical Microbiology, College of Medicine
Doris H. Steele, Extension Professor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1979:
Bernard B. Barney, Associate Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine
Alice J. Blair, Extension Associate Professor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture
Francis R. Bliss, Professor of Classics, College of Arts and Sciences
Raymond M. P. Donaghy, Professor of Neurosurgery, College of Medicine
Howard Duchacek, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, College of Engineering, Mathematics and Business Administration
Nathaniel Gould, Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, College of Medicine
Charles S. Houston, Professor of Epidemiology and Environmental Health, College of Medicine
George A. Wolfe Jr., Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Raymond F. Kuhlmann, Clinical Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, College of Medicine
Eugene Lepeschkin, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
John E. Little, Professor of Microbiology and Biochemistry, College of Agriculture
John Van S. Maeck, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, College of Medicine

Frank Martinek, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, College of Engineering, Mathematics and Business Administration

Donald B. Melville, Professor of Biochemistry, College of Medicine

Elbert A. Nyquist, Professor of Business Administration, College of Engineering, Mathematics and Business Administration

Agnes T. Powell, Associate Professor of Human Nutrition and Food, School of Home Economics

William W. Stone, Extension Professor of Extension Services, College of Agriculture

Lester J. Wallman, Professor of Neurosurgery, College of Medicine

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1978:

Robert P. Davison, Associate Dean/Director of Extension Service, College of Agriculture

Donald C. Gregg, Pomeroy Professor of Chemistry, College of Arts and Sciences

Silas H. Jewett, Extension Assistant Professor of Extension Services, University Extension

Esther L. Knowles, Associate Professor of Home Economics, School of Home Economics

Paul N. Paganuzzi, Professor of Russian, College of Arts and Sciences

Platt R. Powell, Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine

George A. Schumacher, Professor of Neurology, College of Medicine

Christopher M. Terrien Sr., Associate Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine

Helena A. Ure, Associate Professor of Nursing, School of Nursing

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1977:

Rolf N. B. Haugen, Professor of Political Science, College of Arts and Sciences

Harry H. Kahn, Professor of German and Russian, College of Arts and Sciences

Ernest Stark, Professor of Pathology, College of Medicine

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1976:

Blair Williams, Professor of Home Economics, School of Home Economics

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1975:

Betty Bandel, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences

Marion Brown, Professor of Home Economics, School of Home Economics

John H. Lochhead, Professor of Zoology, College of Arts and Sciences

Ippocrates Pappoutsakis, Professor of Music, College of Arts and Sciences

Fred H. Taylor, Professor of Botany, College of Agriculture

Truman M. Webster, Professor of German, College of Arts and Sciences

Wendell Jennison Whitcher, Associate Professor of Chemistry, College of Arts and Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1974:

Arthur A. Gladstone, Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine

Robert Bruce Huber, Professor of Communications and Theatre, College of Arts and Sciences

James Wallace Marvin, Professor of Botany, College of Agriculture

Ellen Hastings Morse, Professor of Home Economics, School of Home Economics

Thomas Sproston, Jr., Professor of Botany, College of Agriculture

Marion Brown Thorpe, Professor of Home Economics, School of Home Economics

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1973:

Malcome Daniel Daggett, Professor of Romance Languages, College of Arts and Sciences

J. Edward Donnelly, Director of Athletics, College of Education

John C. Evans, Professor of Physical Education, College of Education

Albert George Mackag, Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine

Malcolm Skeels Parker, Associate Professor of Romance Languages, College of Arts and Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1972:

Earl Lee Arnold, Professor of Agricultural Engineering, College of Agriculture

Stuart Lynde Johnston, Professor of Romance Languages, College of Arts and Sciences
Isabel Clark Mills, Associate Professor of Art, College of Arts and Sciences
James Fellows White, Professor of German, College of Arts and Sciences
Albert Wilhelm Wurthmann, Assistant Professor of German, College of Arts and Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1971:
Ellsworth L. Amidon, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine
Fred W. Dunihue, Professor of Anatomy, College of Medicine
Frank D. Lathrop, Associate Professor of Otolaryngology, College of Medicine
Andrew E. Nuquist, Professor of Political Science, College of Arts and Sciences
William J. Slavin, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, College of Medicine

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1970:
Heinz Ansbacher, Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences
George Crooks, Professor of Chemistry, College of Technology
Richard Hopp, Professor of Plant and Soil Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Eleanor Luse, Professor of Speech, College of Arts and Sciences
Karl Treial, Clinical Instructor of Psychiatry, College of Medicine
Keith Truax, Associate Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1969:
Arthur Bradley. Soule Jr., Professor of Radiology, College of Medicine
Reginald Venn Milbank, Professor of Civil Engineering, College of Technology
Archibald Thomson Post, Associate Professor of Physical Education for Men, College of Education
Phyllis Melville Quinby, Associate Professor of Dental Hygiene, School of Dental Hygiene
Walter Alva Stultz, Professor of Anatomy, College of Medicine
Elizabeth K. Zimmerli, Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women, College of Education

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1968:
Fred William Gallagher, Professor of Medical Microbiology, College of Medicine
Donald Cedric Henderson, Associate Professor of Poultry Science, College of Agriculture and Home Economics
Muriel Joy Hughes, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences
Paul Amos Moody, Professor of Natural History and Zoology, College of Arts and Sciences
Willard Bissell Pope, Fred Corse Professor of English Language and Literature, College of Arts and Sciences
Louise Adele Raynor, Associate Professor of Botany, College of Agriculture and Home Economics
Laurence Forrest Shorey, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, College of Technology
William Greenhill Young, Associate Professor of Clinical Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1967:
Nelle Alexander Adams, Assistant Professor of Education, College of Education and Nursing
William Ritchie Adams, Professor of Forestry, College of Agriculture and Home Economics
Constance Lorraine Brown, Associate Professor of Chemistry, College of Technology
Paul Dennison Cark, Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, College of Medicine
Rupert Addison Chittick, Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences
Charles William Hoilman, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, College of Technology
George Vincent Kidder, Professor of Classical Languages and Literature, College of Arts and Sciences
Chester Albert Newhall, Professor of Anatomy, College of Medicine
Nelson Lee Walbridge, Professor of Physics, College of Arts and Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1966:
Alec Bradfield, Professor of Animal and Dairy Science, College of Agriculture and Home Economics
James Eugene Pooley, Associate Professor of Classical Languages and History, College of Arts and Sciences

Florence May Woodard, Professor of Commerce and Economics, College of Technology/College of Arts and Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1965:

Sally Berry Maybury, Associate Professor of Commerce and Economics, College of Technology/College of Arts and Sciences

Alvin Rees Midgley, Professor of Agronomy, College of Agriculture and Home Economics

Paul Robert Miller, Professor of Agronomy, College of Agriculture and Home Economics

Richard S. Woodruff, Assistant Professor of Pathology, College of Medicine

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in 1964:

Charles George Doll, Professor of Geology, College of Arts and Sciences

George Dykhuizen, James Marsh Professor of Moral Philosophy and Religion, College of Arts and Sciences

Herbert Everett Putnam, Associate Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences

Alban Bennett Rooney, Associate Professor of Physics, College of Arts and Sciences

The following University of Vermont faculty members were granted emeriti status in Pre-1964:

Oliver Newell Eastman, Professor of Gynecology, College of Medicine

Jay E. Keller, Associate Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine

Elizabeth Kundert, Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, College of Medicine

George H. Nicholson, Associate Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering, Mathematics and Business Administration

Morris L. Simon, Associate Professor of Political Science, College of Arts and Sciences

J. William Sumner, Extension Assistant Professor of Extension Services, University Extension

Lawrence L. Weed, Professor of Medicine, College of Medicine

FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME FACULTY LIST: NOVEMBER 2020

Abaied, Jamie L.; Associate Professor; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; Univ of IL Urbana-Champaign

Abajian, Michael John; Lecturer; Department of Nursing; MD; St. George's Univ

Abbott, John D.; Lecturer I; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; BA;

Abdel-Karim, Yasmeen Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; New Jersey Medical Sch Rutgers

Abernathy, Karen E; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; Univ of Mississippi

Abernathy, Mac Wilson; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; Univ of Mississippi

Abnet, Kevin R; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; Harvard Medical School

Abu Alfa, Amer Kj Assistant Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic; MD; American Univ of Beirut

Abujaish, Wasef Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-General; MD; Univ of Craiova

Achenbach, Thomas Max; Professor; Department of Psychiatry; PHD; Univ of Minnesota

Ackil, Daniel J.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med;

Acostamadiedo, Jose Maria; Clinical Prac Phys-CVPH (COM); Department of Med-Hematology Oncology; MD; Universidad del Norte

Acquisto, Joseph T.; Professor; Department of Romance Languages; PHD; Yale Univ

Adair, Elizabeth Carol; Associate Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; Colorado State Univ

Adams, Elizabeth Jean; Clinical Professor; Department of Communication Sci Disorders; AUD; A. T. Still Univ of Health Sci

Adeniyi, Aderonke Oluponle; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Cardiology; MD; Wake Forest Univ

Ades, Philip A.; Professor; Department of Med-Cardiology; MD; Univ of Maryland Coll Park

Ades, Steven Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Hematology Oncology; MD; McGill Univ

Adler, Abigail Rhodes; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; University of Vermont

Adrianzen Herrera, Diego Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Hematology Oncology; MD; Cayetano Heredia University
Agnarsson, Ingi; Associate Professor; Department of Biology; PHD; George Washington Univ
Agrawal, Varun; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Nephrology;
Ahern, Thomas Patrick; Assistant Professor; Department of Surgery; PHD; Boston Univ
Ahmadi, Afshin; Lecturer I; Grossman School of Business; JD; Boston Univ
Ahmed, Shahid Sattar; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Hematology Oncology;
Aitken, Margaret S.; Clinical Assistant Prof.; Department of Nursing; DNP; University of Vermont
Aitken, Phil A.; Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Ophthalmology; MD; Baylor Coll of Med
Akselrod, Dmitriy G; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; State Univ of NY Upstate
Albaugh, Matthew D.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; PHD; University of Vermont
Alef, Matthew J.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Vascular; MD; Rush Medical Coll
Alexander, Lisa Pippa; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Ophthalmology; MD; State Univ of NY Downstate
Alexander, Sarah C.; Associate Professor; Department of English; PHD; Rutgers Univ
Alexandra, Eve M.; Senior Lecturer; Department of English; MFA; University of Pittsburgh
Ali, M Yusuf; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Molecular Physy Biophysics; PHD; Toyohashi Univ of Tech
Ali, Naiim Salim; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Rutgers Univ
Allen, Kenneth D.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Biomedical and Health Sci; MBA; Belmont Univ
Allen III, Gilman B.; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Pulmonary; MD; University of Florida
Allgaier, Nicholas A.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; PHD; University of Vermont
Almassalkhi, Mads R; Assistant Professor; Department of Elec Biomed Engineering; PD; Univ of Michigan Ann Arbor
Almstead, Laura L; Senior Lecturer; Department of Plant Biology; PHD; Stanford Univ
Alston, Wallace Kemper; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Infectious Disease; MD; New York Med Coll
Althoff, Robert Associate Professor; Department of Psychiatry; PHD; Univ of IL Urbana-Champaign
Alvez, Juan Pablo; Research Associate; Department of Ext-Programming Fac Sup; PHD; University of Vermont
Ambaye, Abiy B.; Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed-Anatomic; MD; Charles Univ
Ame, Suzanne Elizabeth; Professor (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; University of Vermont
Amiel, Eyal; Associate Professor; Department of Biomedical and Health Sci; PHD; Dartmouth Med Sch
An, Gary C.; Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Trauma; MD; University of Miami
Anathy, Vikas; Associate Professor; Department of Pathology-Laboratory Medicine; PHD; Madurai Kamaraj Univ
Andersen, Ellen A.; Associate Professor; Department of Political Science; PHD; Univ of Michigan Ann Arbor
Anderson, Erik P; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; Tulane Univ
Anderson, Hillary; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics;
Anderson, Katherine J; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Genetics; MD; University of Vermont
Anderson, Scott R; Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed-Anatomic; MD; Loma Linda Univ
Andrus, Erica Ruth Hurwitz; Senior Lecturer; Department of Religion; PHD; Univ of Calif Santa Barbara
Angelopoulos, Theodore J; Professor; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; PHD; University of Pittsburgh
Anker, Christopher James; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Radiation-Oncology; MD; State Univ of NY Upstate
Antkowiak, MaryEllen Cleary; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Pulmonary; MD; University of Vermont
Arel, Barbara M.; Associate Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; Arizona State Univ
Ashooh, Michael X.; Lecturer; Department of Philosophy;
Atherly, Adam J.; Professor; Department of Medicine; PHD; Univ of Minnesota
Atwood, Gary Scott; Library Assistant Prof; Department of Dana Medical Library; MLIS; Simmons Coll
Aunchman, Alia F; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Trauma; MD; University of Vermont
Aunchman, Nicholas A.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; University of Vermont

Avila, Maria Mercedes; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; PHD; University of Vermont

Baalachandran, Ramasubramanian Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Pulmonary;

Backman, Alysia J; Lecturer I; Department of Education; EDM; University of Vermont

Backman, Spencer Assistant Professor; Department of Mathematics Statistics; PHD; Georgia Inst of Tech

Bade, Michael Thomas; Senior Lecturer; Department of Education; MAED; Univ of Missouri

Badreddy, Appala Raju Assistant Professor; Department of Civil Env Engineering; PHD; Univ of Houston

Badlam, Jessica Beatrice; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Pulmonary; MD; University at Buffalo

Bagrow, James P; Associate Professor; Department of Mathematics Statistics; PHD; Clarkson Univ

Bailly, Jacques A.; Associate Professor; Department of Classics; PHD; Cornell Univ

Bak, Martin P.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; Albert Einstein Coll of Med

Baker, Daniel H.; Associate Professor; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics; PHD; University of Vermont

Balla, Agnes Assistant Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic;

Ballard, Zachary Caperton; Lecturer; Department of Mechanical Engineering;

Ballif, Bryan A.; Professor; Department of Biology; PHD; Harvard Univ

Ballysingh, Tracy Arambula; Assistant Professor; Department of Education; PD; Univ of Texas Austin

Bamford, Benjamin R; Clinical Practice Phys (COM); Department of Radiology; MDPHD; Univ of Connecticut

Bamford, Jennifer B.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; Univ of Maryland

Baran, Caitlin N; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Vermont

Barclay-Derman, Noah David; Lecturer; Department of Biomedical and Health Sci; MPH; Univ of Washington Seattle

Barker, Julia H; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Dermatology; MD; University of Vermont

Barkhuff, Daniel A.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; Harvard Medical School

Barkhuff, Whittney D.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Neonatology; PHD; University of Vermont

Barlow, John W.; Associate Professor; Department of Animal and Veterinary Sciences; PHD; University of Vermont

Barlow, Raiel Dawn; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; University of Vermont

Barna, Jacqueline Lee; Senior Lecturer; Department of Social Work; MSW; Calif State Univ Long Beach

Barnaby, Andrew Thomas; Professor; Department of English; PHD; Princeton Univ

Barnard, Diana L; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Vermont

Barnard, Timothy Lecturer (Part-Time); Department of Education;

Barnett, Julian Junpei; Lecturer; Department of Theatre and Dance; MFA; University of the Arts

Barrett, Kaitlyn V; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Endocrinology;

Barrett, Trace Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Cardiology;

Barringer, Hoyt P.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Art Art History; BA; University of Vermont

Barrington, David Stanley; Professor; Department of Plant Biology; PHD; Harvard Univ

Barry, Jeremy M; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; PHD; State Univ of NY Downstate

Barry, Maura Meredith; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Hematology Oncology; MD; Rutgers Univ

Bartels, Amelia G; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Geriatrics;

Bartlett, Craig S.; Professor (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; Albany Medical Coll

Bartlett, Robert V; Professor; Department of Political Science; PHD; Indiana Univ Bloomington

Bartsch, Jason C; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; George Washington Univ

Baruth, Philip Edward; Professor; Department of English; PHD; Univ of Calif Irvine

Bates, Jason H. T.; Professor; Department of Med-Pulmonary; PHD; University of Otago

Bauerly, Bradley Alan; Lecturer; Department of Political Science;
Bauerly, Kimberly R.; Assistant Professor; Department of Communication Sci Disorders; PHD; University of Toronto

Bavly, Gideon Lecturer III; Department of German Russian; MS; Saint Michael's Coll

Bazarsky, Allyson Beth; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences;

Bazylewicz, Michael Peter; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Dartmouth Med Sch

Beam, Emily A; Assistant Professor; Department of Economics; PHD; Univ of Michigan Ann Arbor

Beard, Kevin D; Senior Lecturer; Department of Mathematics Statistics; MBA; Univ of Connecticut

Beatty, Dennis R.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; Thomas Jefferson Univ

Beckage, Brian Professor; Department of Plant Biology; PHD; Duke Univ

Becker, Kelly Mancini; Lecturer; Department of Education; EDD; University of Vermont

Beer, Caroline Charlotte; Professor; Department of Political Science; PHD; Univ of New Mexico

Beliveau, Paul Arthur; Lecturer I; Department of Elec Biomed Engineering; BS;

Bell, Rebecca Cunningham; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; University of Mass

Beltre, Mildred G.; Associate Professor; Department of Art Art History; MFA; University of Iowa

Bender, Stephen P.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; Ohio State Univ

Benoit, Michel Yves; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; University of Montreal

Bensimhon, Ariel D; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; Temple Univ

Benson, Daisy S.; Library Associate Prof; Department of Howe-Info Instruction; MLIS; Univ of Texas Austin

Bentil, Daniel E.; Associate Professor; Department of Mathematics Statistics; DPHIL; University of Oxford

Benway, Karen Senior Lecturer; Department of Mathematics Statistics; SCM; Harvard Sch of Public Health

Berger, Christopher Lewis; Professor; Department of Molecular Physlg Biophysics; PHD; Univ of Minnesota

Berger, Claudia A.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; Albert Einstein Coll of Med

Berlin, Linda Extension Associate Prof; Department of Ext-Programming Fac Sup; PHD; Tufts Univ

Bernard, Emily E.; Professor; Department of English; PHD; Yale Univ

Berns, Stephen H; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; Mount Sinai Sch of Med

Bernstein, Ira Mark; Professor; Department of Obstetrics GynecologyReprod; MD; University of Vermont

Berry, Zail S.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Geriatrics; MD; Univ of Calif San Francisco

Bertges, Daniel J; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Vascular; MD; University of Pittsburgh

Bertmann, Farryl MW; Senior Lecturer; Department of Nutrition Food Sciences; PHD; Arizona State Univ

Besaw Jr, Paul Henry; Professor; Department of Theatre and Dance; MFA; Univ of NC Greensboro

Bessette, Jean M; Associate Professor; Department of English; PHD; University of Pittsburgh

Bethina, Narandra Kiran; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Rheumatology; MD; Saint Joseph Hospital

Beynon, Bruce David; Professor; Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; PHD; University of Vermont

Bhave, Anant D.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Univ of IL Urbana-Champaign

Bianchi, Nancy A.; Library Associate Prof; Department of Dana Medical Library; MSLIS; Simmons Coll

Bierman, Paul Robert; Professor; Department of Geology; PHD; Univ of Washington

Bingham, Peter M.; Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; MD; Columbia Univ

Biron, Maryse C.; Lecturer II; Department of Biomedical and Health Sci; MED; Saint Michael's Coll

Bisanzo, Mark C; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; Harvard Medical School

Bishop, Penny A.; Professor; Department of Education; EDD; University of Vermont

Bishop-von Wettberg, Eric J; Associate Professor; Department of Plant Soil Science; PHD; Brown Univ

Bishop-von Wettberg, Kristin L; Lecturer I; Department of Biology; PHD; Brown Univ

Black, Ellen E; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; PHD; University of Vermont
Brennan, Vicki L.; Associate Professor; Department of Religion; PHD; Univ of Chicago

Breslend, Nicole Lafo; Lecturer; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; University of Vermont

Brewer, Matthias Professor; Department of Chemistry; PHD; Univ of Wisconsin Madison

Briggs, Charles F.; Senior Lecturer; Department of History; PHD; Univ of N Carolina

Brody, Alison Kay; Professor; Department of Biology; PHD; Univ of Calif Davis

Bronner, Corey Lecturer (Part-Time); Grossman School of Business; BBA; University of Vermont

Brooks, Christopher C; Lecturer; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res;

Brooks, Kelly Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; Tufts Univ

Brouwer Burg, Marieka Assistant Professor; Department of Anthropology; PHD; Michigan State Univ

Brown, Bradley W; Lecturer; Department of Education; MSED; Rochester Inst of Tech

Brown, Brandon Blaine; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing; MSN; Norwich Univ

Brown, Dona L.; Professor; Department of History; PHD; University of Mass Amherst

Brown, Patrick Nathaniel; Lecturer I; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics; MED; Saint Michael's Coll

Brown, Stephen A.; Associate Professor; Department of ObGyn-General; MD; Univ of Chicago

Brown, Tricia Marie; Lecturer; Department of Education; SM; Johns Hopkins Univ

Bruce, Emily A; Faculty Scientist (COM); Department of Med-Immunobiology; PHD; University of Cambridge

Bruhl, Susan D; Lecturer I; Department of Education;

Brundage, William John; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Otolaryngology; MD; Thomas Jefferson Univ

Bryant, Bronwyn H.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic; MD; University of Rochester

Bryant, Ronald J.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Clinical; MD; Univ of Michigan Ann Arbor

Buchanan, Andrew N.; Senior Lecturer; Department of History; PHD; Rutgers Univ

Bucini, Gabriela Research Associate; Department of Plant Soil Science; DPHIL; Colorado State Univ

Buck-Rolland, Carol L.; Clinical Professor; Department of Nursing; EDD; University of Vermont

Budd, Ralph Charles; Professor; Department of Med-Immunobiology; MD; Weill Med Coll Cornell Univ

Budington, Steve W.; Associate Professor; Department of Art Art History; MFA; Yale Univ

Bui, Melanie Rae; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Dermatology; PHD; University of Colorado

Bumpas, Mary H; Clinical Assistant Prof.; Department of Communication Sci Disorders;

Bunn, Janice Yanushka; Research Associate Prof; Department of Mathematics Statistics; PHD; Ohio State Univ

Burbank, Heather N.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; University of Vermont

Burgess, Lee-Anna Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med;

Burgin, Eileen Kay; Professor; Department of Political Science; PHD; Harvard Univ

Burke, Leah Weyerts; Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Genetics; MD; Univ of NC Chapel Hill

Burke, Mary Clare; Senior Lecturer; Department of Sociology; PHD; Univ of Connecticut

Burke, Robert Mark; Clinical Practice Phys (COM); Department of Med-Cardiology; MD; New York Med Coll

Burkman, Kenneth W; Senior Lecturer; Department of Mechanical Engineering; MS; Missouri Univ of Sci Tech

Burnett, Maria Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; University of Vermont

Burnham, Tara J.L.; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing; MS;

Burns, Christopher David; Library Associate Prof; Department of Silver Special Collections Lib; MLS; Simmons Coll

Burns, Dylan C.; Lecturer; Department of Mechanical Engineering;

Burt, Keith B.; Associate Professor; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; Univ of Minnesota

Butnor, Kelly J.; Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic; MD; Duke Univ

Buzas, Jeff Sandor; Professor; Department of Mathematics Statistics; PHD; North Carolina State Univ

Caballero-Manrique, Esther Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; PHD; University of Oregon

Cafeero, Deborah J.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Romance Languages; PHD; Yale Univ
Cahan, Sara Irene; Associate Professor; Department of Biology; PHD; Arizona State Univ

Cahill-Griffin, Teresa M; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing; MSN; Univ of Hartford

Caisse, Nichole L.; Lecturer; Department of Mathematics Statistics;

Calkins, Whitney R.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; Joan C. Edwards Sch of Med

Callahan, Christopher William; Extension Associate Prof.; Department of Ext - Programming Fac Sup; MBA; Rensselaer Polytech Inst

Cana, Peter W.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-General; PHD; University of Vermont

Campbell, Douglas Murray; Clinical Practice Phys (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; Michigan State Univ

Cannella, Mark P; Extension Associate Prof.; Department of Ext - Programming Fac Sup; MS; University of Vermont

Campbell, Douglas Murray; Clinical Practice Phys (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; Michigan State Univ

Cannizzaro, Michael S.; Associate Professor; Department of Communication Sci Disorders; PHD; Univ of Connecticut

Capps, Joseph Martin; Lecturer; Department of Music; BM; Berklee Coll of Music

Carey, Kevin T.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med Cardiology; MD; University of Vermont

Carleton, Sarah E.; Associate Professor; Department of Theatre and Dance; MFA; The Catholic Univ of America

Carr, Frances Eileen; Professor; Department of Pharmacology; PHD; Univ of Illinois Med Ctr

Carr, Jacqueline B; Associate Professor; Department of History; PHD; Univ of Calif Berkeley

Carr, Wade M; Clinical Associate Prof.; Department of Biomedical and Health Sci; MBA; Western Governors University

Carrick, Jeffrey Earle; Extension Associate Prof.; Department of Ext - Programming Fac Sup; MS; University of Vermont

Carthaw, Jessica Jane; Assistant Professor; Department of Education; PHD; Univ of Maryland

Castro, Alejandro Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; University of Vermont

Cataldo, Peter A.; Professor (COM); Department of Surg-General; MD; Tufts Univ

Cates, David Isaac; Lecturer; Department of English; PHD; Yale Univ

Cats-Baril, William Lawrence; Associate Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; Univ of Wisconsin Madison

Cepeda-Benito, Antonio Professor; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; Purdue Univ

Chen, Sin-Yee Professor; Department of Philosophy; PHD; Univ of Michigan Ann Arbor

Chang, Martin Associate Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Clinical; PHD; University of Toronto

Charash, William E; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Trauma; MD; Weill Med Coll Cornell Univ

Charland, Diane Marie; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of ObGyn-Gynecologic Oncology; MD; Case Western Reserve Univ

Charlson, Mark D.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; Univ of NC Chapel Hill

Chase, Lisa Cheryl; Extension Professor; Department of Ext - Programming Fac Sup; PHD; Cornell Univ

Chatterjee, Nimrat Assistant Professor; Department of COM Microbio Molec Genetics; PHD; Baylor Coll of Med

Chen, Li-Kang Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med Dermatology; MD; Northwestern Univ

Cheney, Nicholas A.; Assistant Professor; Department of Computer Science; PHD; Cornell Univ

Cheung, Katharine Lana; Assistant Professor; Department of Med Nephrology; MD; Georgetown Univ

Chiang, Kevin C.; Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; Louisiana State Univ

Chittenden, Thomas Ira; Senior Lecturer; Grossman School of Business; MBA; University of Vermont

Chiu, Angeline C.; Associate Professor; Department of Classics; PHD; Princeton Univ

Christensen, Judith A.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; University of Vermont

Christenson, Catherine M.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; Eastern Virginia Med Sch

Chung, Winston W; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; Boston Univ Sch of Med
Cichoskikelley, Eileen M.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; PHD; State Univ of NY Albany

Cintolo-Gonzalez, Jessica Anna; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Oncology; MD; Mount Sinai Sch of Med

Cioffredi, Leigh-Anne Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Georgetown Univ

Ciolino, Allison L.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic; MD; University of Vermont

Cipolla, Marilyn Jo; Professor; Department of Neurological Sciences; PHD; University of Vermont

Clark, Anne L.; Professor; Department of Religion; PHD; Columbia Univ

Clark Keefe, Kelly A; Associate Professor; Department of Education; EDD; University of Vermont

Clauss, David Ward; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; Emory Univ

Cleary, Thomas G.; Artist/Teacher; Department of Music; BA; Hampshire Coll

Clements, Benjamin Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Vermont

Cleveland, Curtis Clinical Prac Phys-CVPH (COM); Department of Surg-Urology;

Clifton, Jessica L; Faculty Scientist (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; PHD; University of Vermont

Clough, Jaina Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Vermont

Clougherty, Dennis Paul; Professor; Department of Physics; PHD; Mass Inst of Tech

Clouser, Ryan Dean; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Pulmonary;

Cobb, Carl Wade; Clinical Practice Phys (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Univ of Alabama at Birmingham

Cockrell, Robert Chase; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surgery; PHD; Iowa State Univ

Coderre, Emily Louisa; Assistant Professor; Department of Communication Sci Disorders; PHD; University of Nottingham

Coghill-Wemple, Beverley Professor; Department of Geography; PHD; Oregon State Univ

Colburn, Selene Library Associate Prof; Department of Silver Special Collections Lib; MS; Simmons Coll

Cole, Bernard F.; Professor; Department of Mathematics Statistics; PHD; Boston Univ

Colgate, Elizabeth Ross; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of COM Microbio Molec Genetics; PHD; University of Vermont

Collier, Robin K; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing;

Colovos, Christos Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Trauma; PHD; Univ of Calif Los Angeles

Comerford, Susan Ann; Associate Professor; Department of Social Work; PHD; Case Western Reserve Univ

Commerce, Michele E; Associate Professor; Department of Political Science; PHD; University of Pennsylvania

Commichau, Christopher S. L.; Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; MD; Georgetown Univ

Conant, Joanna L; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Clinical; MD; University of Vermont

Conner, David S.; Professor; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics; PHD; Cornell Univ

Connally, Lawrence W; Lecturer; Department of Theatre and Dance; MFA; Univ of Minnesota

Conroy, Nicole E; Assistant Professor; Department of Leadership and Development Sci; PHD; Syracuse Univ

Conway, Wendy I; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of ObGyn-General; MD; East Tennessee State Univ

Cook, Deborah L.; Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic; MD; University of Vermont

Cook, Toni Rachel; Lecturer; Department of Romance Languages; PHD; University of Pennsylvania

Cope, Meghan S; Professor; Department of Geography; PHD; University of Colorado Boulder

Copeland, William E.; Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; PHD; University of Vermont

Correa De Sa, Daniel D.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Cardiology;

Cosoroaba, Eva-Marie Lecturer; Department of Elec Biomed Engineering;

Cote, Sharon L.; Clinical Associate Prof; Department of Communication Sci Disorders; MS; Boston Univ

Coutinho-Budd, Jaeda C.; Assistant Professor; Department of Biology; PHD; Univ of N Carolina Chapel Hill

Cowan, Kelly Jean; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Pulmonary; MD; University of Vermont

Cowles, Katherine Mason; Lecturer; Department of Education; MED; University of Vermont
Cramer, Stephen C.; Senior Lecturer; Department of English; MA; City Univ of New York
Cravedi, Lia Senior Lecturer; Department of Education; MED; University of Vermont
Crocker, John Gordon; Associate Professor; Department of Anthropology; PHD; University of Pittsburgh
Crocker, Abigail Miles; Research Assistant Prof; Department of Mathematics Statistics; PHD; University of Vermont
Crosby, Kristin Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics;
Crothers, Jessica Wood; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Clinical; MD; University of Vermont
Cuddy, Celia A.W.; Lecturer III; Department of Social Work; MSW; University of Vermont
Cuneo, Terence D.; Professor; Department of Philosophy; PHD; Fordham Univ
Cunniff, Brian S.; Assistant Professor; Department of PathologyLaboratory Medicine; PHD; University of Vermont
Curtis, Erin Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry;
Curtis, Keith Edward; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; Johns Hopkins Univ
Cushman, Mary Professor; Department of Med-Hematology Oncology; MD; University of Vermont
Cuttitta, Catherine A; Lecturer I; Department of Education; EDM; Saint Michael's Coll
D'Agostino, Robert Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Mount Sinai Sch of Med
D'Alberto, Nicholas C.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; PHD; University of Vermont
D'Amato, Anthony William; Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; University of Mass Amherst
D'Amico, Michael A.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Gastroenterology; MD; George Washington Univ
Dague, E. Bryan; Research Assistant Prof; Department of Education; PHD; University of Vermont
Dale, Rosemary Louise; Clinical Professor; Department of Nursing; EDD; Ball State Univ
Danforth, Christopher M.; Professor; Department of Mathematics Statistics; PHD; Univ of Maryland Coll Park
Dangl, Jon B; Lecturer; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics; PHD; McGill Univ
Daniel, Alicia Elizabeth; Lecturer (Part-Time); Department of Plant Biology;
Danks, Cecilia Marie; Associate Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; Univ of Calif Berkeley
Darby, Heather Marie; Extension Professor; Department of Ext - Programming Fac Sup; PHD; Oregon State Univ
Dasari, Radhakrishna Lecturer; Department of Computer Science; PHD; University at Buffalo
Dauerman, Harold Lee; Professor; Department of Med-Cardiology; MD; Harvard Univ
Davidson, Melissa L; Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; New Jersey Medical Sch Rutgers
Davis, Cameron Senior Lecturer; Department of Art Art History; MFA; Pratt Institute
Davis, Wendy Sue; Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Univ of Virginia
de Dios, Lourdes Senior Lecturer; Department of Romance Languages; MS; City Univ of NY Hunter Coll
De Roeck, Kenneth P.M.; Associate Professor; Grossman School of Business; DBA; Univ Catholique de Louvain
DeAngelis, Justin Alex; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of OBGyn-General; MD; Sidney Kimmel Medical College
Dee, Justine M.; Clinical Associate Prof.; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; MS; University of Vermont
Deele, Matthew A; Lecturer I; Department of Biomedical and Health Sci; PHD; Vanderbilt Univ
Degirmenci, Markus Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; Univ of Washington
Dejace, Jean Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Infectious Disease; MD; Tulane Univ
Del Rio Guerra, Roxana Faculty Scientist (COM); Department of Surgery; PHD; Nat'l Autonoma Univ de Mexico
deLaBruere, Lucie Y; Lecturer I; Department of Education; SM; Marlboro Coll
Delaney, Terrence Patrick; Associate Professor; Department of Plant Biology; PHD; Univ of Washington Seattle
Delaney, Thomas Valentine; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; PHD; University of Denver
Dellipriscoli, Michael Lecturer I; Grossman School of Business; MBA; University of Pennsylvania
DeMartino, Cassandra Louise; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; State Univ of NY Stony Brook
Deming, Paula B.; Associate Professor; Department of Biomedical and Health Sci; PHD; Univ of NC Chapel Hill

Dempsey, Stephen Jeffrey; Associate Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; Virginia Polytech Inst/State Univ

Deng, Bin Research Associate Prof; Department of Biology; PHD; Tsinghua Univ

deRosset, Louis H.; Professor; Department of Philosophy; PHD; Univ of Calif Los Angeles

DeSanto, Daniel Lawrence; Library Associate Prof; Department of Howe-Info Instruction; MA; University of Vermont

DeSisto, Thomas Patrick; Senior Lecturer; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics;

Desjardins, Isabelle Associate Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; University of Montreal

Deslandes, Paul Raymond; Professor; Department of History; PHD; University of Toronto

DeStigter, Kristen K.; Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Case Western Reserve Univ

Deuel, Lisa Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences;

Devitt, Katherine A; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Clinical; MD; University of Vermont

Devitt, Mckew W.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Romance Languages; PHD; State Univ of NY Albany

DeWitt, John Charles; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic; PHD; University of Vermont

DeWitt, Rocki-Lee Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; Columbia Univ

Dewoolkar, Mandar M; Professor; Department of Civil Env Engineering; PHD; University of Colorado Boulder

Deziel, Gary Roger; Extension Assistant Prof.; Department of Ext - Programming Fac Sup; MS; Univ of Wisconsin Madison

Diaz, David J; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Ophthalmology; MD; University of Pennsylvania

Dickerman, Joseph David; Professor; Department of Peds-Hematology Oncology; MD; Cornell Univ

Dickerson, Jeremiah E.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; State Univ of NY Health Science

Diehl, Rebecca Manners; Research Assistant Prof; Department of Geography; PHD; Utah State Univ

Diehl, Sean A; Associate Professor (COM); Department of COM Microbio Molec Genetics; PHD; University of Vermont

Dienst, Haley Michele; Lecturer I; Department of Nutrition Food Sciences; MSD; University of Vermont

Dienz, Oliver Faculty Scientist (COM); Department of Surgery; PHD; Witten/Herdecke Univ

Dimov, Luben D; Senior Lecturer; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; Louisiana State Univ

Diniz, Amy Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; New York Univ Sch of Med

Dion, Lisa Armelle; Lecturer; Department of Computer Science; MS; Univ of Michigan Ann Arbor

Dishman, Leonardo Clinical Practice Phys (COM); Department of Pathology/Laboratory Medicine;

Dittus, Kim L.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Hematology Oncology; PHD; Washington State Univ

Dixon, Anne Elizabeth; Professor; Department of Med-Pulmonary; MD; University of Oxford

Do, Hung Tuan; Associate Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; Gunma Univ

Dodds, Peter S.; Professor; Department of Mathematics Statistics; PHD; Mass Inst of Tech

Doggett, Tyler C.; Professor; Department of Philosophy; PHD; Mass Inst of Tech

Doherty, Prudence Jane; Library Assistant Prof; Department of Silver Special Collections Lib; MA; Univ of Chicago

Doiron, Amber Lynn; Assistant Professor; Department of Elec Biomed Engineering; PHD; Univ of Texas Austin

Dolbey, Katherine W D; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; University of Vermont

Dominick, Timothy S.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; University of Vermont

Donath, Elie Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med;

Donehower, Patricia F.; Lecturer I; Department of Nursing; MS; University of Delaware

Donnelly, Catherine Wright; Professor; Department of Nutrition Food Sciences; PHD; North Carolina State Univ

Donnelly, Jillian C; Lecturer; Department of Education; MS; McDaniel Coll

Dorais, Francois Gilbert; Lecturer; Department of Mathematics Statistics; PHD; Dartmouth Coll

Doran, Elizabeth M. B.; Research Assistant Prof; Department of Civil Env Engineering; PHD; Duke Univ
Dostmann, Wolfgang R. G.; Professor; Department of Pharmacology; PHD; Univ of Bremen

Double, Sylvie Professor; Department of COM Microbio Molec Genetics; PHD; Univ of N Carolina Chapel Hill

Dougherty, Anne K.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of ObGyn-General; MD; University of Vermont

Doyle, Margaret Frances; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of PathologyLaboratory Medicine; PHD; Oklahoma State Univ

Doyle-Burr, Caleb J.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; New York Univ Sch of Med

Dragon, Julie Ann; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of COM Microbio Molec Genetics; PHD; University of Vermont

Drolet, Suzanne Lynne; Senior Lecturer; Department of Romance Languages; MA; University of Vermont

Drucker, Nancy Ann; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Cardiology; MD; Johns Hopkins Univ

Dubief, Yves C.; Associate Professor; Department of Mechanical Engineering; PHD; Inst Natl Polytech de Grenoble

Duffaut Espinosa, Luis Augusto; Assistant Professor; Department of Elec Biomed Engineering; PHD; Old Dominion Univ

Dugan, Heidi Hales; Instructor (COM); Department of Med-LCOM Edupreneurship; PHD; University of Vermont

Dugan, Matthew J; Lecturer; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics; MA; Northern Arizona Univ

Dumas, Julie Anna; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; PHD; Univ of N Carolina

Dundee, Jennifer Ava; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of ObGyn-Reprod EndocrnInfertil; MD; Univ of N Carolina

Dunn, John Matthew; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD;

Dunn, Thomas Mark; Senior Lecturer; Department of Education; MA; Teacher’s Coll Columbia Univ

Dupigny-Giroux, Lesley-Ann Professor; Department of Geography; PHD; McGill Univ

Dupuy, Taylor A; Assistant Professor; Department of Mathematics Statistics; PHD; Univ of New Mexico

Durda, Jon Peter; Faculty Scientist (COM); Department of PathologyLaboratory Medicine; PHD; University of Vermont

Eberhardt, Maeve Associate Professor; Department of Romance Languages; PHD; University of Pittsburgh

Ebert, Alicia Marie; Associate Professor; Department of Biology; PHD; Colorado State Univ

Ebratt, Ernesto L.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Romance Languages; PHD; State Univ of NY Albany

Eckenroth, Brian E.; Faculty Scientist (COM); Department of COM Microbio Molec Genetics; PHD; University of Vermont

Eddy, James R; Lecturer; Department of Computer Science; MS; Northwestern Univ

Edling, Laura E; Lecturer I; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res;

Edwards, Erika Miles; Research Assistant Prof; Department of Mathematics Statistics; PHD; Boston Univ

Ehret, Danielle E; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Neonatology; MD; State Univ of NY Upstate

El Masri El Chaarani, Mohamad Bader Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; PHD; Univ of Picardie Jules Verne

Eldakar-Hein, Shaden Tonsi; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; Temple Univ

Ellis, Deborah J.; Professor; Department of English; MFA; Northwestern Univ

Ellis, John I; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; Creighton Univ

Ellis-Kempner, Elizabeth A; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing;

Elmer, Katherine Lecturer II; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res;

Emery, Meaghan Elizabeth; Associate Professor; Department of Romance Languages; PHD; Ohio State Univ

Endres, Nathan Associate Professor (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; University of Rochester

Enyinna, Chidinma Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Nephrology;

Eppstein, Margaret Jean; Professor Emeritus; Department of Computer Science; PHD; University of Vermont

Erb, Andrew L; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Trauma; MD; University of Vermont

Erdos, Benedek Assistant Professor; Department of Pharmacology; MD; Semmelweis Univ. of Medicine

Ergene, Bogac A.; Professor; Department of History; PHD; Ohio State Univ

Erickson, Jon D.; Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; Cornell Univ

Erickson, Robert Michael; Senior Lecturer; Department of Computer Science; MS; Clarkson Univ

Escaja, Tina Fernandez; Professor; Department of Romance Languages; PHD; University of Pennsylvania
Escarizo, Reuben Samsuya; Clinical Associate Prof.; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; DPT; Des Moines Univ

Esenler, A. Cengiz; Clinical Practice Phys (COM); Department of Surg-Urology; MD; Univ of Toledo Med Univ of OH

Esfandiar, Navid Associate Professor (COM); Department of ObGyn- Reprod EndocrnInfertl;

Esselstrom, Erik W.; Professor; Department of History; PHD; Univ of Calif Santa Barbara

Etter, Andrea J; Assistant Professor; Department of Nutrition Food Sciences; PD; Purdue Univ

Evans, Jessica Ann; Lecturer; Department of Classics; MA; University of Vermont

Evans, Krista E; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-General; MD; University of Vermont

Evans, Mark Francis; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of PathologyLaboratory Medicine; PHD; University of Hertfordshire

Evans, Rebecca E; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; University of Vermont

Everett, Elise Associate Professor (COM); Department of ObGyn- Gynecologic Oncology; MD; Univ of Washington

Everse, Stephen Jay; Associate Professor; Department of Biochemistry; PHD; Univ of Calif San Diego

Ewald, Alec C.; Associate Professor; Department of Political Science; PHD; University of Mass Amherst

Eyler, A. Evan; Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; Univ of Michigan Ann Arbor

Failla, Mathew J; Assistant Professor; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; PHD; University of Delaware

Fanslow, Yolanda H. Chen; Associate Professor; Department of Plant Soil Science; PHD; Univ of Calif Berkeley

Farhang, Borzoo Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology;

Faricy, Lauren Elizabeth; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Pulmonary; MD; Oregon Health Science Univ

Farkas, Joshua David; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Pulmonary; MD; Weil Med Coll Cornell Univ

Farley, Joshua C.; Professor; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics; PHD; Cornell Univ

Faulkner, Joshua Wade; Research Assistant Prof; Department of Ext- Programming Fac Sup;

Favro, Mary Alice Clinical Professor; Department of Communication Sci Disorders; MA; University of Mass Amherst

Feldman, Jan L; Professor; Department of Political Science; PHD; Cornell Univ

Feldman, Nathalie Leonor; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Obstetrics GynecologyReprod; MD; McGill Univ

Fenstermacher, Susan K; Senior Lecturer; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; Boston Univ

Fenton, Elizabeth A.; Professor; Department of English; PHD; Rice Univ

Ferranti, Katelynn M; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Vascular; MD; University of Vermont

Ferentino, Nicholas Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gastroenterology; MD; State Univ of NY Health Science

Ferris, Mead Boykin; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Vascular;

Feurzeig, David K.; Professor; Department of Music; DMA; Cornell Univ

Field, Sean Linscott; Professor; Department of History; PHD; Northwestern Univ

Finette, Barry Alan; Professor; Department of Pediatrics; PHD; Univ of Texas Austin

Fintak, Patricia A.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; Univ of Washington

Fiorentino, Niccolo Michael; Assistant Professor; Department of Mechanical Engineering; PHD; Univ of Virginia

First, Lewis R.; Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Harvard Univ

Fischer, Alyssa Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Dermatology; MD; Albert Einstein Coll of Med

Fisher, Brendan Patrick; Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; University of Vermont

Fisher, John Matthew; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; University of Vermont

Fisher, Madsen J; Assistant Professor; Department of Art Art History; MFA; Northwestern Univ

Fitzgerald, Alison Frank; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Nephrology; MD; University of Vermont

Fitzgerald, Joseph Robert; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; University of Vermont

Fleming Jr., Stevenson Lecturer; Department of Chemistry; PHD; University of Vermont

Fletcher, Douglas G.; Professor; Department of Mechanical Engineering; PHD; Univ of Virginia

519
Flimlin, Mary T.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; Chicago Med School

Flores, Yolanda Associate Professor; Department of Romance Languages; PHD; Cornell Univ

Flyer, Jonathan N; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pedscardiology; MD; New Jersey Medical Sch Rutgers

Fobare Erickson, Patricia Ann; Senior Lecturer; Department of Animal and Veterinary Sciences; DVM; Cornell Univ

Foerg, Florian Ernst; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; University of Vermont

Fondacaro, Karen Marie; Clinical Professor; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; University of Vermont

Fook, Janis Professor; Department of Social Work;

Forbes, Elizabeth Ann; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Univ of CO Health Sciences Ctr

Forbes, John B; Professor; Department of Theatre and Dance; MFA; University of Mass Amherst

Forehand, Rex L.; Professor; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; University of Alabama

Forgione, Patrick M.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-General; MD; University of Vermont

Foroughifar, Sarah Lecturer; Department of Education; AM; University of Oregon

Foster, Jane R; Research Assistant Prof; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; DPHIL; Univ of Wisconsin Madison

Fothergill, Alice Professor; Department of Sociology; PHD; University of Colorado Boulder

Fournier, Stephanie Christine; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Oncology; PHD; University of Vermont

Fox, Kathryn Joan; Professor; Department of Sociology; PHD; Univ of Calif Berkeley

Foy, Phillip D.; Lecturer I; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics;

Fram, Daniel K.; Clinical Practice Phys (COM); Department of Radiation-Oncology; MD; University of Vermont

Francklyn, Christopher Steward; Professor; Department of Biochemistry; PHD; Univ of Calif Santa Barbara

Franklin, John C; Professor; Department of Classics; PHD; University College London

Frasca, Joseph David; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gastroenterology; MD; Indiana Univ

Fraser, Pamela Lynn; Associate Professor; Department of Art Art History; MFA; Univ of Calif Los Angeles

Freeman, Kagev Associate Professor; Department of Surgery; PHD; University of Colorado Boulder

Frenzen, Seth W.; Clinical Practice Phys (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; Brown Univ

Fries, Timothy James; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; MD; Univ of Minnesota

Frietze, Seth E; Associate Professor; Department of Biomedical and Health Sci; PHD; Harvard Univ

Frisch, Nora K; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic; MD; Univ of Missouri Columbia

Fritz, Marian E.; Lecturer I; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics; MBA; University of Pittsburgh

Frolik, Jeff L.; Professor; Department of Elec Biomed Engineering; PHD; Univ of Michigan Ann Arbor

Fuller, Marcus Visiting Lecturer; Department of Education; PHD; Texas A M Univ

Fung, Mark K; Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Clinical; PHD; University of Alabama

Furis, Madalina Ioana; Professor; Department of Physics; PHD; State Univ of NY Buffalo

Gaalema, Diann E; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; PHD; Georgia Inst of Tech

Gage, Jennifer C; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; Duke Univ

Gagne, Matthew Lecturer; Department of Elec Biomed Engineering; PHD; Dartmouth College

Ganguly, Eric K.; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gastroenterology; MD; University of Mass Med Sch

Garapati, Sree Susmitha Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Endocrinology;

Garavan, Hugh P.; Professor; Department of Psychiatry; PHD; Bowling Green State Univ

Garbarino, Jason T; Clinical Associate Prof.; Department of Nursing; MSN; Sacred Heart Univ

Garcia, Luis A; Professor; Department of Civil Env Engineering; PHD; University of Colorado Boulder
Gardner, Juli-Anne Associate Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Clinical; MD; University of Vermont

Gardner, Zechariah S.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; University of Vermont

Gargya, Akshat Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology;

Garnett, Bernice Raveche; Associate Professor; Department of Education; SCD; Harvard Univ

Garrison, Garth W.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Pulmonary; MD; Univ of Utah

Garvey, Jason C.; Associate Professor; Department of Education; PHD; Univ of Maryland Coll Park

Garwood, Justin D.; Assistant Professor; Department of Education; PHD; Univ of N Carolina Chapel Hill

Garza, Eric L.; Lecturer I; Department of Plant Biology; PHD; University of Vermont

Gauthier, Eric A.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Cardiology; MD; University of Vermont

Gauvin, Nancy Marie; Clinical Assistant Prof.; Department of Communication Sci Disorders; DED; Nova Southeastern Univ

Geary, John Sr.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Mathematics Statistics; MS; University of Vermont

Gedeon, Shirley Jean; Associate Professor; Department of Economics; PHD; University of Massachusetts Amherst

Geeslin, Matthew Gregory; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Univ of Minnesota

Geiger Jr, William E.; Professor Emeritus; Department of Chemistry; PHD; Cornell Univ

Gell, Nancy M.; Assistant Professor; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; PHD; Auburn Univ

Gennari, John Remo; Professor; Department of English; PHD; University of Pennsylvania

Gentchos, George Associate Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Georgetown Univ

George, Douglas C.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; Loyola Marymount Univ

Georgiadis, Paige L.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; University of Vermont

Gerety, Lyle Patrick; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; University of Vermont

Geroski, Anne M.; Associate Professor; Department of Leadership and Development Sci; EDD; Univ of Maine

Ghalehgolabehbahani, Arash Research Associate; Department of Plant Soil Science; PHD; Ferdowsi University of Mashhad

Ghallab, Nadia Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med;

Ghazanfari, Ehsan Associate Professor; Department of Civil Env Engineering; PHD; Lehigh Univ

Ghule, Prachi Nivrutti; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Biochemistry; PHD; University of Mumbai

Giangreco, Michael Francis; Professor; Department of Education; PHD; Syracuse Univ

Gibson, Erica Jannes; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; University of Vermont

Gibson, Pamela Cox; Associate Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic; MD; University of Vermont

Gibson, William Arch; Professor; Department of Economics; PHD; Univ of Calif Berkeley

Gibson-King, Melisa Gail; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Rochester

Giddins, Niels G.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Ped-Cardiology; MD; Queen’s Univ

Gierzynski, Anthony Gerard; Professor; Department of Political Science; PHD; University of Kentucky

Gilbert, Andre B; Clinical Prac Phys-CVMC (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; Dartmouth Med Sch

Gilbert, Matthew P.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Endocrinology;

Giles, Courtney D; Lecturer; Department of Civil Env Engineering;

Gilmartin, Gregory Michael; Associate Professor; Department of COM Microbio Molec Genetics; PHD; Univ of Virginia

Gilmont III, Gary Francis; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; University of Vermont

Gilwee, Jennifer P.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; University of Vermont

Ginger, Clare A.; Associate Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; Univ of Michigan Ann Arbor

Glassman, Emily Lyn; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing; BSN; Rivier Coll

Glavas, Ante S; Associate Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; Case Western Reserve Univ

Gleason, Kelsey Megan; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med - LCOM Edupreneurship; SCD; TH Chan School Pub Health Harv
Glickman, Stephanie L; Lecturer; Department of Art Art History; MA; Boston Univ
Gluchowski, Nina Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Gastroenterology;
Gogo, Prospero Barquero; Professor (COM); Department of Med Cardiology; MD; George Washington Univ
Gokina, Natalia I.; Resrch Assoc Prof Emeritus; Department of Obstetrics Gynecology Reprod; PHD; Bogomoletz Inst of Physiology
Goldberg, Joel Michael; Associate Professor; Department of Chemistry; PHD; Univ of Michigan Ann Arbor
Goldman, Glenn D.; Professor (COM); Department of Med Dermatology; MD; Cornell Univ
Goodwin IV, Andrew J.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic; MD; University of Vermont
Gor, Ankit Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med Dermatology; MD; State Univ of New York
Gordon, Jonathan A.R.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Biochemistry; PHD; University of Western Ontario
Gordon, Maria Elizabeth; Lecturer I; Department of Education;
Gorman, Eric B; Clinical Prac Phys-CVPH (COM); Department of Pathology Laboratory Medicine;
Gorres, Josef H.; Associate Professor; Department of Plant Soil Science; PHD; University of Manchester
Gotelli, Nicholas James; Professor; Department of Biology; PHD; Florida State Univ
Gough, Kathleen Maguire; Associate Professor; Department of Theatre and Dance; PHD; Univ of Calif Berkeley
Gould, Rachelle K; Assistant Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; Stanford Univ
Gove, Steven F; Associate Professor; Grossman School of Business; DPHIL; Arizona State Univ
Grafstein, Amanda M; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; Michigan State Univ
Grafstein, Leo A; Clinical Prac Phys-CVPH (COM); Department of Surg-Urology; MD; Northeast Ohio Medical Univer
Gramling, Jason T.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; Univ of Virginia
Gramling, Robert E; Professor; Department of Family Medicine; MD; Dartmouth Med Sch
Grant, Steven M.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; Emory Univ
Gray, Karin Batalden; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Mayo Medical School
Green, Andrea Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; McGill Univ
Green, Curtis E.; Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Univ of Texas Austin
Green, John Thomas; Professor; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; Temple Univ
Greenberger, Emily E; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; Dartmouth Med Sch
Greenblatt, Marc Steven; Professor; Department of Med-Hematology Oncology; MD; Thomas Jefferson Univ
Greene, Laura A.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic; MD; University of Vermont
Greenwood, Sabrina Louise; Associate Professor; Department of Animal and Veterinary Sciences; PHD; University of Guelph
Grinberg-Funes, Diego J; Clinical Prac Phys-CVPH (COM); Department of Surg-Urology; MD; Univ of Toledo
Grondin, Lydia S.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; University of Vermont
Gronlund, Elizabeth Robin; Lecturer I; Grossman School of Business; MBA; University of Vermont
Grosvenor, Jenny M.; Senior Lecturer; Department of English; MA; Teacher's Coll Columbia Univ
Grubinger, Vernon Phillip; Extension Professor; Department of Ext-Programming Fac Sup; PHD; Cornell Univ
Grunert, Richard T; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Urology; MD; Rush Medical Coll
Guber, Deborah Lynn; Associate Professor; Department of Political Science; PHD; Yale Univ
Gunderman-King, Jennifer Lecturer I; Department of Biomedical and Health Sci;
Guo, Ming Ruo; Professor; Department of Nutrition Food Sciences; PHD; University College Cork
Gupta, Deepak K; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences;
Gupta, Dhananjay Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Endocrinology; PHD; Jawaharlal Nehru Univ
Gustafson, Melanie Susan; Professor; Department of History; PHD; New York Univ
Guth, Sarah E.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; University of Vermont
Henne, Peter S; Associate Professor; Department of Political Science; PHD; Georgetown Univ

Hennig, Grant W.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pharmacology; PHD; Flinders Univ

Henry, Sharon Margaret; Professor Emeritus; Department of Neurological Sciences; PHD; University of Vermont

Heppner, Thomas Jon; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pharmacology; PHD; Iowa State Univ

Hernandez, Eric M.; Associate Professor; Department of Civil Env Engineering; PHD; Northeastern Univ

Herrera, Gerald M.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pharmacology; PHD; University of Vermont

Herrington, Heather C.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Otolaryngology; MD; Oregon Health Science Univ

Herrington, Robert R.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; University of Alabama

Herschorn, Sally Deborah; Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MDCM; McGill Univ

Hesko, Caroline Strafford; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Hematology Oncology; MD; Tufts Univ

Heward, Brady Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; Yale Univ Sch of Med

Hibbeler, Jason D; Senior Lecturer; Department of Computer Science; PHD; Univ of IL Urbana-Champaign

Hielscher, Abigail C; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; PHD; Univ of Nebraska Med Ctr

Hieronimus, Robert Isaac; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; Univ of Toledo Med Univ of OH

Higa, Paula G.; Lecturer; Department of Theatre and Dance; MFA; Univ of Wisconsin Milwaukee

Higgins, Linden Elizabeth; Lecturer; Department of Biology; PHD; Univ of Texas Austin

Higgins, Stephen Thomas; Professor; Department of Psychiatry; PHD; University of Kansas

Higgins, Timothy J.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; University of Pennsylvania

Higgins III, Kenneth Elliott; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology;

Hildebrand, Andrea L.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; University of Florida

Hill, Elizabeth Rosy; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Geriatrics; MD; University of Vermont

Hill, Laura Senior Lecturer; Department of Plant Biology; PHD; University of Vermont

Hill-Eubanks, David Cameron; Faculty Scientist (COM); Department of Pharmacology; PHD; University of Vermont

Hinche, Deborah Senior Lecturer; Department of Biomedical and Health Sci;

Hines, Paul D.; Professor; Department of Elec Biomed Engineering; PHD; Carnegie-Mellon Univ

Hirahima, Fuyuki Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Thoracic Cardiovascular; MD; Dartmouth Med Sch

Hirtz, Deborah G; Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; MD; Hahnemann Univ

Hockett, Mia F.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; University of Vermont

Hodde, Naomi M; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MDPHD; Temple Univ Sch of Med

Hodge, Karin L.; Instructor (COM); Department of COM Microbio Molec Genetics; MA; University of Vermont

Hoeflge, Amy Amy.; Lecturer; Department of Chemistry;

Hoffnung, Michael A.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry;

Holland, Matthew C; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Tufts Univ

Holmen, Britt A.; Professor; Department of Civil Env Engineering; PHD; Mass Inst of Tech

Holmes, Breena W.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; University of Mass Amherst

Holmes, Chris Elaine; Associate Professor; Department of Med-Hematology Oncology; PHD; Univ of Virginia

Holmes, Gregory L; Professor; Department of Neurological Sciences; MD; Univ of Virginia

Holmes, Lisa M.; Associate Professor; Department of Political Science; PHD; University of Georgia

Holmes, Todd E.; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Dermatology; MD; University of Vermont

Holoch, Peter A; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Urology; MD; University of Vermont
Holt, Brett J.; Associate Professor; Department of Education; EDD; Florida State Univ
Homans, Alan Charles; Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Hematology Oncology; MD; Ohio State Univ
Hondal, Robert J.; Professor; Department of Biochemistry; PHD; Ohio State Univ
Hopkins, Amelia J.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Univ of Connecticut
Hopkins, William Edward; Associate Professor; Department of Medical Cardiology; MD; Univ of Chicago
Horan, John J.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surgery-Urology; MD; University of Vermont
Horbar, Jeffrey David; Professor; Department of Peds-Neonatology; MD; State Univ of NY Health Science
Horn, William T; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; Wake Forest Univ
Horton, Jackie L; Senior Lecturer; Department of Computer Science; MS; University of Vermont
Hoskin, Mark L.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; University of Vermont
Hotaling, Elise L; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; New York Univ
Houle, Elizabeth Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surgery-Ophtalmology; MD; Yale Univ Sch of Med
Howe, Alan K; Professor; Department of Pharmacology; PHD; Northwestern Univ
Hoza, Betsy Professor; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; Univ of Maine
Hu, Ying Senior Lecturer; Department of Asian Languages Literatures; MA; University of Hawaii
Hubbell, Richard Nicholas; Professor (COM); Department of Surgery-Otolaryngology; MD; University of Vermont
Hudziak, James Joseph; Professor; Department of Psychiatry; MD; Univ of Minnesota
Huener, Jonathan D.; Associate Professor; Department of History; PHD; Univ of IL Urbana-Champaign
Hughes, Jeffrey Winston; Associate Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; Cornell Univ
Hughes, John M.; Professor; Department of Geology; PHD; Dartmouth Coll
Hughes, Susan Boedeker; Associate Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; Univ of Cincinnati

Huh, Jinny Associate Professor; Department of English; PHD; Univ of Southern California
Hummel, Maria Margaret; Assistant Professor; Department of English; MFA; Univ of N Carolina Greensboro
Humphrey, Rachel A.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Vermont
Hunt, Elizabeth Alden Kreiling; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Nephrology; MD; University of Vermont
Hunter, Deborah Ellen; Associate Professor; Department of Education; PHD; Indiana Univ Bloomington
Hurlburt, Justin Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine;
Hurley, Jennifer Jo; Associate Professor; Department of Education; PHD; Vanderbilt Univ
Hurley, Sean M.; Associate Professor; Department of Education; PHD; Vanderbilt Univ
Hurley, Stephanie E; Associate Professor; Department of Plant Soil Science; DDES; Harvard Univ
Huston, Christopher D.; Professor; Department of Med-Infectious Disease; MD; Cornell Univ
Huston, Dryver R.; Professor; Department of Mechanical Engineering; PHD; Princeton Univ
Hutchins, Tiffany L.; Associate Professor; Department of Communication Sci Disorders; PHD; University of South Florida
Hyde, Kathleen J; Lecturer I; Department of Computer Science;
Ikeda, Kyle Keoni; Associate Professor; Department of Asian Languages Literatures; PHD; University of Hawaii
Irvin, Charles G.; Professor; Department of Med-Pulmonary; PHD; Univ of Wisconsin Madison
Irwin, Brian H.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surgery-Urology; MD; University of Vermont
Isgrro, Kirsten L; Lecturer I; Department of Biomedical and Health Sci; PHD; University of Mass Amherst
Ishac, Roger G; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Cardiology; MD; Lebanese Univ
Ispa-Landa, Zachary J; Senior Lecturer; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; MS; University of Vermont
Ittleman, Frank Paul; Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Thoracic Cardiovascular; MD; Univ of Cincinnati
Ivakhiv, Adrian J; Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; York Univ
Ivanova, Masha Y.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; PHD; State Univ of NY Albany
Ivie, Clarence S.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology;
Izzo, Victor M.; Lecturer; Department of Plant Soil Science; PHD; University of Vermont
Jackson, Didi Lynn; Lecturer; Department of English; MFA; Bennington Coll
Jackson, Major L.; Professor; Department of English; MFA; University of Oregon
Jackson, Pamela Lee; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Harvard Univ
Jackson, Peter Romney; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; Univ of Utah
Jacobs, Alicia A.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; Yale Univ
Jacobson, James Lee; Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; Northwestern Univ
Jaffe, Dale J.; Professor; Department of Sociology; PHD; Univ of Chicago
Jamieson, Maria Patrizia; Lecturer; Department of Romance Languages; BS; Inst Magistrale P.E. Imbriani
Janssen-Heininger, Yvonne M.W.; Professor; Department of PathologyLaboratory Medicine; PHD; Maastricht Univ
Jasra, Sakshi Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Hematology Oncology; MD; St. George’s Univ Sch of Med
Jebbett, Nathan Jeffrey; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; PHD; University of Vermont
Jetton, Thomas Lawrence; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Endocrinology; PHD; Vanderbilt Univ
Jewell, Myles D.; Lecturer I; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics;
Jewell, Ryan P.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Neurosurgery; MD; University of Vermont
Jewiss, Jennifer Lynn; Research Assistant Prof; Department of Education; EDD; University of Vermont
Jindal, Mohit Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; Robert Packer Hosp Sch of Med
Jiron, Haley Woodside; Associate Professor; Department of Education; PHD; State Univ of NY Albany
Johnson, Abbie Chapman; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; PHD; University of Vermont
Johnson, David M.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Univ of Wisconsin
Johnson, Douglas Ian; Professor; Department of COM Microbio Molec Genetics; PHD; Purdue Univ
Johnson, Jens Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine;
Johnson, Jessica Leigh; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; Univ of Missouri
Jokela, Anja L.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine;
Jones, Andrew B; Lecturer (Part-Time); Department of Education;
Jones, David A; Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; University of Calgary
Jones, David C.; Professor (COM); Department of ObGyn-Maternal Fetal; MD; Pennsylvania State Univ
Jones, Krista L.; Lecturer; Department of Animal and Veterinary Sciences; DVM; Univ of Calif Davis
Jorgenson, Simon N; Associate Professor; Department of Education; PHD; Univ of Cincinnati
Julianelle, Anthony Senior Lecturer; Department of Mathematics Statistics; PHD; University of Mass Amherst
Julien, Patricia A.; Professor; Department of Music; PHD; Univ of Maryland Coll Park
Kaelber, Lutz F.; Associate Professor; Department of Sociology; PHD; Indiana Univ Bloomington
Kahn, Janet R.; Lecturer I; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; PHD; Brandeis Univ
Kahn-Fogel, Daniel Mark; Professor; Department of English; PHD; Cornell Univ
Kalof, Alexandra Nava; Associate Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic; MD; University of Vermont
Kaminsky, David Alan; Professor; Department of Med-Pulmonary; MD; University of Mass Amherst
Kane, Amalia Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine;
Kanner, Christopher D; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Radiology;
Kaplan, Andrew Stone; Clinical Practice Phys (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; Columbia Univ
Karson, Jennifer L; Lecturer; Department of Art Art History; MFA; San Francisco Art Inst
Karstens, Karla Ann; Senior Lecturer; Department of Mathematics Statistics; MS; University of Vermont

Kasper, Keith J.; Lecturer III; Grossman School of Business; JD; Rutgers Univ Camden

Kasser, Susan L.; Professor; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; PhD; Oregon State Univ

Katsnelson, Julia Lecturer; Department of German Russian; AM; Middlebury Coll

Kaufman, David A.; Senior Lecturer; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; BS; Ithaca Coll

Kaufman, Peter A; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Hematology Oncology; MD; New York Univ Sch of Med

Kawatsuki, Ryosuke Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; Tufts Univ

Kay, James M; Lecturer; Department of Elec Biomed Engineering; PHE; University of Vermont

Kazenski, Danra M; Clinical Associate Prof.; Department of Communication Sci Disorders; PHD; University of Vermont

Keating, David P.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Columbia Coll of Phys Surg

Keating, Friederike K.; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Cardiology; MD; Univ of Gottingen

Keegan, Clara Macdonald; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; Columbia Univ

Keeton, William Scott; Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; Univ of Washington

Keiffer, Melanie Clinical Professor; Department of Nursing;

Keller, Stephen Robert; Associate Professor; Department of Plant Biology; PHD; Univ of Virginia

Kelly, Jennifer J.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Endocrinology; DO; NYIT Coll of Osteopathic Med

Kelm, Robert John; Associate Professor; Department of Med-Vascular Biology; PHD; University of Vermont

Kennedy, Amanda G.; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; PHARMD; Northeastern Univ

Kennedy, Kathleen B.; Lecturer I; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; University of Vermont

Kennedy, Suzanne M.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; University of Newfoundland

Kenny, Bronwyn M; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of ObGyn-General; MD; Saint Louis Univ

Kenny, Kate T.; Senior Lecturer; Department of German Russian; MA; University of Cambridge

Kent, Jane R.; Professor; Department of Art Art History; BFA; University of the Arts

Kervick, Colby T.; Assistant Professor; Department of Education; EDD; University of Vermont

Kestenbaum, David Evan; Lecturer; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; MS; University of Vermont

Kete, Mary Louise; Professor; Department of English; PHD; Harvard Univ

Khadanga, Sherrie Assistant Professor; Department of Med-Cardiology; MD; University of South Alabama

Khan, Farrah B.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Hematology Oncology; MD; Royal Coll of Surgeons in Ireland

Kida, Masatoshi Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed-Anatomic; MD; Medical Univ of South Carolina

Kien, Craig L; Research Prof Emeritus; Department of Pediatrics; MD; Univ of Cincinnati

Kikut, Janusz K.; Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Medical Acad of Warsaw

Killeen, Kieran M.; Associate Professor; Department of Education; PHD; Cornell Univ

Kim, Brian Y.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Ophthalmology; MD; Saint Louis Univ

Kindstedt, Paul Stephen; Professor; Department of Nutrition Food Sciences; PHD; Cornell Univ

Kindsvatter, Aaron Associate Professor; Department of Leadership and Development Sci; PHD; Kent State Univ

King, Benjamin J.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Urology; MD; University of Vermont

King, John Gridley; Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Rochester

King, Patricia Ann; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; PHD; Brown Univ

Kinsey, Charles Matthew; Assistant Professor; Department of Med-Pulmonary; MD; Albert Einstein Coll of Med

Kirk, Francis Louis; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; University at Buffalo

Kirkpatrick, Beth Diane; Professor (COM); Department of COM Microbio Molec Genetics; MD; Albany Medical Coll

Klein, Jeffrey S.; Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; State Univ of NY Health Sci
Klein, Kelley-Anne C.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; New York Med Coll
Klemperer, Elias M; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry;
Klepeis, Keith Andrew; Professor; Department of Geology; PHD; Univ of Texas Austin
Klick, John Christian; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology;
Knakal, Roger C.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; New York Med Coll
Knapp, Justin R.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; Univ of Wisconsin
Knodell, Jane E.; Professor; Department of Economics; PHD; Stanford Univ
Ko, Nga Ling Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Obstetrics GynecologyReprod; PHD; Chinese Univ of Hong Kong
Koch, Nicholas James; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; University of Vermont
Kodali, Saranya Chowdary; Clinical Practice Phys (COM); Department of Med-Hematology Oncology;
Koide, Masayo Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pharmacology; PHD; University of Shizyoka
Kokinda, Nathan D.; Clinical Assistant Prof.; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; MS; Springfield Coll
Kolan, Matthew Peter; Senior Lecturer; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; University of Vermont
Kolb, Amanda E; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Mass Med Sch
Kolb, Noah A; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; MD; University of Mass
Kolbe, Tammy G; Associate Professor; Department of Education; EDD; University of Vermont
Koliba, Christopher J.; Professor; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics; PHD; Syracuse Univ
Koller, Stephen M; Clinical Practice Phys (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; University of Vermont
Kolodinsky, Jane Marie; Professor; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics; PHD; Cornell Univ
Kono, Yutaka Associate Professor; Department of Music; DMA; Univ of Texas
Kornbluh, Felicia A.; Professor; Department of History; PHD; Princeton Univ
Kostell, Steven Edward; Assistant Professor; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics; MFA; Arizona State Univ
Kotov, Valeri N.; Associate Professor; Department of Physics; PHD; Clarkson Univ
Kouns, Nathaniel A.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; First Faculty of Medicine
Koutras, Anya Sarah; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; Albany Medical Coll
Kowalik, Urszula Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Urology; MD; State Univ of NY Buffalo
Kraft, Jana Associate Professor; Department of Animal and Veterinary Sciences; PHD; Friedrich-Schiller-Univ of Jena
Krag, David Nielsen; Professor; Department of Surg-Oncology; MD; Loyola Univ Chicago
Krag, Martin Hans; Professor; Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; Yale Univ
Krementsov, Dimitry N; Assistant Professor; Department of Biomedical and Health Sci; PHD; University of Vermont
Kriger, Ryan Lecturer I; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics; JD; New York Univ
Kryak, Elizabeth Degnan; Lecturer I; Department of Nursing;
Krymkowski, Daniel Harry; Professor; Department of Sociology; PHD; Univ of Wisconsin Madison
Kudrle, Joseph M.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Mathematics Statistics; MS; University of Vermont
Kuentzel, Walter Frederick; Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; Univ of Wisconsin Madison
Kumar, Abhishek Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Nephrology; MBBS; Jawaharl Inst. PostGradMedEd
Kunsman, Michelle L; Clinical Assistant Prof.; Department of Rehab Movement Sci;
Kurek, Erin Patrice; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; University of Vermont
Kurien, George Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Otolaryngology; MD; University of Alberta
Kutner, Laurie A.; Library Associate Prof; Department of Howe-Info Instruction; MA; Syracuse Univ
Lach, Mark E.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; University of Manitoba
Lahey, Timothy Patrick; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Infectious Disease; MD; Duke Univ
Lahiri, Julie A; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Vascular; MD; Wright State Univ
Lahiri, Thomas Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Pulmonary; MD; Univ of Connecticut
Lahoud, Rony A; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Cardiology; MD; Univ of N Carolina
Lake, Tiffini J; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; University of Kansas
Lakoba, Taras Igorevich; Professor; Department of Mathematics Statistics; PHD; Clarkson Univ
Lalanne, Nicholas D; Lecturer; Department of Education;
Lam, Ying Wai Research Associate Prof; Department of Biology; PHD; Chinese Univ of Hong Kong
LaMantia, Michael Andrew; Associate Professor; Department of Med-Geriiatrics; MD; Albert Einstein Coll of Med
Lambirth, Shea Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; University of Kentucky
LaMonda, Christopher John; Lecturer I; Department of Rehab Movement Sci;
Lamore, Tricia Jean; Lecturer I; Department of Biomedical and Health Sci;
Landell, Elizabeth Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Vermont
Landry, Christopher C.; Professor; Department of Chemistry; PHD; Harvard Univ
Lange, Benjamin B; Clinical Prac Phys-CVMC (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Harvard Medical School
Lansing, Amy Hughes; Assistant Professor; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; Univ of Utah
LaRiviere Cushing, Cynthia Leigh; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; PHD; Nova Southeastern Univ
LaRocca, Matthew Paul; Lecturer; Department of Music;
Latreille, Michael William; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; State Univ of NY Stony Brook
Lau, Chi Chi; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Rheumatology; MD; Weill Med Coll Cornell Univ
Laurent, Jennifer S; Associate Professor; Department of Nursing; PHD; Duquesne Univ
Lavoie, Brigitte Faculty Scientist (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; PHD; University of Laval
Law, Marc Tsien-Yung; Professor; Department of Economics; PHD; Washington Univ in St. Louis
Lawlis, John F.; Clinical Practice Phys (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; Thomas Jefferson Univ
Lawrence, Ann F.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology;
Lawrence, Langdon S; Instructor (COM); Department of Med-LCOM Edupreneurship; MD; The Johns Hopkins University
Leahy, John L.; Professor; Department of Med-Endocrinology; MD; Virginia Commonwealth Univ
Lee, Andrea J; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of COM Microbio Molec Genetics; MD; Univ of Wisconsin Madison
Lee, Benjamin Associate Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Case Western Reserve Univ
Lee, Byung S.; Professor; Department of Computer Science; PHD; Stanford Univ
Leffler, Stephen M.; Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; University of Vermont
Legunn, Scott Daniel; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Rheumatology; MD; American Univ of the Caribbean
Leighton, Erin M; Clinical Assistant Prof.; Department of Nursing; DNP; University of Vermont
Lekka, Shamila K.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; University of Vermont
LeMieux, Nancy P.; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing; MSN; Mansfield Univ
Lemos, Diego Associate Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Universidad Libre
Lens, John Edward; Senior Lecturer; Department of Civil Env Engineering;
Lentz, Skyler A; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; Univ of Maryland
Leonard, Cindy S.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Education; EDM; University of Vermont
Leonard, Debra G.B.; Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Clinical; PHD; New York Univ
Leonard, Karen S.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Vanderbilt Univ
Leslie, Abimbola A.; Faculty Scientist (COM); Department of Radiology;
Lester-Coll, Nataniel H; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Radiation-Oncology; MD; University of Pennsylvania
Lewis, Judith L; Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; University of Vermont
Lewis, Laura Christine; Assistant Professor; Department of Nursing; PHD; Univ of Connecticut

Lewis, Michael Richard; Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Clinical; MD; Univ of Texas Med Branch

Li, Dawei Assistant Professor (COM); Department of COM Microbio Molec Genetics; PHD; Shanghai Jiao Tong Univ

Li, Jianing Associate Professor; Department of Chemistry; PHD; Columbia Univ

Li, Puyao Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Radiation-Oncology;

Li, Wei Assistant Professor; Department of Mechanical Engineering; PHD; Huazhong Univ of Sci Tech

Li, Yao Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med;

Lian, Jane B; Professor; Department of Biochemistry; PHD; Boston Univ

Libman, Bonita Sandra; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Rheumatology; MD; University of Toronto

Lichtenfeld, Jana A; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Rush Medical Coll

Lidofsky, Steven D.; Professor; Department of Med-Gastroenterology; PHD; Columbia Business Sch

Liebelt, Brandon D.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Neurosurgery; MD; Univ of Texas/Health Sci Ctr

Lifschutz, Leon H; Lecturer I; Department of Education;

Limanek, James Stephen; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; University of Vermont

Lin, Miao-Chong Faculty Scientist (COM); Department of PathologyLaboratory Medicine; PHD; Cornell Univ

Lindstrom, Eric Reid; Associate Professor; Department of English; PHD; Yale Univ

Lini, Andrea Associate Professor; Department of Geology; PHD; ETH Zurich

Link, Heather Elizabeth; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; State Univ of NY Buffalo

Liptak, Matthew Denis; Associate Professor; Department of Chemistry; PHD; Univ of Wisconsin Madison

Lisle, David K.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; University of Vermont

Lisle, Jennifer W.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; University of Vermont

Littenberg, Benjamin Professor; Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; Case Western Reserve Univ

Livingston, Shay Fox; Instructor (COM); Department of Med - LCOM Edupreneurship; MPH; Univ of Calif Berkeley

Ljung-Baruth, Annika Senior Lecturer; Department of English; PHD; Stockholm Univ

Lobel, Robert Michael; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Cardiology; MD; Boston Univ

Lockwood, Brent Lionel; Associate Professor; Department of Biology; PHD; Stanford Univ

Loeb, Don Associate Professor; Department of Philosophy; JD; Univ of Michigan Ann Arbor

Lollis, Stuart Scott Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Neurosurgery; MD; Columbia Coll of Phys Surg

Lomas, Sarah J.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-General; MD; University of Vermont

Looby, Winnie Lecturer; Department of Education; DPHIL; University of Vermont

Lopez, Jose A; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Vermont

Lopez, Oralia Veronica; Lecturer (Part-Time); Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; BA;

Lopez-Vicuna, Ignacio Associate Professor; Department of Romance Languages; PHD; University of Pittsburgh

Losambe, Lokangaka Professor; Department of English; PHD; University of Ibadan

Louisos, William F.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Mechanical Engineering; PHD; University of Vermont

Lounsbury, Karen M.; Professor; Department of Pharmacology; PHD; University of Pennsylvania

Lovett, Richard Dana; Clinical Practice Phys (COM); Department of Radiation-Oncology; MD; University of Vermont

Low, Robert Burnham; Professor Emeritus; Department of Molecular Physy Biophysics; PHD;

Lowensohn, Suzanne Associate Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; University of Miami

Lu, Hailong Faculty Scientist (COM); Department of Molecular Physy Biophysics; PHD; Univ of New Mexico

Lucas, Marilyn T.; Associate Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; Univ of IL Urbana-Champaign

Luebbers, Robert A.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; Dartmouth Coll
Lunardini, David Joseph; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; Univ of Virginia
Lunde, John Henry; Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Clinical; MD; University of Vermont
Lustgarten, Daniel Lawrence; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Cardiology; PHD; Albert Einstein Coll of Med
Lyon, Caroline E.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; University of Vermont
Ma, Jihong A.; Assistant Professor; Department of Mechanical Engineering; PHD; Univ of Minnesota
MacAfee, Lauren Kelly; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of ObGyn-General; MD; Univ of Minnesota Med Sch
Macias, Marielle Aunave; Senior Lecturer; Department of Romance Languages; MA; University of Vermont
Macias, Thomas E.; Professor; Department of Sociology; PHD; Univ of Wisconsin Madison
Mackey, Michael Scott; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; PHD; McGill Univ
MacKillop, Lauren M.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Education; MA; Mills Coll
MacKinnon, Colleen T.; Lecturer I; Department of Education; EDD; University of Vermont
MacLean, Charles Duncan; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; McGill Univ
Madalengoitia, Jose Santos; Associate Professor; Department of Chemistry; PHD; Univ of Virginia
Magi, Trina Library Professor; Department of Howe-Info Instruction; MBA; Univ of Maryland Coll Park
Magistrale, Anthony Samuel; Professor; Department of English; PHD; University of Pittsburgh
Mahoney, Andrew Charles; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Urology; MD; University of Colorado
Mahoney, John Matthew; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; PHD; Dartmouth Coll
Maianu, Camelia Lecturer; Department of Leadership and Development Sci; MS; Univ of Utah
Majumdar, Dev Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surgery; PHD; Univ of Calif Los Angeles
Majumdar, Suman Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Pulmonary; MD; Ross Univ Sch of Med Dominica
Malgeri, Megan P.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Vermont
Malhotra, Ajay Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Trauma; MD; MotiLal Nehru Medical College
Malone, Patrick Thomas; Senior Lecturer; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; BA; Saint Michael's Coll
Maloney, Sean T.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
Maltby, Hendrika J.; Professor Emeritus; Department of Biomedical and Health Sci; PHD; Curtin Univ of Tech
Manetta, Emily Walker; Professor; Department of Anthropology; PHD; Univ of Calif Santa Cruz
Manfred, Christopher S; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology;
Manske, Gregory Charles; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology;
Mardeusz, Patricia Ellen; Library Associate Prof; Department of Howe-Info Instruction; MS; Simmons Coll
Mares, Teresa Marie; Associate Professor; Department of Anthropology; PHD; Univ of Washington
Mariani, Katherine M; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Miami
Marroquin, Bridget Murphy; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; State Univ of NY Upstate
Marroquin, Carlos Ernesto; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Transplant; MD; Univ of Calif Los Angeles
Marsden, J. Ellen; Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; Cornell Univ
Marshall, Jeffrey Scott; Professor; Department of Mechanical Engineering; PHD; Univ of Calif Berkeley
Marthaler, Laura D.; Lecturer; Department of Mathematics Statistics; MS; The Johns Hopkins University
Martin, Jacob Associate Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; University of Vermont
Martin, Jacob William; Lecturer; Department of Mathematics Statistics;
Maruti, Sanchit Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; University of Vermont
Massell, David Perera; Professor; Department of History; PHD; Duke Univ
Mathon, Bree R; Lecturer; Department of Civil Env Engineering; PHD; University of Vermont
Matiru, Grace N.; Lecturer I; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics; PHD; Pennsylvania State Univ
Matsumoto, Noriko Senior Lecturer; Department of Sociology; PhD; City Univ of New York
Matthias, Dwight E.; Professor Emeritus; Department of Chemistry; PhD; Indiana Univ Bloomington
Maughan, David Wayne; Professor Emeritus; Department of Molecular Physlg Biophysics; PhD; Univ of Washington
Maura, Juan F.; Professor; Department of Romance Languages; PhD; Univ of New Mexico
Maurer, Tracey Sue; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of ObGyn-General; MD; Univ of S Carolina Columbia
Mawe, Gary Michael; Professor; Department of Neurological Sciences; PhD; Ohio State Univ
May, Victor Professor; Department of Neurological Sciences; PhD; Northwestern Univ
May Collado, Laura J.; Lecturer; Department of Biology;
Maynard, Alan M; Clinical Associate Prof.; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; MED; Univ of Virginia
Mayo, Cris S; Professor; Department of Education;
Mazzoni, Mariacristina Professor; Department of Romance Languages; PhD; Yale Univ
McBride, Carole Anne; Faculty Scientist (COM); Department of Obstetrics GynecologyReprod; PhD; University of Vermont
McCorkel, Charlotte L; Lecturer (Part-Time); Department of Social Work;
McCrate, Elaine Denise; Associate Prof Emeritus; Department of Economics; PhD; University of Mass Amherst
McCray, Laura W.; Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; Jefferson Med Coll
McCullough, Robert L.; Professor; Department of History; JD; Hamline Univ
McDevitt, Margaret Kay; Senior Lecturer; Department of Art Art History; MFA; Pennsylvania Acad of Fine Arts
McDonald, Michael J.; Lecturer; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; MS; University of Vermont
McDowell, William B; Professor; Department of Art Art History; MFA; Rochester Inst of Tech
McEntee, Rachel K.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; University of Vermont
McGee, Elizabeth A; Professor (COM); Department of ObGyn-Reprod EndocrnInfertil; MD; Univ of Tennessee
McGinnis, Ellen W; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry;
McGinnis, Ryan S; Assistant Professor; Department of Elec Biomed Engineering; DPHIL; Univ of Michigan
McGowan, Haley Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry;
McGowan, Todd Professor; Department of English; PHD; Ohio State Univ
McGuffey, James Coleman; Lecturer; Department of Com DevApplied Economics; PHD; Indiana Univ Bloomington
McHenry, Monique Alyssa; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pharmacology; PHD; University of Vermont
McKay, Stephanie Dawn; Associate Professor; Department of Animal and Veterinary Sciences; PHD; University of Alberta
McLean, Kelley Carmelite; Associate Professor (COM); Department of ObGyn-Maternal Fetal; MD; Univ CO Health Sciences Center
McMahon, Edward Raymond; Lecturer I; Department of Com DevApplied Economics; MA; Johns Hopkins Univ
McManus, Loretta G; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing;
McNally, Jessica J; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Ophthalmology; MD; Sidney Kimmel Medical College
McNamara, Mariah Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; University of Vermont
McQuilkin, Scott H.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology;
McSherry, Joseph Wall; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; MD; Baylor Coll of Med
McSweeney, Linda H; Lecturer I; Department of Education;
Mead, Andrew Frederick; Faculty Scientist (COM); Department of Molecular Physlg Biophysics; PHD; University of Pennsylvania
Mendez, Victor E.; Professor; Department of Plant Soil Science; PHD; Univ of Calif Santa Cruz
Menon, Prema R.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Pulmonary;
Menson, Katherine Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Pulmonary;
Menzies, Isaura B; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Geriatrics; MD; City Univ of NY Hunter Coll
Mercier, Charles Eugene; Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Univ of Connecticut
Merena, Stephen John; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; DPM; Pennsylvania Coll-PediatricMed
Merriam, Margaret Anne; Lecturer I; Department of Social Work;
Merrill, Katherine Jean; Senior Lecturer; Department of Mathematics
Statistics; MA; Boston Univ

Merrill, Scott Curtis; Research Assistant Prof; Department of Plant
Soil Science; PHD; Colorado State Univ

Messerli, Alexandra L; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of
Med-Geriatrics; MD; University of Vermont

Messina, Joseph A.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of
Psychiatry; MD; Saint Louis Univ

Metz, James B; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of
Pediatrics; MD; University of Vermont

Meyer, Lori Anne Erbrederis; Associate Professor; Department of
Education; PHD; Univ of Illinois

Meyer, Margaret E; Visiting Assistant Prof; Department of Rehab
Movement Sci;

Meyer, Marjorie C.; Professor; Department of ObGyn-Maternal
Fetal; MD; University of Florida

Meyer, Russell E.; Clinical Prac Phys-CVMC (COM); Department
of Radiology; MD; University of Vermont

Meyers, Jason M; Research Assistant Prof; Department of
Mechanical Engineering; PHD; Univ Libre de Bruxelles

Michelson, James D.; Professor; Department of Orthopaedics
Rehabilitation; MD; Yale Univ

Mieder, Wolfgang Professor; Department of German Russian; PHD;
Michigan State Univ

Mierse, William Edwin; Professor; Department of Art Art History;
PHD; Brown Univ

Mikkalson, Genell L; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing;

Miles, Elizabeth A; Associate Professor; Department of English;
PHD; Purdue Univ

Millay, Robert Hugh; Professor (COM); Department of Surg-
Ophthalmology; MD; Virginia Commonwealth Univ

Miller, Eleanor M.; Professor; Department of Sociology; PHD; Univ
of Chicago

Miller, John H.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-
Gen Internal Med; MD; University of Vermont

Miller, Lucy Hope; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-
Gen Internal Med; MD; Mount Sinai Sch of Med

Miller, Vincent Associate Professor (COM); Department of
Anesthesiology; MD; American Univ of the Caribbean

Mills, Sadie E.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen
Internal Med; MD; University of Vermont

Mingin, Gerald C.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-
Urology; MD; Univ of Medicine and Dentistry

Mintz, Keith Peter; Associate Prof Emeritus; Department of COM
Microbio Molec Genetics; PHD; University of Vermont

Mitchell, Chad T.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-
Gen Internal Med; MD; University of Vermont

Mitchell, John Joseph; Lecturer I; Department of Biology; PHD;
Univ of Connecticut

Modlinski, Monika Assistant Professor (COM); Department of
Anesthesiology; MD; Northwestern Univ

Mohapatra, Sambit Assistant Professor; Department of Rehab
Movement Sci; PHD; Univ of Illinois Chicago

Molleur, Tyler Alan; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing;

Molofsky, Jane Professor; Department of Plant Biology; PHD; Duke
Univ

Monforte, Kathleen T; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing;
MSN; Drexel Univ

Monsen, Erik Willard; Associate Professor; Grossman School of
Business; PHD; University of Colorado Boulder

Monsey, Robert Daniel; Associate Professor (COM); Department of
Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; Univ of Washington

Montesano, Rachael M.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Romance
Languages; MA; University of Oregon

Moore, Jesse S; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-
General; MD; State Univ of NY Health Science

Moore, Mika A; Lecturer; Department of Education; MA; San
Francisco State Univ

Moore, Molly Jo; Associate Professor (COM); Department of
Pediatrics; MD; University of Mass Med Sch

Morales, Ana Melinda; Assistant Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat
Res; DPHIL; Iowa State Univ

Morand-Metivier, Charles-Louis Associate Professor; Department of
Romance Languages; PHD; University of Pittsburgh

Moreau, Katrina T; Clinical Assistant Prof.; Department of
Biomedical and Health Sci; MAT; Tufts Univ

Morehouse, Todd Harlan; Senior Lecturer; Department of
Geography; PHD; Univ of Minnesota

Morgan, Emily H; Assistant Professor; Department of Nutrition
Food Sciences; PHD; London Sch Hygiene/Trop'l Med

Morgan - Parmett, Helen Associate Professor; Department of
Theatre and Dance; DPHIL; Univ of Minnesota
Morgan Parmett, Justin Myles; Lecturer; Department of Theatre and Dance; MA; Univ of S Carolina Columbia
Morgenstein Fuerst, Ilyse Rian; Associate Professor; Department of Religion; PHD; Univ of N Carolina
Morielli, Anthony D.; Associate Professor; Department of Pharmacology; PHD; Univ of Calif Santa Cruz
Morin, Frederick C.; Professor; Department of Peds-Neonatology; MD; Yale Univ
Morley, Keith William; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Dermatology; MD; Dartmouth Med Sch
Morrical, Scott Walker; Professor; Department of Biochemistry; PHD; Univ of Wisconsin Madison
Morris, Anne Brisson; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; Loyola Univ Stritch Sch of Med
Morris, Christopher Scott; Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Case Western Reserve Univ
Morris, Erin A; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of ObGyn-Maternal Fetal; MD; Univ of Utah
Morrissette, Katelin Marie; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Pulmonary; MD; Medical Coll of Wisconsin
Morse, Cheryl E; Associate Professor; Department of Geography; PHD; University of British Columbia
Mosher, Brittany Assistant Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; Colorado State Univ
Mount, Sharon Lee; Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic; MD; Univ of Texas Austin
Moustakas, Argirios Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; MD; Albert Szent-Gyorgyi Medical U
Moyer, Mark Miller; Associate Professor; Department of Philosophy; PHD; Rutgers Univ
Mukerji, Siddhesh J; Lecturer; Department of Social Work; MA; Univ of Chicago
Murdoch, James D.; Associate Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; DPHIL; University of Oxford
Murdock, Suzanne K.; Lecturer I; Department of Nursing; MSN; University of Mass Lowell
Murphy, Eileen Lecturer (Part-Time); Department of Nursing;
Murphy, James Joseph; Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Pediatric; MD; Rutgers Univ
Murphy, Marian F; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology;
Murray, Janet Marie; Associate Professor (COM); Department of COM Microbio Molec Genetics; PHD; University of Vermont
Murray-Close, Dianna Katharine; Professor; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; Univ of Minnesota
Mutha, Akshay K; Assistant Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; Pennsylvania State Univ
Muthukrishnan, Preetika Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MS; Harvard Sch of Public Health
Nagle, Keith Joseph; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; MD; University of Kansas
Nagle, Rebecca Anne; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing; MS;
Nallasamy, Shanmugasundaram Assistant Professor; Department of Obstetrics GynecologyReprod; DVM; Tamil Nadu Vet Animal Scienc
Narasimhadevara, Nina Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Nephrology;
Narkewicz, Sarah G; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing; MS; Univ of Connecticut
Narsana, Rashmi T.; Lecturer (Part-Time); Department of Com Dev Applied Economics; MS;
Nathan, Muriel Helene; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Endocrinology; PHD; Univ of Michigan Ann Arbor
Near, Joseph P; Assistant Professor; Department of Computer Science; PHD; Mass Inst of Tech
Neher Wecht, Deborah Professor; Department of Plant Soil Science; PHD; Univ of Calif Davis
Neiweem, David Professor; Department of Music; DMA; Univ of Wisconsin Madison
Nelms, Nathaniel Jonathan; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; University of Iowa
Nelson, Carl Julius; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Radiation-Oncology; MD; New Jersey Medical Sch Rutgers
Nelson, David Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; University of Vermont
Nelson, Ingrid Lauren; Assistant Professor; Department of Geography; PHD; University of Oregon
Nelson, Marie-France Y; Lecturer; Grossman School of Business;
Nelson, Mark Tuxford; Professor; Department of Pharmacology; PHD; Washington Univ in St. Louis
Nelson, Sara Ann; Lecturer; Department of Theatre and Dance; MFA; University of Montana
Nelson, Shane R; Faculty Scientist (COM); Department of Molecular Physlogy Biophysics; PHD; University of Wyoming

Neroni, Hilary L; Professor; Department of English; PHD; Univ of Southern California

Nesbit, Robert D; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Plastic; MD; Medical Coll of Georgia

Neuert, Natalie S; Lecturer; Department of Music; MFA;

Neumann, Maureen Doyle; Professor; Department of Education; PHD; Univ of Washington

Nevares, Alana M; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Rheumatology; MD; National Autonomos University

Nevers, Maureen Dacey; Research Associate; Department of Education; MS; University of Vermont

Nicholas, Catherine F; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of ObGyn-General; EDD; University of Vermont

Nichols, Aaron F; Library Associate Prof; Department of Learning and Info Tech; MLS; University of Rhode Island

Nichols, Claude Elmer; Professor (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; Temple Univ

Nickerson, Amy Senior Lecturer; Department of Nutrition Food Sciences; MS; University of Vermont

Niles, Meredith Theresa; Assistant Professor; Department of Nutrition Food Sciences; PHD; Univ of Calif Davis

Nilsen, Sarah Dawn; Associate Professor; Department of English; PHD; Univ of Southern California

Noel, Deborah A; Senior Lecturer; Department of English; PHD; University of Georgia

Nolfi, Katherine EH; Associate Professor; Department of Philosophy; PHD; Univ of N Carolina Chapel Hill

Noordewier, Thomas Gerald; Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; Univ of Wisconsin Madison

Norotsky, Mitchell Craig; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surgery; MD; University of Vermont

Northey, Kaitlin Sara; Assistant Professor; Department of Education; PHD; Rutgers Univ New Brunswick

Norton, Deborah Lynn; Lecturer (Part-Time); Department of Nursing; EDD; University of Vermont

Novak, David C; Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; Virginia Tech

Novak, Sarah A; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of PathologyLaboratory Medicine; PHD; Univ of Calif Los Angeles

Noyes, Cindy D; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Infectious Disease; MD; University of Vermont

Nunley, Gayle R; Associate Professor; Department of Romance Languages; PHD; Princeton Univ

O’Brien, Patricia Jeri; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Hematology Oncology; MD; University of Vermont

O’Brien, Roberta Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; Hahnemann Univ

O’Donnell, Stephen E; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; University of Vermont

O’Kane, Patricia Lecturer; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res;

O’Keefe, Erin M; Lecturer I; Department of Social Work; MSW; University of Vermont

O’Malley, Donna L; Library Associate Prof; Department of Dana Medical Library; MLS; Univ of Calif Los Angeles

O’Neil-Dunne, Jarlath Patrick; Research Associate; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; MS; University of Vermont

O’Neill, Conor H; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Oncology;

O’Reilly, Deirdre M; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Neonatology; MD; University of Rochester

Odefey, Amy S; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; University of Vermont

Ojala, Susan E; Lecturer; Department of Mathematics Statistics; MED; University of Vermont

Okech, Jane E; Professor; Department of Leadership and Development Sci; PHD; Idaho State Univ

Oldinski, Rachael Ann; Associate Professor; Department of Mechanical Engineering; PHD; Colorado State Univ

Olson, Nels C; Assistant Professor; Department of PathologyLaboratory Medicine: PD; University of Vermont

On, Florence Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med;

Onaolapo, Jeremiah Research Assistant Prof; Department of Computer Science; PHD; University College London

Onuigbo, Macaulay A; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Nephrology; MS; College of Med at Univ Nigeria

Orfeo, Thomas Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Biochemistry; PHD; University of Vermont

Orgain, Carolyn Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Otolaryngology; MD; Case Western Reserve Univ
Ossareh, Hamid - Reza Assistant Professor; Department of Elec Biomed Engineering; PHD; Univ of Michigan Ann Arbor

Ostby, Erin Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Otolaryngology; MD; Univ of Nevada Sch of Med

Osten, Sarah Elizabeth; Associate Professor; Department of History; PHD; Univ of Chicago

Ostrander, Kaitlin Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics;

Ou, Yangguang Assistant Professor; Department of Chemistry; DPHIL; University of Pittsburgh

Ouellette-Morton, Rebecca H; Clinical Assistant Prof.; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; MS; University of Vermont

Oyarzabal, Omar Adrian; Extension Associate Prof.; Department of Ext- Programming Fac Sup; DVM; Univ Nacional de Rio Cuarto

Painter, Holly P; Lecturer; Department of English; MFA; University of Canterbury

Palmer, Bradley M.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Molecular Physlogy Biophysics; PHD; Pennsylvania State Univ

Palmer, Cathy J; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic; MD; Indiana U Purdue U Ind.

Palumbo, Mary Val; Professor; Department of Nursing; DNP; Rush Medical Coll

Panikkar, Bindu Assistant Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; Tufts Univ

Pappas, Charles Nicholas; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Virginia Commonwealth Univ

Paris, Catherine Ann; Senior Lecturer; Department of Plant Biology; PHD; University of Vermont

Parker, Bruce Lawrence; Professor; Department of Plant Soil Science; PHD; Cornell Univ

Parsons, Polly E.; Professor; Department of Med-Pulmonary; MD; University of Arizona

Pasanen, Mark Eliot; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; University of Vermont

Passebon Soares, Bruno P; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Univ Federal do Rio

Patil, Sanjeev Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Rheumatology;

Patten, Angela Senior Lecturer; Department of English; MFA; Vermont Coll of Fine Arts

Patterson, Glenn Alloway; Lecturer; Department of Education; MED; Saint Michael’s Coll

Patunoff, Casey F; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; State Univ of NY Upstate

Paul, Jonathan D; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Ophthalmology; MD; Boston Univ

Pawlowski, Sara E; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; State Univ of NY Downstate

Payne, Andrew Nathaniel; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med;

Peabody, Mary L.; Extension Professor; Department of Ext- Programming Fac Sup; MPA; University of Vermont

Peck, Kelly Reed; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; PHD; Univ of Mississippi

Pecsenyicki, Stephen M.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Ophthalmology; MD; Medical Coll of Wisconsin

Pederson, David Scott; Professor; Department of COM Microbio Molec Genetics; PHD; University of Rochester

Pekala, Joseph Stanley; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; New Coll of Florida

Pelski, Jean Evelyn; Clinical Associate Prof.; Department of Nursing; PHD; University of Mass Amherst

Penar, Paul Louis; Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Neurosurgery; MD; Univ of Michigan Ann Arbor

PencaK, Joanne M; Lecturer; Grossman School of Business; MBA; James Madison Univ

Peoples-Clark, Julie Ann; Lecturer (Part-Time); Department of Music;

Pepe, Jason Senior Lecturer; Department of Physics; MS; University of Vermont

Perdomo Rodriguez, Juan Pablo Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Endocrinology; MD; Universidad Surcolobiana

Perdrial, Julia Nathalie; Associate Professor; Department of Geology; DSC; Univ of Strasbourg

Perdrial, Nicolas Paul Jean; Assistant Professor; Department of Geology; PHD; Louis Pasteur Univ

Perkins, Timothy David; Research Professor; Department of Plant Biology; PHD; University of Vermont

Perrapato, Scott D.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Urology;

Perry, Hannah Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Tufts Univ

Perry, John F. W.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Physics; PHD; University of Rochester
Perr, Leonard Payne; Professor Emeritus; Department of Plant Soil Science; PHD; Cornell Univ

Perusse, Karina Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Laval Univ

Peppe, Melissa Helen; Associate Professor; Department of Biology; PHD; Stanford Univ

Peters, Denise M; Assistant Professor; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; DPT; Univ of S Carolina

Peterson, Thomas Charles; Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Rochester

Petrillo, Jane E.; Associate Professor; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics; MFA; Virginia Commonwealth Univ

Petrucci, Giuseppe A.; Professor; Department of Chemistry; PHD; University of Florida

Phelps, Nicole M.; Associate Professor; Department of History; PHD; Univ of Minnesota

Phillips, Julie Katherine; Associate Professor (COM); Department of ObGyn-Maternal Fetal; MD; University of Vermont

Pierattini, Robert Alan; Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; Yale Univ

Pierce, Kristen K.; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Infectious Disease; MD; University of Vermont

Pierson, Elizabeth Kingsley; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; Northeast Ohio Medical Univ

Pierson, Joseph Charles; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Dermatology; MD; Northeast Ohio Medical Univer

Piette, Evan Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Dermatology; MD; University of Pennsylvania

Pinard Rogers, Sarah Lynne; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing; MSN; University of Phoenix

Pinckney, Richard G.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; State Univ of NY Buffalo

Pinder, George Francis; Professor; Department of Civil Env Engineering; PHD; Univ of IL Urbana-Champaign

Pineda, Jaime A; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Transplant; MD; Universidad Libre

Pinel, Elizabeth C.; Professor; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; Univ of Texas Austin

Pirone, John S.; Lecturer; Department of Education; EDD; Northeastern Univ

Plante, Laurel Barkell; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; University of Vermont

Plante, Mark Kenneth; Professor; Department of Surg-Urology; MDCM; McGill Univ

Plante, Timothy B.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; University of Vermont

Plis, Kevin A; Lecturer; Department of Computer Science;

Plouffe, Rachel B. R.; Lecturer; Department of Biology; PHD; Uniformed Services Univ

Poleman, Walter Mallery; Senior Lecturer; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; MS; University of Vermont

Polish, Louis B; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Infectious Disease; MD; University of Vermont

Polomsky, Marek Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Thoracic Cardiovascular; MD; Univ of Maryland

Popa, Diana Elena; Senior Lecturer; Department of Romance Languages; PHD; Al. I. Cuza University of Iasi

Pope, Elizabeth Fayen; Associate Professor; Department of Nutrition Food Sciences; PHD; University of Vermont

Porter, Douglas W.; Research Assistant Prof; Department of Civil Env Engineering; MS; University of Vermont

Porter, Jon Kevin; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; Univ of Washington

Potter, Alexandra S.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; PHD; University of Vermont

Powelson, Julia Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med;

Powers, Gordon E; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; Stanford Univ

Poynter, Matthew E; Professor; Department of Med-Pulmonary; PHD; Univ of Utah

Prendergast, Kerry S; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing; BS; University of Vermont

Prescott, Jody M; Lecturer II; Department of Computer Science;

Preston, Jill C; Associate Professor; Department of Plant Biology; PHD; Univ of Missouri

Previs, Michael J.; Assistant Professor; Department of Molecular Physlgy Biophysics; PHD; University of Vermont

Prevost, Andrew Kenneth; Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; Wayne State Univ

Price, Matthew Associate Professor; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; Georgia State Univ

Priganc, Victoria Visiting Assistant Prof; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; PHD; Nova Southeastern Univ
Prikis, Marios C.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Nephrology; MD; Semmelweis Univ. of Medicine
Pritchard, Todd J.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Nutrition Food Sciences; PHD; University of Vermont
Prue, Jennifer Freifeld; Senior Lecturer; Department of Education; EDD; University of Vermont
Pucci, Paolo; Associate Professor; Department of Romance Languages; PHD; Rutgers Univ New Brunswick
Pugh, Ann Denison; Senior Lecturer; Department of Social Work; MSW; Washington Univ in St. Louis
Pulcini, Christian Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med;
Punhaole, David Assistant Professor; Department of Chemistry; PHD; University of Pittsburgh
Quenet, Delphine C.; Assistant Professor; Department of Biochemistry; PHD; Univ of Strasbourg
Rabinowitz, Terry Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; DDS; State Univ of NY Stony Brook
Racha, Lori B.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Harvard Medical School
Ramsey, Jon E.; Faculty Scientist (COM); Department of Biochemistry; PHD; University of Vermont
Rand, Dustin W; Senior Lecturer; Department of Mechanical Engineering; MSEE; Northeastern Univ
Raphael, David A.; Lecturer I; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; MLA; Harvard Univ
Rasmussen, Lisa Anne; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Saskatchewan
Rasza Jr., William V.; Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Infectious Disease; MD; Boston Univ
Rathbone, Charles Associate Prof Emeritus; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; Syracuse Univ
Raut, Robert Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Ophthalmology; MD; Laval Univ
Ravera, Joseph J.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; University of Vermont
Rawson, Richard A.; Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; PHD; University of Vermont
Ray, Koela Senior Lecturer; Department of Biomedical and Health Sci; MS; University of Vermont
Rayback, Shelly A.; Associate Professor; Department of Geography; PHD; University of British Columbia
Raymond, Scott Bruce; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; PHD; Harvard Univ
Read, Heather Lecturer; Department of Art History; PHD; Washington Univ in St. Louis
Read, Helen P.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Mathematics Statistics; MS; University of Vermont
Reardon, Lindsay B; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; Univ of CO Health Sciences Ctr
Reback, Charlotte A.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Amsterdam
Reddy, Sheela S; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gastroenterology; MD; Albert Einstein Coll of Med
Redman, Amy Lee; Instructor (COM); Department of Med - LCOM Edupreneurship;
Reed, Andrea Lynn; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Ross Univ Sch of Med Dominica
Rehman, Hibba Tul Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Hematology Oncology;
Reisman, David A; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Vermont
Reissig, Kenneth D.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Education; MS; University of Vermont
Reiter, Aaron W; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; Sackler Sch of Med
Rellini, Alessandra Associate Professor; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; Univ of Texas Austin
Repp, Allen B.; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; Univ of Texas Med'l Branch
Rettew, David C.; Associate Professor; Department of Psychiatry; MD; University of Vermont
Reyes, Cynthia C.; Associate Professor; Department of Education; PHD; Univ of IL Urbana-Champaign
Reynolds, Travis William; Assistant Professor; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics;
Richards, Alisson L; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; Univ of Arkansas
Richardson, Audrey Lecturer I; Department of Education;
Richter, Elsa V; Lecturer (Part-Time); Department of Education; MAT; Adelphi Univ
Ricketts, Taylor H; Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; Stanford Univ
Riddell, Jonathan V.B.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Urology; MD; University of Western Ontario

Rideout, Marianne E; Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; McGill Univ

Riley, Patricia E.; Professor; Department of Music; DMA; Shenandoah Univ

Rimash, Tamara Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Otolaryngology; MD; Univ of New Mexico

Rinehart, Jill Associate Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Univ of Minnesota

Ringler, Sarah Rose; Lecturer (Part-Time); Department of Psychological Science;

Riser, Elly Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med;

Riss, Valerie Jo; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Oregon Health Science Univ

Ritvo, Jesse L.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; Brown Univ

Rizzo, Donna Marie; Professor; Department of Civil Env Engineering; PhD; University of Vermont

Roberts, Jane Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gastroenterology;

Roberts, Julie L.; Professor; Department of Romance Languages; PhD; University of Pennsylvania

Roberts, Linda L.; Instructor (COM); Department of Med - LCOM Edupreneurship; MHS; Johns Hopkins Univ

Roberts, Sara R; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; Pennsylvania State Univ

Robinson, Elizabeth F.; Clinical Educator; Department of Nursing; MS; State Univ of NY Stony Brook

Robinson, Keith J.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Pulmonary; MD; University of Vermont

Roche, Susan E.; Associate Prof Emeritus; Department of Social Work; PHD; Rutgers Univ New Brunswick

Rodriguez, Brian L; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; Drexel Univ

Rodriguez, Guillermo A.; Associate Professor; Department of Romance Languages; PHD; University of Pittsburgh

Rohan, Christina Lecturer; Department of Animal and Veterinary Sciences; MED; University of Vermont

Rohan, Kelly Joanna; Professor; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; Univ of Maine

Rohy, Valerie Professor; Department of English; PHD; Tufts Univ

Rokkas, Chris Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Thoracic Cardiovascular;

Rombach, Michaela Puck; Assistant Professor; Department of Mathematics Statistics; DPHIL; University of Oxford

Rose, Gail Lynne; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; PHD; University of Iowa

Rose, James Gary; Clinical Prac Phys-CVMC (COM); Department of Surg-Otolaryngology; MD; University of Vermont

Rosebush, Joan Marie; Senior Lecturer; Department of Mathematics Statistics; MED; Saint Michael's Coll

Rosen, Lee David; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; PHD; University of Vermont

Rosenau, Paul T.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Harvard Univ

Rosenfeld, Andrew Jacob; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; Harvard Medical School

Rosowsky, David V; Professor; Department of Civil Env Engineering; PHD; Johns Hopkins Univ

Ross, Kathleen D.; Lecturer III; Department of Communication Sci Disorders; MS; University of Vermont

Ross, Lyman B.; Library Assistant Prof; Department of Howe-Access Tech Svcs; MA; Columbia Univ

Rossi, Victor Hale; Lecturer; Department of Civil Env Engineering; MBA; University of Vermont

Roulston, Sherry J; Lecturer I; Grossman School of Business; MBA; Johnson Wales Univ

Rovin, Molly L; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; University of Vermont

Rowangould, Dana L; Research Assistant Prof; Department of Civil Env Engineering; PHD; Univ of Calif Davis

Rowangould, Gregory M; Associate Professor; Department of Civil Env Engineering; PHD; Univ of Calif Davis

Roy, Eric Daniel; Assistant Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; Louisiana State Univ

Roy-Hewitson, Chantal L.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; MD; St. George's Univ

Rubin, Alan Saul; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; New York Univ

Rude, Catherine Suzanne; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Penn State Univ College of Med
Rudiger, Lawrence Paul; Senior Lecturer; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; University of Vermont

Ruggiero, Michael Thomas; Assistant Professor; Department of Chemistry; PHD; Syracuse Univ

Ruggles, Erik L.; Lecturer; Department of Chemistry; PHD; Michigan State Univ

Runyan, Steven John; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry;

Russell, Marthe M.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Education; PHD; Michigan State Univ

Ryan, Stephanie J.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Oregon Health Science Univ

Saha Chaudhuri, Paramita Assistant Professor; Department of Mathematics Statistics; PHD; Univ of Washington

Saia, Matthew John; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; University of Vermont

Sajisevi, Mirabelle B; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Otolaryngology; MD; State Univ of NY Buffalo

Salinas, Veronica Lecturer; Department of Economics; PHD; Univ of New Mexico

Sancho Gonzalez, Maria Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pharmacology; PHD; Complutense Univ of Madrid

Sanders, Malcolm M; Senior Lecturer; Department of Physics; PHD; Yale Univ

Sandoval, Marie B.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; Univ of Wisconsin Madison

Sansoz, Frederic P.; Professor; Department of Mechanical Engineering; PHD; Ecole Na"{i}l Sup"{e}rieure des Mines

Sarazen, Jillian C.; Lecturer; Department of Plant Soil Science; MS; University of Vermont

Sargent, Elizabeth Lee; Clinical Assistant Prof.; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; SCD; Texas Tech Univ

Sarnevitz, Janelle F.; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing;

Sartorelli, Kenneth Hans; Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Pediatric; MD; University of Vermont

Saulean, Daniel Library Assistant Prof; Department of Howe-Collectn Mgmt Svcs; AM; Indiana Univ Bloomington

Sawatzky, Benjamin D; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Radiology;

Scannell, Alice T.D.; Lecturer I; Department of Social Work;

Scarborough, Matthew James; Assistant Professor; Department of Civil Env Engineering; PHD; Univ of Wisconsin Madison

Schapiro, Howard Marc; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; University of Vermont

Schepker, Melissa N; Clinical Assistant Prof.; Department of Biomedical and Health Sci; PHD; Medical Univ of South Carolina

Schermanhorn, Alice C; Associate Professor; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; University of Notre Dame

Schintine, Malcolm Clinical Prac Phys-CVMC (COM); Department of PathologyLaboratory Medicine; PHD; University of Vermont

Schlein, Sarah Maynard; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; University of Vermont

Schmitt, Charles J.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Vermont

Schned, Laura M; Clinical Prac Phys-CVPH (COM); Department of PathologyLaboratory Medicine;

Schneebeili, Severin Thomas; Associate Professor; Department of Chemistry; PHD; Columbia Univ

Schneider, David J.; Professor; Department of Med-Cardiology; MD; Univ of Cincinnati

Schnell, Lisa Jane; Associate Professor; Department of English; PHD; Princeton Univ

Schnitzein, Charles R; Professor; Grossman School of Business; PD; Washington Univ in St. Louis

Schnure, Joel J.; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Endocrinology; MD; State Univ of NY Buffalo

Schoenberg, Sherry Ann; Research Associate; Department of Education; MA; Johnson State Coll

Schoenfeld, Susan E.; Instructor (COM); Department of LCOME0; MSPH; University of Mass Amherst

Schottel, Patrick Christopher; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; Georgetown Univ

Schrafstetter, Susanna B.; Professor; Department of History; PHD; Ludwig Maximilian Univ Munich

Schrecket, Helga Professor; Department of German Russian; PHD; University of Kansas

Schroth, Andrew William; Research Associate Prof; Department of Geology; PHD; Dartmouth Coll

Scollins, Kathleen M.; Associate Professor; Department of German Russian; PHD; Univ of Wisconsin Madison

Scott, Helen C.; Professor; Department of English; PHD; Brown Univ

Scott, Rodney Craig; Professor; Department of Neurological Sciences; PHD; University of London
Scott, Teresa J.L.; Lecturer (Part-Time); Department of Psychological Science; PHD; Case Western Reserve Univ

Scribner-Metcalfe, Tara E.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; Univ of Washington Seattle

Scriver, Geoffrey Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; University of Vermont

Seagrave, Martha Parnell; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; PA; University of Vermont

Seguino, Stephanie Professor; Department of Economics; PHD; American Univ

Seidl, Amy L.; Senior Lecturer; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Resl; PHD; University of Vermont

Selao, Ching Associate Professor; Department of Romance Languages; PHD; University of Montreal

Seward, David Joseph; Assistant Professor; Department of PathLabMed - Clinical; PHD; University of Colorado

Seyller, John William; Professor; Department of Art History; PHD; Harvard Univ

Shaffer, Rebecca Morgan; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of ObGyn-Gynecologic Oncology; MD; Univ of Washington

Shafritz, Adam Brent; Professor (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; University of Pennsylvania

Shapiro, Robert Evan; Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; PHD; University of Pennsylvania

Sharma, Pramodita Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; University of Calgary

Shaw, Judith S.; Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; EDD; University of Vermont

Shea, Jeanne Laraine; Associate Professor; Department of Anthropology; PHD; Harvard Univ

Sheahan, Corey Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology;

Sheahan, Jamie G.; Lecturer I; Department of Nutrition Food Sciences; MSD; University of Vermont

Sheeser, Jon Michael; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; Univ of New Mexico

Shelton, Lawrence G.; Associate Professor; Department of Leadership and Development Sci; PHD; Univ of Minnesota

Shepard, Michelle Tamara; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; PHD; University of Vermont

Sherriff, Graham Andrew; Library Associate Prof; Department of Howe-Info Instruction;

Sherwin, Nikki Khanna; Associate Professor; Department of Sociology; PHD; Emory Univ

Shields, Joseph T.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; University of Vermont

Ship, Jordan Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; University of Pennsylvania

Shoulberg, Erin K.; Research Assistant Prof; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; Univ Of Vermont

Shrum, Trisha R; Assistant Professor; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics; PHD; Harvard Univ

Shukla, Arti Professor (COM); Department of PathologyLaboratory Medicine; PHD; All India Inst of Med Sci

Shukla, Girja Shanker; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Oncology; PHD; Lucknow Univ

Sicotte, Richard A.; Associate Professor; Department of Economics; PHD; Univ of IL Urbana-Champaign

Siddle, John D; Lecturer I; Department of Art History; BA; Middlesex University

Sidiroopoulos, Nikoletta Associate Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Clinical; MD; Univ of Connecticut

Sienicki, Benjamin J; Senior Lecturer; Department of Education; PHD; Univ of New Mexico

Sienkewicz, Jean M.; Lecturer; Department of Social Work; MSW; University of Vermont

Sigmon, Stacey C.; Associate Professor; Department of Psychiatry; PHD; University of Vermont

Siket, Matthew S; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; New Jersey Medical Sch Rutgers

Sikule, Kimberly A; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; Ross Univ Sch of Med Dominica

Silkotch, Christine Allison; Library Assistant Prof; Department of Howe-Info Instruction; MLIS; McGill Univ

Silveira, Jay R.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Biochemistry; PHD; University of Vermont

Silverman, Damon A.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Otolaryngology; MD; Univ of Calif Davis

Simpatico, Thomas A.; Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; Rush Medical Coll

Singh, Devika Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Infectious Disease; MD; University of Rochester

Singh, Sujata Nidhi; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Ophthalmology; MD; State Univ of NY Upstate
Single, Richard M.; Associate Professor; Department of Mathematics Statistics; PHD; State Univ of NY Stony Brook

Sirkel, Riin Associate Professor; Department of Philosophy; PHD; University of Western Ontario

Sirois, Michael R.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; Dartmouth Coll

Sisk, Jennifer L.; Associate Professor; Department of English; PHD; Yale Univ

Skalka, Christian Edward; Professor; Department of Computer Science; PHD; Johns Hopkins Univ

Skidd, Philip Michael; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Opthalmology; MD; American Univ of the Caribbean

Slauterbeck, James Robert; Professor; Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; University of Arizona

Slavik, Paul William; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; Univ of Wisconsin

Slimovitch, Caroline L.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; McGill Univ

Sloan, Lacey Marie; Associate Professor; Department of Social Work; PD; Univ of Texas Austin

Smith, Abilene A; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing; MHA; University of Phoenix

Smith, Aurelia Anne; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; MD; Univ of Calif Davis

Smith, Carmen Petrick; Associate Professor; Department of Education; PHD; Univ of Texas Austin

Smith, Dianna Crouse; Lecturer (Part-Time); Department of Education; MS; Auburn Univ

Smith, Donna Clinical Educator I; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; DPT; A. T. Still Univ of Health Sci

Smith, Julia M.; Research Associate Prof; Department of Animal and Veterinary Sciences; DVM; Cornell Univ

Smith, Lance C.; Associate Professor; Department of Leadership and Development Sci; PHD; Syracuse Univ

Smith, Lindsay Martin; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Infectious Disease; MD; Univ of Missouri

Smith, Michelle Lisa; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Vermont

Smith, Paula Anne; Clinical Assistant Prof.; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; DPT; Virginia Commonwealth Univ

Sobel, Halle G.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; University of Vermont

Sobel, Laura Y; Library Assistant Prof; Department of Howe-Collectn Mgmt Svcs; MLIS; Simmons Coll

Sohbani, Fatemeh Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences;

Soderholm, Greeta M; Lecturer I; Department of Social Work; MSW; University of Vermont

Soll, Roger Franklin; Professor; Department of Peds-Neonatology; MD; Rosalind Franklin Univ Med/Sci

Solnick, Sara Justine; Associate Professor; Department of Economics; PHD; University of Pennsylvania

Solomon, Andrew J; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; MD; Mount Sinai Sch of Med

Solomon, Brenda M; Associate Professor; Department of Social Work; PHD; Syracuse Univ

Solomon, Richard Jay; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Nephrology; MD; Yale Univ

Soper, Cara Hobbs; Clinical Prac Phys-CVPH (COM); Department of PathologyLaboratory Medicine; MD;

Sorensen, Jane T.; Lecturer I; Department of Plant Soil Science; MLA; Harvard Univ

Sowden, Michelle Marie; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Oncology;

Spector, Peter Salem; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Cardiology; MD; Albert Einstein Coll of Med

Spees, Jeffrey L.; Professor; Department of Med-Vascular Biology; PHD; Univ of Calif Davis

Sperry, Abigail I.; Lecturer; Department of Romance Languages; MA; New York Univ

Sprague, Brian L.; Associate Professor; Department of Surgery; PHD; Univ of Wisconsin Madison

Sprague, Julian R.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Hematology Oncology; PHD; Northwestern Univ

Sprouse Blum, Adam S; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; MD; University of Hawaii

Sra, Jaspinder S.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; University Coll of Med Sci India

Staats, Christine Mary; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Vermont

Stafford, Allison Mary Jane; Lecturer; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; Oregon Health Science Univ

Stafford, Dale D.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Vermont
Stafford, James M; Assistant Professor; Department of Neurological Sciences; PHD; Oregon Health Science Univ

Standen, Patrick D; Lecturer I; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; MA; Boston Coll

Stanley, Andrew Carl; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Vascular; MD; Brown Univ

Stapleton, Renee D; Professor; Department of Med-Pulmonary; MD; Univ of Washington

Starrett, Mark C; Associate Professor; Department of Plant Soil Science; PHD; North Carolina State Univ

Stats, Clyde Daniel; Lecturer III; Department of Music; MA; Norwich Univ

Stebbins, Emily L; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; University of Vermont

Stein, Ellen M; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med;

Stein, Gary Stephen; Professor; Department of Biochemistry; PHD; University of Vermont

Stein, Janet L; Professor; Department of Biochemistry; PHD; Princeton Univ

Steinberg, Jonah A; Associate Professor; Department of Anthropology; PHD; University of Pennsylvania

Steinthorsson, Georg Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Vascular; MD; University of Iceland

Steinweis, Alan E; Professor; Department of History; PHD; Univ of N Carolina

Stepenuck, Kristine Frances; Extension Assistant Prof.; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res;

Stephenson, Eleanor Pelosi; Senior Lecturer; Department of Education; AM; Georgia State Univ

Sternberg, Kevan Michael; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Urology; MD; State Univ of NY Buffalo

Stevens, Lori Professor; Department of Biology; PHD; Univ of Illinois Chicago

Stevens, Martha W; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med;

Stewart, Alexander Professor; Department of Music; PHD; City Univ of NY Grad Ctr

Stickle, Timothy R; Associate Professor; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; University of Arizona

Stilwell, Sean Arnold; Professor; Department of History; PHD; York Univ

Stockwell, Jason Dana; Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; University of Toronto

Stokes, Alice M; Library Assistant Prof; Department of Dana Medical Library; MSLIS; Syracuse Univ

Stokowski, Patricia A; Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; Univ of Washington

Stone, Lara Mackenzie; Clinical Practice Phys (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; DPM; Temple Univ Sch of Med

Stowman, Anne M; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic; MD; Univ of Minnesota

Strader, Doris B; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gastroenterology; MD; Georgetown Univ

Strange, Maya P; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; Univ of Calif San Francisco

Stratton, Donald Arthur; Senior Lecturer; Department of Plant Biology; PHD; State Univ of NY Stony Brook

Stratton, Jennifer F; Lecturer; Department of Education; MED; Univ of Virginia

Stratz, Daniel F; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med;

Strickler, Jennifer Anne; Associate Professor; Department of Sociology; PHD; Princeton Univ

Stroin, Jessica S; Professor; Department of Education; PHD; State Univ of NY Albany

Strong, Allan Matthew; Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; Tulane Univ

Strong, Derek S; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; PHD; University of Vermont

Stumpf, Jason K; Associate Professor; Department of Molecular Physlg Biophysics; PHD; University of Colorado

Sturtevant, Norman Vaughn; Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; University of Vermont

Stutzman, Michael Jeffrey; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; Univ of Minnesota Med Sch

Sugarman, Richard Ira; Professor; Department of Religion; PHD; Boston Univ

Sullivan, Alison L; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; Boston Univ

Sullivan, E. Thomas Professor; Department of Political Science; JD; Indiana State Univ

Sullivan, Jillian S; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Gastroenterology; MD; University of Vermont
Sun, Diana Yiqing; Senior Lecturer; Department of Asian Languages Literatures; MA; Saint Louis Univ
Sun, Tao Associate Professor; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics; PHD; Univ of Minnesota
Sundue, Michael A; Research Assistant Prof; Department of Plant Biology; PHD; City Univ of New York
Susarla, Sree R C S; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Nephrology;
Sussman, Betsy L.; Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; University of Vermont
Swanson, Bridget R; Assistant Professor; Department of German Russian;
Swift, David T.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Vermont
Sweet, Pamela Jean; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; PHD; West Virginia Univ
Swindlehurst, Kelly A.; Lecturer; Department of Education; PHD; University of Vermont
Sybenga, Amelia B; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic;
Taatjes, Douglas Joseph; Professor (COM); Department of PathologyLaboratory Medicine; PHD; Univ of Basel
Talley, Carol Ann; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation; MD; Michigan State Univ
Tam, Judy K.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Univ of Calif San Francisco
Tan, Ting Associate Professor; Department of Civil Env Engineering; PHD; Princeton Univ
Tandan, Rup Professor; Department of Neurological Sciences;
Tandoh, Margaret Abena; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Trauma; MD; Mehairy Med Coll
Tang-Siegel, Gaoyan Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Molecular Physlgy Biophysics; PHD; University of Hong Kong
Taylor, John Steele; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences;
Taylor, Robert Pepperman; Professor; Department of Political Science; PHD; Rutgers Univ New Brunswick
Teixeira, Jose Eduardo; Faculty Scientist (COM); Department of Med-Infectious Disease; PHD; Univ of Sao Paulo
Teneback, Charlotte C.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Pulmonary; MD; Medical Univ of South Carolina
Terrien, Edward F.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Cardiology; MD; University of Vermont
Testroet, Eric David; Assistant Professor; Department of Animal and Veterinary Sciences; PHD; Iowa State Univ
Teuscher, Cory Professor; Department of Med-Immunobiology; PHD; Univ of New Mexico
Thach, Susanna B; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Geriatrics; MD; University of Vermont
Thaler, Martin Andrew; Professor; Department of Theatre and Dance; MFA; Pennsylvania State Univ
Thal, Markus Josef; Professor; Department of COM Microbio Molec Genetics; PHD; Univ of Zurich
Tharp, William Gabriel; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; PHD; University of Vermont
Thomas, Alissa A; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; MD; Alpert Med Sch Brown Univ
Thompson, Elizabeth H; Lecturer (Part-Time); Department of Plant Biology; MS; University of Vermont
Thompson, Nathanial Clark; Assistant Professor; Department of Med-Cardiology; MD; Saint Louis Univ
Thornton, Tina Marie; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Immunobiology; PHD; Univ of Minnesota
Threlkeld, Kirsten J.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic; MD; University of Vermont
Tierney, Mary Lauretta; Associate Professor; Department of Plant Biology; PHD; Michigan State Univ
Till, George William; Associate Professor (COM); Department of ObGyn-General; MD; University of Pennsylvania
Tipirneni, Eswar Clinical Prac Phys-CVMC (COM); Department of Med-Hematology Oncology; MBBS; Kamineni Inst of Medical Scien
Tischler, Marc David; Associate Professor; Department of Med-Cardiology; MD; Harvard Univ
Tobin, Daniel Assistant Professor; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics; PHD; Pennsylvania State Univ
Todd, Jennifer N; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Endocrinology; MD; Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
Toedt-Pingel, Iris Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Christian-Albrechts Univ of Kiel
Tokar, Brian Lecturer III; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res;
Tomas, Amy M.; Senior Lecturer; Grossman School of Business; PHD; Univ of Memphis
Tomas III, Michael John; Associate Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; Syracuse Univ
Tomasi, David Lecturer I; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; PHD; Sofia Univ
Tompkins, Connie L.; Associate Professor; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; PHD; University of New Orleans
Toner Jr., D. Thomas; Professor; Department of Music; DMA; University of Rochester
Toolin, Regina Associate Professor; Department of Education; PHD; Univ of Wisconsin Madison
Tornello, Susan Ann; Lecturer; Department of Education; MED; University of Vermont
Toth, Michael J.; Professor; Department of Med-Cardiology; PHD; Univ of Maryland Coll Park
Toufexis, Donna J.; Associate Professor; Department of Psychological Science; PHD; McGill Univ
Tourville, Kelly A.; Clinical Associate Prof.; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; MED; University of Vermont
Tourville, Timothy W.; Associate Professor; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; PHD; University of Vermont
Townson, David H.; Professor; Department of Animal and Veterinary Sciences; PHD; Ohio State Univ
Trabulsy, Mario E.; Lecturer; Department of Nursing; MD; University of Vermont
Tracy, Paula Babiarz; Professor; Department of Biochemistry; PHD; Syracuse Univ
Tracy, Russell P.; Professor; Department of PathologyLaboratory Medicine; PHD; Syracuse Univ
Trainor, Kevin M.; Professor; Department of Religion; PHD; Columbia Univ
Tranmer, Bruce I.; Professor; Department of Surg-Neurosurgery; MD; Queen’s Univ
Trevisani, Gino T.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Trauma; MD; University of Vermont
Trevithick, Gillian G; Research Associate Prof; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; Brown Univ
Trubek, Amy B.; Professor; Department of Nutrition Food Sciences; PHD; University of Pennsylvania
Trybus, Kathleen M.; Professor; Department of Molecular Physlgy Biophysics; PHD; Univ of Chicago
Tsai, Erin C.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; University of Vermont
Tsai, Mitchell Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; University of Vermont
Turner, Sarah E. E.; Senior Lecturer; Department of English; PHD; Case Western Reserve Univ
Turpin, Edward McDaniel; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; MD; University of Florida
Tye, Coralee Elizabeth; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Biochemistry; PHD; University of Western Ontario
Ueno, Natsumi Senior Lecturer; Department of Asian Languages Literatures; MA; University of Oregon
Ukhov, Andrey Dmitrievich; Associate Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; Yale Univ
Ulager, James R.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Pennsylvania
Ulano, Adam Christopher; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; University of South Florida
Ulano, Elizabeth Duncan; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; University of Vermont
Umyarova, Elvira Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Hematology Oncology; MD; Russian State Med Univ
Underwood, Kristen L.; Research Assistant Prof; Department of Civil Env Engineering; MS; Pennsylvania State Univ
Usher, Mark David; Professor; Department of Classics; PHD; Univ of Chicago
Uzzell Jr., David H.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Romance Languages; MA; Univ of Arkansas
Vaccaro, Christopher T.; Senior Lecturer; Department of English; PHD; City Univ of NY Grad Ctr
Vaccaro, Joanne L.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; University of Leicester
Van Buren, Peter C.; Associate Professor; Department of Med-Cardiology; MD; University of Vermont
van den Berg, Abby Katrien; Research Associate Prof; Department of Plant Biology; PHD; University of Vermont
van den Broek-Altenburg, Eline Assistant Professor; Department of Radiology; PHD; University of Colorado
Van der Velden, Adrianus L.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of PathologyLaboratory Medicine; PHD; Maastricht Univ
van der Vliet, Albert Professor; Department of PathologyLaboratory Medicine; PHD; University of Amsterdam
Van Eeghen, Constance O.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; DRPH; Univ of N Carolina Chapel Hill

Van Keuren, Scott Associate Professor; Department of Anthropology; PHD; University of Arizona

Vanden Bergh, Richard G.; Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; Univ of Calif Berkeley

Vanegas, Juan Manuel; Assistant Professor; Department of Physics; PHD; Univ of Calif Davis

Vannest, Kimberly J; Professor; Department of Education;

VanSlyke, Gretchen Jane; Professor; Department of Romance Languages; PHD; University of Pennsylvania

Vatovec, Christine M.; Lecturer I; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; Univ of Wisconsin Madison

Vega, Raymond Senior Lecturer; Department of Music; MS;

Velez, Christine M; Assistant Professor; Department of Social Work; PHD; Portland State Univ

Velleman, Shelley Lynne; Professor; Department of Communication Sci Disorders; PHD; Univ of Texas Austin

Venugopal, Srinivas Assistant Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; Univ of IL Urbana-Champaign

Vietje, Uyen Phuong Clinical Practice Phys (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic; MD; University of Vermont

Villanti, Andrea C; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; PHD; Johns Hopkins Univ

Vincent, Christelle Assistant Professor; Department of Mathematics Statistics; PHD; Univ of Wisconsin Madison

Visser, Thomas Durant; Professor; Department of History; MS; University of Vermont

Vitorovic, Danilo Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; MD; University of Belgrade

Vivanco, Luis A.; Professor; Department of Anthropology; PHD; Princeton Univ

Vizcarra, Catalina M.; Associate Professor; Department of Economics; PHD; Univ of IL Urbana-Champaign

Vizzard, Margaret A.; Professor; Department of Neurological Sciences; PHD; Thomas Jefferson Univ

Voigt, Brian G.; Lecturer I; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; University of Vermont

VonDoepp, Peter A.; Professor; Department of Political Science; PHD; University of Florida

Vreeland, Kathryn Anne; Clinical Associate Prof.; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; MBA; University of Vermont

Wachtel, Deborah Clinical Assistant Prof.; Department of Nursing; DNP; University of Vermont

Wackerman, Linda Lecturer I; Department of Leadership and Development Sci;

Wadsworth, Stephen T; Lecturer; Department of Animal and Veterinary Sciences; DVM; Purdue Univ

Waheed, Waqar Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences;

Wahlberg, Elizabeth Anne; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med;

Walberg, Glenn C; Associate Professor; Grossman School of Business; JD; College of William and Mary

Walberg, Julia Coleman; Lecturer; Department of Communication Sci Disorders; MS; Univ of District of Columbia

Waldron, John Vincent; Associate Professor; Department of Romance Languages; PHD; Univ of Calif Irvine

Waldschmidt, Brian M; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; Univ of Washington

Walker, Vernon E.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - General; DVM; Univ of Tenn Coll of Vet Med

Wallace III, Harold James; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Radiation-Oncology; MD; University of Vermont

Wallman-Stokes, Aaron Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Neonatology; MD; The Johns Hopkins University

Walls, Leon Associate Professor; Department of Education; PHD; Purdue Univ

Walsh, Katherine Anne; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; State Univ of NY Stony Brook

Walsh, Ryan Associate Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; St. George's Univ

Wang, Qingbin Professor; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics; PHD; Iowa State Univ

War, Gary E.; Professor; Department of COM Microbio Molec Genetics; PHD; Univ of Calif San Diego

Ward, Norman Stewart; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; Brown Univ

Wargo, Christopher J.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; PHD; Vanderbilt Univ

Wargo, Matthew Associate Professor; Department of COM Microbio Molec Genetics; PHD; Dartmouth Coll

Wargo, William E; Instructor (COM); Department of LCOMEo; JD; New York Univ
Warren Hagan, Shelley M.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Art Art History; MFA; Yale Univ

Warrington, Gregory S.; Professor; Department of Mathematics Statistics; PHD; Harvard Univ

Warrington, Jill S; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic; MDPHD; Tufts Univ

Warshaw, David Michael; Professor; Department of Molecular Physlgy Biophysics; PHD; University of Vermont

Waterman, Rory Professor; Department of Chemistry; PHD; Univ of Chicago

Watkins, Matthew Wells; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Cardiology; MD; University of Pennsylvania

Watson, Elizabeth J; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; University of Vermont

Watson, Ellen C; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing; SM; University of Vermont

Watson, R. Bradford Clinical Prac Phys-CVMC (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; University of Vermont

Watts, Richard A.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Geography; PHD; University of Vermont

Wax, John William; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; Albany Medical Coll

Wayman, Katherine Ann; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; MD; Univ of Virginia

Weaver, Donald Lee; Professor; Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic; MD; University of Vermont

Weaver, Sheila O'Leary; Senior Lecturer; Department of Mathematics Statistics; MS; Univ of IL Urbana-Champaign

Webb, Laura E.; Associate Professor; Department of Geology; PHD; Stanford Univ

Wegner, Elisabeth Kirsten; Associate Professor (COM); Department of ObGyn-General; MD; Univ of Connecticut

Weimersheimer, Peter Edward; Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; University of Vermont

Weinberger, Christine H.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Dermatology; MD; Dartmouth Med Sch

Weinberger, Stanley J.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; Dartmouth Med Sch

Weiner, Matthew C.; Associate Professor; Department of Philosophy; PHD; University of Pittsburgh

Weinstein, Daniel J.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Vermont

Weinstein, Susan D; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med;

Weinstock, Jacqueline S.; Associate Professor; Department of Leadership and Development Sci; PHD; University of Vermont

Weintroub, Zachary Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Pulmonary; MD; St. George’s Univ Sch of Med

Weise, Daniel J; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing;

Weise, Wolfgang Johannes; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Nephrology; MD; Eberhard Karls Univ of Tubingen

Weisman, Ashley K; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med;

Weiss, Daniel Jay; Professor; Department of Med-Pulmonary; MDPHD; Mount Sinai Sch of Med

Welch, Nancy Ellen; Professor; Department of English; PHD; Univ of Nebraska Lincoln

Welkowski, Julie Ann; Lecturer; Department of Leadership and Development Sci; PHD; University of Vermont

Wellman, George C.; Professor; Department of Pharmacology; PHD; University of Vermont

Wells, Katie M.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; Mercer Univ

Westermann, Heidi Instructor (COM); Department of Med - LCOM Edupreneurship; MPH; Yale Univ

Westervelt, Karen C.; Clinical Assistant Prof.; Department of Rehab Movement Sci; PHD; Bond University

Weston, Matthew Clark; Assistant Professor; Department of Neurological Sciences; DHSC; Baylor Coll of Med

Whalley, Adam C; Assistant Professor; Department of Chemistry; PHD; Columbia Univ

Whitaker III, Emmett E; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; University of Rochester

Whitcomb, Holly Thomas; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing; MSN; University of Vermont

White, Annie S; Lecturer; Department of Plant Soil Science;

White, Emily Brooke; Lecturer; Department of Mathematics Statistics;

White, Erika Romig; Lecturer; Department of Art Art History; MED; Saint Michael's Coll

White, Matthew Schuette; Assistant Professor; Department of Physics; PHD; University of Colorado Boulder
White, Sheryl Lynne; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; PHD; University of Vermont

White III, Easton Radley; Research Associate; Department of Biology;

Whitfield, Harvey Amani; Professor; Department of History; PHD; Dalhousie Univ

Whitman, Susan TK; Lecturer I; Department of Rehab Movement Sci;

Whitman, Timothy James; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Infectious Disease;

Whitney, Patricia G; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Vermont

Whitney, Stuart Lahn; Clinical Professor; Department of Nursing; EDD; University of Vermont

Wijesinghe, B.H.M. Priyantha Senior Lecturer; Department of Civil Env Engineering; PHD; Univ of Oklahoma

Wilburn, Clayton R.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Clinical; MD; Vanderbilt Univ

Wilcoxon, Andrew David; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; PHD; Univ of Minnesota

Wilcox, Rebecca Associate Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Anatomic; MD; Oregon Health Science Univ

Wildin, Robert S.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Clinical; MD; Univ of Calif San Francisco

Wilfong, Jonathan B; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; Univ of Calif San Francisco

Wilkinson, Jenny T.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Animal and Veterinary Sciences; DVM; Cornell Univ

Wilkinson, Lynn E.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Geriatrics; MD; Vanderbilt Univ

Willard-Foster, Melissa Margaret; Associate Professor; Department of Political Science; PHD; Univ of Calif Los Angeles

Williams, Anthony Rashad; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Family Medicine; MD; University of Rochester

Williams, Robert Keith; Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; Pennsylvania State Univ

Williamson, Genevieve A.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Psychiatry; MD; University of Pittsburgh

Williamson, James Thomas; Senior Lecturer; Department of English; MA; University of Vermont

Wilkinson, Thomas D.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Plastic; MD; Rush Univ

Wilson, Diana L.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences; MD; University of Vermont

Wilson, James Michael; Professor; Department of Mathematics Statistics; PHD; Univ of Calif Los Angeles

Wilson, Ryan Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences;

Winget, Joseph F.; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Med-Cardiology; MD; Tufts Univ

Winterbauer, Elizabeth P.; Lecturer I; Department of Biomedical and Health Sci; MPH; Univ of Michigan

Witters, Sean Aaron; Senior Lecturer; Department of English; PHD; Brandeis Univ

Wittman, Sarah Elizabeth; Lecturer; Department of Biology; PHD; University of Vermont

Wojewoda, Christina Marie; Associate Professor (COM); Department of PathLabMed - Clinical; MD; Univ of Illinois Chicago

Wolf, James E; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; State Univ of New York

Wolfson, Daniel Associate Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Emergency Med; MD; University of Vermont

Wollenberg, Eva K.; Research Professor; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; Univ of Calif Berkeley

Wong, Cheung Professor (COM); Department of ObGyn-Gynecologic Oncology; MD; New York Univ

Wood, Marie E.; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Hematology Oncology; MD; University of Colorado Boulder

Wood, Valerie F.; Research Assistant Prof; Department of Education; PHD; Colorado State Univ

Woods, Dennis D.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gen Internal Med; MD; University of Kansas

Woolson, Maria Alessandra; Lecturer; Department of Romance Languages; PHD; University of Arizona

Worley, Ian Almer; Professor Emeritus; Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res; PHD; University of British Columbia

Wosky, Rosemary E; Clinical Instructor; Department of Nursing; MSN; Univ of Texas Austin

Wright, Arthur P.; Lecturer I; Grossman School of Business;

Wright, Stephen F.; Senior Lecturer; Department of Geology; PHD; Univ of Minnesota

Wshah, Safwan Assistant Professor; Department of Computer Science; PHD; State Univ of NY Buffalo
Wurthmann, Alexander Senior Lecturer; Department of Chemistry; PHD; University of Vermont

Xia, Tian Professor; Department of Elec Biomed Engineering; PHD; University of Rhode Island

Yang, Jianke Professor; Department of Mathematics Statistics; PHD; Mass Inst of Tech

Yayac, Laura M; Lecturer (Part-Time); Rubenstein Sch Env Nat Res;

Yeager, Scott Brand; Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Cardiology; MD; Univ of Virginia

Yin, Jing-hua Professor; Department of Asian Languages Literatures; PHD; State Univ of NY Buffalo

Yoo, Hyon Joo Associate Professor; Department of English; PHD; Syracuse Univ

Young, Jean-Gabriel Research Assistant Prof; Department of Computer Science; PHD; Laval Univ

Young, Jeffery Danny; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-Ophthalmology; MD; Medical Coll of Wisconsin

Yu, Jun Professor; Department of Mathematics Statistics; PHD; Univ of Washington Seattle

Zagroba, Marie L; Clinical Prac Phys-CVMC (COM); Department of Anesthesiology; MD; University of Vermont

Zakai, Neil A.; Associate Professor; Department of Med-Hematology Oncology; MD; Univ of Virginia

Zakaras, Alex M.; Associate Professor; Department of Political Science; PHD; Princeton Univ

Zamboni, Joseph Z; Instructor (COM); Department of Med-LCOM Edupreneurship;

Zambrano, Maria D; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Neurological Sciences;

Zdatny, Steven M.; Professor; Department of History; PHD; University of Pennsylvania

Zeglin, Magdalena A; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Cardiology; MD; Jagiellonian Univ

Zhang, Bei Associate Professor (COM); Department of PathologyLaboratory Medicine; MD; Shandong Univ

Zhang, Chun Professor; Grossman School of Business; PHD; Michigan State Univ

Zhao, Feng-Qi Professor; Department of Animal and Veterinary Sciences; PHD; University of Alberta

Zhu, Cheng-Cheng Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Anesthesiology;

Zia, Asim Professor; Department of Com Dev Applied Economics; PHD; Georgia Inst of Tech

Ziedins, Eduards G; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Surg-General; MD; Univ of Maryland

Zigmund, Beth Associate Professor (COM); Department of Radiology; MD; Drexel University

Ziino, Chason Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Orthopaedics Rehabilitation;

Zimakas, Nilgun T.; Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Pediatrics; MD; McGill Univ

Zimakas, Paul James; Associate Professor (COM); Department of Peds-Endocrinology; MD; McGill Univ

Znojkiewicz, Pierre Assistant Professor (COM); Department of Med-Cardiology; MD; Jagiellonian Univ

Zubarik, Richard S.; Professor (COM); Department of Med-Gastroenterology; MD; State Univ of NY Stony Brook

CATALOGUE ARCHIVES

PRIOR YEAR ADDENDUM INFORMATION

A summary of prior year addendum information is located here (p. 550).

ARCHIVED CATALOGUES

Catalogue Year | Web Version | Print Version
---|---|---
Addenda
2020-21 | [HTML](http://catalogue.uvm.edu/archives/2020-21/) | [PDF UGRAD](http://catalogue.uvm.edu/pdf/2020-21_undergraduate.pdf)


2017-18 | [HTML](http://catalogue.uvm.edu/archives/2017-18/) | [PDF UGRAD](http://catalogue.uvm.edu/pdf/2017-18_undergraduate.pdf)
The following Articulation Agreements have been revised: May 15, 2020 and will be available to students in Fall 2020:

The following program was approved by the board of Trustees on June 9, 2020:

COVID-19. The calendar in this Catalogue has been edited to reflect the revisions as recorded on the Registrar's Office website.

The academic year 2020-21 calendar was revised in response to COVID-19. First year applicants have the option of submitting their standardized test scores (it is not required).

Admissions information has been revised in response to COVID-19. First year applicants have the option of submitting their standardized test scores (it is not required).

The academic year 2020-21 calendar was revised in response to COVID-19. The calendar in this Catalogue has been edited to reflect the revisions as recorded on the Registrar's Office website.

In response to COVID-19, the University of Vermont shifted to remote instruction on March 18, 2020 for the duration of the semester. In response to this shift, the following academic accommodations were extended to students for the Spring 2020 semester. In response to this shift, the following academic accommodations were extended to students for the Spring 2020 semester.

Letter grades will be recorded for the semester. Students will have the option to elect Pass/No Pass (S/U for graduate students) by May 14 at noon.

Courses in which students earned a “Pass” (P) will count towards major, minor, and degree requirements, with the exception of courses in which a specific grade is required for progression or licensure requirements (see next bullet).

Students are responsible for understanding the implications of their decision to move to Pass/No Pass for courses related to their program’s major requirements, progression standards, and accreditation and licensing requirements.

Once a student has elected a Pass/No Pass option, that decision cannot be reversed.

For grades earned in Spring 2020, UVM will accept Pass grades as sufficient for transfer credit.

Colleges will waive academic dismissal decisions based on performance this semester.

Academic Probation policies are college/school specific. The Provost’s Office is encouraging colleges to be thoughtful in their use of academic probation this semester.

For scholarships impacted by GPA, a one-time allowance will be made as follows. The cumulative GPA (calculated based on Pass/No Pass decisions) will be evaluated for each student at the
end of the Spring 2020 term. For students who fall below a 3.0 cumulative GPA at that time, the Spring 2020 term GPA will be removed and the cumulative GPA recalculated without it. If the recalculated cumulative GPA is a 3.0 or higher, the student will maintain scholarship eligibility. For all future reviews, the Spring 2020 GPA will be included.

- Students are able to withdraw from any course through April 3. Please note that a student who chooses to, or must, withdraw from all coursework for the Spring 2020 semester, will still maintain scholarship eligibility for the next year as long as they meet the other criteria for renewal and have not exhausted their scholarship length. Check the Student Financial Services website (https://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/uvm-scholarship-policies/) for details regarding the other renewal criteria and scholarship length.

- Students granted incompletes will have the full academic year (until May 7, 2021) to submit the work necessary to convert their incomplete to a final grade.

Students are being given an important responsibility for carefully weighing the potential impacts of these options (Pass/No Pass in particular). Students are advised to consult with their academic advisors and Student Financial Services to understand the full consequences of their decisions for their particular academic major, graduate school candidacy, financial aid standing, and career path. Students should begin to explore the implications of these decisions in early April so they are prepared to make informed decisions in May.

JUNE 17, 2019

The Integrative Health and Wellness Coaching Undergraduate Certificate was erroneously approved as the Integrated Health and Wellness Coaching Undergraduate Certificate by the Board of Trustees on February 1, 2019. The Board action has been revised to reflect the correct name, which will appear in the next edition of the Catalogue.

2019-20 GRADUATE CATALOGUE ADDENDUM

MARCH 27, 2020

In response to COVID-19, the University of Vermont shifted to remote instruction on March 18, 2020 for the duration of the semester. In response to this shift, the following academic accommodations were extended to students for the Spring 2020 semester only.

- Letter grades will be recorded for the semester. Students will have the option to elect Pass/No Pass (S/U for graduate students) by May 14 at noon.

- Courses in which students earned a "Pass" (P) will count towards major, minor, and degree requirements, with the exception of courses in which a specific grade is required for progression or licensure requirements (see next bullet).

- Students are responsible for understanding the implications of their decision to move to Pass/No Pass for courses related to their program’s major requirements, progression standards, and accreditation and licensing requirements.

- Once a student has elected a Pass/No Pass option, that decision cannot be reversed.

- For grades earned in Spring 2020, UVM will accept Pass grades as sufficient for transfer credit.

- Colleges will waive academic dismissal decisions based on performance this semester.

- Academic Probation policies are college/school specific. The Provost’s Office is encouraging colleges to be thoughtful in their use of academic probation this semester.

- For scholarships impacted by GPA, a one-time allowance will be made as follows. The cumulative GPA (calculated based on Pass/No Pass decisions) will be evaluated for each student at the end of the Spring 2020 term. For students who fall below a 3.0 cumulative GPA at that time, the Spring 2020 term GPA will be removed and the cumulative GPA recalculated without it. If the recalculated cumulative GPA is a 3.0 or higher, the student will maintain scholarship eligibility. For all future reviews, the Spring 2020 GPA will be included.

- Students are able to withdraw from any course through April 3. Please note that a student who chooses to, or must, withdraw from all coursework for the Spring 2020 semester, will still maintain scholarship eligibility for the next year as long as they meet the other criteria for renewal and have not exhausted their scholarship length. Check the Student Financial Services website (https://www.uvm.edu/studentfinancialservices/uvm-scholarship-policies/) for details regarding the other renewal criteria and scholarship length.

- Students granted incompletes will have the full academic year (until May 7, 2021) to submit the work necessary to convert their incomplete to a final grade.

Students are being given an important responsibility for carefully weighing the potential impacts of these options (Pass/No Pass in particular). Students are advised to consult with their academic advisors and Student Financial Services to understand the full consequences of their decisions for their particular academic major, graduate school candidacy, financial aid standing, and career path. Students should begin to explore the implications of these decisions in early April so they are prepared to make informed decisions in May.

2018-19 UNDERGRADUATE CATALOGUE ADDENDUM

JULY 12, 2018

The following program was approved by the Board of Trustees on May 19, 2018 and will be available to students in Fall 2018:

- a major in Plant Biology leading to the Bachelor of Science in the College of Arts and Sciences.

JUNE 18, 2018

The following program was approved by the Board of Trustees on May 19, 2018 and will be available to students in Fall 2018:

- a minor in American Sign Language in the College of Education and Social Services; further information can be found on
the American Sign Language website (https://www.uvm.edu/cess/dlds/asl/).

The following correction has been made to the Computer Science and Computer Science and Information Systems majors in the College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences:

- The Computer Science core requirements have been corrected as follows: Twenty-one additional credits in CS, including three at the 0XX-level (or above), six at the 1XX-level (or above), and twelve credits at the 2XX-level (or above).

- The Computer Science and Information Systems core requirements have been corrected as follows: Fifteen additional CS credits: Six credits at the 100-level or above (CS 125 (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/archives/2018-19/search/?P=CS%20125) recommended for students who wish to pursue graduate study in CS); nine credits at the 200-level or above.

2018-19 GRADUATE CATALOGUE ADDENDUM
JUNE 18, 2018

The following programs were approved by the Board of Trustees on May 19, 2018:

- a PhD in Physics. For further information, visit the Physics Graduate Programs (https://www.uvm.edu/cas/physics/graduate-programs/) website.
- an M.S. in Athletic Training. For further information, visit the Athletic Training (https://www.uvm.edu/cnhs/rms/master-science-athletic-training/) website.
- a Certificate of Graduate Study in Community Resilience and Planning. For further information, visit the Community Resilience and Planning (https://www.uvm.edu/cals/cdae/certificate-graduate-studies-community-resilience-and-planning/) website.
- a Certificate of Graduate Study in Sustainable Enterprise. For further information, visit the Sustainable Enterprise (https://www.uvm.edu/business/cgse/) website.

The Graduate Executive Committee has approved an Accelerated Masters Program for the M.S. in Special Education. (https://www.uvm.edu/cess/doc/accelerated-masters-degree-program-amp-special-education/)

2017-18 UNDERGRADUATE CATALOGUE ADDENDUM
JULY 7, 2017

NEW PROGRAMS: The following programs were approved by the Board of Trustees on May 20, 2017 and will be available to students in Fall 2017:

- a minor in Cultural and Linguistic Diversity in the College of Education and Social Services; further information can be found on the Education for Cultural and Linguistic Diversity website (https://www.uvm.edu/cess/pl/sed/).
- a certificate in Computer-Aided Engineering Technology in the College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences; for further information contact the Office of Student Services in the Dean's Office of the College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences.
- a certificate in Physical Activity Promotion in Children and Youth in the Department of Psychological Science.
- a minor in Public Policy Analysis in the Department of Political Science.
- the Quantitative Reasoning Requirement (http://catalogue.uvm.edu/archives/2017-18/undergraduate/courses/quantitativereasoningcourses/) as part of the University's program of General Education.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

The Environmental Sciences: Biology and Environmental Sciences: Geology minors were approved for termination by the Board of Trustees on May 20, 2017.

The Minor in Art requirements originally published have been corrected as follows (changes in bold): Eighteen credits from the disciplines of Studio Art and Art History, including:

Three credits from the following Studio Art courses:
ARTS 001 Drawing
ARTS 012 Perspectives on Art Making

The Major in Studio Art requirements originally published have been corrected as follows (changes in bold):
Category B: Studio Art 100-level (18 credits)
Choose three of the following (9 credits)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

On May 4, 2017 the Curricular Affairs Committee of the Faculty Senate approved a proposal for significant revisions to the curriculum for the Bachelor of Science in Engineering Management in the College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences. For further information contact the Office of Student Services in the Dean's Office of the College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences.

2017-18 GRADUATE CATALOGUE ADDENDUM
JULY 7, 2017

NEW PROGRAMS: The following programs were approved by the Board of Trustees on May 20, 2017:

- a Certificate of Graduate Study in Agroecology in the Department of Plant and Soil Science; further information can be found on the Agroecology website (https://www.uvm.edu/agroecology/learning/graduate-certificate-in-agroecology/).
- The Department of Nutrition and Food Sciences has added an Accelerated master's option to its Master of Science in Nutrition and Food Sciences program; further information can be found on the Department of Nutrition and Food Sciences website (http://www.uvm.edu/cals/nfs/accelerated-masters-degree-program-amp/).
On April 24, 2017, the Faculty Senate approved the name change of the Sustainable Entrepreneurship MBA to the Sustainable Innovation MBA.

On April 24, 2017, the Faculty Senate approved the name change of the Certificate of Graduate Study in Environmental Public Health to the Certificate of Graduate Study in Global and Environmental Public Health.

2016-17 UNDERGRADUATE CATALOGUE ADDENDUM

MARCH 1, 2017
On February 27, 2017, the Faculty Senate approved the following grades:

AF – Administrative Failure due to a missing grade. The AF grade is equivalent to the grade of F in the determination of grade-point averages and academic standing. Effective Spring 2017.

ANP – Administrative No Pass due to a missing grade. The ANP is the equivalent of No Pass. It is not used in the grade-point calculation. Effective Spring 2017.

AUP – Administrative Unsatisfactory Progress. The AUP is the equivalent of Unsatisfactory Progress. It is not used in the grade-point calculation. Effective Spring 2017.

SEPTEMBER 12, 2016
ACADEMIC CALENDAR: The academic year 2016-17 final exam and reading day components of the academic calendar have been revised. The most current academic calendar can be found on the Registrar’s website (https://www.uvm.edu/~rgweb/?Page=importantdates/i_ac1617.html&SM=i_menu.html).

COMPUTER SCIENCE: In the Computer Science B.A. description found in this Catalogue, footnote 2, the current requirements incorrectly specify that (MATH019 and MATH020) is an acceptable substitute for (MATH021 and MATH022). This should rather be that (MATH019 and MATH023) is an acceptable substitute for (MATH021 and MATH022).

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND SOCIAL SERVICES:
As a result of changes from the Vermont Agency of Education, the following section has been updated:

Approved Alternatives to PRAXIS Core Academic Skills Test for Educators (PRAXIS Core)
As of July 1, 2016, CESS will accept PRAXIS I, SAT, GRE, or ACT scores fas approved by the Vermont Agency of Education. If the student has one of the aforementioned test scores, the student may submit those scores to the CESS Student Services office for review in accordance with Vermont Agency of Education standards.

Post-Baccalaureate Teacher Preparation programs and Graduate Teacher Preparation programs: Applicants will provide passing scores on PRAXIS Core (or approved alternatives) before being admitted to the program. Students who receive conditional acceptance must provide passing scores for PRAXIS Core before being eligible for a teaching internship placement.

On September 12, 2016 the Board of Trustees approved the inclusion of the Early Childhood Special Education and Early Childhood PreK-3 Programs in the Bachelor of Science in Education degree in the College of Education and Social Services, as approved and advanced by the Provost on August 12, 2016, and President on August 21, 2016.

JUNE 21, 2016
NEW PROGRAMS: The following programs were approved by the Board of Trustees on May 21, 2016 and will be available to students in Fall 2016:

Bachelor of Science in Food Systems in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences; further information may be found on the Food Systems Major website (http://www.uvm.edu/cals/food_systems_major/).

Bachelor of Science in Economics in the Department of Economics; further information may be found on the Bachelor of Science in Economics website (http://www.uvm.edu/~econ/?Page=bs.html&SM=advising_submenu.html).

Minor in Writing in the Department of English; further information may be found on the Minor in Writing website (http://www.uvm.edu/~english/?Page=WritingMnr.html).

Minor in Jewish Studies in the College of Arts and Sciences; further information may be found by contacting Professor Huck Gutman at Huck.Gutman@uvm.edu

2016-17 GRADUATE CATALOGUE ADDENDUM

JUNE 21, 2016
An Accelerated Master’s Program has been approved for the Master of Science in Nursing.

The following programs were approved by the Board of Trustees on May 21, 2016 and will be available to students in Fall 2016:

Master of Science in Medical Laboratory Science; further information may be found on the Medical Laboratory and Radiation Sciences website (http://www.uvm.edu/~cnhs/mlrs/).

Certificate of Graduate Study in Epidemiology; further information may be found on the College of Medicine Graduate and Professional Programs website (http://learn.uvm.edu/com/).

2015-16 UNDERGRADUATE CATALOGUE ADDENDUM

JULY 22, 2015
HLTH 051: Wilderness First Responder is a three credit course.
DECEMBER 9, 2015
At its October 3, 2015 meeting, the Board of Trustees approved a minor in Sports Management in the Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources.

2015-16 GRADUATE CATALOGUE ADDENDUM

JULY 22, 2015
On May 16, 2015, the Board of Trustees approved a Ph.D. in Food Systems. For further information, visit the Food Systems Program (http://www.uvm.edu/foodsystsemprogram/?Page=doctoral.html&SM=degreesubmenu.html) website.

On May 16, 2015, the Board of Trustees approved an M.S. in Complex Systems and Data Science. For further information, visit the Complex Systems (http://www.uvm.edu/complexsystems/teaching-learning/ms-in-complex-systemsand-data-science/) website.

2014-15 UNDERGRADUATE CATALOGUE ADDENDUM

JUNE 25, 2014
Bachelor of Science in Business Administration

The requirements for the Basic General Education Core of the Bachelor of Science in Business Administration include one three-credit course in Global and Regional Studies.

Bachelor of Science in Computer Science

There is an error in the stated requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Computer Science (B.S.CS) in the 2014-2015 catalogue. The CS core reads: "Eighteen additional credits, including three at the 0XX-level (or above), three at the 1XX-level (or above), and twelve credits at the 2XX-level." The 2014-2015 requirement should read as follows: "Eighteen additional credits, including three at the 0XX-level (or above), six at the 1XX-level (or above), and nine credits at the 2XX-level." More information is available through the Department of Computer Science and the College of Engineering & Mathematical Sciences Office of Student Services and on their respective websites.

Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering

An additional provision has been added to the requirement for technical electives within the Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering program. At least three of the twelve required technical elective credits must be from the following subject areas: MATH, STAT, CHEM or PHYS. Please contact CEMS Student Services for additional information.

Pre-Engineering Technical Requirement

At its meeting on May 22, 2014, the faculty of the School of Engineering revised the Pre-Engineering Technical (PET) requirement that will be in place for the 2014-2015 academic year.

The revised requirement provides students additional flexibility, and is available through the College of Engineering & Mathematical Sciences Office of Student Services and on college website.

Writing and Information Literacy Requirement

Beginning with the entering first-year class in fall 2014 all undergraduates will complete a three-credit course addressing foundational writing and information literacy goals. In response to this university-wide requirement, colleges and schools may have updated their individual requirements after this catalogue was published. Please consult the appropriate Dean’s Office for the most current information on writing requirements.

2014-15 GRADUATE CATALOGUE ADDENDUM

JUNE 25, 2014
At its June 16, 2014 meeting, the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees approved the Certificate of Graduate Study in Environmental Public Health. The requirements for this certificate may be found on the Graduate College website and will be included in the next published Graduate Catalogue. The program will be available to students in the spring 2015 semester.
INDEX

A

Academic Calendar ................................................................. 453
Academic Honors .................................................................. 439
Academic Information ............................................................. 439
Academic Internships .............................................................. 439
Academic Minors ................................................................... 441
Academic Standing ................................................................. 441
Acceptorable Master's Degree Programs .................................... 470
Acceptable Proof of Graduation ................................................ 455
Accounting Minor ................................................................. 337
Accreditations ..................................................................... 482
Admission Information ........................................................... 454
Admission to the Honors College ............................................. 458
Admissions Programs for Undergraduate Students .................... 457
Admissions Requirements and Recommendations by College/School .................................................. 454
African Studies Minor .............................................................. 295
Agriculture & Life Science (CALS) ............................................ 19
Agroecology B.S. ................................................................. 249
Agroecology Minor ............................................................... 250
Alternative Methods for Earning Academic Credit ...................... 442
American Sign Language (ASL) ............................................. 20
American Sign Language Minor ............................................ 362
Anatomy & Neurobiology (ANNB) .......................................... 21
Anatomy/Physiology (ANPS) .................................................. 22
Animal Biosciences (ABIO) .................................................. 22
Animal Science (ASCI) ......................................................... 23
Animal Science B.S. ............................................................... 216
Animal Sciences Minor ......................................................... 221
Anthropology (ANTH) ......................................................... 26
Anthropology B.A ............................................................... 261
Anthropology B.S. ............................................................... 262
Anthropology Minor ............................................................. 264
Application and Supporting Materials for Undergraduates .......... 456
Application Deadlines and Notification Dates for Undergraduates ................................................. 458
Applied Design Minor .......................................................... 231
Arabic (ARBC) ................................................................. 29
Art Education (EDAR) ........................................................ 30
Art History (ARTH) ............................................................. 31
Art History B.A. ................................................................. 265
Art History Minor ............................................................... 266
Art Minor ........................................................................ 266
Art Studio (ARTS) ............................................................... 32
Art: Studio Art B.A. ............................................................ 265
Articulation Agreements ......................................................... 459
Asian Studies B.A. ............................................................... 292
Asian Studies Minor ............................................................. 295
Astronomy (ASTR) .............................................................. 35
Astronomy Minor ............................................................... 315
Athletic Training (AT) ......................................................... 36
Athletic Training Education B.S. ............................................. 416

B

Behavioral Change Health Studies Minor ................................... 437
Biochemistry B.S. ............................................................... 222
Biochemistry B.S. ............................................................... 268
Biochemistry (BIOC) ............................................................ 37
Biochemistry in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences .......... 222
Biochemistry in the College of Arts and Sciences ....................... 268
Biochemistry Minor ............................................................. 223
Biochemistry Minor ............................................................. 269
BioCore (BCOR) ................................................................. 38
Bioengineering (BIOE) ........................................................ 39
Bioinformatics Minor ........................................................... 245
Biological Science B.S. .......................................................... 224
Biological Science B.S. .......................................................... 270
Biological Science in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences .......... 223
Biological Sciences (BSCI) ................................................... 39
Biology B.A. ................................................................. 269
Biology (BIOL) ................................................................. 39
Biology Minor ................................................................. 273
Biomedical and Health Sciences ............................................. 401
Biomedical and Health Sciences (BHSC) .................................. 41
Biomedical Engineering B.S.BME. .......................................... 377
Biomedical Engineering (BME) ............................................. 43
Biosecurity Minor ............................................................... 231
Biostatistics (BIOS) ............................................................ 45
Business Administration B.S.BA. ........................................... 333
Business Administration (BSAD) ............................................ 45
Business Administration Minor .............................................. 338

C

Canadian Studies Minor ........................................................ 296
Catalogue Archives ............................................................. 549
Cell Biology (CLBI) ................................................................. 50
Center for Research on Vermont .............................................. 274
Chemistry B.A. ........................................................................ 275
Chemistry B.S. ........................................................................ 275
Chemistry (CHEM) ................................................................. 50
Chemistry Minor ................................................................. 276
Chinese B.A. ........................................................................ 267
Chinese (CHIN) ...................................................................... 53
Chinese Minor ......................................................................... 267
Civil & Environmental Eng (CE) .............................................. 54
Civil and Environmental Engineering ......................................... 374
Civil Engineering B.S.CE. .......................................................... 374
Classical Civilization B.A. ........................................................ 277
Classical Civilization Minor ....................................................... 277
Classics (CLAS) ..................................................................... 57
Clinical&Translational Science (CTS) ........................................ 58
Coaching Minor ...................................................................... 363
College Credit for High School Classes .................................... 458
College of Medicine Undergraduate (COMU) ......................... 58
Comm Sciences & Disorders (CSD) ............................................ 59
Communication Sciences and Disorders B.S. ............................ 411
Communication Sciences and Disorders Minor ....................... 413
Community and International Development B.S. .................... 226
Community and International Development Minor .................. 232
Community Development & Applied Economics (CDAE) .......... 61
Community Entrepreneurship B.S. .......................................... 229
Community Entrepreneurship Minor ......................................... 232
Community Music: Organ Undergraduate Certificate ................ 308
Community-Centered Design B.S. .............................................. 227
Complex Systems (CSYS) ....................................................... 66
Computer Information Systems (CIS) ...................................... 66
Computer Science and Information Systems B.S. ...................... 388
Computer Science B.A. .......................................................... 279
Computer Science B.S.CS. ...................................................... 387
Computer Science (CS) .......................................................... 67
Computer Science Department ................................................ 386
Computer Science Education Minor ......................................... 363
Computer Science in Arts and Sciences ..................................... 278
Computer Science Minor ......................................................... 391
Computer-Aided Engineering Technology Undergraduate Certificate 385
Consumer Affairs Minor ......................................................... 233
Consumer and Advertising Minor ............................................. 233
Continuing and Distance Education ........................................ 471
Counseling (EDCO) ............................................................... 70
Course List ........................................................................... 19
Courses ............................................................................... 11
Critical Race and Ethnic Studies .............................................. 279
Critical Race and Ethnic Studies (CRES) .................................. 71
Critical Race and Ethnic Studies Minor .................................... 279
Curriculum & Instruction (EDCI) ............................................. 72
D
Dance B.A. ............................................................................... 329
Dance (DNCE) ...................................................................... 72
Dance Minor ......................................................................... 329
Data Science B.S. ................................................................... 389
Data Science B.S. ................................................................... 389
Degree Requirements ............................................................. 442
Department of Animal and Veterinary Sciences ....................... 216
Department of Anthropology .................................................. 261
Department of Art and Art History .......................................... 264
Department of Asian Languages and Literatures ...................... 267
Department of Biology .......................................................... 269
Department of Chemistry ........................................................ 274
Department of Classics ............................................................ 276
Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders ........... 410
Department of Community Development and Applied Economics 225
Department of Economics ....................................................... 280
Department of Education ........................................................ 340
Department of English ........................................................... 281
Department of Geography ...................................................... 286
Department of Geology .......................................................... 288
Department of German and Russian ......................................... 290
Department of History ............................................................ 299
Department of Leadership and Developmental Sciences .......... 367
Department of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics ............. 242
Department of Music .............................................................. 305
Department of Nursing ........................................................... 413
Department of Nutrition and Food Sciences ............................. 246
Department of Philosophy ...................................................... 312
Department of Physics ............................................................ 313
Department of Plant and Soil Science ....................................... 249
Department of Political Science .............................................. 316
Department of Psychological Science ..................................... 318
Department of Rehabilitation and Movement Science ............. 415
Department of Religion ................................................. 320
Department of Romance Languages and Cultures ................. 323
Department of Social Work ............................................ 369
Department of Sociology .............................................. 326
Department of Theatre and Dance .................................... 328
Dietetics, Nutrition and Food Sciences B.S. .......................... 247
Directory Information Exclusion ..................................... 443
Diversity Courses ...................................................... 11

E
Early Childhood Pre K-3 (EDEC) .................................... 75
Early Childhood Special Educ (ECSP) ................................. 77
Economics B.A. ................................................................ 280
Economics B.S. ................................................................ 280
Economics (EC) ............................................................. 77
Economics Minor ......................................................... 281
Education (EDSS) ......................................................... 80
Education for Cultural and Linguistic Diversity (ECLD) .......... 81
Education for Cultural and Linguistic Diversity Minors .......... 363
Electrical and Biomedical Engineering ............................... 377
Electrical Engineering B.S.E.E ........................................ 378
Electrical Engineering (EE) ............................................. 82
Electrical Engineering Minor ........................................... 380
Elementary Education (EDEL) ........................................ 85
Emergency Medical Services Minor .................................. 417
Emeriti Faculty ............................................................. 484
Engineering B.S.E. ......................................................... 383
Engineering (ENGR) ..................................................... 86
Engineering Management B.S.EM .................................. 384
Engineering Management (EMGT) .................................. 88
Engl for Spkrs of Other Langs (ESOL) ............................... 88
English B.A. .................................................................. 281
English (ENGS) ........................................................... 89
English Minor ............................................................. 282
Engr & Math Sciences (CEMS) ....................................... 93
Enrollment ................................................................... 451
Enrollment and Registration ........................................... 450
Environmental Engineering B.S.EV .................................. 375
Environmental Sciences B.S. ........................................... 236
Environmental Sciences B.S. ........................................... 284
Environmental Sciences B.S. ........................................... 422
Environmental Sciences (ENSC) ..................................... 94
Environmental Sciences in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences ........................................ 236
Environmental Sciences in the College of Arts and Sciences ........................................ 283
Environmental Sciences in the Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources ........................................ 422
Environmental Studies B.A. ............................................. 285
Environmental Studies B.S. ............................................. 240
Environmental Studies B.S. ............................................. 426
Environmental Studies (ENVS) ....................................... 95
Environmental Studies in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences ........................................ 240
Environmental Studies in the College of Arts and Sciences ........................................ 284
Environmental Studies in the Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources ........................................ 426
Environmental Studies Minor ......................................... 240
Environmental Studies Minor ......................................... 285
Environmental Studies Minor ......................................... 426
European Studies B.A. ................................................... 292
European Studies Minor ............................................... 296
Exams and Grading ....................................................... 444
Exchange Programs with New England State Universities .... 471
Exercise Science B.S. ..................................................... 416
Exercise Science (EXSC) ............................................... 98

F
Faculty ....................................................................... 484
FERPA Rights Disclosure ............................................... 446
Film & Television Studies (FTS) ....................................... 99
Film and Television Studies B.A. ...................................... 282
Film and Television Studies Minor .................................. 283
Financial Aid ............................................................... 468
Financial Aid and Scholarships ....................................... 468
Financial Information .................................................... 465
Food Systems .............................................................. 241
Food Systems B.S. ......................................................... 241
Food Systems (FS) ......................................................... 101
Food Systems Minor .................................................... 233
Food Systems Minor .................................................... 233
Foreign Language (LANG) .......................................... 102
Forestry B.S. .............................................................. 427
Forestry (FOR) ........................................................... 102
Forestry Minor .......................................................... 427
Forestry Program ........................................................ 426
Foundational Writing and Information Literacy Courses .......... 15
Foundations (EDFS) ..................................................... 103
French B.A. ............................................................... 323
French (FREN) ........................................................... 104
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNDERGRADUATE CATALOGUE 2021-2022</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>French Minor .......................................................... 324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-Time and Part-Time Faculty List: November 2020 ........................................ 508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender, Sexuality, and Women's Studies B.A. .................................................. 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender, Sexuality, and Women's Studies Minor ................................................. 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender, Sexuality, and Women's Studies Program ............................................ 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography B.A. .......................................................... 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography (GEOG) .................................................. 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography Minor .......................................................... 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology B.A. .......................................................... 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology B.S. .......................................................... 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology (GEOG) .................................................. 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology Minor .......................................................... 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geospatial Technologies Minor .......................................................... 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geospatial Technologies Minor .......................................................... 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geospatial Technologies Minor .......................................................... 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geospatial Technologies Minor .......................................................... 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geospatial Technologies Minor .......................................................... 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German B.A. .......................................................... 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German (GERM) .................................................. 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Minor .......................................................... 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerontology Minor .......................................................... 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global and Regional Studies (GRS) .................................................. 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global and Regional Studies Program .......................................................... 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Studies B.A. .......................................................... 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Studies Minor .......................................................... 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnrdr, Sexuality, &amp; Wms Stdies (GSWS) .................................................. 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Course Enrollment for Undergraduate Students ................................ 447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate (GRAD) .................................................. 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek &amp; Latin (GKLT) .................................................. 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek B.A. .......................................................... 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek (GRK) .................................................. 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek Language and Literature Minor .......................................................... 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Building and Community Design Minor .................................................. 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Society .......................................................... 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Society B.A. .......................................................... 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Society (HSOC) .................................................. 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Society Minor .......................................................... 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Education (EDHE) .................................................. 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health (HLTH) .................................................. 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences B.S. .......................................................... 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences (HSCI) .......................................................... 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew (HEBR) .......................................................... 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education (EDHI) .......................................................... 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Preservation (HP) .................................................. 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History B.A. .......................................................... 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History (HST) .......................................................... 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Minor .......................................................... 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holocaust Studies (HS) .................................................. 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holocaust Studies Minor .......................................................... 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holocaust Studies Program .......................................................... 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorary and Recognition Societies .......................................................... 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors College (HCOL) .................................................. 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors (HON) .......................................................... 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Development &amp; Fam Stdies (HDFS) .................................................. 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Development and Family Studies B.S. .................................................. 367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Development and Family Studies Minor .................................................. 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Functioning and Rehabilitation Science (HFRS) ........................................ 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities (HUMN) .......................................................... 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Study Courses .......................................................... 447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individually Designed .......................................................... 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individually Designed B.A. .......................................................... 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individually Designed B.S.Ed. .......................................................... 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individually Designed Minor .......................................................... 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrative Health and Wellness Coaching Undergraduate Certificate ........................................ 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrative Health Care Undergraduate Certificate ........................................ 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Engineering Programs .......................................................... 382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Politics Minor .......................................................... 317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Student Admissions .......................................................... 463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship (SINT) .......................................................... 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (ITAL) .......................................................... 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Minor .......................................................... 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Studies B.A. .......................................................... 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Studies Minor .......................................................... 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese B.A. .......................................................... 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese (JAPN) .......................................................... 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Minor .......................................................... 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Studies (JS) .......................................................... 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Studies Minor .......................................................... 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larner College of Medicine .......................................................... 437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin American and Caribbean Studies B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin American and Caribbean Studies Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin Language and Literature Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin (LAT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Society Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership and Policy Studies (EDLP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Community (LC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Science (EDLI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics (LING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literacy (EDLT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Statistics Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Statistics in the College of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics B.S.MSC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics for Educators (MAED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (MATH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics: Pure Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering B.S.ME.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering (ME)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Laboratory Science B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Laboratory Science (MLS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Radiation Sciences B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micr &amp; Molecular Genetics (MMG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle East Studies Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Level Teacher Education (EDML)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Studies (MS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Entrance Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Genetics B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Genetics Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Physiology &amp; Biophys (MPBP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education (EDMU)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Ensemble (MUE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Lessons (MUL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music (MU)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Technology and Business Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Theatre Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Theatre Minor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resources B.S.</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resources (NR)</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resources Program</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuroscience B.S.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuroscience in the College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuroscience Minor</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuroscience (NSCI)</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nontraditional Undergraduate Student Admissions</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing &amp; Health Sciences (NH)</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing B.S.</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (for Registered Nurses) B.S.</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (NURS)</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition and Food Sciences B.S.</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition and Food Sciences Minor</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition and Food Sciences (NFS)</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics &amp; Gynecology (OBGY)</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation (ORNT)</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthopedic Surgery (ORTH)</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas Study Program (OSSP)</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parks, Recreation and Tourism B.S.</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks, Recreation, and Tourism Minor</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks, Recreation and Tourism Program</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks, Recreation and Tourism (PRT)</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology (PATH)</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology Minor</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology (PHRM)</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy B.A.</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy Minor</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy (PHL)</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Activity Promotion in Children and Youth Undergraduate Certificate</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education (PEAC)</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education-Prof (EDPE)</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics B.A.</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics B.S.</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics Minor</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics (PHYS)</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place-Based Education Undergraduate Certificate</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant &amp; Soil Science (PSS)</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Biology B.S.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Biology B.S.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Biology Department</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Biology in the College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Biology Minor</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Biology Minor</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Biology (PBIO)</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science B.A.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science Minor</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science (POLS)</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese (PORT)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Baccalaureate Teacher Preparation</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Professional Options for Undergraduate Students</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior Year Addendum</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Nursing (PRNU)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological Science B.A.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological Science B.S.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological Science Minor</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological Science (PSYS)</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration (PA)</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Communication B.S.</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Communication Minor</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health (PH)</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Policy Analysis Minor</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporting and Documentary Storytelling Minor</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Opportunities for Undergraduate Students</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency Regulations, In-State Status Regulations</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Learning Communities</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian and East European Studies B.A.</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian and East European Studies Minor</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian B.A.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Minor</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian (RUSS)</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education (EDSC)</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-Designed B.S.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexuality and Gender Identity Studies Minor</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work B.S.W.</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work (SWSS)</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology B.A.</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology Minor</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology (SOC)</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil Science Minor</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish B.A.</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Minor</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish (SPAN)</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education (EDSP)</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education Minor</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech and Debate Minor</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech (SPCH)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Management Minor</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Management Minor</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Management Minor</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Management Minor</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics B.S.MSC.</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics Minor</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics (STAT)</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Rights and Responsibilities</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery (SURG)</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability Courses</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Landscape Horticulture B.S.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Landscape Horticulture Minor</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Education / Art Education (Grades PreK-12) B.S.AE.</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q  
Quantitative Reasoning Courses  15

R  
Radiation Therapy (RADT)  185
Reappealing to the University as an Undergraduate  464
Registration  452
Rehabilitation & Movement Sci (RMS)  187
Religion B.A.  320
Religion Minor  322
Religion (REL)  187
Religious Literacy in Professions Undergraduate Certificate  323
Repeated Courses  447

S  
Scholarships  469
Secondary Education (EDSC)  191
Self-Designed B.S.  252
Sexuality and Gender Identity Studies Minor  286
Social Work B.S.W.  369
Social Work (SWSS)  192
Sociology B.A.  326
Sociology Minor  328
Sociology (SOC)  194
Soil Science Minor  251
Spanish B.A.  324
Spanish Minor  325
Spanish (SPAN)  197
Special Education (EDSP)  199
Special Education Minor  365
Speech and Debate Minor  330
Speech (SPCH)  200
Sports Management Minor  235
Sports Management Minor  338
Sports Management Minor  366
Sports Management Minor  433
Statistics B.S.MSC.  397
Statistics Minor  399
Statistics (STAT)  201
Student Rights and Responsibilities  447
Study Abroad  473
Surgery (SURG)  203
Sustainability Courses  18
Sustainable Landscape Horticulture B.S.  250
Sustainable Landscape Horticulture Minor  251

T  
Teacher Education / Art Education (Grades PreK-12) B.S.AE.  343
Teacher Education / Early Childhood Education (Birth-Grade 3) B.S.Ed. .......................... 344
Teacher Education / Early Childhood Special Education (Birth-Age 6) B.S.Ed.* .................. 346
Teacher Education / Elementary Education (Grades K-6) B.S.Ed. .................................... 347
Teacher Education / Middle Level Education (Grades 5-9) B.S.Ed. ............................... 349
Teacher Education / Music Education (Grades PreK-12) B.S.MS. ................................. 351
Teacher Education / Secondary Education (Grades 7-12) B.S.Ed. ................................. 354
Teacher Education (EDTE) ......................................................................................... 204
Teacher Education: Physical Education (Grades PreK-12) B.S.Ed. ................................. 353
Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages Undergraduate Certificate ............. 304
Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages Undergraduate Certificate ............. 367
The College of Agriculture and Life Sciences ................................................................. 210
The College of Arts and Sciences ................................................................................. 253
The College of Education and Social Services ............................................................... 339
The College of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences .............................................. 371
The College of Nursing and Health Sciences ............................................................... 400
The Grossman School of Business .............................................................................. 330
The Honors College ..................................................................................................... 435
The Rubenstein School of Environment and Natural Resources ................................. 419
Theatre B.A. .................................................................................................................. 329
Theatre Minor ............................................................................................................... 330
Theatre (THE) ............................................................................................................ 205
Transcripts ..................................................................................................................... 449
Transfer Student Admissions ......................................................................................... 462
Transportation Rsch Ctr (TRC) ..................................................................................... 206

Wildlife Biology Minor ................................................................................................. 435
World Literature (WLIT) ............................................................................................. 209
Writing Minor .............................................................................................................. 283

Z
Zoology B.A. .................................................................................................................. 271
Zoology B.S. .................................................................................................................. 272
Zoology Minor ............................................................................................................... 273

U
Undergraduate Catalogue ............................................................................................... 9
Undergraduate Certificates ............................................................................................ 449
Undergraduate Majors .................................................................................................... 9
Undergraduate Minors and Undergraduate Certificates ............................................... 10
Unique Learning Opportunities ..................................................................................... 470
University Administration and Governance ................................................................ 475
University Policies and Responsibility ......................................................................... 450
University Professorships .............................................................................................. 476
University Requirements .............................................................................................. 443
UVM Equal Opportunity Statements ........................................................................... 483

V
Vermont Studies Minor .................................................................................................. 297
Vermont Studies (VS) .................................................................................................... 207

W
Wildlife & Fisheries Biology (WFB) ............................................................................... 207
Wildlife and Fisheries Biology B.S. ............................................................................... 434
Wildlife and Fisheries Biology Program ....................................................................... 434